

## Author Index

### Volumes 1–149

- A**
- A/Karim, E.F.I., M.H. Ahmed, R.B. Salama, Studies on the thermal and photochemical decomposition of mebendazole **142**, 251
- A/Karim, E.I., K.E. Ibrahim, M.E. Adam, Studies on the photochemical decomposition of metronidazole **76**, 261
- Aaiche, J.M., J.M. Cardot, S. Aiache, A comparative study of the release kinetics of trinitrine from transdermic therapeutic systems **55**, 147
- Aaltonen, R., see Kahela, P. **14**, 103
- Abd El Fattah, S., S.A.H. Khalil, Variations in dissolution rates of sugar-coated chlorpromazine tablets **18**, 225
- Abdel-Hady, S.S., see Hosny, E.A. **142**, 163
- Abdel-Hamid, M.E., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Abdel-Hamid, M.E., see Suleiman, M.S. **54**, 65
- Abdel-Hay, M.H., Stability-indicating derivative spectrophotometric determination of frusemide **99**, 333
- Abdel-Hay, M.H., see El-Yazbi, F.A. **27**, 139
- Abdel-Hay, M.H., see Alkaysi, H.N. **87**, 73
- Abdel-Rahman, A.A., see Ahmed, S.M. **96**, 5
- Abdelnasser, M.A., see Desai, D.S. **103**, 69
- Abdulhameed, M.E., see Suleiman, M.S. **50**, 71
- Abe, K., T. Irie, H. Adachi, K. Uekama, Combined use of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and a lipophilic absorption enhancer in nasal delivery of the LHRH agonist, buserelin acetate, in rats **123**, 103
- Abed, L., see Touitou, E. **27**, 89
- Aberturas, M.R., see Guzman, M. **80**, 119
- Aberturas, M.R., see Chacon, M. **141**, 81
- Abi Khalil, F., M. Van Damme, M. Hanocq, P. Mauriac, J. Saint-Germain, D. Bouzard, J.F. Dauphin, Simultaneous determination of the ionisation and dimerization constants and the partition and ion pair extraction coefficients for 1,8-naphthyridine derivatives **140**, 1
- Aboofazeli, R., C.B. Lawrence, S.R. Wicks, M.J. Lawrence, Investigations into the formation and characterization of phospholipid microemulsions. III. Pseudo-ternary phase diagrams of systems containing water–lecithin–isopropyl myristate and either an alkanolic acid, amine, alkanediol, polyethylene glycol alk **111**, 63
- Aboofazeli, R., M.J. Lawrence, Investigations into the formation and characterization of phospholipid microemulsions. I. Pseudo-ternary phase diagrams of systems containing water–lecithin–alcohol–isopropyl myristate **93**, 161
- Investigations into the formation and characterization of phospholipid microemulsions. II. Pseudo-ternary phase diagrams of systems containing water–lecithin–isopropyl myristate and alcohol: Influence of purity of lecithin **106**, 51
- Aboofazeli, R., N. Patel, M. Thomas, M.J. Lawrence, Investigations into the formation and characterization of phospholipid microemulsions. IV. Pseudo-ternary phase diagrams of systems containing water–lecithin–alcohol and oil; the influence of oil **125**, 107
- Abougela, I.K.A., see Grant, D.J.W. **17**, 77
- Abra, R.M., see Schreier, H. **37**, 233
- Abraham, I., see Krishnan, T.R. **80**, 277
- Abrahamsson, B., M. Alpsten, U.E. Jonsson, P.J. Lundberg, A. Sandberg, M. Sundgren, A. Svenheden, J. Tolli, Gastrointestinal transit of a multiple-unit formulation (metoprolol CR/ZOK) and a non-disintegrating tablet with the emphasis on colon **140**, 229
- Abrahamsson, B., see Wingstr, K. **60**, 151
- Abrahamsson, B., see Sandberg, A. **68**, 167
- Abramovici, B., see Lheritier, J. **123**, 273
- Abu-Bakar, B.B., see Pryce-Jones, R.H. **86**, 231
- Abu-Izza, K., see Lu, D.R. **129**, 243
- Abu-Lafi, S., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Abu. Malooh, A., see Sheikh Salem, M. **141**, 257
- Aburawi, S., S.H. Curry, R. Whelpton, Chemical denitration of nitroglycerin, and conversion of 1,2-dinitroglycerin to 1,3-dinitroglycerin **22**, 327
- Acar, L., see Sarciaux, J.M. **120**, 127
- Acar, N., see Onur, F. **78**, 89
- Acarturk, F., O. Kislal, N. Celebi, The effect of some natural polymers on the solubility and dissolution characteristics of nifedipine **85**, 1
- Acarturk, F., A. Sencan, Investigation of the effect of different adjuvants on felodipine release kinetics from sustained release monolithic films **131**, 183
- Ackermann, C., see Cairncross, C. **27**, 361
- Ackermann, C., see Du Plessis, J. **34**, 173
- Ackermann, C., see Van der Merwe, E. **44**, 71

- Ackermann, C., see Siebert, J.G.H. **61**, 157; **65**, 29; **66**, 157
- Ackermann, C., G.L. Flynn, Ether-water partitioning and permeability through nude mouse skin in vitro. I. Urea, thiourea, glycerol and glucose **36**, 61
- Ackermann, C., G.L. Flynn, W.M. Smith, Ether-water partitioning and permeability through nude mouse skin in vitro. II. Hydrocortisone 21-*n*-alkyl esters, alkanols and hydrophilic compounds **36**, 67
- Acquasaliente, M., see Dal Pozzo, A. **81**, 263
- Acree, Jr. W.E., Thermochemical investigations of associated solutions. II. Calculation of iodine-benzene equilibrium constants from solute solubility in binary solvent mixtures **15**, 159
- Solubility of biphenyl in binary solvent mixtures **18**, 47
- Comments concerning 'Model for solubility estimation in mixed solvent systems' **127**, 27
- Acree, Jr. W.E., W.E. Bacon, A.J. Leo, Octanol/water partition coefficients of 4-substituted benzylidene *t*-butylamine *N*-oxides **20**, 209
- Acree, Jr. W.E., N.M. Pontikos, C.L. Judy, Solubility in binary solvent systems. VI. Prediction of naphthalene and biphenyl solubility based on the Wilson model **31**, 225
- Acree, Jr. W.E., J.H. Rytting, J.T. Carstensen, Comment on solubility parameters from maxima in solubility/solvent plots **8**, 69
- Acree, Jr. W.E., J.H. Rytting, Solubility in binary solvent systems. IV. Prediction of naphthalene solubility using the UNIFAC group contribution model **13**, 197
- Acree, W.E., S.A. Tucker, Thermochemical investigations of associated solutions: 16. Comparison of the extended NIBS model and mobile order theory for solubility in systems containing solute-solvent complexation **101**, 199
- Acree, Jr. W.E., see Judy, C.L. **27**, 39
- Adachi, H., see Abe, K. **123**, 103
- Adachi, I., see Liu, H.X. **118**, 55
- Adachi, T., N. Koizumi, M. Nishio, Y. Ito, Degradation kinetics of KE-298 and chelating ability of its degradation products **124**, 129
- Adair, C.G., see Jones, D.S. **131**, 83
- Adam, M.E., see A Karim, E.I. **76**, 261
- Adams, K.A., see Shenouda, L.S. **61**, 127
- Adams, W.P., H.B. Kostenbauder, Phenoxybenzamine stability in aqueous ethanolic solutions. I. Application of potentiometric pH stat analysis to determine kinetics **25**, 293
- Phenoxybenzamine stability in aqueous ethanolic solutions. II. Solvent effects upon kinetics **25**, 313
- Addicks, W.J., G. Flynn, N. Weiner, R. Curl, A mathematical model to describe drug release from thin topical applications **56**, 243
- Addicks, W.J., see Chiang, C.M. **49**, 109
- Adelusi, S.A., Evaluation of the extraction of chloroquine from biological samples by different organic solvents **35**, 173
- Ademola, J.I., see Montenegro, L. **140**, 51
- Adesanya, K.I., see Eboka, C.J. **51**, 161, 263
- Adeyemi, M.I., N. Pilpel, The tensile strengths of mixtures of oxytetracycline and lactose powders **15**, 293
- Adeyemi, M.O., N. Pilpel, The effects of interacting variables on the tensile strength, disintegration and dissolution of oxytetracycline-lactose tablets **20**, 171
- Adeyeye, C.M., J. Rowley, D. Madu, M. Javadi, S.S. Sabnis, Evaluation of crystallinity and drug release stability of directly compressed theophylline hydrophilic matrix tablets stored under varied moisture conditions **116**, 65
- Adeyeye C.M., see Badawy, S.I.F. **128**, 45; **145**, 137
- Adjei, A., R. Doyle, M. Pratt, R. Finley, E. Johnson, Bioavailability of leuprolide following intratracheal administration to beagle dogs **61**, 135
- Adjei, A., J. Hui, R. Finley, T. Lin, J. Lancaster, F. Fort, Pulmonary bioavailability of leuprolide acetate following multiple dosing to beagle dogs: Some pharmacokinetic and preclinical issues **107**, 57
- Adjei, A., S. Rao, J. Garren, G. Menon, M. Vadnere, Effect of ion-pairing on 1-octanol-water partitioning of peptide drugs. I: The nonapeptide leuprolide acetate **90**, 141
- Adjei, A., see Annapragada, A. **127**, 219; **136**, 1
- Adjei, A., see Gupta, P. **140**, 119; **147**, 207
- Adjei, A., see Powers, M.E. **108**, 49
- Adjei, A., see Qiu, Y. **115**, 95
- Adjei, A., see Swanson, P.D. **142**, 33
- Adler, J., see Melia, C.D. **100**, 263
- Adler, J., see Aspden, T.J. **122**, 69
- Adolfsson, A., C. Nystrom, Tablet strength, porosity, elasticity and solid state structure of tablets compressed at high loads **132**, 95
- Adolfsson, A., see Olsson, H. **143**, 233
- Advenier, C., see Efthymiopoulos, C. **95**, 127
- Agache, P., see Makki, S. **133**, 245
- Agarwal, S.P., see Attwood, D. **22**, 25
- Agarwal, S.P., see Khanna, R. **138**, 67
- Agbada, C.O., P. York, Dehydration of theophylline monohydrate powder—effects of particle size and sample weight **106**, 33
- Agerbaek, H., see Pridal, L. **136**, 53
- Aggarwal, N., see Mukherji, G. **71**, 187
- Aggarwal, N., see Mukherji, G. **86**, 153
- Agrawal, S.S., see Jain, G.K. **130**, 169
- Agren, T., see Bjerga Bjaen, A.K. **92**, 183
- Agren, T., see Henriksen, I. **119**, 231
- Agren, T., see Tonneson, H.H. **90**, 221
- Agyilirah, G.A., M. Green, R. DuCret, G.S. Banker, Evaluation of the gastric retention properties of a cross-linked polymer coated tablet versus those of a non-disintegrating tablet **75**, 241
- Agyilirah, G.A., see Nixon, J.R. **6**, 277
- Ah-Fat, N.M.W., D.Q.M. Craig, K.M.G. Taylor, An investigation into the effects of surfactants on phospholipid monolayers using a Langmuir-Blodgett film balance **107**, 239
- Ahlbom, J., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Ahlgren, R., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Ahlgren, R., see Nicklasson, M. **69**, 255
- Ahlnack, C., G. Alderborn, Moisture adsorption and tableting. I. Effect on volume reduction properties and tablet strength for some crystalline materials **54**, 131

- Ahlneck, C., G. Zografi, The molecular basis of moisture effects on the physical and chemical stability of drugs in the solid state **62**, 87
- Ahlneck, C., see Alderborn, G. **73**, 249
- Ahlneck, C., see Elamin, A.A. **108**, 213; **111**, 159; **119**, 25
- Ahlneck, C., see Saleki-Gerhardt, A. **101**, 237
- Ahlneck, C., see Sebhatu, T. **104**, 135; **146**, 101
- Ahmed, B.M., see Salama, R.B. **17**, 325
- Ahmed, B.M., see Ibrahim, K.E. **98**, 231
- Ahmed, H., G. Buckton, D.A. Rawlins, The use of isothermal microcalorimetry in the study of small degrees of amorphous content of a hydrophobic powder **130**, 195
- Ahmed, I., B. Chaudhuri, Evaluation of buffer systems in ophthalmic product development **44**, 97
- Ahmed, I., T.F. Patton, Effect of pH and buffer on the precorneal disposition and ocular penetration of pilocarpine in rabbits **19**, 215
- Selective intraocular delivery of liposome encapsulated inulin via the non-corneal absorption route **34**, 163
- Ahmed, I., M. Sudoh, Disposition of timolol and inulin in the rabbit eye following corneal versus non-corneal absorption **38**, 9
- Ahmed, I., see Francoeur, M. **16**, 203
- Ahmed, I., see Jafari, M.R. **48**, 207
- Ahmed, I., see Shanker, R.M. **119**, 149
- Ahmed, M., J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, The effect of bile salts on the interfacial transport of phenothiazines **12**, 219
- Phenothiazine transport across liquid-lipid, phospholipid and soft polymer membranes **13**, 227
- Ahmed, M.H., see A Karim, E.F.I. **142**, 251
- Ahmed, M.O., see Ahmed, S.M. **96**, 5
- Ahmed, S.M., A.A. Abdel-Rahman, S.I. Saleh, M.O. Ahmed, Comparative dissolution characteristics of bropirimine- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion complex and its solid dispersion with PEG 6000 **96**, 5
- Ahmed, S.M., B. Casu, A. Cedro, M. Guerrini, E. Lanzarotti, D. Moltrasio, A. Naggi, G. Torri, Disruption of micellar aggregates of ganglioside GM-1 by complexation with  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin **109**, 99
- Ahmed, S.M., A. Naggi, M. Guerrini, B. Focher, Inclusion complexes of bropirimine with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in solution and in solid state **77**, 247
- Ahn, B.N., see Lee, H.J. **121**, 1; **131**, 91
- Ahomaki, E., see Kiesvaara, J. **97**, 101
- Ahuja, A., see Khanna, R. **138**, 67
- Aiache, J.M., P. Edman, E. Beyssac, S. Aiache, R. Renoux, J.P. Kantelip, Kinetics of indomethacin release from suppositories. In vitro-in vivo correlation **39**, 235
- Aiache, J.M., see Lootvoet G. **85**, 113
- Aiache, J.M., S. Pradat, S. Aiache et al., Influence of monium on the gastrointestinal absorption of aspirin **16**, 241
- Aiache, S., see Aiache, J.M. **16**, 241
- Aiache, S., see Aiache, J.M. **39**, 235; **55**, 147
- Aiba, T., see Hatanaka, T. **125**, 195
- Aiba, T., see Panomsuk, S.P. **126**, 147
- Aignasse M.F., P. Prognon, M. Stachowicz, R. Gheyouché, D. Pradeau, A new simple and rapid HPLC method for determination of DEHP in PVC packaging and releasing studies **113**, 241
- Aioi, A., K. Kuriyama, T. Shimizu, M. Yoshioka, S. Uenoyama, Effects of vitamin E and squalene on skin irritation of a transdermal absorption enhancer, lauroylsarcosine **93**, 1
- Aioi, A., T. Shimizu, K. Kuriyama, Effect of squalene on superoxide anion generation induced by a skin irritant, lauroylsarcosine **113**, 159
- Aito, H., see Marvola, M. **53**, 145
- Aizawa, K., see Watari, N. **21**, 85
- Akaho, E., see Kagayama, A. **18**, 247
- Akashi, M., see Sakuma, S. **149**, 93
- Akazawa, M., T. Itoh, K. Masaki, B.T. Nghiem, N. Tsuzuki, R. Konishi, T. Higuchi, An automated method for continuously monitoring diffusion cells in skin penetration studies **50**, 53
- Akbarieh, M., R. Tawashi, Morphic features of solid paratiles after micronization in the fluid energy mill **35**, 81
- Akbarieh, M., see Thibert, R. **47**, 171
- Akbarieh, M., see Kassem, M. **47**, 179
- Akbarieh, M., see El-Ridy, M. **56**, 23
- Akbuga J., Preparation and evaluation of controlled release furosemide microspheres by spherical crystallization **53**, 99
- Furosemide-loaded ethyl cellulose microspheres prepared by spherical crystallization technique: Morphology and release characteristics **76**, 193
- The effect of the physicochemical properties of a drug on its release from chitosonium malate matrix tablets **100**, 257
- Use of chitosonium malate as a matrix in sustained-release tablets **89**, 19
- Akbuga J., G. Durmaz, Preparation and evaluation of cross-linked chitosan microspheres containing furosemide **111**, 217
- Akbuga, J., see Aydin, Z. **131**, 101; **137**, 133
- Akbuga, J., see Sezer, A.D. **121**, 113
- Akerele, J.O., see Okhamafe, A.O. **50**, 83; **68**, 11
- Akhtar, J., see Hudson, A.J. **133**, 257; **136**, 23
- Akhter S.A., S.L. Bennett, I.L. Waller, B.W. Barry, An automated diffusion apparatus for studying skin penetration **21**, 17
- Akimoto J., K. Takayama, K. Isowa, T. Nagai, Evaluation of skin irritation of percutaneous absorption promoters by means of fractal dimension of rat skin structure **128**, 251
- Erratum: Evaluation of skin irritation of percutaneous absorption promoters by means of fractal dimension of rat skin structure (Int. J. Pharm. 128 (1996) 251-260) **140**, 257
- Akimoto K., S. Fujiwara, N. Awata, I. Sugimoto, The stability of 1-cyclopropylmethyl-5-(*o*-fluorophenyl)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one (KB-509) in aqueous solution **3**, 109
- Akimoto M., A. Furuya, T. Maki, K. Yamada, T. Suwa, H. Ogata, Evaluation of sustained-release granules of chlorphenesin carbamate in dogs and humans **100**, 133
- Akimoto M., A. Furuya, M. Nakamura, T. Maki, K. Yamada, T. Suwa, H. Ogata, Release and absorption characteristics of chlorphenesin carbamate sustained-release

- formulations: In vitro–in vivo and in vivo dog–human correlations **117**, 31
- Akimoto, M., see Yamada, K. **119**, 1
- Akin, A., see Sener, E. **110**, 109
- Akiyama Y., H.L. Luessen, A.G. de Boer, J.C. Verhoef, H.E. Junginger, Novel peroral dosage forms with protease inhibitory activis. I. Design of capsules with fast gel-forming and fast drug-releasing properties **136**, 155
- Novel peroral dosage forms with protease inhibitor-gamma activis. II. Design of fast dissolving poly(acrylate) and controlled drug-releasing capsule formulations with trypsin inhibiting properties **138**, 13
- Akiyama, K., see Yamashita, C. **70**, 225
- Akojie F.O.B., J.O. Folyan, Antisickling potential of bat interferon **42**, 261
- Al-Adham I.S.I., P. Gilbert, Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone molecular weight upon the antimicrobial activity of povidone–iodine antiseptics **34**, 45
- Al-Angary A.A., M.A. Al-Meshal, M.A. Bayomi, S.H. Khidr, Evaluation of liposomal formulations containing the anti-malarial agent, arteether **128**, 163
- Al-Angary A.A., M.A. Bayomi, S.H. Khidr, M.A. Al-Meshal, M. Al-Dardiri, Characterization, stability and in vivo targeting of liposomal formulations containing cyclosporin **114**, 221
- Al-Angary A.A., S.H. Khidr, G.M. Mahrous, M.W. Gouda, In-vitro dissolution and in vivo absorption of marketed sustained release theophylline preparations **65**, R5
- Al-Angary, A.A., see Al-Meshal, M.A. **64**, 155
- Al-Angary, A.A., see Gouda, M.W. **37**, 227
- Al-Angary, A.A., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **64**, 109; **109**, 107
- Al-Angary, A.A., see Hosny, E.A. **112**, 87; **113**, 209
- Al-Arab, M.M., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Al-Balla, S.R., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **109**, 107
- Al-Dardiri, M., see Al-Angary, A.A. **114**, 221
- Al-Dujaili H., A.T. Florence, E.G. Salole, In vitro assessment of the adhesiveness of film-coated tablets **34**, 67
- The adhesiveness of proprietary tablets and capsules to porcine oesophageal tissue **34**, 75
- Al-Gamal, S.S., see Al-Gohary, O.M. **55**, 47
- Al-Gohary O.M., An in vitro study of the interaction between mebeverine hydrochloride and magnesium trisilicate powder **67**, 89
- Al-Gohary O.M., S.S. Al-Gamal, A. Hammad, A.M. Molokhia, Effect of storage on tableted microencapsulated aspirin granules **55**, 47
- Al-Hassan, M.I., see Najjar, T.A. **98**, 51
- Al-Hassan M.I., S.A. Bawazir, K.I. Al-Khamis, K.M. Matar, A. Tekle, The interaction potential of vigabatrin with phenytoin and carbamazepine **93**, 7
- Al-Hassan M.I., S.A. Bawazir, K.M. Matar, A. Tekle, Effect of famotidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in the rat **50**, 35
- Al-Hmoud H., M. Efentakis, N.H. Choulis, A controlled release matrix using a mixture of hydrophilic and hydrophobic polymers **68**, R1
- Al-Hmoud, H., see Buckton, G. **74**, 169
- Al-Hmoud, H., see Efentakis, M. **70**, 153
- Al-Humayyd M.S., Diltiazem and verapamil elevate plasma phenytoin concentrations in the rat **131**, 153
- Effect of metoclopramide on lamotrigine absorption in rabbits **144**, 171
- Al-Kassas R.S., C.A. Gilligan, A. Li Wan Po, Processing factors affecting particle size and in vitro drug release of sustained-release ibuprofen microspheres **94**, 59
- Al-Kaysi, H.N., see Sheikh Salem, M. **141**, 257
- Al-Khamis K., S.S. Davis, J. Hadgraft, S. Mills, The determination of thermodynamic activity by gas chromatography head space analysis and its use in studying release rates of drugs from topical preparations **10**, 25
- Al-Khamis, K.I., see Al-Hassan, M.I. **93**, 7
- Al-Khamis, K.I., see Kaka, J.S. **28**, 133
- Al-Meshal M.A., Y.M. El-Sayed, A.A. Al-Angary, K.M. Lufti, M. Wafik Gouda, Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of indomethacin by cholestyramine in rabbits **64**, 155
- Al-Meshal, M.A., see Al-Angary, A.A. **114**, 221; **128**, 163
- Al-Meshal, M.A., see Turkistani, A.A.A. **59**, R1
- Al-Meshal, M.A., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **64**, 109; **109**, 107
- Al-Meshal, M.A., see Hosny, E.A. **112**, 87
- Al-Nimry S.S., S.M. Assaf, I.M. Jalal, N.M. Najib, Adsorption of ketotifen onto some pharmaceutical excipients **149**, 115
- Al-Razzak L.A., V.J. Stella, Stability and solubility of 2-chloro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine **60**, 53
- Al-Shamkhani A., R. Duncan, Synthesis, controlled release properties and antitumour activity of alginate-cis-aconityl-daunomycin conjugates **122**, 107
- Al-Shamkhani, see Morgan, S.M. **122**, 121
- Al-Shora A., Said S., Hammad A.L., Sustained release from inert matrices. II. Effect of polyethylene glycols on theophylline release **7**, 77
- Al-Shora, H., see Said, S. **5**, 223; **6**, 11
- Al-Shora H.I., M.A. Moustafa, E.M. Niazy, M. Gaber, M.W. Gouda, Interactions of procainamide, verapamil, guanethidine and hydralazine with adsorbent antacids and antidiarrhoeal mixtures **47**, 209
- Al-Shora, H.I., see Moustafa, M.A. **34**, 207
- Al-Shora, H.I., see Turkistani, A.A.A. **59**, R1
- Al-Turk, W., see Shaheen, O. **38**, 123
- Al-Turk W.A., I.A. Majeed, W.J. Murray, D.W. Newton, S. Othman, Some factors affecting the photodecomposition of nifedipine **41**, 227
- Al-Turk, W.A., see Othman S. **41**, 197
- Al Khouri Fallouh N., L. Roblot-Treupel, H. Fessi et al., Development of a new process for the manufacture of polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules **28**, 125
- Al Saidan, S.M.H., see Winfield, A.J. **8**, 211
- Al Shora, H.I., see Wafik Gouda, H. **18**, 213
- Alain M., L. Bardet, Energy of gelation of carbomer 940 **12**, 173
- Alain M., J.N. McMullen, Molecular weight of Acacia **23**, 265
- Alamercery, S., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283

- Alard, V., see Zeevi, A. **108**, 57
- Alaya, M., see Bourget, P. **146**, 167
- Albasini, A., see Costantino, L. **86**, 17
- Albers, D.D., see Tu, Y.H. **61**, 119
- Albers, E., see Muller, B.W. **79**, 273
- Albers, W.M., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. **34**, 131
- Albertsson, A.C., see Singh, S.K. **142**, 199
- Albery W.J., R.H. Guy, J. Hadgraft, Percutaneous absorption: Transport in the dermis **15**, 125
- Albrecht, G., see Ter-Minassian-Saraga, L. **24**, 149
- Albrecht, P., see Stella, V. **121**, 117
- Alden M., M. Lyden, J. Tegenfeldt, Effect of counterions on the interactions in solid dispersions between polyethylene glycol, griseofulvin and alkali dodecyl sulphates **110**, 267
- Alden M., J. Tegenfeldt, E. Sjøkvist, Structure of solid dispersions in the system polyethylene glycol-griseofulvin with additions of sodium dodecyl sulphate **83**, 47
- Alden M., J. Tegenfeldt, E. Sjøkvist Saers, Structures formed by interactions in solid dispersions of the system polyethylene glycol-griseofulvin with charged and non charged surfactants added **94**, 31
- Alden, M., see Sjøkvist, E. **54**, 161; **69**, 53; **79**, 123
- Alden, M., see Sjøkvist Saers, E. **90**, 105
- Alden, M., see Wulff, M. **142**, 189
- Alderborn, G., C. Ahlneck, Moisture adsorption and tabletting. III. Effect on tablet strength-post compaction storage time profiles **73**, 249
- Alderborn, G., P.O. Lang, A. Sagstrom, A. Kristensen, Compression characteristics of granulated materials. I. Fragmentation propensity and compactibility of some granulations of a high dosage drug **37**, 155
- Alderborn, G., K. Pasanen, C. Nystrom, Studies on direct compression of tablets. XI. Characterization of particle fragmentation during compaction by permeametry measurements of tablets **23**, 79
- Alderborn, G., see Ahlneck, C. **54**, 131
- Alderborn, G., see Ek, R. **111**, 43
- Alderborn, G., see Elamin, A.A. **108**, 213; **111**, 159
- Alderborn, G., see Eriksson, M. **63**, 189, 99, 197; **109**, 59; **113**, 199; **148**, 149
- Alderborn, G., see Jerwanska, E. **121**, 65; **149**, 131
- Alderborn, G., see Johansson, B. **117**, 57; **132**, 207
- Alderborn, G., see Newton, J.M. **93**, 249
- Alderborn, G., see Sebhatu, T. **146**, 101
- Alderborn, G., see Wikberg, M. **62**, 229, 63, 23; **69**, 239; **84**, 191
- Alebic-Kolbah, T., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135
- Alexander, J., see Baillie, A.J. **57**, 23
- Alexander, J., see Carter, K.C. **53**, 129
- Alexander, J., see Gogate, U.S. **40**, 235
- Alexander, M., see Ghosh, T.K. **88**, 391
- Alhaique, F., see Touitou, E. **78**, 85; **103**, 131
- Alhaique, F., see Memoli, A. **117**, 159
- Alhaique, F., see Touitou, E. **133**, 85
- Ali, A.A., A. Farouk, Comparative studies on the bioavailability of ampicillin anhydrate and trihydrate **9**, 239
- Ali, A.A., A.S. Gorashi, Absorption and dissolution of nitrofurantoin from different experimental formulations **19**, 297
- Ali, H.M., Bioequivalence studies on two brands of bacampicillin **9**, 91
- Comparative bioavailability of eight brands of ampicillin **7**, 301
- The effect of Sudanese food and chloroquine on the bioavailability of ampicillin from bacampicillin tablets **9**, 185
- Ali, H.M., A. Farouk, S.A.H. Khalil, M.A. El-Nakeeb, Correlation between microbiological and chemical assay of ampicillin in bioequivalence studies in man **9**, 233
- Ali, H.M., A.M. Farouk, The effect of Sudanese diet on the bioavailability of ampicillin **6**, 301
- Ali, H.M., M.M.A. Homeida, J. Ford, C.A. Truman, C.J.C. Roberts, A.A. Badwan, Paracetamol bioavailability from an elixir, a suspension and a new alcohol-free liquid dosage form in humans **42**, 155
- Ali, S.I., see Moeller, H. **7**, 157
- Ali, S.L., T. Strittmatter, Separation and determination of four ergot alkaloids, dihydroergotamine, dihydroergocornine, dihydroergocryptine and dihydroergocristine methanesulfonates by high performance liquid chromatography **4**, 111
- Separation and quantitative determination of tetracycline, epitetracycline, epianhydrotetracycline and anhydrotetracycline by high-performance liquid chromatography **1**, 185
- Separation and determination of four ergot alkaloids **6**, 183
- Alireza Mortazavi, S., see Ghassabian, S. **130**, 49
- Alkabes, M., see Touitou, E. **133**, 85
- Alkan, M.H., see Groves, M.J. **3**, 81
- Alkaysi, H.N., M.H. Abdel-Hay, M. Sheikh Salem, A.M. Gharaibeh, T.E. Na'was, Chemical and microbiological investigations of metal ion interaction with norfloxacin **87**, 73
- Alkaysi, H.N., see Gharaibeh, A.E.M. **100**, 253
- Allaben, L., see Wong, O. **76**, 171
- Allain, H., see Cognez, P. **123**, 137
- Allain, P., see Prudat-Christiaens, C. **141**, 109
- Allan, G., see Brain, K.R. **71**, R9
- Allan, G., see Hadgraft, J. **141**, 17
- Allemann, E., R. Gurny, E. Doelker, Preparation of aqueous polymeric nanodispersions by a reversible salting-out process: Influence of process parameters on particle size **87**, 247
- Allemann, E., see Quintanar-Guerrero, D. **143**, 133
- Allen, J.C., see Morton, A.K. **9**, 321; **18**, 39
- Allen, Jr. L.V., see Kale, N.J. **57**, 87
- Allen, Jr. L.V., see Seth, S.C. **106**, 7
- Allen, Jr. L.V., see Tu, Y.H. **51**, 157; **61**, 119
- Allen, M.A., see Cho, M.J. **1**, 281
- Allman, J., A.H.L. Ho, C. Ranson, J.K. Sugden, Effect of food dyes on radicals in aqueous media **115**, 241
- Allsopp, M.A., G.J. Sewell, G.G. Rowl, C.M. Riley, R.L. Schowen, The degradation of carboplatin in aqueous solutions containing chloride or other selected nucleophiles **69**, 197

- Allwood, M.C., The compatibility of four trace elements in total parenteral nutrition infusions **16**, 57  
 The influence of buffering on the stability of erythromycin injection in small-volume infusions **80**, R7  
 The release of phthalate ester plasticizer from intravenous administration sets into fat emulsion **29**, 233  
 The stability of erythromycin injection in small-volume infusions **62**, R1
- Allwood, M.C., P.W. Brown, Stability of ampicillin infusions in unbuffered and buffered saline **97**, 219
- Allwood, M.C., H. Martin, The extraction of diethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) from polyvinyl chloride components of intravenous infusion containers and administration sets by paclitaxel injection **127**, 65
- Allwood, M.C., J.H. Plane, The degradation of vitamin A exposed to ultraviolet radiation **19**, 207  
 The wavelength-dependent degradation of vitamin A exposed to ultraviolet radiation **31**, 1
- Allwood, M.C., J.N. Staniforth, Sorption of parenteral nitrates during administration with a syringe pump and extension set **39**, 183
- Allwood, M.C., see Holmes, C.J. **1**, 133; **2**, 325
- Almeida, A.J., S. Runge, R.H. Muller, A.D. Woolfson, Peptide-loaded solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN): Influence of production parameters **149**, 255
- Almeida, L.M., see Moreira, J.N. **147**, 153
- Almog, S., see Touitou, E. **43**, 9
- Almond, H., see Walkling, W.D. **4**, 39
- Alonso, I.G., E.L. Marino, A. Dominguez-Gil, Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam after i.v. administration to healthy volunteers **19**, 345
- Alonso, M.J., C. Losa, P. Calvo, J.L. Vila-Jato, Approaches to improve the association of amikacin sulphate to poly(alkylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles **68**, 69
- Alonso, M.J., P. Maincent, T. Garcia-Arias, J.L. Vila-Jato, A comparative biopharmaceutical study of fresh and ageing tolbutamide-polyethyleneglycols solid dispersions **42**, 27
- Alonso, M.J., see Calvo, P. **103**, 283
- Alonso, M.J., see Egea, M.A. **67**, 103
- Alonso, M.J., see Henry-Michell, S. **35**, 121
- Alonso, M.J., see Sanchez, A. **99**, 263
- Alonso, M.J., see Torres, D. **59**, 9
- Alpar, H.O., see Lewis, D.A. **22**, 137
- Alpar, H.O., A.M. Bason, J.A. Hickman, F.M. Richards, W.N. Field, Estimation by FACS of the delivery of liposome encapsulated macromolecules into myeloid cells **62**, 133
- Alpar, H.O., J.C. Bowen, M.R.W. Brown, Effectiveness of liposomes as adjuvants of orally and nasally administered tetanus toxoid **88**, 335
- Alpar, O.H., J.B. Bamford, V. Walters, The in vitro incorporation and release of hydroxocobalamin by liposomes **7**, 349
- Alpsten, M., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Alsina, M.A., N. Sole, C. Mestres, M.A. Busquets, I. Haro, J.M. Garcia Anton, Physicochemical interaction of opioid peptides with phospholipids and membranes **70**, 111
- Alsina, M.A., see Colome, C. **90**, 59
- Alsina, M.A., see Egea, M.A. **67**, 103
- Alsina, M.A., see Mestres, C. **76**, 145
- Alsina, M.A., see Reig, F. **44**, 257, 269
- Altomare, C., A. Carotti, S. Cellamare, M. Ferappi, Lipophilicity measurements of benzenesulfonamide inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase by reversed-phase HPLC **56**, 273
- Altomare, C., A. Carotti, S. Cellamare, M. Ferappi, R. Cagiano, G. Renna, QSAR analysis of chemical and serum-catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl ester prodrugs of nipecotic acid **48**, 91
- Altomare, C., see Trapani, G. **116**, 95
- Altorfer, H., see Werner, I.A. **63**, 155
- Alvarez-Fuentes J., I. Carabello, A. Boza, J.M. Llera, M.A. Holgado, M. Fernandez-Arevalo, Study of a complexation process between naltrexone, Eudragit<sup>R</sup> L as an oral controlled release system **148**, 219
- Alvarez-Fuentes J., M. Fernandez-Arevalo, M.A. Holgado, I. Caraballo, A.M. Rabasco, J.A. Mico, O. Rojas, A. Ortega-Alvaro, Preclinical study of a controlled release oral morphine system in rats **139**, 237
- Alvarez-Fuentes, J., see Holgado, M.A. **114**, 13; **118**, 151; **142**, 143
- Alvarez, A.I., see Del Estal, J.L. **91**, 105; **102**, 257
- Alvarez de Eulate, J., see Veiga, M.D. **110**, 223
- Alway, B., R. Sangchantra, P.J. Stewart, Modelling the dissolution of diazepam in lactose interactive mixtures **130**, 213
- Aly, Z.H., see Zaghoul, I.Y. **131**, 131
- Am Ende, M.T., C.L. Bell, N.A. Peppas, G. Massimo, P. Colombo, Measurement of the swelling force in ionic polymeric networks: II. Swelling force and disintegration of controlled release dosage formulations using pH-sensitive components **120**, 33
- Amagai, Y., see Watanabe, Y. **64**, 147
- Amagase, H., see Murakami, T. **49**, 173; **54**, 259
- Ambroggi, G., see Leroy, P. **82**, 157
- Amdidouche, D., H. Darrouzet, D. Duchene, M.C. Poelman, Inclusion of retinoic acid in  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **54**, 175
- Amdidouche, D., P. Montassier, M.C. Poelman, D. Duchene, Evaluation by laser Doppler velocimetry of the attenuation of tretinoin induced skin irritation by  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexation **111**, 111
- Amdidouche, D., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Amicosante, G., see Di Giulio, A. **74**, 183; **144**, 27
- Amidon, G., see Johnston, T.P. **59**, 95
- Amidon, G., see Vadnere, M. **22**, 207
- Amidon, G.E., K.R. Middleton, Accelerated physical stability testing and long-term predictions of changes in the crushing strength of tablets stored in blister packages **45**, 79
- Amidon, G.L., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139
- Amidon, G.L., see Lin, S.Y. **95**, 57
- Amidon, G.L., see Oh, D.M. **85**, 181
- Amidon, G.L., see Sinko, C.M. **55**, 247
- Amidon, G.L., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83
- Amidon, G.L., see Yu, L.X. **140**, 111

- Ammar, H.O., M.S. El-Ridy, M. Ghorab, M.M. Ghorab, Evaluation of the antischistosomal effect of praziquantel in a liposomal delivery system in mice **103**, 237
- Ammoury, N., see Fessi, H. **55**, R1
- Amperiadou, A., M. Georarakis, Controlled release salbutamol sulphate microcapsules prepared by emulsion solvent- evaporation technique and study on the release affected parameters **115**, 1
- Amselem, S., D. Friedman, A. Yogev, W.R. Anderson, D.O. Helton, T. Loftsson, N. Bodor, E. Pop, M.E. Brewster, Formulation development for a zidovudine chemical delivery system 2. Towards oral and non-parenteral dosage forms **125**, 31
- Amselem, S., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Armstrong, D.J., see Perez-Marcos, B. **111**, 251
- Anderberg, E.K., M. Bisrat, C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. VII. The effect of surfactant concentration and drug particle size on solubility and dissolution rate of felodipine, a sparingly soluble drug **47**, 67
- Anderberg, E.K., C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. X. Investigation of the applicability of the cube root law for characterization of the dissolution rate of fine particulate materials **62**, 143
- Anderberg, E.K., see Bisrat, M. **80**, 191
- Anders, R., H.P. Merkle, Evaluation of laminated muco-adhesive patches for buccal drug delivery **49**, 231
- Andersen, C., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Andersen, F.M., H. Bundgaard, A. Dominguez-Gil, Inclusion complexation of metronidazole benzoate with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and its depression of anhydrate-hydrate transition in aqueous suspensions **19**, 189
- Andersen, F.M., H. Bundgaard, H.B. Mengel, Formation, bioavailability and organoleptic properties of an inclusion complex of femoxetine with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **21**, 51
- Andersin, R., S. Tammilehto, Photochemical decomposition of midazolam. II. Kinetics in ethanol **56**, 175
- Photochemical decomposition of midazolam. IV. Study of pH-dependent stability by high-performance liquid chromatography **123**, 229
- Anderson, B.D., W.W. Chu, R.E. Galinsky, Reduction of first-pass metabolism of propranolol after oral administration of ester prodrugs **43**, 261
- Anderson, B.D., J.H. Rytting, T. Higuchi, Vapor pressure studies of self-association of alcohols in isoctane. I. The effect of chain length **1**, 15
- Anderson, B.D., M.B. Wygant, T.X. Xiang, W.A. Waugh, V.J. Stella, Preformulation solubility and kinetic studies of 2',3'-dideoxypyrimidine nucleosides: Potential anti-AIDS agents **45**, 27
- Anderson, B.D., see Darrington, R.T. **59**, 35
- Anderson, B.D., see Oh, I. **73**, 23
- Anderson, B.D., see Xiang, T.X. **59**, 45
- Anderson, C., see Wong, O. **76**, 171
- Anderson, F.M., B. Bundgaard, The influence of cyclodextrin complexation on the stability of betamethasone-17-valerate **20**, 155
- Anderson, G.J., see Toth, I. **77**, 13
- Anderson, L., see McCafferty, D.F. **38**, 59
- Anderson, W., see Pop, E. **84**, 39
- Anderson, W.K., see Stella, V.J. **71**, 157
- Anderson, W.R., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Anderson, W.R., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Anderson, W.R., see Pop, E. **140**, 33
- Andersson, J., see Moren, F. **6**, 295
- Andersson, M., see Sturesson, C. **89**, 235
- Ando, H., T. Ohwaki, M. Ishii et al., Crystallization of theophylline in tablets **34**, 153
- Ando, H., see Aoki, S. **95**, 67
- Ando, H.Y., see Simon, B.H. **121**, 233
- Ando, T., see Hodoshima, N. **146**, 81
- Andonovski, B., see Dimitrovska, A. **134**, 213
- Andrady, A.L., see Pitt, C.G. **45**, 1
- Andremont, A., see Henry-Michell, S. **35**, 121
- Andres, C., P. Reginald, M.H. Rochat, B. Chaillot, Y. Pourcelot, Particle-size distribution of a powder: Comparison of three analytical techniques **144**, 141
- Andreux, J.P., see Leroy-Lechat, F. **101**, 97
- Andrews, A.H., see Hempenstall, J.M. **23**, 131
- Andrews, A.H., see Irwin, W.J. **20**, 25
- Andrianoff, N., see Seibert, P. **99**, 37
- Andry, M.C., F. Edwards-Levy, M.C. Levy, Free amino group content of serum albumin microcapsules. III. A study at low pH values **128**, 197
- Andry, M.C., see Edwards-Levy, F. **96**, 85; **103**, 253
- Andry, M.C., see Levy, M.C. **62**, 27; **69**, R1
- Angberg, M., see Sebhatu, T. **104**, 135
- Angberg, M., C. Nystrom, S. Castensson, Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies VII. Oxidation of ascorbic acid in aqueous solution **90**, 19
- Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. II. Methods to evaluate the microcalorimetric response **61**, 67
- Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. III. Crystallographic changes due to water vapour uptake in anhydrous lactose powder **73**, 209
- Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. IV. The influence of microcrystalline cellulose on the hydration rate of anhydrous lactose **77**, 269
- Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. V. A new approach for continuous measurements in abundant water vapour **81**, 153
- Evaluation of heat-conduction microcalorimetry in pharmaceutical stability studies. VI. Continuous monitoring of the interaction of water vapour with powders and powder mixtures at various relative humidities **83**, 11
- Anglade, P., see Postaire, E. **55**, 99
- Anguiano-Igea, S., F.J. Otero-Espinar, J.L. Vila-Jato, J. Blanco-Mendez, Improvement of clofibrate dissolution by complexation with cyclodextrin **135**, 161
- Anguiano-Igea, S., see Blanco-Fuente, H. **138**, 103, 142, 169
- Anguiano-Igea, S., see Ganza-Gonzalez, A. **106**, 179

- Anguiano-Igea, S., see Garcia-Gonzalez, N. **100**, 25, 65; **104**, 107
- Anguiano-Igea, S., see Otero-Espinar, F.J. **75**, 37; **79**, 149; **70**, 35
- Anie, S.J., J.T. Fell, R.D. Waigh, B. Wood, Gastrointestinal transit studies in the rat using  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR **76**, 183
- Anie, S.J., J.T. Fell, R.D. Waigh, Visualisation of a fluorinated pharmaceutical formulation in the anaesthetised rat using  $^{19}\text{F}$ - and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR imaging **69**, 181
- Anigbogu, A.N.C., A.C. Williams, B.W. Barry, H.G.M. Edwards, Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy of interactions between the penetration enhancer dimethyl sulfoxide and human stratum corneum **125**, 265
- Anik, S.T., J.Y. Hwang, Adsorption of D-Nal(2) $^6$ LHRH, a decapeptide, onto glass and other surfaces **16**, 181
- Annapragada, A., A. Adjei, An analysis of the Fraunhofer Diffraction method for particle size distribution analysis and its application to aerosolized sprays **127**, 219  
Numerical simulation of milling processes as an aid to process design **136**, 1
- Annapragada, A., see Swanson, P.D. **142**, 33
- Antal, E.J., C.F. Dick, C.E. Wright III, I.R. Welshman, E.M. Block, Comparative bioavailability of two medroxyprogesterone acetate suspensions **54**, 33
- Antal, I., see Dredan, J. **145**, 61
- Antikainen, O., see Juslin, L. **123**, 247; 257
- Antimisiaris, S., see Macheras, P. **54**, 123
- Antipas, A.S., D. Vander Velde, V.J. Stella, Factors affecting the deamidation of vancomycin in aqueous solutions **109**, 261
- Anto, R.J., G. Kuttan, K.V. Dinesh Babu, K.N. Rajasekharan, R. Kuttan, Anti-tumour and free radical scavenging activity of synthetic curcuminoids **131**, 1
- Antolic, S., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135
- Antonin, K.H., R. Rak, P.R. Bieck, R. Preiss, U. Schenker, J. Hastewell, R. Fox, M. Mackay, The absorption of human calcitonin from the transverse colon of man **130**, 33
- Antonin, K.H., see Hastewell, J. **126**, 245
- Anwar, H., see Owusu-Ababio, G. **122**, 9
- Aoki, H., K. Fuji, K. Miyajima, Effects of blood on the uptake of charged liposomes by perfused rat liver: Cationic glucosamine-modified liposomes interact with erythrocyte and escape phagocytosis by macrophages **149**, 15
- Aoki, H., C. Sun, K. Fuji, K. Miyajima, Disposition kinetics of liposomes modified with synthetic aminoglycolipids in rats **115**, 183
- Aoki, S., H. Ando, K. Tatsuishi, K. Uesugi, H. Ozawa, Determination of the mechanical impact force in the in vitro dissolution test and evaluation of the correlation between in vivo and in vitro release **95**, 67
- Aoki, S., T. Ohwaki, K. Uesugi, K. Tatsuishi, H. Ozawa, M. Kayano, Preparation of a novel type of controlled-release carrier and evaluation of drug release from the matrix tablet and its physical properties **85**, 29
- Aoki, S., K. Uesugi, K. Tatsuishi, H. Ozawa, M. Kayano, Evaluation of the correlation between in vivo and in vitro release of phenylpropanolamine HCl from controlled-release tablets **85**, 65
- Aoyagi, N., see Ogata, H. **23**, 277, 289; **29**, 113, 121
- Apichartpichean, R., see Hasegawa, T. **56**, 235; **58**, 129
- Apostolelli, E., see Macheras, P. **36**, 73
- Appel, M., see Tabosa de Egito, E.S. **145**, 17
- Apprich, I., see Bernkop-Schnurch, A. **146**, 247
- Aprahamian, M., see Damge, C. **36**, 121
- Arafat, T., see Sallam, E. **67**, 247
- Arafat, T.A., see Sheikh Salem, M. **141**, 257
- Arakawa, T., see Niven, R.W. **109**, 17; **127**, 191
- Araki, M., S. Yamashita, T. Nadai, M. Masada, Y. Kurosaki, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Interaction of percutaneous absorption enhancer with stratum corneum of hamster cheek pouch; an electrophysiological study **81**, 39
- Araki, Y., see Fukuda, T. **36**, 1
- Araki, Y., see Gomita, Y. **54**, 89
- Aramaki, Y., see Hara, T. **42**, 69; **67**, 123
- Aramaki, Y., see Kikuchi, S. **42**, 193
- Aramaki, Y., see Niibuchi, J.J. **30**, 181
- Aramaki, Y., see Tsuchiya, S. **14**, 279
- Arase, K., see Mukai, E. **25**, 95
- Arbeille, B., see Matchet, L. **133**, 39
- Arbin, A., S. Jacobsson, K. Hanninen et al., Studies on contamination of intravenous solutions from PVC-bags with dynamic headspace GC-MS, LC-diode array techniques **28**, 211
- Archer, W.I., see Kohli, R. **26**, 275; **36**, 91
- Archimbault, P., see Leroy, P. **82**, 157
- Archondikis, A., G. Papaioannou, Comparative study of two dissolution methods for indomethacin suppositories from fatty and water-soluble bases **55**, 217
- Arellano, A., S. Santoyo, C. Martin, P. Ygartua, Enhancing effect of terpenes on the in vitro percutaneous absorption of diclofenac sodium **130**, 141
- Arellano, A., see Santoyo, S. **117**, 219
- Arenare, L., see Palagiano, F. **149**, 171
- Arends-Scholte, A.W., see Te Wierik, G.H.P. **134**, 27
- Arias-Blanco, M.J., P. Munoz, J.R. Moyano, Gines J.M., Novak C., Preliminary study of different omeprazole- $\gamma$ -CD co-grinded systems **143**, 113
- Arias-Blanco, M.J., see Gines, J.M. **143**, 247
- Arias-Blanco, M.J., see Moyona, J.R. **148**, 211
- Arias, M.J., J.M. Gines, J.R. Moyano, J.I. Perez-Martinez, A.M. Rabasco, Influence of the preparation method of solid dispersions on their dissolution rate: Study of triamterene-D-mannitol system **123**, 25
- Arias, M.J., see Gines, J.M. **126**, 287
- Arias, M.J., see Moyano, J.R. **114**, 95
- Arikawa, K., see Sakuma, S. **149**, 93
- Arima, H., T. Irie, K. Uekama, Differences in the enhancing effects of water soluble  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins on the release of ethyl 4-biphenyl acetate, an anti-inflammatory agent from an oleaginous suppository base **57**, 107
- Arima, H., see Irie, T. **84**, 129
- Arimori, K., see Matsuo, M. **138**, 225
- Arita, T., see Kohri, N. **49**, 213
- Arita, T., see Nakano, M. **3**, 195
- Aritomi, H., see Irie, T. **84**, 129



- Armstrong, D.J., see Ford, J.L. 71, 95, 213
- Armstrong, D.J., see Mitchell, K. 66, 233; 100, 155, 165, 175
- Armstrong, Elliott D.J.P.N.C., see Mitchell, K. 100, 143
- Armstrong, J.K., see Buckton, G. 83, 115; 110, 179
- Armstrong, N.A., Time-dependent factors involving in powder compression and tablet manufacture 49, 1
- Armstrong, N.A., T. Gebre-Mariam, K.C. James, An apparatus for investigating drug migration into gelatin capsule shells 34, 125
- An in vitro model to simulate drug release from oily media 41, 115
- Migration of ephedrine and salicylic acid from lipid mixtures containing isopropyl myristate 41, 205
- Armstrong, N.A., K.C. James, Drug release from lipid-based dosage forms. I. Drug release from lipid-based dosage forms 6, 185
- II. quinolinemethanol  $\diamond$  6, 195
- Armstrong, N.A., A.N. Patel, T.M. Jones, Relationship between porosity and water content of dicalcium phosphate tablets 48, 173
- Armstrong, N.A., see Moreton, R.C. 122, 79
- Arnardottir, H.B., S.J. Sveinsson, T. Kristmundsdottir, The release of clindamycin phosphate from a suspension of different types of liposomes and selected topical dosages forms 134, 71
- The use of a high intensity ultrasonic processor equipped with a flow cell in the production of reverse-phase liposomes 117, 237
- Arnaud, P., C. Elkoubi, C. Renaux, A. Le Hir, Computerized linearization test for tablet dissolution kinetics 80, 129
- Arnaud, P., I. Guillard, D. Brossard, J.C. Chaumeil, Gastrointestinal diffusion tablet: Influence of polyoxyethyleneglycol 400 129, 279
- Arnaud, P., see Benkhelifa, S. 145, 115
- Arnaud, P., see Fontan, J.E. 73, 17; 82, 67
- Arnaud, P., see Jacolat, A. 128, 283
- Arnaud, P., see Penaud, J.F. 142, 1
- Arnaud, P., see Prudat-Christiaens, C. 141, 109
- Arnaud, P., see Valiere, C. 138, 125
- Arnaud, P., see Zuber, M. 47, 31
- Arndt, J.W., see Blok, D. 73, 171
- Arndts, D.E., see Harron, D.W.G. 12, 277
- Arnold, E., see Bundgaard, H. 18, 79
- Aronhime, M., see Benita, S. 33, 71
- Aroztegui, M., see Halbaut, L. 147, 31
- Arppe, J., see Vidgren, M. 115, 209
- Arrowsmith M., J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, The in vitro release of steroids from liposomes 14, 191
- The in vivo release of cortisone esters from liposomes and the intramuscular clearance of liposomes 20, 347
- The interaction of cortisone esters with liposomes as studied by differential scanning calorimetry 16, 305
- The stability of a prodrug, liposome and a prodrug-liposome complex in simulated biological conditions 17, 91
- Arsac, C., see Walchshofer, N. 100, 271
- Artico, R., see Martini, A. 127, 239
- Artursson, P., A. Berg, P. Edman, Biochemical and cellular effects of degraded starch microspheres on macrophages 52, 183
- Artursson, P., I. Sjöholm, Effect of opsonins on the macrophage uptake of polyacrylstarch microparticles 32, 165
- Artursson, P., see Buur, A. 129, 223
- Artursson, P., see Edman, P. 34, 225
- Artursson, P., see Fahlvik, A.K. 65, 249
- Artursson, P., see Flinn, N. 138, 167; 143, 125
- Artursson, P., see Jorgensen, L. 95, 209
- Artursson, P., see Karlsson, J. 71, 55; 99, 209
- Artursson, P., see Lennernas, H. 127, 103
- Artursson, P., see Lundin, S. 64, 181; 76, R1
- Artursson, P., see Stjarnkvist, P. 40, 215
- Artursson, P., see Toth, I. 102, 223; 105, 241
- Arwidsson, H., B. Johansson, Application of intrinsic viscosity and interaction constant as a formulation tool for film coating. III. Mechanical studies on free ethyl cellulose films, cast from organic solvents 76, 91
- Arwidsson, H., M. Nicklasson, Application of intrinsic viscosity and interaction constant as a formulation tool for film coating. II. Studies on different grades of ethyl cellulose in organic solvent systems 58, 73
- Arwidsson, H.G., see Stubberud, L. 114, 55; 134, 79
- Asano, M., H. Fukuzaki, M. Yoshida, M. Kumakura, T. Mashimo, H. Yuasa, K. Imai, H. Yamanaka, U. Kawaharada, K. Suzuki, In vivo controlled release of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist from poly(DL-lactic acid) formulations of varying degradation pattern 67, 67
- Asano, M., see Imasaka, K. 68, 87; 81, 31
- Asano, M., see Yoshida, M. 115, 61
- Ashby, L.J., A.E. Beezer, G. Buckton, In vitro dissolution testing of oral controlled release preparations in the presence of artificial foodstuffs. I. Exploration of alternative methodology: Microcalorimetry 51, 245
- Ashby, L.J., see de Moraes, S.M. 66, 107
- Ashford, M., J.T. Fell, D. Attwood, H. Sharma, P.J. Woodhead, An in vivo investigation into the suitability of pH dependent polymers for colonic targeting 95, 193
- Ashford, M., J.T. Fell, D. Attwood, P.J. Woodhead, An in vitro investigation into the suitability of pH-dependent polymers for colonic targeting 91, 241
- Ashton, P., K.A. Walters, K.R. Brain, J. Hadgraft, Surfactant effects in percutaneous absorption. II. Effects on protein and lipid structure of the stratum corneum 87, 265
- Surfactant effects of percutaneous absorption. I. Effects on the transdermal flux of methyl nicotinate 87, 261
- Ashton, P., see Steffansen, B. 132, 243
- Aso, Y., S. Yoshioka, T. Terao, Effects of storage on the physicochemical properties and release characteristics of progesterone-loaded poly(L-lactide) microspheres 93, 153
- Aspden, T.J., J. Adler, S.S. Davis, O. Skaugrud, L. Illum, Chitosan as a nasal delivery system: Evaluation of the effect of chitosan on mucociliary clearance rate in the frog palate model 122, 69
- Assaf, S.M., see Al-Nimry, S.S. 149, 115

- Assari, M., see Dehpour, A.R. **119**, 133
- Astre, C., see Martel, P. **149**, 37
- Asuero, A.G., M.J. Navas, M.A. Herrador, A.F. Recamales, Spectrophotometric evaluation of acidity constants of isonicotinic acid **34**, 81
- Asuero, A.G., A bilogarithmic method for the evaluation of acidity constants of amphoteric substances from solubility measurements **52**, 129
- A hyperbolic cosine method for the spectrophotometric evaluation of acidity constants of two-step overlapping equilibria **88**, 15
- Buffer index in the titration of a monoprotic acid with a strong base **87**, 11
- Evaluation of acidity constants of dibasic acids and diacid bases from liquid-liquid distribution measurements **89**, 103
- Evaluation of partition coefficient and acidity constants of amphoteric substances by graphic differentiation of the distribution ratio against pH curve **45**, 157
- On the buffer index of a single weak monoprotic acid system **134**, 1
- Asuero, A.G., see Gonzalez, A.G. **72**, 193; **84**, R1; **93**, 183, BOLD 120, 215, **108**, 149
- Asuncion Alsina, M., see Fonseca, M.J. **133**, 265
- Atanasiu, R., A. Radu, The interaction of cationic nanoparticles with mouse capillary endothelial cells in situ and in vivo **90**, 119
- Atassi, G., see Dubois, J.G. **35**, 219
- Atcheva, M., M. Simeonova, M. Boeva, C. Konstantinov, Effect of polybutylcyano acrylate nanoparticles on primary immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes **103**, 303
- Athanasiou, A., see Avgoustakis, K. **79**, 67
- Athanassiou, G.C., D.M. Rekkas, N.H. Choulis, Bioavailability of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim spheroidal granules **85**, 209
- Correlation of in vitro dissolution data with in vivo plasma concentrations, for three, orally administered, formulations of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim, by statistical moments analysis **90**, 51
- Development of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim spheroidal granules: Factors affecting drug release in vitro **72**, 141
- Athersuch, A., see Washington, C. **64**, 217
- Atkin, B.P., see Watts, P.J. **76**, 55
- Atkins, P.J., T.O. Herbert, N.B. Jones, Kinetic studies on the decomposition of erythromycin A in aqueous acidic and neutral buffers **30**, 199
- Atsumi, R., see Takakura, Y. **37**, 145
- Attia, M.A., M.A. Kassem, S.M. Safwat, In vivo performance of [<sup>3</sup>H]dexamethasone ophthalmic film delivery systems in the rabbit eye **47**, 21
- Attia, M.A., see Habib, F.S. **26**, 243
- Attia, M.A., see Kassem, M.A. **29**, 243; **32**, 47
- Attwood, D., S.P. Agarwal, Self-association of disodium cromoglycate in dilute aqueous solution **22**, 25
- Attwood, D., J.H. Collett, C.A. O'Connor, Influence of gamma irradiation on the rheological properties of gels of the poloxamine, Synperonic T908 **70**, 147
- The effect of gamma irradiation on the surface, rheological and micellar behaviour of the block copolymer, Tetronic 908 **65**, 201
- Attwood, D., J.H. Collett, C.J. Tait, The micellar properties of the poly(oxyethylene)-poly(oxypropylene) copolymer Pluronic F127 in water and electrolyte solution **26**, 25
- Attwood, D., L. Johansen, J.A. Tolley, J. Rassing, A new ultrasonic method for the measurement of the diffusion coefficient of drugs within hydrogel matrices **9**, 285
- Attwood, D., G. Ktistis, A light scattering study on oil-in-water microemulsions **52**, 165
- Attwood, D., C. Mallon, G. Ktistis, C.J. Taylor, A study on factors influencing the droplet size in nonionic oil-in-water microemulsions **88**, 417
- Attwood, D., C. Mallon, C.J. Taylor, Phase studies on oil-in-water phospholipid microemulsions **84**, R5
- Attwood, D., H.K. Patel, Composition of mixed micellar systems of cetrimide and chlorhexidine digluconate **49**, 129
- Attwood, D., see Ashford, M. **91**, 241; **95**, 193
- Attwood, D., see Barnwell, S.G. **88**, 423; **89**, 245; **128**, 145
- Attwood, D., see Burns, S.J. **110**, 291; **121**, 37; **134**, 223; **141**, 9
- Attwood, D., see Burrows, R. **111**, 283
- Attwood, D., see Cole, S.K. **80**, 63; **88**, 211
- Attwood, D., see Higginbottom, S. **109**, 173
- Attwood, D., see Martini, L. **113**, 223
- Attwood, D., see Miyazaki, S. **118**, 257
- Attwood, D., see Rassing, J. **13**, 47
- Attwood, D., see Ruth, H.S. **116**, 253
- Attwood, D., see Wakerly, Z. **129**, 73
- Attwood, D., see Wood, J.M. **7**, 189
- Audran, M., J.L. Chanal, G. Berge et al., Correlations between structure and pharmacokinetics of a series of cresotamide derivatives **20**, 129
- Audran, M., J.L. Chanal, G. Berge, R. Marnigan, Correlation between structure and serum albumin binding in a series of cresotinamide derivatives **15**, 273
- Audus, K.L., M.R. Tavakoli-Saberi, Aminopeptidases of newborn bovine nasal turbinate epithelial cell cultures **76**, 247
- Audus, K.L., see Borchard, G. **110**, 29
- Audus, K.L., see Reardon, P.M. **94**, 161
- Audus, K.L., see Rim, S. **32**, 79
- Audus, K.L., see Sheng, H. **131**, 159
- Audus, K.L., see Tavakoli-Saberi, M.R. **56**, 135
- Audus, K.L., see Zheng, H. **101**, 121; **129**, 103
- Augsburger, L.L., see Baichwal, A.R. **26**, 191
- Augsburger, L.L., see Botzolakis, J.E. **12**, 341
- Augsburger, L.L., see Cropp, J.W. **71**, 127
- Augsburger, L.L., see Mehta, A.M. **7**, 327
- Augsburger, L.L., see Scott, D.C. **84**, 49
- Augsburger, L.L., see Torrado, J.J. **106**, 149
- Aulton, M.E., see Ferrari, F. **121**, 11
- Aulton, M.E., see Okutgen, E. **119**, 193
- Aulton, M.E., see Wong, D.Y.T. **72**, 233
- Aungst, B.J., Site-dependence and structure-effect relationships for alkylglycosides as transmucosal absorption promoters for insulin **105**, 219

- Aungst, B.J., F. Hirayama, E. Shefter, E.G. Shami, Prodrugs for improved oral nalbuphine bioavailability: Inter-species differences in the disposition of nalbuphine and its acetylsalicylate and anthranilate esters **38**, 199
- Aungst, B.J., S. Phang, Metabolism of a neurotensin (8–13) analog by intestinal and nasal enzymes, and approaches to stabilize this peptide at these absorption sites **117**, 95
- Aungst, B.J., N.J. Rogers, E. Shefter, Enhancement of naloxone penetration through human skin in vitro using fatty acids, fatty alcohols, surfactants, sulfoxides and amides **33**, 225
- Aungst, B.J., N.J. Rogers, Comparison of the effects of various transmucosal absorption promoters on buccal insulin delivery **53**, 227
- Aungst, B.J., see Hussain, M.A. **36**, 127; **105**, 7
- Auramo, P., see Laine, E. **43**, 241
- Auriola, S., see Jarvinen, T. **75**, 249; **79**, 233
- Ausborn, M., see Engel, A. **107**, 99
- Ausborn, M., see Schreier, H. **87**, 183
- Austin, P., see Collier, P.J. **66**, 201; **74**, 195
- Avgerinos, A., S. Malamataris, Bioavailability of controlled release indomethacin microspheres and pellets **63**, 77
- Avgerinos, A., A. Noormohammadi, A.J. Hutt, Disposition of ibuprofen enantiomers following the oral administration of a novel controlled release formulation to healthy volunteers **68**, 97
- Avgerinos, A., see Malamataris, S. **62**, 105
- Avgoustakis, K., A. Athanasiou, P.P. Georgakopoulos, Effect of helix characteristics on the dissolution rate of hard gelatin capsules **79**, 67
- Avgoustakis, K., J.R. Nixon, Biodegradable controlled release tablets. I. Preparative variables affecting the properties of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) copolymers as matrix forming material **70**, 77
- Biodegradable controlled release tablets. II. Preparation and properties of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) powders **99**, 239
- Biodegradable controlled release tablets. III. Effect of polymer characteristics on drug release from heterogeneous poly(lactide-co-glycolide) matrices **99**, 247
- Avramoff, A., see Hoffman, A. **111**, 197
- Awad, R., see Sallam, E. **67**, 247
- Awata, N., see Akimoto, K. **3**, 109
- Awata, N., see Nakada, Y. **89**, 169
- Awataguchi, M., see Naito, S.I. **24**, 127
- Awazu, S., see Kajii, H. **33**, 253
- Awidi, A., see Othman, S. **41**, 197
- Awidi, A., see Shaheen, O. **38**, 123
- Aydin, Z., J. Akbuga, Chitosan beads for the delivery of salmon calcitonin: Preparation and release characteristics **131**, 101
- Preparation and evaluation of pectin beads **137**, 133
- Ayres, J.W., see Borin, M.T. **54**, 199
- Ayres, J.W., see Hossain, M. **133**, 223
- Ayres, J.W., see Lee, B.J. **124**, 119
- Ayres, J.W., see Tavipatana, W. **30**, 143; **38**, 139
- Azamar, N., see Garcia-Celma, M.J. **105**, 77
- Azmin, M.N., A. Setanoians, R.G.G. Blackie et al., Formulation of 1,3,5-triglycidyl-*S*-triazinetriene ( $\alpha$ -TGT) for intravenous injection **10**, 109
- Aznarte, P., see Bedmar, M.C. **138**, 95

## B

- Babalola, C.P., see Onyeji, C.O. **100**, 249
- Babhair, S., A. Hussain, *O*-acetylsalicylamides as possible prodrugs for salicylamide. I. Kinetics and mechanisms of their degradation and reaction with enzymes and sodium bisulfite **13**, 273
- Babhair, S.A., see Gouda, M.W. **37**, 227; **22**, 257
- Babhair, S.A., see Moustafa, M.A. **36**, 185
- Babler, M., see Kararli, T.T. **102**, 177
- Babu, S.R., see Luner, P.E. **128**, 29
- Babu, S.R., see Radebaugh, G.W. **57**, 95
- Bacelle, L., see Richardson, J.L. **115**, 9
- Bachmann, D., M. Brandl, G. Gregoriadis, Preparation of liposomes using a Mini-Lab 8.30 H high-pressure homogenizer **91**, 69
- Backensfeld, T., B.W. Muller, K. Kolter, Interaction of NSA with cyclodextrins and hydroxypropyl cyclodextrin derivatives **74**, 85
- Bacon, W.E., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **20**, 209
- Badawi, A.A., see Fouli, A.M. **14**, 95
- Badawi, A.A., A.M. Fouli, A.A. El-Sayed, Drug release from matrices made of polymers with reacting sites **6**, 55
- Badawy, S.I.F., M.M. Ghorab, C.M. Adeyeye, Characterization and bioavailability of danazol-hydroxypropyl  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin coprecipitates **128**, 45
- Bioavailability of danazol-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex by different routes of administration **145**, 137
- Badian, M., Normand Y. Le, W. Rupp, R. Zapf, There is no interaction between dipyrone (metamizol) and the anticoagulants, phenprocoumon and ethylbiscoumacetate, in normal caucasian subjects **18**, 9
- Badwan, A.A., Khordagui El, A.M. Saleh, S.A. Khalil, The solubility of benzodiazepines in sodium salicylate solution and a proposed mechanism for hydrotropic solubilization **13**, 67
- Badwan, A.A., O.A. Jawan, L. Owais, Metoclopramide determination by amperometric and potentiometric titrations—application to some pharmaceutical preparations **28**, 41
- Badwan, A.A., see Saleh, A.M. **17**, 115
- Badwan, A.A., see Sheikh, Salem M. **141**, 257
- Bae, E.J., see Yoon, E.J. **97**, 213
- Bae, Y.H., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117; **120**, 51
- Bae, Y.H., see Kwon, G.S. **79**, 191
- Baert, L., G.R.B. Down, A comparison of two methods of instrumenting a small-scale basket extruder **107**, 219
- Baert, L., J.P. Remon, Influence of amount of granulation liquid on the drug release rate from pellets made by extrusion spherulization **95**, 135
- Water vapour permeation of aqueous based ethylacrylate methylmethacrylate copolymer films **99**, 181
- Baert, L., J.P. Remon, J.A.C. Elbers, Bommel E.M Van, Comparison between a gravity feed extruder and a twin screw extruder **99**, 7

- Baert, L., J.P. Remon, P. Knight, J.M. Newton, A comparison between the extrusion forces and sphere quality of a gravity feed extruder and a ram extruder **86**, 187
- Baert, L., H. Vermeersch, J.P. Remon, J. Smeyers-Verbeke, D.L. Massart, Study of parameters important in the spheroidisation process **96**, 225
- Baert, L., see Van, der Meeren **106**, 89
- Baert, L., see Vervaet, C. **107**, 29; **108**, 207; **116**, 131
- Bagger Hansen, A., see Bundgaard, H. **3**, 341
- Baggerman, C., J.A. Loos, H.E. Junginger, Endotoxin removal from large-volume parenterals by various adsorbents **27**, 17
- Baggot, J.D., see Pope, D.G. **14**, 123
- Baghal, T., see Sallam, E. **67**, 247
- Bahrendt, W.A., see Beckett, A.H. **52**, 37
- Bai, J.P.F., The regional differences in the mucosal-cell lysosomal proteases within the rat small intestine **107**, 133  
Effects of bile salts on brush-border and cytosolic proteolytic activity of intestinal enterocytes **111**, 147  
Stability of neurotensin and acetylneurotensin 8–13 in brush-border membrane, cytosol, and homogenate of rat small intestine **112**, 133  
aichwal, A.R., L.L. Augsburger, Development and validation of a modified annular shear cell (MASC) to study frictional properties of lubricants **26**, 191
- Baichwal, A.R., see Staniforth, J.N. **40**, 267
- Baichwal, A.R., see Tobyn, M.J. **128**, 113
- Baie, S., see Mahrag, Tur K. **148**, 63
- Bailey, A.J.G., A. Cole, J. Goodfield et al., The complexation of transition series metal ions by nalidixic acid and related methoxyquinolones: Its influence on partition coefficients with reference to antibacterial activity **22**, 283
- Bailey, C.J., see Nicklin, P. **128**, 155
- Baillie, A.J., T.F. Dolan, J. Alexander, K.C. Carter, Visceral leishmaniasis in the BALB/c mouse: Sodium stibogluconate treatment during acute and chronic stages of infection **57**, 23
- Baillie, A.J., see Carter, K.C. **53**, 129
- Baillie, A.J., see Collins, M. **83**, 251
- Baillie, A.J., see Mendelow, A.Y. **49**, 29
- Baillie, A.J., see Onaga, I.C. **7**, 89; **12**, 323
- Bains, D., S.L. Boutell, J.M. Newton, The influence of moisture content on the preparation of spherical granules of barium sulphate and microcrystalline cellulose **69**, 233
- Bak, A., see Friis, G.J. **136**, 61
- Bakalova, M.V., see Porter, C.J.H. **141**, 227
- Baker, E., see Hoelgaard, A. **43**, 233
- Baker, N.D., R.J. Griffin, W.J. Irwin, The percutaneous absorption of *m*-azidopyrimethamine: A soft antifolate for topical use **65**, 115
- Baker, N.D., R.J. Griffin, W.J. Irwin, J.A. Slack, The reduction of aryl azides by dithiothreitol: A model for bioreduction of aromatic azido-substituted drugs **52**, 231
- Bakhouya, A., M. Saidna, J.M. Vergnaud, Calculation of the antibiotic level in the plasma with an oral erosion-controlled dosage form **143**, 143  
Calculation of the blister fluid-time history with ciprofloxacin administered orally or by infusion **146**, 225
- Bakker, S., see Moolenaar, F. **5**, 127
- Balant, L.P., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **25**, 113
- Balboni, G., see Dange, C. **36**, 121
- Baldvinsdottir, J., see Brewster, M.E. **75**, R5
- Baldvinsdottir, J., see Loftsson, T. **79**, 107; **98**, 225
- Baldwin, M.A., see Toth, I. **73**, 259
- Baldwin, R.W., see Pimm, M.V. **79**, 77
- Ballantine, J., A.D. Woolfson, Determination of catecholamines in pharmaceutical preparations by differential pulse polarography at the glassy carbon electrode **3**, 239
- Bamba, M., F. Puisieux, J.P. Marty, J.T. Carstensen, Release mechanisms in gelforming sustained release preparations **2**, 307
- Bambagiotti-Alberti, M., see Vincieri, F.F. **48**, 119
- Bamford, J.B., see Alpar, O.H. **7**, 349
- Bando, H., M. Sahashi, S. Mohri, F. Yamashita, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, In vivo skin penetration enhancement of acyclovir by theoretical design of prodrug-enhancer combination **145**, 103
- Bando, H., M. Sahashi, T. Takagi, F. Yamashita, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, Analysis of in vitro skin penetration of acyclovir prodrugs based on a diffusion model with a metabolic process **135**, 91
- Banerjee, P.S., W.A. Ritschel, Transdermal permeation of vasopressin. I. Influence of pH, concentration, shaving and surfactant on in vitro permeation **49**, 189  
Transdermal permeation of vasopressin. II. Influence of Azone on in vitro and in vivo permeation **49**, 199
- Banga, A.K., M. Katakam, R. Mitra, Transdermal iontophoretic delivery and degradation of vasopressin across human cadaver skin **116**, 211
- Banga, A.K., Y.W. Chien, Systemic delivery of therapeutic peptides and proteins **48**, 15
- Banker, G.S., see Agyilirah, G.A. **75**, 241
- Banker, G.S., see Davis, M. **28**, 157
- Banker, G.S., see Kumar, V. **79**, 61
- Banker, G.S., see Wei, S. **142**, 175
- Bankowsky, K., see Toth, I. **125**, 117
- Banning, D., see Craig, D.Q.M. **114**, 103
- Bao, Y.T., see Pitt, C.G. **45**, 1
- Barary, M.H., see El-Yazbi, F.A. **27**, 139
- Barary, M.H., see Wahbi, A.M. **92**, 15
- Barbato, F., see Palagiano, F. **149**, 171
- Barbe, C., see Halbaut, L. **130**, 203; **147**, 31
- Barber, R.F., P.N. Shek, Tear-induced release of liposome-entrapped agents **60**, 219
- Barber, R.F., see Jurima-Romet, M. **63**, 227; **88**, 201
- Barbetti, P., see Fardella, G. **121**, 123
- Barbosa, J., R. Berges, I. Toro, V. Sanz-Nebot, Dissociation constants and preferential solvation of fluoroquinolones in hydroorganic mixtures used in LC **149**, 213
- Bard, J., see Wu-Pong, S. **143**, 259
- Bardet, L., see Alain, M. **12**, 173
- Bardet, L., see Bourret, E. **12**, 19
- Bardin, C., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249

- Barker, B.S.A., see Craig, D.Q.M. **114**, 103
- Barker, N., J. Hadgraft, Facilitated percutaneous absorption: A model system **8**, 193
- Barker, S.A., K.M.G. Taylor, M.D. Short, The deposition and clearance of liposome entrapped  $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ -DTPA in the human respiratory tract **102**, 159
- Barnes, A.R., Determination of caffeine and potassium sorbate in a neonatal oral solution by HPLC **80**, 267
- Barnes, A.R., D.J. Makohon, Correlation of degradation in metronidazole infusion with  $F_0$  applied during steam sterilization at 122°C **92**, 233
- Barnes, A.R., S. Nash, HPLC determination of bendrofluzide in capsules **94**, 231
- Comparison of aerodynamic particle size from 250  $\mu\text{g}$  per dose beclomethasone dipropionate metered-dose inhalers **139**, 255
- Barnes, A.R., J.K. Sugden, Detection of photolytically produced hydroxyl radicals by reaction with 2,2,2-trichloroethanol **44**, 31
- Barnes, A.R., see Hill, D.G. **147**, 127
- Barnes, D., see Kochhar, S.K. **112**, 225; **115**, 35
- Barnett, M.I., see Bisrat, M. **80**, 191
- Barnett, M.I., see Britten, J.R. **71**, R5
- Barnhill, J., see Boxenbaum, H. **21**, 135
- Barnwell, S.G., S.J. Burns, S. Higginbottom, I. Whelan, D. Corness, G. Hay, E. Rosenberg, D. Attwood, Demonstration of the importance of biphasic oleic acid delivery for enhancing the bioavailability of propranolol in healthy volunteers **128**, 145
- Barnwell, S.G., T. Laudanski, M. Dwyer, M.J. Story, P. Guard, S. Cole, D. Attwood, Reduced bioavailability of atenolol in man: The role of bile acids **89**, 245
- Barnwell, S.G., T. Laudanski, M.J. Story, C.B. Mallinson, R.J. Harris, S.K. Cole, M. Keating, D. Attwood, Improved oral bioavailability of propranolol in healthy human volunteers using a liver bypass drug delivery system containing oleic acid **88**, 423
- Barnwell, S.G., see Burns, S.J. **110**, 291; **121**, 37; **134**, 223; **141**, 9
- Barnwell, S.G., see Cole, S.K. **80**, 63
- Barnwell, S.G., see Higginbottom, S. **109**, 173
- Barnwell, S.G., see White, D.G. **69**, 169
- Barone, J.S., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53
- Barr, W.H., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Barr, W.H., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83
- Barracchini, A., see Di, Giulio A. **144**, 27
- Barratt, G., see Guterres, S.S. **113**, 57
- Barratt, G., see Tabosa, de Egito E **145**, 17
- Barratt, G., see Yu, W. **89**, 139
- Barrow, L., see Watts, P.J. **87**, 215
- Barry, B.W., M.C. Meyer, The rheological properties of Carbopol gels. I. Continuous shear and creep properties of Carbopol gels **2**, 1
- The rheological properties of Carbopol gels. II. Oscillatory properties of Carbopol gels **2**, 27
- Barry, B.W., see Akhter, S.A. **21**, 17
- Barry, B.W., see Anigbogu, A.N.C. **125**, 265
- Barry, B.W., see Bond, J.R. **41**, 91
- Barry, B.W., see Cornwell, P.A. **94**, 189; **117**, 101; **127**, 9
- Barry, B.W., see Goodman, M. **57**, 29
- Barry, B.W., see Kadir, R. **60**, 139; **70**, 87
- Barry, B.W., see Megrab, N.A. **116**, 101
- Barry, B.W., see Michniak-Mikolajczak, B.B. **31**, 247
- Barry, B.W., see Moghimi, H.R. **131**, 103, 117; **145**, 37, 49; **146**, 41
- Barry, B.W., see Roe, J.M. **14**, 159
- Barry, B.W., see Southwell, D. **18**, 299; **22**, 291
- Barry, B.W., see Williams, A.C. **56**, 43; **74**, 157; **81**, R11; **86**, 69
- Barry, B.W., see Woodford, R. **26**, 145
- Barry, B.W., see Yamane, M.A. **116**, 237
- Bartel, R.L., see Shah, P.K. **68**, 285
- Barthelemy, C., see Santi, P. **68**, 43
- Barthelemy, J., see Chopineau, J. **73**, 191
- Barthes, D., see Rochard, E. **101**, 257
- Barzegar-Jalali, A., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **120**, 111
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., Determination of absolute drug bioavailability without intravenous administration by renal clearance perturbation using urinary excretion data **5**, 253
- Calculation of infinity value of cumulative drug amount excreted via urine in bi-exponential processes **8**, 63
- Prediction of infinity value of cumulative drug amount excreted via urine in tri-exponential processes **8**, 235
- Estimation of parameters of one compartment open model with constant intravenous infusion using early blood level data **9**, 349
- Some methods for estimating absorption rate constant of linear one-compartment open models **13**, 103
- On the calculation of absorption rate constant of linear one-compartment open models using peak blood level or peak urinary excretion rate and post-absorptive data **13**, 99
- A theoretical justification for the superposition principle **13**, 239
- Theoretical justification for the midpoint back-extrapolation method of estimating apparent volume of distribution of drugs after a short intravenous infusion **18**, 353
- Some applications of the parallel line method **19**, 101
- A model for linearizing drug dissolution data **63**, R9
- Determination of absolute drug bioavailability without intravenous administration **65**, R1
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., A. Barzegar-Jalali, Bioavailability determination for drugs exhibiting variable renal excretion rate constant between treatments **120**, 111
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., J. Hanaee, Model for solubility estimation in mixed solvent systems **109**, 291
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., A. Jouyban-Gharamaleki, Models for calculating solubility in binary solvent systems **140**, 237
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., A. Jouyban-Gharamaleki, J. Hanaee, M.H. Chookhachizadeh-Moghaddam, Comparison of double log-log, mixture response-surface and combined NIBS/Redlich-Kister solubility models **144**, 127
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., J.H. Richards, The effect of suspending agents on the release of aspirin from aqueous suspensions in vitro **2**, 195

- The effects of various suspending agents on the bioavailability of aspirin and salicylic acid in the rabbit **3**, 133  
Simulation of the effects of gastrointestinal transit rate on drug availability from aspirin suspensions using a modified dialysis method **4**, 127  
Kinetics of drug dissolution and dialysis from suspension dosage forms **4**, 171
- Barzegar-Jalali, M., M. Toomanian, Theoretical consideration for the cases where absorption rate constant approaches elimination rate constant in the linear one-compartment open models **12**, 351
- Basci, N., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313
- Bashal, A., see Payne, R.S. **145**, 165
- Bashir, A.K., see Tanira, M.O.M. **102**, 267
- Basly, J.P., M. Bernard, Radiosterilization dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy: Ritodrine hydrochloride and comparison with other sympathomimetics **149**, 85
- Basly, J.P., J.L. Duroux, M. Bernard, Gamma radiation induced effects on metronidazole **139**, 219  
Gamma irradiation sterilisation of orciprenaline and fenoterol **142**, 125  
Radiosterilization dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy: Application to terbutaline **142**, 247
- Basly, J.P., see Fauconnet, A.L. **144**, 123
- Bason, A.M., see Alpar, H.O. **62**, 133
- Bassam, F., P. York, R.C. Rowe, R.J. Roberts, Young's modulus of powders used as pharmaceutical excipients **64**, 55
- Bassam, F., see York, P. **66**, 143
- Bassani, V., J. Casadebaig, M. Jacob, C. Menut, I. Lechat, G. Lamaty, Preparation of a low-alcohol extract of *Rosmarinus officinalis* using a reverse osmosis membrane **63**, 57
- Bassani, V., see Bassani, V. **63**, 57
- Bassani, V., see Doko, M.B. **76**, 199
- Basseleur, S.W.J., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. **39**, 87
- Bassignot, P., see Makki, S. **133**, 245
- Bassini, V.L., see Petrovick, P.D. **76**, 49
- Bastami, S.M., M.J. Groves, Some factors influencing the in vitro release of phenytoin from formulations **1**, 151
- Bastide, M., see Mazuel, G. **16**, 97
- Bastide, P., see Chopineau, J. **73**, 191
- Basu, K., D.O. Kildsig, A.K. Mitra, Synthesis and kinetic stability studies of progesterone derivatives **47**, 195
- Basu, K., A.K. Mitra, Effects of 3-hydrazone modification on the metabolism and protein binding of progesterone **65**, 109
- Baswell, B., see Pollack, G.M. **21**, 3
- Baszkin, A., see Klang, S.H. **132**, 33
- Baszkin, A., see Weingarten, C. **75**, 171
- Bataille, B., see Delalonde, M. **146**, 159; **130**, 147
- Bataille, B., see Sonanglio, D. **115**, 53
- Bateman, N.E., see D'Onofrio, G.P. **2**, 91
- Bateman, S.D., M.H. Rubinstein, R.C. Rowe, R.J. Roberts, P. Drew, A.Y.K. Ho, A comparative investigation of compression simulators **49**, 209
- Bateman, S.D., see Bateman, S.D. **49**, 209
- Bauer-Brandl, A., Polymorphic transitions of cimetidine during manufacture of solid dosage forms **140**, 195  
Erratum: Polymorphic transition of cimetidine during manufacture of solid dosage forms (Int. J. Pharm. 140 (1996) 195) **145**, 253
- Bausch, A., H. Leuenberger, Wet spherical agglomeration of proteins as a new method to prepare parenteral fast soluble dosage forms **101**, 63
- Baveja, S.K., S.S. Davis, K.P. Devi, Zero-order release hydrophilic matrix tablets of  $\beta$ -adrenergic blockers **39**, 39
- Baveja, S.K., K.V. Ranga Rao, Sustained release tablet formulation of centperazine **31**, 169
- Baveja, S.K., K.V. Ranga Rao, Devi K. Padmalatha, Sustained release tablet formulation of diethylcarbamazine. III **27**, 157
- Baveja, S.K., K.V. Ranga Rao, R. Kumar, Devi K. Padmalatha, Sustained release tablet formulation of diethylcarbamazine. II **24**, 355
- Baveja, S.K., K.V. Ranga Rao, A. Singh, Sustained release tablet formulation of diethylcarbamazine **19**, 229
- Baveja, S.K., K.V.R. Rao, A. Singh, V.K. Gombar, Release characteristics of some bronchodilators from compressed hydrophilic polymeric matrices and their correlation with molecular geometry **41**, 55
- Baveja, S.K., K.V.R. Rao, K.P. Devi, Relationship between gum content and half-life of soluble  $\beta$ -blockers from hydrophilic matrix tablets **47**, 133
- Bawarshi-Nassar, R., see Truelove, J. **19**, 17
- Bawazir, S.A., see Al-Hassan, M.I. **50**, 35; **93**, 7
- Baykara, T., see Yuksel, N. **140**, 145
- Baylac, G., see Delalonde, M. **130**, 147; **146**, 159
- Bayley, D.L., see Steward, A. **104**, 145
- Baylor, R.B., see Richards, R.M.E. **92**, 237
- Bayomi, M.A., see Al-Angary, A.A. **114**, 221; **128**, 163
- Bayon, L.G., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- Bayoumi, S.M., J.J. Vallner, J.T. DiPiro, Quantitation of cefazolin sodium in plasma and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography **30**, 57
- Bazin, J.E., see Levadoux, E. **127**, 255
- Beall, H.D., J.J. Getz, K.B. Sloan, The estimation of relative water solubility for prodrugs that are unstable in water **93**, 37
- Beall, H.D., K.B. Sloan, Transdermal delivery of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) by 1-alkylcarbonyl-5-FU prodrugs **129**, 203
- Beall, H.D., see Sloan, K.B. **73**, 97; **93**, 27
- Beall, H.R., Prankerd, K. Sloan, Transdermal delivery of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) through hairless mouse skin by 1-alkyloxycarbonyl-5-FU prodrugs: Physicochemical characterization of prodrugs and correlations with transdermal delivery **111**, 223
- Beastall, J.C., J. Hadgraft, C. Washington, Mechanism of action of Azone as a percutaneous penetration enhancer: Lipid bilayer fluidity and transition temperature effects **43**, 207
- Beccaro, M., see Rochira, M. **144**, 19
- Bechard, S., J.N. McMullen, Pectin-gelatin microglobules: Effect of a cross-linking agent (formaldehyde) on in vitro dissolution rate **31**, 91

- Diffusional release of a solute from a porous polymeric matrix **32**, 71
- Bechard, S.R., L. Levy, S.D. Clas, Thermal, mechanical and functional properties of cellulose acetate phthalate **114**, 205
- Bechard, S.R., O. Quraishi, E. Kwong, Film coating: Effect of titanium dioxide concentration and film thickness on the photostability of nifedipine **87**, 133
- Bechgaard, E., L. Jorgensen, R. Larsen, S. Gizurarson, J. Carstensen, A. Hvass, Insulin and didecanoyl-L- $\alpha$ -phosphatidylcholine: In vitro study of the transport through rabbit nasal mucosal tissue **89**, 147
- Bechgaard, E., S. Gizurarson, R.K. Hjortkjaer, A.R. Sorensen, Intranasal administration of insulin to rabbits using glycofurool as an absorption promoter **128**, 287
- Bechgaard, E., S. Gizurarson, L. Jorgensen, R. Larsen, The viability of isolated rabbit nasal mucosa in the Ussing chamber, and the permeability of insulin across the membrane **87**, 125
- Bechgaard, E., K.J. Riis, L. Jorgensen, The development of an Ussing chamber technique for isolated human vaginal mucosa, and the viability of the in vitro system **106**, 237
- Bechgaard, E., see Bindseil, E. **119**, 37
- Bechgaard, E., see Gizurarson, S. **65**, 243
- Bechgaard, E., see Jorgensen, L. **95**, 209; **99**, 165; **107**, 231; **113**, 83
- Becirevic-Lacan, M., see Filipovic-Grcic, J. **135**, 183
- Beck, M.I., I. Tomka, E. Waysek, Physico-chemical characterization of zein as a film coating polymer. A direct comparison with ethyl cellulose **141**, 137
- Becker, A., see Gu, L. **41**, 95
- Becker, A.R., see Powell, M.F. **35**, 61; **44**, 225
- Beckert, T.E., K. Lehmann, P.C. Schmidt, Compression of enteric-coated pellets to disintegrating tablets **143**, 13
- Beckett, A.H., W.A. Bahrendt, B.W. Hadzija, Some aspects on the bioavailability of a controlled release clonidine formulation in man **52**, 37
- Beckett, A.H., see Hadzija, B.W. **67**, 185
- Beckett, A.H., see Kyroudis, A. **43**, 145
- Bedmar, M.C., A. Cerezo, P. Aznarte, R. Briz, L. Garcia, P.J. Hernandez, Hydrophobicity parametrization of progesterone and corticosteroid derivatives by high performance liquid chromatographic technique. I. Linear case **138**, 95
- Bedmar, M.C., see Bedmar, M.C. **138**, 95
- Beesley, J., see Lashmar, U.T. **91**, 59
- Beezer, A.E., G.G. Fox, C.A. Gooch, W.H. Hunter, R.J. Miles, B.V. Smith, Microcalorimetric studies of the interaction of *m*-hydroxybenzoates with *E. coli* and with *S. aureus*. Demonstration of a Collander relationship for biological response **45**, 153
- Beezer, A.E., J. Karlsen, W.H. Hunter, M.C.P. Lima, B.V. Smith, Quantitative structure-activity relationships: A group additivity scheme for biological response of *E. coli* to the action of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-alkoxyphenol **38**, 251
- Beezer, A.E., P.L.O. Volpe, C.A. Gooch et al., Quantitative structure-activity relationships: Microcalorimetric determination of a group additivity scheme for biological response **29**, 237
- Beezer, A.E., see Ashby, L.J. **51**, 245
- Beezer, A.E., see Blair, T.C. **63**, 251
- Beezer, A.E., see Buckton, G. **41**, 139; **47**, 121; **56**, 151; **72**, 181; **73**, 1; **82**, R7; **110**, 179
- Beezer, A.E., see De, Morais S.M. **66**, 107
- Beezer, A.E., see Forster, S. **72**, 29
- Beezer, A.E., see Montanari, M.L.C. **85**, 199
- Beezer, A.E., see Willson, R.J. **132**, 45
- Begtrup, M., see Fredholt, K. **123**, 209
- Begtrup, M., see Thomsen, K.F. **112**, 143
- Begue, J.M., see Rolland, A. **53**, 67
- Behari, J.R., G. Gregoriadis, A comparative study of free and liposome-entrapped diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid used in the treatment of mice loaded with cadmium **79**, 213
- Behl, C.R., see Park, J.Y. **2**, 215
- Behl, C.R., see Seta, Y. **81**, 89
- Behl, C.R., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 21
- Beier, W., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **43**, 139
- Beihn, R.M., see Jay, M. **14**, 343
- Beihn, R.M., see Parr, A. **32**, 251
- Beijen, J.H., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **99**, 73
- Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.J. H. Van de Zijde, Van de Griend, H. de Vries, Photochemical decomposition of diphenhydramine in water **35**, 259
- Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.J., see Busker, R.W. **36**, 113
- Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.J., see Cornelissen, P.J.G. **3**, 205
- Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.J., see de Vries, H. **20**, 265
- Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.J., see Sedee, A.G.J. **15**, 149
- Beijnen, J.H., R.H. Fokkens, H. Rosing, W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation of mitomycin C in acid phosphate and acetate buffer solutions **32**, 111
- Beijnen, J.H., J.J.M. Holthuis, H.G. Kerkdijk, O.A.G.J. Van der Houwen, A.C.A. Paalman, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation kinetics of etoposide in aqueous solution **41**, 169
- Beijnen, J.H., R.P. Potman, R.D. Van Ooijen et al., Structure elucidation and characterization of daunorubicin degradation products **34**, 247
- Beijnen, J.H., W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation of mitomycin C in acidic solution **24**, 219
- Beijnen, J.H., O.A.G.J. Van der Houwen, W.J.M. Underberg, Aspects of the degradation kinetics of doxorubicin in aqueous solution **32**, 123
- Beijnen, J.H., O.A.G.J. Van der Houwen, M.C.H. Voskuilen, W.J.M. Underberg, Aspects of the degradation kinetics of daunorubicin in aqueous solution **31**, 75
- Beijnen, J.H., see Bekers, O. **52**, 239; **56**, 103; **68**, 271; **72**, 123
- Beijnen, J.H., see de Vries, J.D. **100**, 181
- Beijnen, J.H., see Suenaga, A. **59**, 121; **82**, 29
- Beijnen, J.H., see Underberg, W.J.M. **50**, 175
- Beijnen, J.H., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **67**, 155; **89**, R5; **105**, 249; **109**, 191; **112**, 97
- Beijnen, J.H., see Vendrig, D.E.M.M. **43**, 131; **50**, 189

- Bekers, O., J.H. Beijnen, Bramel E.H Groot, M. Otagiri, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Stabilization of mitomycins on complexation with cyclodextrins in aqueous acidic media **52**, 239
- Bekers, O., J.H. Beijnen, Y.A.G. Kempers, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Effects of cyclodextrins on *N*-trifluoroacetyl-doxorubicin-14-valerate (AD-32) stability and solubility in aqueous media **68**, 271
- Bekers, O., J.H. Beijnen, G. Storm, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Chemical stability of *N*-trifluoroacetyl-doxorubicin-14-valerate (AD-32) in aqueous media and after liposome encapsulation **56**, 103
- Bekers, O., J.H. Beijnen, B.J. Vis, A. Suenaga, M. Otagiri, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Effect of cyclodextrin complexation on the chemical stability of doxorubin and daunorubicin in aqueous solutions **72**, 123
- Bekers, O., see Suenaga, A. **59**, 121; **82**, 29
- Bekers, O., see Underberg, W.J.M. **50**, 175
- Bekers, O., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **67**, 155; **89**, R5; **99**, 73; **105**, 249; **112**, 97
- Beksac, S., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313
- Belaïd, K.A., see Irwin, W.J. **48**, 159
- Belbella, A., C. Vauthier, H. Fessi, J.P. Devissauguet, F. Puisieux, In vitro degradation of nanospheres from poly(D,L-lactides) of different molecular weights and polydispersis **129**, 95
- Bell, A.E., see Martin, G.P. **44**, 57
- Bell, C.L., see am, Ende M.T. **120**, 33
- Bell, C.L., N.A. Peppas, An apparatus to measure polymer swelling under load **134**, 167
- Bell, G.D., see White, D.A. **40**, 151
- Bell, J., see Grant, D.J.W. **14**, 251
- Bellemare, M., see Juhasz, J. **77**, 309
- Belloto, Jr. R.J., A.M. Dean, M.A. Moustafa et al., Statistical techniques applied to solubility predictions and pharmaceutical formulations: an approach to problem solving using mixture response surface methodology **23**, 195
- Bellotti, A., see Catellani, P.L. **51**, 63
- Belt, R.J., see Patton, T.F. **10**, 77
- Beltrami, V., see Gander, B. **58**, 63
- Ben-Yossef, R., see Touitou, E. **70**, 159
- Benaji, B., T. Dine, F. Goudaliez, M. Luyckx, C. Brunet, M.L. Mallevais, B. Gressier-Cazin, M. Cazin J.C., Compatibility study of methotrexate with PVC bags after repackaging into two types of infusion admixtures **105**, 83
- Benameur, H., G. De Gand, R. Brasseur, J.P. Van Vooren, F.J. Legros, Liposome-incorporated dexamethasone palmitate: Chemical and physical properties **89**, 157
- Bendas, B., U. Schmalfuss, R. Neubert, Influence of propylene glycol as cosolvent on mechanisms of drug transport from hydrogels **116**, 19
- Bendas, C., see Neubert, R. **75**, 89
- Bendas, G., see Engel, A. **107**, 99
- Benedetti, A., see Stella, V.J. **71**, 157
- Benedetti, L., see Ghezze, E. **87**, 21
- Benedetti, L., see Hume, L.R. **111**, 295
- Benedetti, L., see Kyyronen, K. **80**, 161
- Benedetti, L., see Richardson, J.L. **115**, 9
- Benedetti, L., see Sanzgiri, Y.D. **107**, 91
- Benet, L.Z., see Gumbleton, M. **71**, 175
- Benet, L.Z., see Noonan, P.K. **12**, 331
- Benet, L.Z., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Benet, L.Z., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83
- Benghalem, A., see Sebert, P. **110**, 285; **122**, 129
- Benhamou, D., see Bonhomme, L. **84**, 33
- Benita, S., M. Donbrow, Dissolution rate control of the release kinetics of water-soluble compounds from ethyl cellulose film-type microcapsules **12**, 251
- Benita, S., P.H. Dor, M. Aronhime, G. Marom, Permeability and mechanical properties of a new polymer: Cellulose hydrogen phthalate **33**, 71
- Benita, S., D. Friedman, M. Weinstock, Physostigmine emulsion: A new injectable controlled release delivery system **30**, 47
- Benita, S., see Fessi, H. **55**, R1
- Benita, S., see Gross, S.T. **29**, 213
- Benita, S., see Klang, S.H. **132**, 33
- Benita, S., see Levy, M.Y. **54**, 103; **66**, 29
- Benita, S., see Magenheimer, B. **94**, 115
- Benita, S., see Pathak, Y.V. **65**, 169
- Benita, S., see Santos Magalhaes, N.S. **76**, 225
- Benita, S., see Weingarten, C. **75**, 171
- Benita, S., see Zeevi, A. **108**, 57
- Benjamin, E.J., D.L. Conley, On-line HPLC method for cleanup and analysis of hydrocortisone and sulconazole nitrate in a cream **13**, 205
- Benjamin, E.J., B.A. Firestone, J.A. Schneider, L.H. Lin, Stabilization of the dipropionate ester of DHPG, 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)-methyl]guanidine against enzymatic hydrolysis using complexation **35**, 73
- Benjamin, E.J., M. Lee, J. Tom et al., Stabilization of sulconazole nitrate in a topical powder formulation **14**, 209
- Benjamin, E.J., see Shek, E. **11**, 257
- Benkerrou, L., D. Duchene, F. Puisieux, J. Maccario, Granule and tablet formulae study by principal component analysis **19**, 27
- Benkhelifa, S., see Benkhelifa, S. **145**, 115
- Benkhelifa, S., M.O. Decroix, P. Arnaud, J.F. Huneau, D. Tome, J.C. Chaumeil, Transport of cephalosporins across artificial membranes and rabbit ileum **145**, 115
- Bennett, C.E., J.G. Hardy, C.G. Wilson, The influence of posture on the gastric emptying of antacids **21**, 341
- Bennett, S.L., see Akhter, S.A. **21**, 17
- Benoist, C., see Regnault, C. **132**, 263
- Benoit, E., P. Maincent, J. Bessiere, Applicability of dielectric measurements to the adsorption of drugs onto nanoparticles **84**, 283
- Benoit, E.F., O.M. Prot, P.D. Maincent, J. Bessiere, Rapid quantitative determination of the sulphate groups of dextran sulphate **118**, 121
- Benoit, J.P., F. Courteille, C. Thies, A physicochemical study of the morphology of progesterone-loaded poly (D,L-lactide) microspheres **29**, 95
- Benoit, J.P., see Dubernet, C. **35**, 145; **64**, 99



- Benoit, J.P., see Le, Ray A.M. **106**, 201  
 Benoit, J.P., see Mestiri, M. **89**, 229  
 Benoit, J.P., see Pech, B. **128**, 179  
 Benoit, J.P., see Pense, A.M. **81**, 111  
 Benoit, J.P., see Ruiz, J.M. **49**, 69  
 Benoit, J.P., see Zinutti, C. **133**, 97  
 Benson, H.A.E., J.C. McElnay, R. Harland, Phonophoresis of lignocaine and prilocaine from Emla cream **44**, 65  
 Bentele, V., U.E. Berg, J. Kreuter, Molecular weights of poly(methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles **13**, 109  
 Bentele, V., see El Egakey, M.A. **13**, 349  
 Bentley, M.V.L.B., E.R.M. Kedor, R.F. Vianna, J.H. Collett, The influence of lecithin and urea on the in vitro permeation of hydrocortisone acetate through skin from hairless mouse **146**, 255  
 Berg, A., see Artursson, P. **52**, 183  
 Berg, U.E., see Bentele, V. **13**, 109  
 Berge, G., see Audran, M. **15**, 273; **20**, 129  
 Bergenstahl, B., see Sjostrom, B. **84**, 107; **88**, 53; **94**, 89  
 Berger, S., see Waser, P.G. **39**, 213  
 Berger, Y., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 13, 71  
 Berger, Y., see Caro, I. **116**, 147  
 Bergers, J.J., see Steerenberg, P.A. **40**, 51  
 Berges, L., see Chacon, M. **141**, 81  
 Berges, R., see Barbosa, J. **149**, 213  
 Bergognoux, L., see Irache, J.M. **126**, 103  
 Bergren, M.S., An automated controlled atmosphere microbalance for the measurement of moisture sorption **103**, 103  
 Bergsma, J., see Te, Wierik G.H. **134**, 27  
 Bergstrom, K., see Vidgren, M. **96**, 183  
 Bergum, J.S., see Desai, D.S. **110**, 249, 257  
 Bergum, J.S., see Patel, N.K. **110**, 203  
 Beris, H., see Johnston, T.P. **100**, 279  
 Berlo, J.A., see Ntawukulyayo, J.D. **139**, 79  
 Bermejo, M.V., A.T. Perez-Varona, M.J. Segura-Bono, A. Martin-Villodre, J.M. Pla-Delfina, T.M. Garrigues, Compared effects of synthetic and natural bile acid surfactants on xenobiotic absorption. I. Studies with polysorbate and taurocholate in rat colon **69**, 221  
 Bermejo, M.V., see Bermejo, M.V. **69**, 221  
 Bermejo, M.V., see Garrigues, T.M. **64**, 127; **101**, 209  
 Bermejo, M.V., see Garrigues Pelufo, T.M. **79**, 135  
 Bermejo, M.V., see Segura-Bono, M.J. **107**, 159  
 Bernabei, M.T., see Forni, F. **60**, 83  
 Bernad, M.J., see Veiga, M.D. **89**, 119; **93**, 215  
 Bernard, E., J.L. Dubois, J. Wepierre, Percutaneous absorption of a new antiandrogen included in liposomes or in solution **126**, 235  
 Bernard, M., see Basly, J.P. **139**, 219; **142**, 125, 247; **149**, 85  
 Bernard, M., see Fauconnet, A.L. **144**, 123  
 Bernatchez, S.F., C. Tabatabay, R. Gurny, Sodium hyaluronate as a vehicle for an improved tolerance of 5-fluorouracil administered subconjunctivally to rabbits **106**, 161  
 Berner, B., see Nangia, A. **99**, 67  
 Berner, B., see Sznitowska, M. **99**, 43; **123**, 41  
 Berner, B., see Wilding, I.R. **132**, 81  
 Berner, B., see Yuk, S.H. **77**, 221, 231  
 Berney, B.M., P.B. Deasy, Evaluation of carbopol 934 as a suspending agent for sulphadimidine suspensions **3**, 73  
 Bernkop-Schnurch, A., I. Apprich, Synthesis and evaluation of a modified mucoadhesive polymer protecting from  $\alpha$ -chymotrypsinic degradation **146**, 247  
 Bernkop-Schnurch, A., K. Dundalek, Novel bioadhesive drug delivery system protecting (poly)peptides from gastric enzymatic degradation **138**, 75  
 Bernkop-Schnurch, A., see Valenta, C. **148**, 131  
 Beronius, P., see Sjoberg, H. **141**, 63  
 Bertaccini, A., see Gatti, R. **115**, 113  
 Bertelsen, F., F.N. Christensen, P. Holm, K. Jorgensen, Comparison of organic solvent-based ethylcellulose coatings on KCl crystals applied by top and bottom spraying in fluidized-bed equipment **111**, 117  
 Berthold, A., see Langer, K. **137**, 67  
 Bertoni, M., see Bonferoni, M.C. **117**, 41  
 Bertoni, M., see Ferrari, F. **109**, 115; **112**, 29; **117**, 49; **121**, 11; **136**, 71  
 Besnard, J.C., see Machet, L. **72**, R1  
 Bessiere, J., see Benoit, E. **84**, 283  
 Bessiere, J., see Benoit, E.F. **118**, 121  
 Betageri, G.V., L.S. Burrell, Stability of antibody-bearing liposomes containing dideoxyinosine triphosphate **98**, 149  
 Betageri, G.V., K.R. Makarla, Enhancement of dissolution of glyburide by solid dispersion and lyophilization techniques **126**, 155  
 Betageri, G.V., D.L. Parsons, Drug encapsulation and release from multilamellar and unilamellar liposomes **81**, 235  
 Betageri, G.V., J.A. Rogers, Thermodynamics of partitioning of  $\beta$ -blockers in the *n*-octanol-buffer and liposome systems **36**, 165  
 Beten, D.B., Gansbeke B Van, A. Schoutens, A.J. Moes, Evaluation of the gastric behaviour of coevaporate particles under fasting and non-fasting conditions **123**, 145  
 Beten, D.B., M. Gelbcke, B. Diallo, A.J. Moes, Interaction between dipyrindamole and Eudragit S **88**, 31  
 Beten, D.B., A.J. Moes, Controlled-release coevaporates of dipyrindamole prepared with acrylic polymers **103**, 243  
 Bethke, H., HPLC-separation of codergocrine-mesylate (dihydroergotoxine-methanesulfonate) **6**, 87  
 Betteridge, R.F., A.G. Bosanquet, Automated stability determination of anticancer drugs incubated in cell culture medium **71**, 73  
 Betteridge, R.F., A.L. Culverwell, A.G. Bosanquet, Stability of tauromustine (TCNU) in aqueous solutions during preparation and storage Urea analogues in propylene glycol as penetration enhancers in human skin **56**, 37  
 Bettinetti, G.P., see Giordano, F. **62**, 153  
 Bettini, R., see Hariharan, D. **112**, 47  
 Beugre, T., see Bonhomme, L. **65**, R9; **84**, 33  
 Beutner, D., see Hadgraft, J. **73**, 125; **89**, R1  
 Bevan, B., see Clemessy, M. **101**, 219  
 Beyssac, E., see Aiache, J.M. **39**, 235  
 Beyssac, E., see Lootvoet, G. **85**, 113

- Bhalla, H.L., M.R. Menon, N.G.S. Gopal et al., Radiation sterilization of polyethylene glycols **17**, 351
- Bhardwaj, R., see Surendran, N. **135**, 81
- Bhaskar, R., R.S.R. Murthy, B.D. Miglani, K. Viswanathan, Novel method to evaluate diffusion controlled release of drug from resinate **28**, 59
- Bhat, P.G., D.R. Flanagan, M.D. Donovan, The limiting role of mucus in drug absorption: Drug permeation through mucus solution **126**, 179
- Drug binding to gastric mucus glycoproteins **134**, 15
- Bhatnagar, S., see Vyas, S.P. **69**, 5
- Bhatt, P.P., M.S. Hanna, P. Szeptycki, T. Higuchi, Finite dose transport of drugs in liquid formulations through stratum corneum: Analytical solution to a diffusion model **50**, 197
- Bhatt, P.P., J.H. Rytting, E.M. Topp, Influence of Azone<sup>®</sup> and lauryl alcohol on the transport of acetaminophen and ibuprofen through shed snake skin **72**, 219
- Bhattachar, S.N., J.H. Rytting, T. Itoh, T. Nishihata, The effects of complexation with hydrogenated phospholipid on the transport of salicylic acid, diclofenac and indomethacin across snake stratum corneum **79**, 263
- Bhise, S.B., C.V.S. Subrahmanyam, A.K. Malhotra, R.C. Srivastava, Liquid membrane phenomenon in anpileptic drugs **24**, 297
- Bhise, S.B., C.V.S. Subrahmanyam, R.C. Srivastava, Liquid membrane phenomenon in antihistamines **17**, 263
- Liquid membrane phenomena in cimetidine, ranitidine and disodium cromoglycate **21**, 27
- Bhise, S.B., C.V.S. Subrahmanyam, R.K. Sharma, R.C. Srivastava, Liquid membrane phenomena in antiarrhythmic action **28**, 145
- Bialer, M., Estimation of pharmacokinetic parameters in extravascular multiple dose administration in the one-compartment open body model with equal absorption and elimination first-order rate constants **13**, 345
- Bialer, M., M. Friedman, J. Dubrovsky, Effect of sustained release on the pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in the dog **20**, 53
- Bialer, M., Z. Hussein, Y. Herishanu, Y. Melnik, An alternative method for calculating absorption and elimination rate constants in first-order processes: Application to valproic acid **16**, 285
- Bialer, M., A. Rubinstein, J. Dubrovsky et al., A comparative pharmacokinetic study of valpromide and valproic acid after intravenous administration in humans **23**, 25
- Bialer, M., see Hussein, Z. **37**, 97
- Bialik, W., K.A. Walters, K.R. Brain, J. Hadgraft, Some factors affecting the in vitro penetration of ibuprofen through human skin **92**, 219
- Bianchi, L.M., see Saetone, M.F. **126**, 79
- Bibby, D.C., W.N. Charman, S.A. Charman, M.N. Iskander, C.J.H. Porter, Synthesis and evaluation of 5' alkyl ester prodrugs of zidovudine for directed lymphatic delivery **144**, 61
- Bidah, D., E.M. Ouriemchi, J.M. Vergnaud, Diffusional process of drug delivery from a dosage form with a Gelucire matrix **80**, 145
- Bidah, D., J.M. Vergnaud, Kinetics of in vitro release of sodium salicylate dispersed in Gelucire **58**, 215
- New oral dosage form with two polymers: Gelucire and Sumikagel **72**, 35
- Dosage forms with a polymer matrix and a swelling polymer **77**, 81
- Biddiscombe, M., see Zainudin, B.M.Z. **51**, 67
- Biddiscombe, M.F., R. Melchor, V.H.F. Mak, R.J. Marriott, A.J. Taylor, M.D. Short, S.G. Spiro, The lung deposition of salbutamol, directly labelled with technetium-99m, delivered by pressurised metered dose and dry powder inhalers **91**, 111
- Biddiscombe, M.F., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111
- Bidgood, A.M., see Musson, D.G. **99**, 85
- Bieck, P.R., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- Bilbao-Revoredo, O., see Sutinen, R. **57**, 155
- Bilbruck, J., G.W. Hanlon, G.P. Martin, The effects of poly-HEMA coating on the adhesion on bacteria to polymer monofilaments **99**, 293
- Bildet, J., see Fawaz, F. **132**, 271
- Bildet, J., see Guyot, M. **123**, 53
- Bilia, A., V. Carelli, Colo G. Di, E. Nannipieri, In vitro evaluation of a pH-sensitive hydrogel for control of GI drug delivery from silicone-based matrices **130**, 83
- Billany, M.R., S. Denman, S. Jameel, J.K. Sugden, Topical antirheumatic agents as hydroxyl radical scavengers **124**, 279
- Billany, M.R., K. Khatib, M. Gordon, J.K. Sugden, Alcohols and ethanalamines as hydroxyl radical scavengers **137**, 143
- Billany, M.R., J. McMullan, C. Ranson, J.K. Sugden, Hydroxyl and hydroperoxy radical scavenging by copper(II) chelates related to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **121**, 107
- Bindoni, M., see Panico, A.M. **98**, 19
- Bindra, D.S., see Gorecka, B.A. **125**, 55
- Bindra, D.S., see Safadi, M. **90**, 239
- Bindschaedler, C., see Ibrahim, H. **77**, 211; **87**, 239
- Bindseil, E., E. Bechgaard, L. Jorgensen, R. Larsen, Morphological examination of rabbit nasal mucosa after exposure to acetylsalicylic acid, glycofuroil 75 and ephedrine **119**, 37
- Binns, J.S., see Davies, M.C. **66**, 223
- Birmancevic, M., see Sekulovic, D. **32**, 269
- Bisrat, M., E.K. Anderberg, M.I. Barnett, C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XV. Investigation of diffusional transport in dissolution of suspended, sparingly soluble drugs **80**, 191
- Bisrat, M., C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. VIII. The relation between particle size and surface specific dissolution rate in agitated suspensions **47**, 223
- Bisrat, M., C. Nystrom, P. Edman, Influence of dissolution rate of sparingly soluble drugs on corneal permeability in vitro **63**, 49
- Bisrat, M., see Anderberg, E.K. **47**, 67
- Bittner, S., see Kararli, T.T. **102**, 177
- Bitz, C., E. Doelker, Influence of the preparation method on residual solvents in biodegradable microspheres **131**, 171
- Biviano, F., see Ghezze, E. **87**, 21

- Bjankova, R., see Okhamafe, A.O. **39**, 1
- Bjerga Bjaen, A.K., K. Nord, S. Furuseth, T. Agren, H.H. Tonnesen, J. Karlsen, Polymorphism of chloroquine diphosphate **92**, 183
- Bjerre, C., E. Bjork, O. Camber, Bioavailability of the sedative propiomazine after nasal administration in rats **144**, 217
- Bjerre, C., see Gren, T. **141**, 53
- Bjork, E., S. Bjurstrom, P. Edman, Morphologic examination of rabbit nasal mucosa after nasal administration of degradable starch microspheres **75**, 73
- Bjork, E., P. Edman, Degradable starch microspheres as a nasal delivery system for insulin **47**, 233
- Characterization of degradable starch microspheres as a nasal delivery system for drugs **62**, 187
- Bjork, E., see Bjerre, C. **144**, 217
- Bjork, E., see Edman, P. **34**, 225
- Bjornsdottir, S., see Loftsson, T. **57**, 63
- Bjurstrom, S., see Bjork, E. **75**, 73
- Bjurstrom, S., see Pereswetoff-Morath, L. **128**, 9
- Blaauwgeers, H.J.A., see Sedee, A.G.J. **15**, 149
- Black, M., see Vidgren, M. **115**, 209
- Blackburn, H.D., see Roberts, M.S. **2**, 295
- Blackett, P.M., G. Buckton, A microcalorimetric study of surfactant aggregation and surfactant–drug interaction in a model inhalation aerosol system **125**, 133
- Blackhall, N.W., see Jenkins, P.G. **102**, 261
- Blackie, R.G.G., see Azmin, M.N. **10**, 109
- Blair, T.C., G. Buckton, A.E. Beezer, S.F. Bloomfield, The interaction of various types of microcrystalline cellulose and starch with water **63**, 251
- Blair, T.C., G. Buckton, S.F. Bloomfield, On the mechanism of kill of microbial contaminants during tablet compression **72**, 111
- Blake, J.M., see Quigley, J.M. **54**, 155
- Blanchard, J., D.F. Perry, P.D. Walson, Factors influencing the transfer of xanthines across the everted rat jejunum **18**, 259
- Blanchard, J., see Rubino, J.T. **26**, 165
- Blanchard, J., see Surendran, N. **135**, 81
- Blanchard, J., see Ugwu, S.O. **102**, 193
- Blanchon, S., G. Couarraze, F. Rieg-Falson, G. Cohen, F. Puisieux, Permeability of progesterone and a synthetic progestin through methacrylic films **72**, 1
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Otero-Espinar, F. **70**, 35
- Blanco-Prieto, M.J., see Blanco, Prieto M.J. **111**, 137
- Blanco-Prieto, M.J., F. Delie, E. Fattal, A. Tartar, F. Puisieux, A. Gulik, P. Couvreur, Characterization of V3 BRU peptide-loaded small PLGA microspheres prepared by a ( $w_1/w_2$ ) emulsion solvent evaporation method **111**, 137
- Blanco-Fuente, H., S. Anguiano-Igea, F.J. Otero-Espinar, J. Blanco-Mendez, In-vitro bioadhesion of carbopol hydrogels **142**, 169
- Blanco-Fuente, H., B. Vila-Dorrio, S. Anguiano-Igea, F.J. Otero-Espinar, J. Blanco-Mendez, Tanned leather: A good model for determining hydrogels bioadhesion **138**, 103
- Blanco-Fuente, H., see Garcia-Gonzalez, N. **100**, 25, 65; **104**, 107
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Anguiano-Igea, S. **135**, 161
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Blanco-Fuente, H. **138**, 103; **142**, 169
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Ganza-Gonzalez, A. **106**, 179
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Garcia-Gonzalez, N. **100**, 25, 65; **104**, 107
- Blanco-Mendez, J., see Otero-Espinar, F.J. **75**, 37; **79**, 149
- Blanford, M.F., see Wu, C.C. **8**, 323
- Blanque, D., H. Sternagel, F. Podczeck, J.M. Newton, Some factors influencing the formation and in vitro drug release from matrix pellets prepared by extrusion/spheronization **119**, 203
- Bleich, J., P. Kleinebudde, B.W. Muller, Influence of gas density and pressure on microparticles produced with the ASES process **106**, 77
- Bleich, J., B.W. Muller, W. Wassmus, Aerosol solvent extraction system—a new microparticle production technique **97**, 111
- Block, E.M., see Antal, E.J. **54**, 33
- Blok, D., J.W. Arndt, Haan F.H.N De, P. Vermeij, H.E. Junginger, E.K.J. Pauwels, Scintigraphic investigation of the gastric emptying of 3 mm pellets in human volunteers **73**, 171
- Blok, D., see Blok, D. **73**, 171
- Blom-Roosemalen, M.C.M., see Noach, A.B.J. **90**, 229
- Bloom, E., see Nangia, A. **99**, 67
- Bloomfield, S.F., see Blair, T.C. **63**, 251; **72**, 111
- Bloomfield, S.F., see Darwish, R.M. **119**, 183; **147**, 51
- Bloor, J.R., see Wilding, I.R. **83**, 155
- Blume, A., M. Jansen, M. Ghyczy, J. Gareiss, Interaction of phospholipid liposomes with lipid model mixtures for stratum corneum lipids **99**, 219
- Bluhm, D.P., R.S. Summers, M.M.J. Lowes, H.H. Durrheim, Lipid emulsion content and vitamin A stability in TPN admixtures **68**, 277
- Influence of container on vitamin A stability in TPN admixtures **68**, 281
- Blunk, T., see Muller, R.H. **84**, 1
- Bocci, V., F. Corradeschi, A. Naldini, E. Lencioni, Enteric absorption of human interferons  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  in the rat **34**, 111
- Bocci, V., M. Muscettola, A. Naldini, The lymphatic route. IV. Pharmacokinetics of human recombinant interferon  $\alpha_2$  and natural interferon- $\beta$  administered intradermally in rabbits **32**, 103
- Bocci, V., A. Naldini, F. Corradeschi, E. Lencioni, Colorectal administration of human interferon- $\alpha$  **24**, 109
- Bodde, H.E., M.A.M. Kruithof, J. Brussee, H.K. Koerten, Visualization of normal and enhanced HgCl<sub>2</sub> transport through human skin in vitro **53**, 13
- Bodde, H.E., J.G.H. Joosten, A mathematical model for drug release from a two-phase system to a perfect sink **26**, 57
- Bodde, H.E., see Bouwstra, J.A. **52**, 47
- Bodde, H.E., see de Haan, F.H.N. **56**, 75
- Bodde, H.E., see de Vries, M. **76**, 25
- Bodde, H.E., see Le Brun, P.P.H. **49**, 141
- Bodde, H.E., see Tiemessen, H.L.G.M. **53**, 119; **56**, 87
- Bodmeier, R., J.W. McGinity, Solvent selection in the preparation of poly(DL-lactide) microspheres prepared by the solvent evaporation method **43**, 179

- Bodmeier, R., K.H. Oh, H. Chen, The effect of the addition of low molecular weight poly(DL-lactide) on drug release from biodegradable poly(DL-lactide) drug delivery systems **51**, 1
- Bodmeier, R., O. Paeratakul, Propranolol HCl release from acrylic films prepared from aqueous latexes **59**, 197  
Process and formulation variables affecting the drug release from chlorpheniramine maleate-loaded beads coated with commercial and self-prepared aqueous ethyl cellulose pseudolatexes **70**, 59  
Dry and wet strengths of polymeric films prepared from an aqueous colloidal polymer dispersion, Eudragit RS30D **96**, 129  
The distribution of plasticizers between aqueous and polymer phases in aqueous colloidal polymer dispersions **103**, 47
- Bodmeier, R., see Chang, C.M. **130**, 187; **147**, 135
- Bodmeier, R., see Herrmann, J. **126**, 129
- Bodmeier, R., see Remunan-Lopez, C. **135**, 63
- Bodor, N., J.J. Kaminski, R.G. Roller, Improved delivery through biological membranes. VI. Potent sympathomimetic adrenalone derivatives **1**, 189
- Bodor, N., J. McCornack, M.E. Brewster, Improved delivery through biological membranes. XXII. Synthesis and distribution of brain-selective estrogen delivery systems **35**, 47
- Bodor, N., K.B. Sloan, Improved delivery through biological membranes. XII. The effect of the incorporation of biphasic solubilizing groups into prodrugs of steroids **15**, 235
- Bodor, N., K.B. Sloan, R.J. Little et al., Soft drugs 4. 3-Spirothiazolidines of hydrocortisone and its derivatives **10**, 307
- Bodor, N., V. Venkatraghavan, D. Winwood, K. Estes, M.E. Brewster, Improved delivery through biological membranes. XLI. Brain-enhanced delivery of chlorambucil **53**, 195
- Bodor, N., J. Zupan, S. Selk, Improved delivery through biological membranes. VII. Dermal delivery of cromoglycic acid (cromolyn) via its prodrugs **7**, 63
- Bodor, N., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Bodor, N., see Brewster, M.E. **59**, 231; **68**, 215; **75**, R5; **125**, 17
- Bodor, N., see El-Koussi, A.A. **53**, 189
- Bodor, N., see Estes, K.S. **65**, 101
- Bodor, N., see Kaminski, J.J. **3**, 151
- Bodor, N., see Kourounakis, A. **141**, 239
- Bodor, N., see Loftsson, T. **57**, 63
- Bodor, N., see Pop, E. **84**, 39
- Bodor, N., see Sloan, K.B. **12**, 299
- Bodor, N.S., see Dietzel, K. **59**, 225
- Boersma, T., see Te, Wierik G.H. **134**, 27
- Boeva, M., see Atcheva, M. **103**, 303
- Bogardus, J.B., N.R. Palepu, Ionization and solubility of an amphoteric -lactam antibiotic **4**, 159
- Bogardus, J.B., see Jay, M. **19**, 97
- Bogdanov, B., see Panzova, B. **65**, 35; **70**, 187
- Bogdanova, S., M. Rollet, E. Minkov, L. Rainova, Influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the in vitro diffusion characteristics of tetraminol **38**, 99
- Bogdanova, S., see Dimitrova, E. **93**, 21
- Bogner, R.H., see Wang, J.Z.Y. **113**, 113; **119**, 81
- Bohm, A., see Keipert, S. **142**, 153
- Bohner, V., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Boldyrev, V.V., see Shakhthshneider, T.P. **130**, 25
- Bolhuis, B.G., see Moolenaar, F. **9**, 353
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Proost, J.H. **13**, 287
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Riepma, K.A. **66**, 47; **76**, 9; **85**, 121
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Van der Voort Maarschalk, K. **140**, 185
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Van Kamp, H.V. **28**, 229
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Vromans, H. **35**, 29; **39**, 207
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Waser, P.G. **39**, 213
- Bolhuis, G.K., see Zuurman, K. **102**, 1; **119**, 65
- Bolling, S.F., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139
- Bolos, J., see Girona, V. **41**, 241
- Bolton, B.A., see Resetarits, D.E. **2**, 113
- Bolton, R., see de Morais, S.M. **66**, 107
- Bolton, S., see Khan, M.A. **102**, 185
- Bona, M., see Burgot, G. **129**, 295
- Bond, J.R., B.W. Barry, Damaging effect of acetone on the permeability barrier of hairless mouse skin compared with that of human skin **41**, 91
- Bond, S.W., see Wilson, C.G. **38**, 221
- Bondi, J.N., see Radebaugh, G.W. **45**, 39; **57**, 95
- Bondi, J.V., see Matuszewska, B. **136**, 147
- Bondi, M., see Iannuccelli, V. **143**, 78
- Bonferoni, M.C., G. Mellerio, P. Giunchedi, C. Caramella, U. Conte, Photostability evaluation of nicardipine HCl solutions **80**, 109
- Bonferoni, M.C., S. Rossi, F. Ferrari, M. Bertoni, C. Caramella, Influence of medium on dissolution-erosion behaviour of Na carboxymethylcellulose and on viscoelastic properties of gels **117**, 41
- Bonferoni, M.C., see Ferrari, F. **117**, 49; **121**, 11; **136**, 71
- Bonfils, A., see Fortier, M. **52**, 27
- Bonfils, A., see Heyman, M. **37**, 33
- Bonhomme, L., D. Benhamou, T. Beugre, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: In vitro demonstration **84**, 33
- Bonhomme, L., B. Duleba, T. Beugre, G. Fredj, HPLC determination of the stability of retinoic acid in gel formulation **65**, R9
- Bonhomme, L., M.C. Mathieu, C. Gosse, E. Depraetere, J. Renaux, G. Fredj, M. Seiller, Charcoal tattooing of mammary carcinoma in mice **80**, 271
- Bonhomme, L., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Bonhomme-Faivre, L., B. Paule, S. Urien, E. Rudant, L. Bottius, D. Pradel, D. Marrot, Pharmacokinetics of all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) in pants with renal cancer concomitantly treated with interferon- $\alpha$  2A (IFN) **134**, 99
- Bonhomme-Faivre, L., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Bonina, F., M. Lanza, L. Montenegro, C. Puglisi, A. Tomaino, D. Trombetta, F. Castelli, A. Saija, Flavonoids as potential protective agents against photo-oxidative skin damage **145**, 87
- Bonina, F., see Montenegro, L. **138**, 191
- Bonina, F., see Saija, A. **124**, 1
- Bonina, F.P., F. Castelli, L. Montenegro, G. Mazzone, Partitioning and differential scanning calorimetry studies of *N*-

- alkylactame ester dermal prodrugs of indomethacin **106**, 115
- Bonina, F.P., V. Carelli, Colo G. Di, L. Montenegro, E. Nannipieri, Vehicle effects on in vitro skin permeation of and stratum corneum affinity for model drugs caffeine and testosterone **100**, 41
- Bonina, F.P., L. Montenegro, Penetration enhancer effects on in vitro percutaneous absorption of heparin sodium salt **82**, 171  
Vehicle effects on in vitro heparin release and skin penetration from different gels **102**, 19  
Effects of some non-toxic penetration enhancers on in vitro heparin skin permeation from gel vehicles **111**, 191
- Bonina, F.P., L. Montenegro, Capraris P De, E. Bousquet, S. Tirendi, 1-Alkylazacycloalkan-2-one esters as prodrugs of indomethacin for improved delivery through human skin **77**, 21
- Bonina, F.P., L. Montenegro, F. Guerrero, Naproxen 1-alkylazacycloalkan-2-one esters as dermal prodrugs: In vitro evaluation **100**, 99
- Bonina, F.P., L. Montenegro, G. Micali, D.P. West, P. Palicharla, R.L. Koch, In vitro percutaneous absorption evaluation of phenobarbital through hairless mouse, adult and premature human skin **98**, 93
- Bonina, F.P., L. Montenegro, G. Trapani, M. Franco, G. Liso, In vitro evaluation of N-acyllactam esters of indomethacin as dermal prodrugs **124**, 45
- Bonina, F.P., see Bonina, F.P. **98**, 93; **106**, 115
- Bonina, F.P., see Montenegro, L. **133**, 89; **140**, 51
- Bonini, F., see Fawaz, F. **132**, 271; **133**, 107
- Bonini, F., see Guyot, M. **123**, 53
- Bonjoch, J., see Munoz, M. **139**, 249
- Bonn, R., see Hadgraft, J. **64**, 187
- Bonner, F.J., see Quigley, J.M. **54**, 155
- Bonny, J.D., see Leuenberger, H. **52**, 91; **115**, 217
- Bontinck, A.M., see Kinget, R. **3**, 65
- Booth, S.W., see Craig, D.Q.M. **114**, 103
- Bootsma, H.P.R., H.W. Frijlink, A. Eissens, J.H. Proost, H. Van Doorne, C.F. Lerk,  $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin as an excipient in solid oral dosage forms: In vitro and in vivo evaluation of spray-dried diazepam- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin products **51**, 213
- Boraie, N.A., see Naggar, V.F.B. **28**, 239
- Borchard, G., K.L. Audus, F. Shi, J. Kreuter, Uptake of surfactant-coated poly(methyl methacrylate)-nanoparticles by bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers **110**, 29
- Borchardt, R.T., see Rim, S. **32**, 79
- Borchardt, R.T., see Shah, P.K. **63**, 281; **68**, 285
- Borg, K., see Hjartstam, J. **61**, 101
- Borga, B., see Nicklasson, M. **69**, 255
- Borgstrom, L., S. Newman, Total and regional lung deposition of terbutaline sulphate inhaled via a pressurised MDI or via Turbuhaler<sup>R</sup> **97**, 47
- Bories, C., see Rodrigues, Jr. J.M. **126**, 253
- Borin, M.T., J.W. Ayres, Single dose bioavailability of acetaminophen following oral administration **54**, 199
- Borjesson, E., see Jerwanska, E. **149**, 131
- Borka, L., E. Shefter, The polymorphism of triamcinolone diacetate **16**, 93
- Borras-Blasco, J., see Lopez, A. **139**, 205
- Borrell, J.H., see Montero, M.T. **138**, 113
- Borsadia, S., see Seta, Y. **81**, 89
- Bortolotti, F., see Esposito, E. **129**, 263
- Bos, C.E., Doorne H. Van, C.F. Lerk, Microbiological stability of tablets stored under tropical conditions **55**, 175
- Bos, C.E., H. Vromans, C.F. Lerk, Lubricant sensitivity in relation to bulk density for granulations based on starch or cellulose **67**, 39
- Bosanquet, A.G., Instability of solutions of diaziquone stored at negative temperatures **47**, 215
- Bosanquet, A.G., see Betteridge, R.F. **56**, 37; **71**, 73
- Bosch, E.H., see Van Doorne, H. **73**, 43
- Boston, V., see Wolfson, A.D. **51**, 183
- Botha, S.A., D.R. Flanagan, Characterization of digoxin hydrates using thermal methods **82**, 185  
Non-thermal methods in characterization of anhydrous digoxin and two digoxin hydrates **82**, 195
- Botha, S.A., see Van Tonder, E.C. **63**, 35
- Bottari, F., V. Carelli, G. Di Colo et al., A new method for determining the diffusion coefficient of drugs in semisolid vehicles from release data **2**, 63
- Bottenberg, P., D. Slop, J.P. Remon, C. de Muynck, D. Coomans, Influence of viscosity and surfactant on fissure penetration of dental fluoride gels in vitro **49**, 147  
Penetration of some commercially available fluoride gels into occlusal fissures in vitro **58**, 203
- Bottius, L., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Botzolakis, J.E., L.E. Small, L.L. Augsburg, Effect of disintegrants on drug dissolution from capsules filled on a dosator-type automatic capsule-filling machine **12**, 341
- Bouche, R., see Fachaux, J.M. **99**, 99
- Bouckaert, S., L. Vakaet, J.P. Remon, Influence of the buccal application site of a bioadhesive slow-release tablet on salivary miconazole concentrations in irradiated pants **130**, 257
- Bouckaert, S., see Ntawukulilyayo, J.D. **91**, 23; **93**, 209
- Boulenc, X., T. Breul, J.C. Gautier, P. Saudemon, H. Joyeux, C. Roques, Y. Berger, G. Fabre, Sodium lauryl sulphate increases tiludronate paracellular transport using human epithelial Caco-2 monolayers **123**, 71
- Boulenc, X., C. Roques, H. Joyeux, Y. Berger, G. Fabre, Bisphosphonates increase tight junction permeability in the human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) model **123**, 13
- Boulenc, X., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Bourassa, P.A., see Shanker, R.M. **119**, 149
- Bourbouze, R., see Nimier, K. **105**, 235
- Bourel, D., see Martin, R.J. **39**, 23
- Bourgeois, D., see Davies, M.C. **66**, 223
- Bourget, P., see Rieutord, A. **119**, 57
- Bourget, P., A. Lesne-Hulin, A. Sertin, A. Maillot, M. Alaya, C. Martin, Fluorescence polarization immunoassay: Does it always represent a reliable method to monitor treatment with teicoplanin? Comparison with data obtained by high-performance liquid chromatography **146**, 167

- Bourget, P., V. Quinquis-Desmaris, A. Hulin, J.D. Peter, F. Jehl, Study of the protein binding of fusidic acid in cholestatic individuals and comparison with in vitro findings **128**, 223
- Bourne, D.W.A., see Kwon, K. **37**, 219
- Bourny, E., see Sebert, P. **106**, 103; **110**, 285; **122**, 129
- Bourret, E., L. Bardet, Mechanism of gelling of agarose sols. III. Rheologic behavior of various samples and energetics of their gelling process **12**, 19
- Bourrie, M., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Bousquet, E., see Bonina, F.P. **77**, 21
- Bousquet, E., see Scalia, S. **115**, 249
- Bousquet, E., see Ventura, C.A. **149**, 1
- Boussard, P., M.J. Devleeschouwer, J. Dony, Prevention of the adhesion of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to human buccal epithelial cells **53**, 253  
In vitro modification of antimicrobial efficacy by pro-tamine **72**, 51
- Boussard, P., M.J. Devleeschouwer, M. Otten, J. Dony, Influence of chloramphenicol on the sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to chloroxylenol and crystal violet **32**, 91
- Boussard, P., see Devleeschouwer, M.J. **32**, 55
- Bousselet, M., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283
- Boutell, S.L., see Bains, D. **69**, 233
- Bouwstra, J.A., G.S. Gooris, J. Brussee, M.A. Salomons-de Vries, W. Bras, The influence of alkyl-azones on the ordering of the lamellae in human stratum corneum **79**, 141
- Bouwstra, J.A., G.S. Gooris, M.A. Salomons-de Vries, J.A. Van der Spek, W. Bras, Structure of human stratum corneum as a function of temperature and hydration: A wide-angle X-ray diffraction study **84**, 205
- Bouwstra, J.A., L.J.C. Peschier, J. Brussee, H.E. Bodde, Effect of *N*-alkyl-azocycloheptan-2-ones including azone on the thermal behaviour of human stratum corneum **52**, 47
- Bouwstra, J.A., M.A. Salomons-de Vries, B.A.I. den Bergh Van, G.S. Gooris, Changes in lipid organisation of the skin barrier by *N*-alkyl-azocycloheptanones: A visualisation and X-ray diffraction study **144**, 81
- Bouwstra, J.A., see Buckton, G. **83**, 115
- Bouwstra, J.A., see Cornwell, P.A. **127**, 9
- Bouwstra, J.A., see Lehr, C.M. **78**, 43
- Bouzon, J., see Armand, J.Y. **40**, 33
- Bouzon, J., see Farah, N. **36**, 81
- Bouzon, J., see Laghoueg-Derriche, N. **67**, 163
- Bouzon, J., see Ouriemehi, E.M. **102**, 47; **113**, 231
- Bove, E.L., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139
- Bowen, J.C., see Alpar, H.O. **88**, 335
- Bower, C., C. Washington, T.S. Purewal, Fractal morphology of drug aggregates in aerosol propellant suspensions **118**, 229
- Bowtle, W., T. Woodage, A. Waugh, Bromhexine: In vitro and in vivo studies of release from mono- and bi-component preparations **9**, 305
- Bowtle, W.J., M.J. Heasman, A.P. Prince, D.A. Easthope, Compatibility of the cephalosporin, cefamandole nafate with injections **4**, 263
- Bowtle, W.J., see Burns, S.J. **141**, 9
- Boxenbaum, H., J. Barnhill, Rates of pharmacokinetic literature obsolescence **21**, 135
- Boxenbaum, H., see Khor, S.P. **23**, 109; **30**, 189
- Boyd, J.A., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139; **59**, 95
- Boymond, C., see Saleh, S.I. **45**, 19
- Boza, A., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **148**, 219
- Braghiroli, L., see Fabrizio, Saettone M. **142**, 103
- Bragonje, J., see Shek, E. **11**, 257
- Brain, J.D., see Niven, R.W. **104**, 73
- Brain, K.R., J. Hadgraft, V.J. James, V.P. Shah, K.A. Walters, A.C. Watkinson, In vitro assessment of skin permeation from a transdermal system for the delivery of oestradiol **89**, R13
- Brain, K.R., J. Hadgraft, D. Lewis, G. Allan, The influence of Azone<sup>R</sup> on the percutaneous absorption of methotrexate **71**, R9
- Brain, K.R., see Ashton, P. **87**, 261, 265
- Brain, K.R., see Bialik, W. **92**, 219
- Brain, K.R., see Brain, K.R. **89**, R13
- Brain, K.R., see Heard, C.M. **90**, R5
- Brain, K.R., see Watkinson, A.C. **121**, 27; **123**, 303
- Bramanti, G., P. Mura, A. Liguori, L. Ceccarelli, G. Santoni, G. Grossi, M.C. Torresi, Pharmaceutical availability of digoxin tablets **49**, 241
- Bramanti, G., see Bramanti, G. **49**, 241
- Bramanti, G., see Mura, P. **119**, 71
- Brand, R.M., G. Duensing, F.G. Hamel, Iontophoretic delivery of an insulin-mimetic peroxovanadium compound **146**, 115
- Brandl, M., R. Strickley, T. Bregante, L. Gu, T.W. Chan, Degradation of 4-azidothymidine in aqueous solution **93**, 75
- Brandl, M., see Bachmann, D. **91**, 69
- Brandl, M., see Schneider, T. **117**, 1; **132**, 9
- Brannon-Peppas, L., Recent advances on the use of biodegradable microparticles and nanoparticles in controlled drug delivery **116**, 1
- Brannon-Peppas, L., N.A. Peppas, Time-dependent response of ionic polymer networks to pH and ionic strength changes **70**, 53
- Braquet, P., see Dowty, M.E. **68**, 231
- Bras, W., see Bouwstra, J.A. **79**, 141; **84**, 205
- Brasseur, N., D. Brault, P. Couvreur, Adsorption of hemato-porphyrin onto polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: Carrier capacity and drug release **70**, 129
- Brasseur, R., see Benameur, H. **89**, 157
- Bratty, J.R., C.M. Smith, D.J. McEntegart, A.W. Hubbard, A double-blind study to assess the primary irritancy of flurbiprofen (local action transcutaneous) when applied to the skin of Caucasians **115**, 119
- Brault, D., see Brasseur, N. **70**, 129
- Braun, M.A., R. Oschmann, P.C. Schmidt, Influence of excipients and storage humidity on the deposition of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) in the Twin Impinger **135**, 53
- Brauns, U., see Muller, B.W. **26**, 77
- Braxton, B.K., see Schoen, M.P. **114**, 159
- Bray, D., see Rowe, R.C. **101**, 169

- Breas, R., see Poelma, F.G.J. **64**, 161
- Bregante, T., see Brandl, M. **93**, 75
- Breheny, C., see Edwardson, P.A.D. **91**, 51
- Breimer, D.D., see Noach, A.B.J. **90**, 229
- Brenner, G.S., see Ip, D.P. **28**, 183
- Brenner, G.S., see Zograf, G. **18**, 99
- Bretal, M.J., see Remunan, C. **80**, 151
- Breteau, M., see Machet, L. **72**, R1
- Breul, T., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 71
- Brewster, M.E., M. Deyrup, K. Seyda, N. Bodor, Synthesis, characterization and in vitro evaluation of various sulfonamide chemical delivery systems **68**, 215
- Brewster, M.E., K.S. Estes, N. Bodor, An intravenous toxicity study of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, a useful drug solubilizer, in rats and monkeys **59**, 231
- Brewster, M.E., T. Loftsson, S. Amselem, D. Friedmand, A. Yogeve, W.R. Anderson, D.O. Helton, A. Dinculescu N. Bodor, E. Pop, Formulation development for a zidovudine chemical delivery system I. Parenteral dosage forms **125**, 17
- Brewster, M.E., T. Loftsson, J. Baldvinsdottir, N. Bodor, Stabilization of aspartame by cyclodextrins **75**, R5
- Brewster, M.E., T. Loftsson, K.S. Estes, J.L. Lin, H. Fridriksdottir, N. Bodor, Effect of various cyclodextrins on solution stability and dissolution rate of doxorubicin hydrochloride **79**, 289
- Brewster, M.E., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Brewster, M.E., see Bodor, N. **35**, 47; **53**, 195
- Brewster, M.E., see Brewster, M.E. **79**, 289; **125**, 17
- Brewster, M.E., see Dietzel, K. **59**, 225
- Brewster, M.E., see Estes, K.S. **65**, 101
- Brewster, M.E., see Pop, E. **84**, 39; **140**, 33
- Brickwell, J., see Steed, K.P. **123**, 291
- Bridges, J.F., J.F. Woodley, R. Duncan, J. Kopecek, Soluble *N*-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers as a potential oral, controlled-release, drug delivery system. I. Bioadhesion to the rat intestine in vitro **44**, 213
- Bridges, P.A., see Leung, K.K.M. **145**, 95
- Bridges, P.A., see McCallion, O.N.M. **130**, 1
- Briegel, P., see Pfaff, G. **14**, 173
- Briggner, L.E., G. Buckton, K. Bystrom, P. Darcy, The use of isothermal microcalorimetry in the study of changes in crystallinity induced during the processing of powders **105**, 125
- Briggs, C.J., see Washington, C. **48**, 133
- Brine, G.A., see Rapaka, R.S. **12**, 285
- Brion, F., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283
- Brion, F., see Postaire, E. **55**, 99
- Briskin, J., see Qiu, Y. **143**, 179
- Brittain, H.G., see Morris, K.R. **108**, 195
- Britten, A.Z., see Gonda, I. **27**, 255
- Britten, J.R., M.I. Barnett, Development and validation of a capsule filling machine simulator **71**, R5
- Britten, J.R., see Pilpel, N. **70**, 241
- Briz, R., see Bedmar, M.C. **138**, 95
- Brochart, H., P. Ehret, P. Goldbach, A. Stamm, In vitro evaluation of a new controlled release veterinary device **91**, 95
- Brochart, H., see Goldbach, P. **117**, 225
- Brodin, A., see Fyhr, P. **40**, 157, 193
- Brodin, A., see Nicklasson, M. **15**, 87; **18**, 149; **23**, 97
- Brojo, A.P., see Pina, M.E. **133**, 139; **148**, 73
- Bronaugh, R.L., see Storm, J.E. **65**, 265
- Brondsted, H., H.M. Nielsen, L. Hovgaard, Drug delivery studies in Caco-2 monolayers. III. Intestinal transport of various vasopressin analogues in the presence of lysophosphatidylcholine **114**, 151
- Brondsted, H., see Hovgaard, L. **114**, 141
- Brooke, D., see Yang, W.H. **11**, 271
- Brookes, L.G., see Gilbert, J.C. **32**, 223
- Brooks, J.D., see Riviere, J.E. **127**, 213
- Brophy, M.R., P.B. Deasy, In vitro and in vivo studies on biodegradable polyester microparticles containing sulphamethizole **29**, 223
- Application of the Higuchi model for drug release from dispersed matrices to particles of general shape **37**, 41
- Brossard, D., see Arnaud, P. **129**, 279
- Brossard, D., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249
- Brossard, F., see Zeevi, A. **108**, 57
- Brown, K.F., see Ridd, M.J. **11**, 11
- Brown, M.R.W., see Alpar, H.O. **88**, 335
- Brown, P.W., see Allwood, M.C. **97**, 219
- Bru, N., see Roy, D. **148**, 165
- Bruneaux, F., see Satou, V. **107**, 111
- Bruner, M.W., see Burke, C.J. **86**, 89
- Brunet, C., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Brunet, C., see Dine, T. **77**, 279
- Brunet, C., see Faouzi, M.A. **105**, 89
- Brunet, C., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Brunet, C., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- Brunmark, A., see Stjarnkvist, P. **40**, 215
- Brusee, J., see Hoogstraate, A.J. **76**, 37
- Brusee, J., see Bodde, H.E. **53**, 13
- Brusee, J., see Bouwstra, J.A. **52**, 47; **79**, 141
- Bryan, A.J., R. Kaur, G. Robinson et al., Histological and physiological studies in the intestine of the rat exposed to solutions of Myrj 52 and PEG 2000 **7**, 145
- Brzokewicz, A., see Rolland, A. **76**, 217
- Bubb, M.D., see Davis, S.S. **1**, 303
- Buchmann, M., see Huu-Phuoc, N. **34**, 217
- Buchmann, M., see Ruelle, P. **87**, 47
- Buckton, G., see Ahmed, H. **130**, 195
- Buckton, G., see Ashby, L.J. **51**, 245
- Buckton, G., see Blackett, P.M. **125**, 133
- Buckton, G., see Blair, T.C. **63**, 251; **72**, 111
- Buckton, G., see Briggner, L.E. **105**, 125
- Buckton, G., see Buckton, G. **83**, 115
- Buckton, G., see Dove, J.W. **138**, 199
- Buckton, G., see Efentakis, M. **60**, 229; **70**, 153
- Buckton, G., see Forster, S. **72**, 29
- Buckton, G., see Mackellar, A.J. **112**, 65, 79
- Buckton, G., see Mall, S. **131**, 41
- Buckton, G., see Ochoa, Machiste E. **145**, 197
- Buckton, G., see Odidi, I.O. **72**, 43
- Buckton, G., see Papadimitriou, E. **98**, 57

- Buckton, G., see Parsons, G.E. **82**, 145; **83**, 163
- Buckton, G., see Pinto, J.F. **83**, 187; **118**, 95
- Buckton, G., see Rillosi, M. **117**, 75
- Buckton, G., see Sheridan, P.L. **109**, 155; **125**, 141
- Buckton, G., see Tapia, C. **92**, 211
- Buckton, G., see Young, S.A. **60**, 235
- Buckton, G., see Zajic, L. **59**, 155
- Buckton, G., The assessment, and pharmaceutical importance, of the solid/liquid and the solid/vapour interface: A review with respect to powders **44**, 1
- The role of compensation analysis in the study of wettability, solubility, disintegration and dissolution **66**, 175
- Buckton, G., J.K. Armstrong, B.Z. Chowdhry, S. Leharne, A.E. Beezer, The use of high sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry to characterise dilute aqueous dispersion of surfactants. 2. Further studies on polyoxyethylene alkyl ethers **110**, 179
- Buckton, G., A.E. Beezer, A microcalorimetric study of powder surface energetics **41**, 139
- The applications of microcalorimetry in the field of physical pharmacy **72**, 181
- The relationship between particle size and solubility **82**, R7
- Buckton, G., A.E. Beezer, S.M. Chatham, K.K. Patel, In vitro dissolution testing of oral controlled release preparations in the presence of artificial foodstuffs. II. Probing drug/food interactions using microcalorimetry **56**, 151
- Buckton, G., A.E. Beezer, S.P. Denyer, S.J. Russell, Observations on the biopharmaceutical importance of chain length in chemically related compounds **73**, 1
- Buckton, G., R. Bulpett, N. Verma, Surface analysis of pharmaceutical powders: X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) related to powder wettability **72**, 157
- Buckton, G., B. Chandaria, Consideration of adhesion to modified container walls, by use of surface energy and polarity data, and Lewis acid-Lewis base interactions **94**, 223
- Buckton, G., A. Choularton, A.E. Beezer, S.M. Chatham, The effect of the comminution technique on the surface energy of a powder **47**, 121
- Buckton, G., B.Z. Chowdhry, J.K. Armstrong, S.A. Leharne, J.A. Bouwstra, H.E.J. Hofland, The use of high-sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry to characterise dilute aqueous dispersions of surfactants **83**, 115
- Buckton, G., D. Ganderton, R. Shah, In vitro dissolution of some commercially available sustained-release theophylline preparations **42**, 35
- Buckton, G., M. Efentakis, The use of thermodynamic activation parameters and compensation analysis to model drug release from hydrophobic matrices **62**, 157
- Buckton, G., M. Efentakis, H. Al-Hmoud, Z. Rajan, The influence of surfactants on drug release from acrylic matrices **74**, 169
- Buckton, G., P. Darcy, The influence of additives on the recrystallisation of amorphous spray dried lactose **121**, 81
- The use of gravimetric studies to assess the degree of crystallinity of predominantly crystalline powders **123**, 265
- Water mobility in amorphous lactose below and close to the glass transition temperature **136**, 141
- Buckton, G., P. Darcy, D. Greenleaf, P. Holbrook, The use of isothermal microcalorimetry in the study of changes in crystallinity of spray-dried salbutamol sulphate **116**, 113
- The use of isothermal microcalorimetry in the study of changes in crystallinity of spray-dried salbutamol sulphate (Int. J. Pharm. 116 (1995) 113-118) **122**, 130
- Buckton, G., P. Darcy, A.J. Mackellar, The use of isothermal microcalorimetry in the study of small degrees of amorphous content of powders **117**, 253
- Bugay, D.E., see Morris, K.R. **108**, 195
- Buist, H.P.A., E. Tomlinson, J.F.M. Kinkel, Effect of  $\alpha$ - $\alpha$  charge-transfer complexation on distribution of some aromatics between water and 2,2,4-trimethylpentane **15**, 347
- Buitendijk, H.H., see Van, der Veen J **87**, 161
- Bulpett, R., see Buckton, G. **72**, 157
- Bult, A., see Bekers, O. **52**, 239; **56**, 103; **68**, 271
- Bult, A., see Leeuwenkamp, O.R. **24**, 27
- Bult, A., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **67**, 155; **89**, R5; **99**, 73; **105**, 249; **109**, 191; **112**, 97
- Bummer, P.M., An FTIR study of the structure of human serum albumin adsorbed to polysulfone **132**, 143
- Bundgaard, H., A differential kinetic method for the determination of mecillinam in the presence of its hydrolysis and epimerization products **5**, 257
- Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of fosfomicin and its implication in oral absorption of the drug **6**, 1
- Bundgaard, H., A. Buur, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 65. Hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- and  $\alpha$ -acyloxy-*N*-benzoylglycine derivatives and implications for the design of prodrugs of NH-acidic compounds **37**, 185
- Bundgaard, H., A. Buur, S.C. Chang, V.H.L. Lee, Prodrugs of timolol for improved ocular delivery: Synthesis, hydrolysis kinetics and lipophilicity of various timolol esters **33**, 15
- Bundgaard, H., A. Buur, K.T. Hansen, J.D. Larsen, J. Moss, L. Olsen, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 77. Phthalidyl derivatives as prodrug forms for amides, sulfonamides, carbamates and other NH-acidic compounds **45**, 47
- Bundgaard, H., A. Hoelgaard, B. Mollgaard, Leaching of hydrolytic enzymes from human skin in cutaneous permeation studies as determined with metronidazole and 5-fluorouracil pro-drugs **15**, 285
- Bundgaard, H., C. Larsen, Kinetics and mechanism of the sucrose-accelerated degradation of penicillins in aqueous solution **1**, 95
- Piperazinedione formation from reaction of ampicillin with carbohydrates and alcohols in aqueous solution **3**, 1
- Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XVII. Esters of 4-hydroxybutyric acids as potential pro-drug types for  $\gamma$ -lactones **7**, 169
- The influence of carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols on the stability of cephalosporins in aqueous solution **16**, 319
- Bundgaard, H., C. Larsen, E. Arnold, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. XXVII. Chemical stability and bioavailability of a water-soluble prodrug of metronidazole for parenteral administration **18**, 79



- Bundgaard, H., C. Larsen, P. Thorbek, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. XXVI. Preparation and enzymatic hydrolysis of various water-soluble amino acid esters of metronidazole **18**, 67
- Bundgaard, H., E. Falch, Allopurinol prodrugs. I. Synthesis, stability and physicochemical properties of various  $N_1$ -acyl allopurinol derivatives **23**, 223
- Allopurinol prodrugs. II. Synthesis, hydrolysis kinetics and physicochemical properties of various  $N$ -acyloxymethyl allopurinol derivatives **24**, 307
- Allopurinol prodrugs. III. Water-soluble  $N$ -acyloxymethyl allopurinol derivatives for rectal or parenteral use **25**, 27
- Bundgaard, H., E. Falch, C. Larsen, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XI. Preparation and characterisation of a novel water-soluble pro-drug type and barbituric acids **6**, 19
- Bundgaard, H., E. Falch, S.B. Pedersen, G.H. Nielsen, Allopurinol prodrugs. IV. Improved rectal and parenteral delivery of allopurinol using the prodrug approach as evaluated in rabbits **27**, 71
- Bundgaard, H., G.J. Friis, Prodrugs of peptides. 16. Isocyclosporin A as a potential prodrug of cyclosporin A **82**, 85
- Bundgaard, H., E. Jensen, E. Falch, S.B. Pedersen, Allopurinol prodrugs. V. Water-soluble  $N$ -substituted (aminomethyl)benzoyloxymethyl allopurinol derivatives for parenteral or rectal delivery **64**, 75
- Bundgaard, H., J. Hansen, Studies on the stability of corticosteroids. VI. Kinetics of the rearrangement of  $\beta$ methasone-17-valerate to the 21-valerate ester in aqueous solution **7**, 197
- Nucleophilic phosphate-catalyzed degradation of penicillins: Demonstration of a penicilloyl phosphate intermediate and transformation of ampicillin to a piperazinedione **9**, 273
- Bundgaard, H., Hansen A. Bagger, C. Larsen, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. III. Esters of malonic acids as novel pro-drug types for barbituric acids **3**, 341
- Bundgaard, H., S.H. Hansen, Hydrolysis and epimerization kinetics of pilocarpine in basic aqueous solution as determined by HPLC **10**, 281
- Bundgaard, H., M. Johansen, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. VIII. Bioreversible derivatization of hydantoins by  $N$ -hydroxymethylation **5**, 67
- Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XV. Bioreversible derivatization of phenytoin, acetazolamide, Chloroxazone and various other NH-acidic compounds by  $N$ -aminomethylation to effect enhanced dissolution rates **7**, 129
- Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XIX. Bioreversible derivatization of aromatic amines by formation of  $N$ -Mannich bases with succinimide **8**, 183
- Hydrolysis of  $N$ -Mannich bases and its consequences for the biological testing of such agents **9**, 7
- Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XX. Oxazolidines as potential pro-drug types for  $\beta$ -aminoalcohols, aldehydes or ketones **10**, 165
- Hydrolysis of  $N$ -( $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl)benzamide and other  $N$ -( $\alpha$ -hydroxyalkyl) amide derivatives: Implications for the design of  $N$ -acyloxyalkyl-type prodrugs **22**, 45
- Bundgaard, H., M. Johansen, V. Stella, M. Cortese, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XXI. Preparation, physicochemical properties and bioavailability of a novel water-soluble pro-drug type for carbamazepine **10**, 181
- Bundgaard, H., N. Mork, Kinetics of the decarboxylation of foscarnet in acidic aqueous solution and its implication in its oral absorption **63**, 213
- Bundgaard, H., N. Mork, A. Hoelgaard, Enhanced delivery of nalidixic acid through human skin via acyloxymethyl ester prodrugs **55**, 91
- Bundgaard, H., N.M. Nielsen, Glycolamide esters as a novel biolabile prodrug type for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory carboxylic acid drugs **43**, 101
- Bundgaard, H., N.M. Nielsen, A. Buur, Aspirin prodrugs: Synthesis and hydrolysis of 2-acetoxybenzoate esters of various  $N$ -(hydroxyalkyl)amides **44**, 151
- Bundgaard, H., T. Norgaard, N.M. Nielsen, Photodegradation and hydrolysis of furosemide and furosemide esters in aqueous solutions **42**, 217
- Bundgaard, H., U. Klíxbull, Hydrolysis of pivampicillin in buffer and plasma solutions. Formation of a 4-imidazolidinone from ampicillin and formaldehyde **27**, 175
- Bundgaard, H., U. Klíxbull, E. Falch, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 43.  $O$ -Acyloxymethyl salicylamide  $N$ -Mannich bases as double prodrug forms for amines **29**, 19
- Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 44.  $O$ -Acyloxymethyl,  $O$ -acyl and  $N$ -acyl salicylamide derivatives as possible prodrugs for salicylamide **30**, 111
- Bundgaard, B., see Anderson, F.M. **20**, 155
- Bundgaard, H., see Andersen, F.M. **19**, 189; **21**, 51
- Bundgaard, H., see Buur, A. **18**, 325; **21**, 349; **23**, 209; **24**, 43; **36**, 41; **42**, 51
- Bundgaard, H., see Drustrup, J. **47**, 103; **71**, 105
- Bundgaard, H., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. **39**, 87
- Bundgaard, H., see Fredholt Thomsen, K. **91**, 39
- Bundgaard, H., see Friis, G.J. **82**, 79
- Bundgaard, H., see Hansen, J. **8**, 121; **81**, 253
- Bundgaard, H., see Hansen, K.T. **79**, 205
- Bundgaard, H., see Hansen, L.B. **84**, 253; **88**, 221, 229, 237, 243
- Bundgaard, H., see Illum, L. **10**, 339; **17**, 183
- Bundgaard, H., see Jensen, E. **58**, 143; **70**, 137; **71**, 117
- Bundgaard, H., see Johansen, M. **7**, 119; **13**, 89
- Bundgaard, H., see Kahns, A.H. **62**, 193; **71**, 31; **76**, 99; **77**, 65; **78**, 199
- Bundgaard, H., see Klíxbull, U. **20**, 273; **23**, 163
- Bundgaard, H., see Kurono, Y. **80**, 135; **81**, 179
- Bundgaard, H., see Larsen, J.D. **37**, 87; **51**, 27
- Bundgaard, H., see Lenaerts, V. **39**, 121
- Bundgaard, H., see Lokind, K.B. **76**, 177
- Bundgaard, H., see Lundin, S. **76**, R1
- Bundgaard, H., see Mollgaard, B. **12**, 153
- Bundgaard, H., see Mork, N. **60**, 163
- Bundgaard, H., see Moss, J. **52**, 255; **66**, 39, 183; **74**, 67; **82**, 91
- Bundgaard, H., see Nielsen, L.S. **102**, 231
- Bundgaard, H., see Nielsen, N.M. **29**, 9

- Bundgaard, H., see Rasmussen, G.J. **71**, 45; **76**, 113
- Bundgaard, H., see Steffansen, B. **56**, 159
- Bundgaard, H., see Wassermann, K. **14**, 73
- Bunge, A.L., see Watkinson, A.C. **83**, 171; **87**, 175
- Bunjes, H., K. Westesen, M.H.J. Koch, Crystallization tendency and polymorphic transitions in triglyceride nanoparticles **129**, 159
- Bunjes, H., see Westesen, K. **115**, 129
- Bunt, C.R., D.S. Jones, I.G. Tucker, The effects of pH, ionic strength and organic phase on the bacterial adhesion to hydrocarbons (BATH) test **99**, 93  
The effects of pH, ionic strength and polyvalent ions on the cell surface hydrophobicity of *Escherichia coli* evaluated by the BATH and HIC methods **113**, 257
- Buonaguidi, M., V. Carelli, Colo G. Di, E. Nannipieri, M.F. Serafini, Evaluation of a pH-sensitive semi-interpenetrating polymer network for control of GI drug delivery **147**, 1
- Burgalassi, S., see Saettone, M.F. **51**, 203
- Burgalassi, S., L. Panichi, M.F. Saettone, J. Jacobsen, M.R. Rassing, Development and in vitro/in vivo testing of mucoadhesive buccal patches releasing benzydamine and lidocaine **133**, 1
- Burger, A., see Griesser, U.J. **120**, 83
- Burger, J.J., E. Tomlinson, E.M.A. Mulder, J.G. McVie, Albumin microspheres for intra-arterial tumour targeting. I. Pharmaceutical aspects **23**, 333
- Burgess, D.J., J.E. Carless, Manufacture of gelatin/gelatin coacervate microcapsules **27**, 61  
Microelectrophoretic behaviour of gelatin and acacia complex coacervates and indomethacin microcapsules **32**, 207
- Burgess, D.J., C. Triqueneaux, E. Tomlinson, Potential use of albumin microspheres as a drug delivery system. I. Preparation and in vitro release of steroids **39**, 129
- Burgot, G., see Cognez, P. **123**, 137
- Burgot, G., M. Bona, M.O. Christen, J.L. Burgot, First relationships between detoxication properties of some 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones and their log *P* **129**, 295
- Burgot, G., P. Serrand, J.L. Burgot, Thermodynamics of partitioning in the *n*-octanol/water system of some  $\beta$ -blockers **63**, 73
- Burgot, G., A first estimation of the thermodynamic parameters of water/*n*-octanol partitioning of some tricyclic antidepressants: Similarities and differences with the values of other psychotropic drugs **94**, 135
- Burgot, J.L., see Burgot, G. **63**, 73; **129**, 295
- Burgot, J.L., see Cognez, P. **123**, 137
- Burguillo, F.J., see Pedraz, J.L. **25**, 147
- Buri, P., see Cornaz, A.L. **129**, 175
- Buri, P., see Ganem-Quintanar, A. **147**, 165
- Buri, P., see Ibrahim, H. **77**, 211; **87**, 239
- Buri, P., see Meseguer, G. **95**, 229
- Buri, P., see Nook, T. **43**, 119
- Buri, P., see Ranga, Rao K.V. **52**, 265
- Buri, P., see Rouge, N. **136**, 117
- Buri, P.A., see Peppas, N.A. **20**, 107
- Burke, C.J., B.L. Steadman, D.B. Volkin, P.K. Tsai, M.W. Bruner, C.R. Middaugh, The adsorption of proteins to pharmaceutical container surfaces **86**, 89
- Burkman, A.M., see Sokolowski, T.D. **6**, 63
- Burkman, A.M., see Wu, C.C. **8**, 323
- Burnette, R.R., A Monte-Carlo model for the passive diffusion of drugs through the stratum corneum **22**, 89
- Burnham, W.R., P.K. Hansrani, C.E. Knott et al., Stability of a fat emulsion based intravenous feeding mixture **13**, 9
- Burnouf, T., see Flament, M.P. **148**, 93
- Burns, S.J., D. Corness, G. Hay, S. Higginbottom, I. Whelan, D. Attwood, S.G. Barnwell, Development and validation of an in vitro dissolution method for a floating dosage form with biphasic release characteristics **121**, 37  
An in vitro assessment of liquid-filled Capill<sup>R</sup> potato starch capsules with biphasic release characteristics **134**, 223
- Burns, S.J., S. Higginbottom, D. Corness, G. Hay, I. Whelan, D. Attwood, S.G. Barnwell, A study of enteric-coated liquid-filled hard gelatin capsules with biphasic release characteristics **110**, 291
- Burns, S.J., S. Higginbottom, I. Whelan, W.J. Bowtle, E. Rosenberg, D. Corness, G. Hay, D. Attwood, S.G. Barnwell, Formulation strategies designed to maintain the biphasic release characteristics of liquid-filled capsules **141**, 9
- Burns, S.J., see Barnwell, S.G. **128**, 145
- Burns, S.J., see Higginbottom, S. **109**, 173
- Burrell, L.S., see Betageri, G.V. **98**, 149
- Burrows, R., J.H. Collett, D. Attwood, The release of drugs from monoglyceride-water liquid crystalline phases **111**, 283
- Burt, C.D., see Moore, D.E. **14**, 133
- Burt, H.M., A.G. Mitchell, Dissolution anisotropy in nickel sulfate  $\alpha$  hexahydrate crystals **3**, 261
- Burt, H.M., see Dordunoo, S.K. **133**, 191
- Burt, H.M., see Zhang, X. **132**, 195; **137**, 199
- Burton, P.S., see Cho, M.J. **52**, 79
- Bury, M., J. Gerhards, W. Erni, Monitoring sedimentation processes by conductivity measurements **76**, 207
- Bury, M., J. Gerhards, W. Erni, A. Stamm, Application of a new method based on conductivity measurements to determine the creaming stability of o/w emulsions **124**, 183
- Bush, R.K., see Welling, P.G. **4**, 135
- Bushong, J., see Small, D. **149**, 203
- Busker, R.W., G.M.J. Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, B.M.C. Kwee, J.H.M. Winkins, Photobinding of flunitrazepam and its major photo-decomposition product *N*-desmethylflunitrazepam **36**, 113
- Busquets, M.A., see Alsina, M.A. **70**, 111
- Busquets, M.A., see Colome, C. **90**, 59
- Busquets, M.A., see Mestres, C. **76**, 145
- Busquets, M.A., see Reig, F. **44**, 257
- Busson, R., see Naidong, W. **96**, 13
- Bustamante, P., M. Jimenez-Duran, B. Escalera, The E and C model for predicting the solubility of drugs in pure solvents **129**, 283
- Bustamante, P., see Molpeceres, J. **130**, 75
- Butula, I., see Kalcic, I. **136**, 31
- Butula, I., see Maysinger, D. **63**, 149
- Butula, I., see Zorc, B. **123**, 65
- Buur, A., see Bundgaard, H. **33**, 15; **37**, 185; **44**, 151; **45**, 47

- Buur, A., see Moss, J. **66**, 183
- Buur, A., see Steffansen, B. **132**, 243
- Buur, A., N. Larsen Chr., M. Rassing, K. Hermansen, Bioavailability of progesterone from rectal dosage forms in rabbits **16**, 41
- Buur, A., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. XXVIII. Structural factors influencing the rate of hydrolysis of oxazolindines—a potential prodrug type **18**, 325
- Prodrugs of 5-fluorouracil. I. Hydrolysis kinetics and physicochemical properties of various *N*-acyl derivatives of 5-fluorouracil **21**, 349
- Prodrugs of 5-fluorouracil. III. Hydrolysis kinetics in aqueous solution and biological media, lipophilicity and solubility of various 1-carbamoyl derivatives of 5-fluorouracil **23**, 209
- Prodrugs of 5-fluorouracil. VIII. Improved rectal and oral delivery of 5-fluorouracil via various prodrugs. Structure-rectal absorption relationships **36**, 41
- Buur, A., H. Bundgaard, E. Falch, Prodrugs of 5-fluorouracil. IV. Hydrolysis kinetics, bioactivation and physicochemical properties of various *N*-acyloxymethyl derivatives of 5-fluorouracil **24**, 43
- Buur, A., H. Bundgaard, V.H.L. Lee, Prodrugs of propranolol: Hydrolysis and intramolecular aminolysis of various propranolol esters and oxazolindin-2-one derivative **42**, 51
- Buur, A., L. Trier, C. Magnusson, P. Artursson, Permeability of 5-fluorouracil and prodrugs in Caco-2 cell monolayers **129**, 223
- Buxeraud, J., see Jambut-Absil, A.C. **35**, 129
- Buxton, P.C., I.R. Lynch, J.M. Roe, Solid-state forms of paroxetine hydrochloride **42**, 135
- Buyuktimkin, N., see Buyuktimkin, S. **118**, 113; **127**, 245
- Buyuktimkin, N., see Marjukka, Turunen T. **92**, 89
- Buyuktimkin, S., N. Buyuktimkin, J.H. Rytting, Preparation and-enhancing effect of 1-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-2-propanol dodecanoate (DAIPD) on the transepidermal penetration of clonidine, hydrocortisone, and indomethacin through shed snake skin **118**, 113
- Interaction of indomethacin with a new penetration enhancer, dodecyl 2-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)propionate (DDAIP): Its effect on transdermal delivery **127**, 245
- Buyuktimkin, S., see Marjukka, Turunen T. **92**, 89
- Bye, A., see Gilbert, J.C. **32**, 223
- Bye, A., see Watkinson, A.C. **74**, 229
- Byrn, S.R., see Stephenson, G.A. **146**, 93
- Byron, P.R., R.E. Notari, M.Y. Huang, Pharmacokinetic predictions of optimum drug delivery rates from prodrugs designed for maximum duration **1**, 219
- Byron, P.R., M.J. Rathbone, Prediction of interfacial transfer kinetics. I. Relative importance of diffusional resistance in aqueous and organic boundary layers in two-phase transfer cell **21**, 107
- Prediction of interfacial transfer kinetics. II. Solute ionization and aqueous phase ionic strength effects in two-phase transfer and rotating diffusion cells **29**, 103
- Byron, P.R., see Hickey, A.J. **42**, 267
- Byron, P.R., see Hindle, M. **116**, 169; **134**, 137
- Byron, P.R., see Jashnani, R.N. **113**, 123; **130**, 13
- Byron, P.R., see Notari, R.E. **1**, 233
- Byron, P.R., see Phillips, E.M. **110**, 9
- Bystrom, K., see Briggner, L.E. **105**, 125
- Byun, S.Y., see Shin, S.C. **137**, 95

## C

- Cabana, B.E., see Prasad, V.K. **11**, 81
- Cabanes, A., see Fonseca, M.J. **133**, 265
- Cabarga, M.M., see Sanchez, B.M. **106**, 229
- Cabral Marques, H., J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, Studies of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes. I. The salbutamol-cyclodextrin complex as studied by phase solubility and DSC **63**, 259
- Cabral Marques, H., J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, G. Taylor, Studies of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes. III. The pulmonary absorption of  $\beta$ -, DM- $\beta$ - and HP- $\beta$ -cyclodextrins in rabbits **77**, 297
- Studies of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes. IV. The pulmonary absorption of salbutamol from a complex with 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in rabbits **77**, 303
- Cabral, Marques H., J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, W.J. Pugh, Studies of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes. II. Molecular modelling and <sup>1</sup>H NMR evidence for the salbutamol- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex **63**, 267
- Caccialanza, G., see Maggi, L. **136**, 43
- Cachet, T., see Vinckier, C. **55**, 67
- Cachet, T., G. Van den Mooter, R. Hauchecorne, C. Vinckier, J. Hoogmartens, Decomposition kinetics of erythromycin A in acidic aqueous solutions **55**, 59
- Cachon, M., see Gehenot, A. **45**, 13
- Cacini, W., see Ritschel, W.A. **13**, 353
- Cadorniga, R., see Frances, C. **77**, 193
- Cadorniga, R., see Torrado, S. **86**, 147; **133**, 65; **140**, 45; **140**, 247
- Cagiano, R., see Altomare, C. **48**, 91
- Cainey, J.M., see Meakin, B.J. **119**, 91; **119**, 103
- Caira, M.R., see Van Tonder, E.C. **63**, 35
- Cairncross, C., C. Ackermann, Permeation of digoxin through skin in vitro **27**, 361
- Cajkovic, M., see Skalko, N. **85**, 97
- Cal, S., G. Iglesias, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, R. Martinez-Pacheco, Effects of hydration on the properties of a roller-dried  $\beta$ -lactose for direct compression **129**, 253
- Cal, S., B. Rodriguez-Puente, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, R. Martinez-Pacheco, Comparison of a spray-dried  $\alpha$ -lactose monohydrate with a fully hydrated roller-dried  $\beta$ -lactose **136**, 13
- Calabrese, G., see Dal, Pozzo A. **70**, 219
- Caldwell, L.J., see Itoh, T. **33**, 265
- Caldwell, R.W., M.A. Chryssanthi, V.O. Davis, Systemic delivery of sympathomimetic amines by transdermal iontophoresis **123**, 181
- Caldwell, R.W., see Loftsson, T. **22**, 345
- Callant, D., see Morgan, S.M. **122**, 121

- Callegan, M.C., J.A. Hobden, R.J. O'Callaghan, J.M. Hill, Ocular drug delivery: A comparison of transcorneal iontophoresis to corneal collagen shields **123**, 173
- Callegaro, L., see Ghezzi, E. **87**, 21
- Calpena, A.C., J. Lauroba, M. Suriol, R. Obach, Berrozpe J. Domenech, Effect of D-limonene on the transdermal permeation of nifedipine and domperidone **103**, 179
- Calvert, R.T., see Hunter, E. **4**, 175
- Calvo, M.B., J.L. Pedraz, M.T. Vicente, A. Dominguez-Gil, Pharmacokinetics of cefazoline and dibenzylamine administered in a sustained drug delivery system to healthy volunteers **67**, 259
- Calvo, M.B., see Hernandez, R.M. **139**, 45
- Calvo, M.V., Gil A. Dominguez, Binding of naproxen to human albumin. Interaction with palmitic acid **16**, 215
- Calvo, M.V., J.M. Lanao, A. Dominguez-Gil, Bioavailability of rectally administered naproxen **38**, 117
- Calvo, P., C. Thomas, M.J. Alonso, J.L. Vila-Jato, J.R. Robinson, Study of the mechanism of interaction of poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) nanocapsules with the cornea by confocal laser scanning microscopy **103**, 283
- Calvo, P., see Alonso, M.J. **68**, 69
- Camber, O., P. Edman, Factors influencing the corneal permeability of prostaglandin  $F_{2\alpha}$  and its isopropyl ester in vitro **37**, 27
- Camber, O., P. Edman, L.I. Olsson et al., Permeability of prostaglandin  $F_{2\alpha}$  and prostaglandin  $F_{2\alpha}$  esters across cornea in vitro **29**, 259
- Camber, O., U. Muller, Influence of some preservatives on the corneal permeability of pilocarpine and dexamethasone, in vitro **39**, 229
- Camber, O., see Bjerre, C. **144**, 217
- Camber, O., see Gren, T. **141**, 53
- Camber, O., see Prisell, P.T. **85**, 51
- Camenisch, G., G. Folkers, H. Van de Waterbeemd, Comparison of passive drug transport through Caco-2 cells and artificial membranes **147**, 61
- Cameroni, R., see Iannucelli, V. **143**, 195
- Cameroni, R., see Vandelli, M.A. **100**, 107; **100**, 115
- Campigli, V., see Saettone, M.F. **43**, 67
- Cannon, J., see Gupta, P. **140**, 119
- Cannon, J.B., N.A. Williams, K.J. Papp, Reduction of pain on intravenous infusion with bile salt formulations for a macrolide antibiotic **114**, 65
- Cannon, J.B., see Lovell, M.W. **109**, 45
- Canton, E., Esteban M. Jesus, F. Rius, Factors affecting the stability of ceftriaxone sodium in solution on storage **92**, 47
- Capone, G., see Carli, F. **21**, 317
- Cappel, M.J., J. Kreuter, Effect of nonionic surfactants on transdermal drug delivery. I. Polysorbates **69**, 143  
Effect of nonionic surfactants on transdermal drug delivery. II. Poloxamer and poloxamine surfactants **69**, 155
- Cappel, M.J., see Tsai, J.C. **68**, 127
- Caputo, O., see Cavalli, R. **89**, R9; **148**, 47
- Caraballo, I., M. Fernandez-Arevalo, M.A. Holgado, A.M. Rabasco, Percolation theory: Application to the study of the release behaviour from inert matrix systems **96**, 175
- Caraballo, I., M. Fernandez-Arevalo, M.A. Holgado, A.M. Rabasco, H. Leuenberger, Study of the release mechanism of carteolol inert matrix tablets on the basis of percolation theory **109**, 229
- Caraballo, I., M. Fernandez-Arevalo, M. Millan, A.M. Rabasco, H. Leuenberger, Study of percolation thresholds in ternary tablets **139**, 177
- Caraballo, I., A.M. Rabasco, M. Fernandez-Arevalo, Study of thimerosal degradation mechanism **89**, 213
- Caraballo, I., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237
- Caraballo, I., see Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.L. **146**, 175
- Caraballo, I., see Holgado, M.A. **114**, 13; **118**, 151
- Carabelle, I., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **148**, 219
- Caram-Lelham, N., L.O. Sundelof, Some aspects on characterization and properties of charged polysaccharides. An investigation of the system carrageenan/amitriptyline/water with relation to amphiphile adsorption and charge density **115**, 103
- Caram-Lelham, N., see Sjobkvist, E. **79**, 123
- Caramella, C., P. Colombo, U. Conte, F. Ferrari, A. Gazzaniga, A. LaManna, N.A. Peppas, A physical analysis of the phenomenon of tablet disintegration **44**, 177
- Caramella, C., see Bonferoni, M.C. **80**, 109; **117**, 41
- Caramella, C., see Ferrari, F. **109**, 115; **112**, 29; **117**, 49; **121**, 11; **136**, 71
- Caramella, C., see Gazzaniga, A. **91**, 167
- Caramella, C., see Giunchedi, P. **77**, 177
- Caramella, C., see Hernandez, R.M. **139**, 45
- Caramella, C., see Pena Romero, A. **73**, 239
- Caramella, C., see Peppas, N.A. **51**, 77
- Caramella, C., see Ruizk, S. **112**, 125
- Cardile, V., see Panico, A.M. **98**, 19
- Cardillo, P., see Dobetti, L. **128**, 277
- Cardot, J.M., see Aaiche, J.M. **55**, 147
- Carelli, V., Colo G. Di, C. Guerrini, E. Nannipieri, Drug release from silicone elastomer through controlled polymer cracking: An extension to macromolecular drugs **50**, 181
- Carelli, V., Colo G. Di, E. Nannipieri, Effect of water-soluble additives on drug release from silicone rubber matrices. III. A study of release mechanism by differential scanning calorimetry **30**, 9  
Factors in zero-order release of clonidine hydrochloride from monolithic polydimethylsiloxane matrices **35**, 21
- Carelli, V., Colo G. Di, E. Nannipieri, M.F. Serafini, Evaluation of the solution impregnation method for loading drugs into suspension-type polymer matrices: A study of factors determining the patterns of solid drug distribution in matrix and drug release from matrix **55**, 199  
Enhancement effects in the permeation of Alprazolam through hairless mouse skin **88**, 89  
Bile acids as enhancers of steroid penetration through excised hairless mouse skin **89**, 81  
A study of controlled-release systems for progesterone based on crosslinked poly(ethylene oxides) **94**, 103
- Carelli, V., see Bilia, A. **130**, 83
- Carelli, V., see Bonina, F.P. **100**, 41

- Carelli, V., see Bottari, F. **2**, 63  
 Carelli, V., see Buonaguidi, M. **147**, 1  
 Carelli, V., see Di, Colo G. **30**, 1  
 Cariola, C.M., see Sheen, P.C. **118**, 221  
 Carless, J.E., see Burgess, D.J. **27**, 61; **32**, 207  
 Carless, J.E., see Rowe, J.S. **13**, 313  
 Carlfors, J., see Edsman, K. **137**, 233  
 Carlfors, J., see Ghaderi, R. **141**, 205  
 Carlfors, J., see Stuesson, C. **89**, 235  
 Carli, F., G. Capone, I. Colombo et al., Surface and transport properties of acrylic polymers influencing drug release from porous matrices **21**, 317  
 Carli, F., I. Colombo, L. Magarotto et al., Influence of polymer characteristics on drug loading into crospovidone **33**, 115  
 Carlin, A.S., see Storm, J.E. **65**, 265  
 Carlisi, B., see Castelli, F. **59**, 19  
 Carlisi, B., see Giammona, G. **57**, 55; **64**, 239  
 Carlisle, M.R., M.L. Chicoine, M.B. Wygant, A stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for nicotine in transdermal patches **80**, 227  
 Carlotti, M.E., see Cavalli, R. **148**, 47  
 Carlotti, M.E., see Gasco, M.R. **18**, 235  
 Carlson, G.T., see Sinko, C.M. **114**, 85  
 Carlucci, G., A. Colanzi, P. Mazzeo, M.G. Quaglia, Determination of 2-aminopyridine in piroxicam by derivative UV-spectrophotometry **53**, 257  
 Carlucci, G., Giuseppe E Di, P. Mazzeo, P. Stanley, Simultaneous determination of enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide in tablets by derivative UV spectrophotometry and high-performance liquid chromatography **93**, 245  
 Carlucci, G., P. Mazzeo, M.G. Quaglia, C. Vetuschi, Determination of 5-methoxy-2-methylindole-3-acetic acid in indomethacin by derivative UV-spectrophotometry **49**, 79  
 Carlucci, G., P. Mazzeo, C. Vetuschi, Giuseppe E Di, Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic and derivative UV spectrophotometric determination of famotidine in pharmaceutical preparations **102**, 271  
 Carlucci, G., see Veronico, M. **119**, 109  
 Carman-Meakin, B., see Farr, S.J. **51**, 39  
 Carney, R.F., see Maurin, M.B. **144**, 99  
 Caro, I., X. Boulenc, M. Rousset, V. Meunier, M. Bourrie, B. Julian, H. JoyeuxRoques, C. Berger, Y. Zweibaum, A.G. Fabre, Characterisation of a newly isolated Caco-2 clone (TC-7), as a model of transport processes and biotransformation of drugs **116**, 147  
 Caroff, E., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283  
 Caroff, E., see Valiere, C. **138**, 125  
 Carola, K.V., see Shanker, R.M. **119**, 149  
 Carotta, V., see Esposito, E. **142**, 9  
 Carotti, A., see Altomare, C. **48**, 91; **56**, 273  
 Carpenter, B.G., see Mortazavi, S.A. **83**, 221; **94**, 195  
 Carpenter, J.F., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193  
 Carpignano, R., see Gasco, M.R. **18**, 235  
 Carpignano, R., see Pattarino, F. **91**, 157  
 Carr, L., see Patel, J.P. **65**, 195  
 Carreno-Gomez, B., R. Duncan, Evaluation Of the biological properties of soluble chitosan and chitosan microspheres **148**, 231  
 Carret, L., see Lafforgue, C. **147**, 243  
 Carrio, I., see Roca, M. **69**, 189  
 Carrupt, P.A., see Rothlisberger, T. **44**, 141; **51**, 73  
 Carrupt, P.A., see Tsai, R.S. **80**, 39  
 Carruthers, K.M., see Smith, A. **59**, 115  
 Carson, J.H., see Lamson, M.J. **105**, 259  
 Carson, L.W., see Lee, V.H.L. **29**, 43  
 Carstensen, H., B.W. Muller, R.H. Muller, Adsorption of ethoxylated surfactants on nanoparticles. I. Characterization by hydrophobic interaction chromatography **67**, 29  
 Carstensen, J., see Bechgaard, E. **89**, 147  
 Carstensen, J.T., A. Li Wan Po, The state of water in drug decomposition in the moist solid state: Description and modelling **83**, 87  
 Carstensen, J.T., F. Puisieux, A. Mehta, M.A. Zoglio, Milling kinetics of granules **1**, 65  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **8**, 69  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Bamba, M. **2**, 307  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Ertel, K.D. **34**, 179; **42**, 171; **61**, 9  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Fessi, H. **1**, 265; **30**, 209  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Franchini, M.K. **111**, 153  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Hou, X.P. **25**, 207  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Lai, T.Y.F. **1**, 33  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Mouazen, F. **1**, 275  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Van Scoik, K.G. **58**, 185  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Vaution, C. **1**, 349  
 Carstensen, J.T., see Wesoluch, F. **2**, 343  
 Carter, J.E., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83  
 Carter, K.C., J. O'Grady, T.F. Dolan, A.J. Baillie, J. Alexander, J. Keys, A direct comparison of sodium stibogluconate treatment in two animal models of human visceral leishmaniasis, mouse and hamster **53**, 129  
 Carter, K.C., see Baillie, A.J. **57**, 23  
 Carter, K.C., see Carter, K.C. **53**, 129  
 Carter, K.C., see Collins, M. **83**, 251  
 Cartilier, L.H., see Moussa, I.S. **149**, 139  
 Cartwright-Shamoon, J.M., J.C. McElnay, P.F. D'Arcy, Examination of sorption and photodegradation of amsacrine during storage in intravenous burette administration sets **42**, 41  
 Cartwright-Shamoon, J., see McElnay, J.C. **47**, 239  
 Carvajal, M.T., see Shah, N.H. **106**, 15  
 Casabo, V.G., see Collado, E.F. **44**, 187  
 Casabo, V.G., see Diez-Sales, O. **77**, 1  
 Casabo, V.G., see Martin-Algarra, V. **122**, 1  
 Casabo, V.G., see Perez-Buendia, M.D. **55**, 165  
 Casabo, V.G., see Pla-Delfina, J.M. **37**, 49  
 Casadebaig, J., see Bassani, V. **63**, 57  
 Casadebaig, J., see Doko, M.B. **76**, 199  
 Casalderrey, M., see Landin, M. **107**, 247; **123**, 143  
 Casals, E., M. Gallardo, J. Estelrich, Factors influencing the encapsulation of thioguanine in DRV liposomes **143**, 171  
 Cashman, J.R., see Gumbleton, M. **71**, 175  
 Castano, A., see Navarro, A.S. **37**, 113

- Castellano, I., I. Goni, M. Gurruchaga, M.V. Velasco, A. Munoz, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, Contribution to the study of new graft copolymer matrices for drug delivery systems. Technological study **146**, 71
- Castellano, I., see Ferrero, M.C. **149**, 233
- Castellano, I., see Velasco, M.V. **136**, 107
- Castelli, F., B. Conti, G. Puglisi, U. Conte, G. Mazzone, Calorimetric studies on tolmetin release from poly-DL-lactide microspheres to lipid model membrane **103**, 217
- Castelli, F., G. Giammona, G. Puglisi, B. Carlisi, S. Gurrieri, Interaction of macromolecular pro-drugs with lipid model membrane: Calorimetric study of 4-biphenylacetic acid linked to  $\alpha,\beta$ -poly(*N*-hydroxyethyl)-DL-aspartamide interacting with phosphatidylcholine vesicles **59**, 19
- Castelli, F., G. Giammona, A. Raudino, G. Puglisi, Macromolecular prodrugs interaction with mixed lipid membrane. A calorimetric study of naproxen linked to polyaspartamide interacting with phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidic acid vesicles **70**, 43
- Castelli, F., G. Puglisi, G. Giammona, C.A. Ventura, Effect of the complexation of some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the interaction with phosphatidylcholine liposomes **88**, 1
- Castelli, F., G. Puglisi, R. Pignatello, S. Gurrieri, Calorimetric studies of the interaction of 4-biphenylacetic acid and its  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion compound with lipid model membrane **52**, 115
- Castelli, F., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Castelli, F., see Bonina, F.P. **106**, 115
- Castelli, F., see Saija, A. **124**, 1
- Castensson, S., see Angberg, M. **61**, 67; **73**, 209; **77**, 269; **81**, 153; **83**, 11; **90**, 19
- Casu, B., see Ahmed, S.M. **109**, 99
- Catellani, P.L., P. Predella, A. Bellotti, P. Colombo, Tablet water uptake and disintegration force measurements **51**, 63
- Catellani, P.L., P. Santi, E. Gasperini, S. Ciceri, G. Dondi, P. Colombo, Centrifugal die filling system in a new rotary tablet machine **88**, 285
- Catellani, P.L., see Catellani, P.L. **88**, 285
- Catellani, P.L., see Colombo, P. **88**, 99
- Catellani, P.L., see Santi, P. **68**, 43; **92**, 23
- Catherpermal, S., see Jorgensen, L. **113**, 83
- Catz, P., D.R. Friend, Alkyl esters as skin permeation enhancers for indomethacin **55**, 17
- Transdermal delivery of levonorgestrel. VIII. Effect of enhancers on rat skin, hairless mouse skin, hairless guinea pig skin, and human skin **58**, 93
- Catz, P., see Nolen, III H.W. **107**, 169
- Cavailles, L., see Doko, M.B. **76**, 199
- Cavallaro, G., M. Fresta, G. Giammona, G. Puglisi, A. Villari, Entrapment of  $\beta$ -lactams antibiotics in polyethylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: Studies on the possible in vivo application of this colloidal delivery system **111**, 31
- Cavallaro, G., G. Giammona, Manna G. La, S. Palazzo, G. Pitarresi, Liveri V. Turco, Viscosimetric investigation of the interaction between sodium dodecylsulfate micelles and a polymer drug carrier **90**, 195
- Cavallaro, G., see Cavallaro, G. **90**, 195
- Cavallaro, G., see Fresta, M. **99**, 145
- Cavallaro, G., see Giammona, G. **64**, 239; **105**, 57
- Cavallaro, G., see Turco, Liveri V. **99**, 285
- Cavalli, R., O. Caputo, M.E. Carlotti, M. Trotta, C. Scarnecchia, M.R. Gasco, Sterilization and freeze-drying of drug-free and drug-loaded solid lipid nanoparticles **148**, 47
- Cavalli, R., O. Caputo, M.R. Gasco, Solid lipospheres of doxorubicin and idarubicin **89**, R9
- Cavalli, R., S. Morel, M.R. Gasco, P. Chetoni, M.F. Saettone, Preparation and evaluation in vitro of colloidal lipospheres containing pilocarpine as ion pair **117**, 243
- Cavalli, R., see Cavalli, R. **148**, 47
- Cavalli, R., see Morel, S. **105**, 189; **119**, 126; **132**, 259
- Cavalli, R., see Trotta, M. **143**, 67
- Cave, G., see Rabaron, A. **99**, 29
- Cave, G., see Santos Magalhaes N.S. **76**, 225
- Cavrini, V., Pietra A.M Di, M.A. Raggi, High-pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) analysis of imidazole antifungals in commercial dosage forms **10**, 119
- High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) analysis of methenolone esters in pharmaceutical formulations **13**, 333
- Cavrini, V., see Di, Pietra A.M. **35**, 13
- Cavrini, V., see Gatti, R. **115**, 113
- Cavrini, V., see Nobile, L. **40**, 85
- Cazin, J.C., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Cazin, J.C., see Dine, T. **77**, 279
- Cazin, J.C., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Cazin, J.C., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Cazin, J.C., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- Cazin, M., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Cazin, M., see Dine, T. **77**, 279
- Cazin, M., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Cazin, M., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- Ceccarelli, L., see Bramanti, G. **49**, 241
- Cedro, A., see Ahmed, S.M. **109**, 99
- Cefali, E.A., J.C. Nolan, W.R. McConnell, D.L. Walters, Bioavailability of silicon and aluminum from Zeolite A in dogs **127**, 147
- Cejudo-Ferragud, E., A. Nacher, A. Polache, T. Cercos-Fortea, M. Merino, V.G. Casabo, Evidence of competitive inhibition for the intestinal absorption of baclofen by phenylalanine **132**, 63
- Celebi, N., see Acarturk, F. **85**, 1
- Celebi, N., see Erden, N. **48**, 83; **137**, 57
- Celebi, N., N. Erden, Interaction of naproxen with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in ground mixture **78**, 183
- Celebi, N., N. Erden, A. Turkyilmaz, The preparation and evaluation of salbutamol sulphate containing poly(lactic acid-co-glycolic acid) microspheres with factorial design-based studies **136**, 89
- Celik, M., see Maganti, L. **95**, 29; **103**, 55
- Celik, M., see Mollan, M.J. **114**, 23; **144**, 1
- Cellai, L., see Di, Giulio A. **144**, 27
- Cellamare, S., see Altomare, C. **48**, 91; **56**, 273

- Cencia-Rohan, L., S. Silvestri, Effect of solvent system on microfluidization-induced mechanical degradation **95**, 23
- Ceolin, R., J. Dugue, J.C. Rouland, C. Ralambosoa, F. Lepage, Solid state studies on stiripentol: A novel anticonvulsant drug **74**, 77
- Cepeda, M., see Garcia, M.J. **5**, 117
- Cepelak, I., see Juretic, D. **61**, 219
- Cerbai, R., see Fabrizio, Saettone M. **142**, 103
- Cercos-Forteza, T., see Cejudo-Ferragud, E. **132**, 63
- Cerezo, A., see Bedmar, M.C. **138**, 95
- Cerezo, A., see Fernandez, M. **84**, 197; **98**, 29
- Cerezo, A., see Margarit, M.V. **81**, 67; **108**, 101
- Cettina, M.G., see Sclafani, J. **124**, 213
- Cha, C.Y., see Lee, K.C. **59**, 27
- Chabenat, C., see Ezpeleta, I. **131**, 191; **142**, 227
- Chacon, M., L. Berges, J. Molpeceres, M.R. Aberturas, M. Guzman, Optimized preparation of poly D,L (lactic-glycolic) microspheres and nanoparticles for oral administration **141**, 81
- Chafetz, L., see Neau, S.H. **108**, 95
- Chafetz, L., see Shah, K.P. **109**, 271
- Chafi, N., J.P. Montheard, J.M. Vergnaud, Release of 2-aminothiazole from polymer carriers **67**, 265
- Chafi, N., J.P. Montheard, J.M. Vergnaud, S. Pinzausti, Dosage form with salicylic acid attached to a polyanhydride polymer dispersed in an Eudragit matrix **52**, 203
- Chaillot, B., see Andres, C. **144**, 141
- Chaing, C.H., see Law, S.L. **84**, 161
- Chakrabarti, S., see Menon, A. **140**, 207
- Challacombe, S.J., see O'Hagan, D.T. **108**, 133
- Cham, T.M., see Chuo, W.H. **134**, 247; **144**, 241
- Cham, T.M., see Lin, C.W. **118**, 169; **127**, 261
- Chamart, S., M. Hanocq, G. Leclercq, N. Devleeschouwer, Adsorption of tamoxifen and 2-methyl derivatives under cell culture conditions **99**, 59
- Chambers, L.A., see Walker, M. **70**, 167
- Chan, H.K., I. Gonda, Development of a systematic theory of suspension inhalation aerosols. II. Aggregates of monodisperse particles nebulized in polydisperse droplets **41**, 147
- Methotrexate: Existence of different types of solid **68**, 179
- Chan, H.K., D.J.W. Grant, Influence of compaction on the intrinsic dissolution rate of modified acetaminophen and adipic acid crystals **57**, 117
- Chan, H.K., see Rodley, G.A. **95**, 143
- Chan, L.W., see Wan, L.S.C. **95**, 77; **103**, 267
- Chan, S.Y., A.L.W. Po, Prodrugs for dermal delivery **55**, 1
- Chan, S.Y., A. Li Wan Po, Quantitative assessment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory topical products in nicotine-induced erythema using tristimulus colour analysis **83**, 73
- Chan, T.W., see Brandl, M. **93**, 75
- Chanal, J.L., see Audran, M. **15**, 273; **20**, 129
- Chanal, J.L., see Galleyrand, J.C. **42**, 225
- Chandaria, B., see Buckton, G. **94**, 223
- Chandler, S.G., L. Illum, N.W. Thomas, Nasal absorption in the rat. I. A method to demonstrate the histological effects of nasal formulations **70**, 19
- Nasal absorption in rats. II. Effect of enhancers on insulin absorption and nasal histology **76**, 61
- Chandler, S.G., N.W. Thomas, L. Illum, Nasal absorption in the rat. IV. Membrane activity of absorption enhancers **117**, 139
- Chandraprakash, K.S., N. Udupa, P. Umadevi, G.K. Pillai, Pharmacokinetic evaluation of surfactant vesicle-entrapped methotrexate in tumor-bearing mice **61**, R1
- Chang, C.M., R. Bodmeier, Organic solvent-free polymeric microspheres prepared from aqueous colloidal polymer dispersions by a w/o-emulsion technique **130**, 187
- Binding of drugs to monoglyceride-based drug delivery systems **147**, 135
- Chang, H.W., M.G. Lee, H. Lee, M.K. Park, C.K. Kim, Effects of leucovorin on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in rabbits **79**, 71
- Chang, H.W., see Yoon, E.J. **67**, 177
- Chang, L.C., see Kitamura, S. **101**, 127
- Chang, P., see Law, S.L. **70**, 1; **116**, 87; **116**, 87; **128**, 139
- Chang, R.K., S.I. Chang, J.R. Robinson, A study of the performance of a modified V-shaped solids mixer using segregating materials **80**, 171
- Chang, R.K., G. Iturrioz, C.W. Luo, Preparation and evaluation of shellac pseudolatex as an aqueous enteric coating system for pellets **60**, 171
- Chang, R.K., E.M. Rudnic, The effect of various polymeric coating systems on the dissolution and tableting properties of potassium chloride microcapsules **70**, 261
- Chang, S.C., see Bundgaard, H. **33**, 15
- Chang, S.I., see Chang, R.-K. **80**, 171
- Chang, Y., see Chaudhuri, B. **42**, 117; **65**, 57
- Chantres, J.R., see Sainz, M.C. **89**, 183; **91**, 1
- Chantres, J.R., B. Elorza, M.A. Elorza, P. Rodado, Deoxycholate alters the order of acyl chains in freeze-thaw extrusion vesicles of L- $\alpha$ -dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine: Study of the 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene steady-state fluorescence anisotropy **138**, 139
- Chapman, C.B., see Sitaram, B.R. **118**, 181
- Chapman, Jr. J.M., see Michniak, B.B. **91**, 85; **94**, 203; **110**, 231
- Chapman, S.R., see Newton, J.M. **120**, 95; **120**, 101
- Charman, S.A., see Bibby, D.C. **144**, 61
- Charman, S.A., see Porter, C.J.H. **141**, 227
- Charman, W.N., L.E. McCrossin, N.L. Pochopin, S.L.A. Munro, Study of the relative lactonization rates of pilocarpic acid and isopilocarpic acid in acidic media **88**, 397
- Charman, W.N., see Bibby, D.C. **144**, 61
- Charman, W.N., see Doherty, M.M. **111**, 205
- Charman, W.N., see Pochopin, N.L. **105**, 169; **121**, 157
- Charman, W.N., see Porter, C.J.H. **141**, 227
- Charman, W.N.A., T. Noguchi, V.J. Stella, An experimental system designed to study the in situ intestinal lymphatic transport of lipophilic drugs in anesthetized rats **33**, 155
- Testing potential dosage form strategies for intestinal lymphatic drug transport: Studies in the rat **33**, 173
- Charman, W.N.A., V.J. Stella, Effects of lipid class and lipid vehicle volume on the intestinal lymphatic transport of DDT **33**, 165

- Estimating the maximal potential for intestinal lymphatic transport of lipophilic drug molecules **34**, 175
- Charman, W.N.A., see Noguchi, T. **24**, 173; **24**, 185
- Chast, F., see Dumortier, G. **59**, 1
- Chatham, S.M., see Buckton, G. **47**, 121; **56**, 151
- Chatham, S.M., see Parsons, G.E. **82**, 145; **83**, 163
- Chattaraj, S.C., I. Kanfer, Release of acyclovir from semi-solid dosage forms: A semi-automated procedure using a simple plexiglass flow-through cell **125**, 215  
 'The insertion cell': A novel approach to monitor drug release from semi-solid dosage forms **133**, 59
- Chattaraj, S.C., J. Swarbrick, I. Kanfer, A simple diffusion cell to monitor drug release from semi-solid dosage forms **120**, 119
- Chatterjee, S., see Fares, H.M. **133**, 215
- Chaubal, M.G., see Vaidyanathan, R. **25**, 85
- Chaudhuri, B., Y. Chang, A.H. Karara, Polyether polyurethane delivery systems. I. Evaluation of monolithic systems for  $N^6$ -( $\delta^2$ -isopentenyl)adenosine **42**, 117  
 Polyether polyurethane delivery systems. II. Effect of coadministration of pentostatin with  $N^6$ -( $\delta^2$ -isopentenyl)adenosine **65**, 57
- Chaudhuri, B., see Ahmed, I. **44**, 97
- Chaudry, I., see Sangekar, S. **35**, 187
- Chauhan, U.P.S., see Jaggi, M. **69**, 77
- Chaumat, C., see Droin, A. **27**, 233
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Arnaud, P. **129**, 279
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Chemtob, C. **29**, 1; **29**, 83
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Dumortier, G. **59**, 1
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Fontan, J.E. **73**, 17; **82**, 67
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Prudat-Christiaens, C. **141**, 109
- Chaumeil, J.C., see Zuber, M. **47**, 31
- Chauvet, A., see El Moussaoui, A. **106**, 109
- Chauvet, A., see Lheritier, J. **123**, 273
- Chawla, A., K.M.G. Taylor, J.M. Newton, M.C.R. Johnson, Production of spray dried salbutamol sulphate for use in dry powder aerosol formulation **108**, 233
- Chawla, A., see Taylor, K.M.G. **85**, 203
- Chawla, A., see Washington, C. **54**, 191
- Chawner, J.A., P. Gilbert, Adsorption of alexidine and chlorhexidine to *Escherichia coli* and membrane components **55**, 209
- Chee, S.M., see Davidson, A.G. **63**, 29
- Cheema, M.S., see Henry, B.T. **73**, 81
- Chemtob, C., J.C. Chaumeil, M. N'Dongo, Microencapsulation by ethylcellulose phase separation: Microcapsule characteristics **29**, 1  
 Tablets of metronidazole microcapsules: Release characteristics **29**, 83
- Chen, C., see Cooke, N.E. **115**, 17
- Chen, C.F., see Tsai, H.T. **80**, 75
- Chen, C.F., see Tsai, T.H. **84**, 279
- Chen, C.Y., F.A. Chen, A.B. Wu, H.C. Hsu, J.J. Kang, H.W. Cheng, Effect of hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the solubility, photostability and in-vitro permeability of alkannin/shikonin enantiomers **141**, 171
- Chen, C.Y., see Chen, C.Y. **141**, 171
- Chen, C.Y., see Cheng, H.W. **120**, 137
- Chen, C.Y., see Ho, H.O. **90**, 95
- Chen, D., N. Ohta, T. Yotsuyanagi, K. Ikeda, Polymerized precipitation of human  $\gamma$ -globulin induced by *cis*-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) **106**, 249
- Chen, D., see Ohta, N. **85**, 39; **118**, 85; **124**, 165
- Chen, F.A., see Chen, C.Y. **141**, 171
- Chen, F.A., see Cheng, H.W. **120**, 137
- Chen, H., see Bodmeier, R. **51**, 1
- Chen, J., P.A. Crooks, A. Hussain, Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of amidals: Their relative stability compared to structurally related acetals and acylals **123**, 95
- Chen, J.R., see Shah, J.C. **84**, 223; **113**, 103
- Chen, K.S., see Lin, Y.Y. **124**, 53
- Chen, M.L., see Pradhan, S. **138**, 207
- Chen, N.R., see Truelove, J. **19**, 17
- Chen, S., see Powell, M.F. **44**, 225
- Chen, S.C., see Liu, C.H. **100**, 241
- Chen, S.C., see Rajagopalan, N. **29**, 161
- Chen, S.H., R.A. Kenley, J.S. Winterle, Sulconazole reactions with peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide **72**, 89
- Chen, S.R., see Lu, S.M. **119**, 11
- Chen, T.K., D. Thornton, M.Y.K. Ho, Reduction of dimethyl sulfoxide by dihydrohalide salts of pharmaceuticals **59**, 211
- Chen, W.G., G.C.-C. Hwang, Adhesive and in vitro release characteristics of propranolol bioadhesive disc system **82**, 61
- Chen, Y., L.E. Matheson, Quantitative structure-transportability relationship for the release of a series of substituted pyridines from a planar polydimethylsiloxane matrix **94**, 153
- Chen, Y., P. Vayumhasuwan, L.E. Matheson, Prediction of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes using atomic charge calculations: Application to an extended data set **137**, 149
- Chen, Y., W. Yang, L.E. Matheson, Prediction of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes using atomic charge calculations **94**, 81
- Chen, Y., see Matheson, L.E. **125**, 297
- Chen-Chow, P.C., S.G. Frank, The determination of lidocaine and benzocaine in isopropyl myristate **8**, 81  
 In vitro release of lidocaine from pluronic F-127 gels **8**, 89
- Cheng, H.W., F.A. Chen, H.C. Hsu, C.Y. Chen, Photochemical decomposition of alkannin/shikonin enantiomers **120**, 137
- Cheng, K.C., E. Shefter, T. Srikrishnan, Crystal structure analysis of the desolvation of the chloroform solvate of griseofulvin **2**, 81
- Cheng, K.C., see Resetarits, D.E. **2**, 113
- Cheng, K.C., see Shefter, E. **6**, 179
- Cheng, Y.L., see Chiu, L.K. **126**, 169
- Chenon, M.T., see Lecomte, S. **139**, 105
- Cheron, M., see Lemesle-Lamache, V. **141**, 117
- Cheskin, H., see Qiu, Y. **115**, 95; **143**, 179
- Chess, E.K., see Jenke, D.R. **78**, 115; **108**, 1



- Chetoni, P., P. Crotti, M.F. Saettone, Albuterol prodrugs for ocular administration: Synthesis and evaluation of the physico-chemical and IOP-depressant properties of three albuterol triesters **105**, 147
- Chetoni, P., see Cavalli, R. **117**, 243
- Chetoni, P., see Fabrizio, Saettone M. **142**, 103
- Chetoni, P., see Gallarate, M. **100**, 219
- Chetoni, P., see Saettone, M.F. **51**, 203; **72**, 131; **126**, 79
- Cheung, Y.W., A. Li Wan Po, W.J. Irwin, Cutaneous bio-transformation as a parameter in the modulation of the activity of topical corticosteroids **26**, 175  
Resistance to enzymic hydrolysis as a parameter in drug potency **27**, 325
- Chevanne, F., see Dollo, G. **131**, 219; **136**, 165
- Chevanne, F., see Le Corre, P. **107**, 41
- Chevanne, F., see Polard, E. **134**, 37
- Chevin, J.C., P. Maincent, J.M. Mougeolle, M. Jacque, J.A. Martin, Nickel II elimination and autoradiographic distribution in normal and nickel-sensitized guinea pigs **45**, 101
- Chevrier, R., see Satou, V. **107**, 111
- Chi, S.C., E.S. Park, H. Kim, Effect of penetration enhancers on flurbiprofen permeation through rat skin **126**, 267
- Chi, S.C., see Kim, C.K. **99**, 109
- Chi, S.C., see Oh, I. **73**, 23
- Chia, C.G.H., see Wan, L.S.C. **77**, 183
- Chiam, S.F., see Hu, O.Y.P. **53**, 85
- Chian-Jo, Chang, see Melethil, S. **31**, 83
- Chiang, C., N. Weiner, Gastrointestinal uptake of liposomes. II. In vivo studies **40**, 143
- Chiang, C.C., M. Longer, P. Tyle, D. Fessler, B. Shetty, Formulation development of an oral dosage form for an HIV protease inhibitor, AG1284 **117**, 197
- Chiang, C.C., see Pavliv, L. **105**, 227
- Chiang, C.M., G.L. Flynn, N.D. Weiner, G.J. Szpunar, Bioavailability assessment of topical delivery systems: Effect of inter-subject variability on relative in vitro deliveries of minoxidil and hydrocortisone from solution and ointment formulations **50**, 21  
Bioavailability assessment of topical delivery systems: Effect of vehicle evaporation upon in vitro delivery of minoxidil from solution formulations **55**, 229
- Chiang, C.M., G.L. Flynn, N.D. Weiner, W.J. Addicks, G.J. Szpunar, Bioavailability assessment of topical delivery systems: In vitro delivery of minoxidil from prototypical semi-solid formulations **49**, 109
- Chiang, C.M., N. Weiner, Gastrointestinal uptake of liposomes. I. In vitro and in situ studies **37**, 75
- Chiang, C.M., see Ma, X. **142**, 115
- Chiang, H.S., see Gu, L. **41**, 95; **41**, 105
- Chiao, C.S., see Ghosh, T.K. **82**, 39
- Chiappini, I., see Fardella, G. **121**, 123
- Chicco, D., see Vojnovic, D. **145**, 203
- Chicoine, M.L., see Carlisle, M.R. **80**, 227
- Chien, Y.W., see Banga, A.K. **48**, 15
- Chien, Y.W., see Chun, I.K. **121**, 217
- Chien, Y.W., see Corbo, D.C. **50**, 253
- Chien, Y.W., see Lelawongs, P. **56**, 13; **61**, 179
- Chien, Y.W., see Liu, J.C. **25**, 265
- Chien, Y.W., see Mirchandani, H. **95**, 1
- Chien, Y.W., see Nair, M. **89**, 41
- Chien, Y.W., see Shah, H.S. **86**, 167
- Chien, Y.W., see Tan, E.L. **42**, 161
- Chien, Y.W., see Toddywala, R.D. **76**, 77
- Chien, Y.W., see Wearley, L.L. **59**, 87
- Chien, Y.W., see Yu, K. **125**, 81
- Childs, K., see Ghosh, T.K. **88**, 391
- Chin, N.L.J., see Leeuwenkamp, O.R. **33**, 1
- Chiorboli, V., see Gambari, R. **72**, 251
- Chiori, C.O., A.A. Ghobashy, A potentiating effect of EDTA on the bactericidal activity of lower concentrations of ethanol **17**, 121
- Chiossone, D.C., see Smith, P.L. **106**, 95
- Chiu, L.K., W.J. Chiu, Y.L. Cheng, Effects of polymer degradation on drug release—A mechanistic study of morphology and transport properties in 50:50 poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) **126**, 169
- Chiu, W.J., see Chiu, L.K. **126**, 169
- Ch'ng, H.S., see Mahrag, Tur K. **148**, 63
- Ch'ng, H.S., see Mumtaz, A.M. **121**, 129; **121**, 249
- Cho, M.J., M.A. Allen, Quantitative assessment of the negative catalytic effects of a cationic surfactant myristyl- $\gamma$ -picolinium chloride on the specific-acid catalyzed epimerization of 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F<sub>2 $\alpha$</sub>  **1**, 281
- Cho, M.J., J.F. Scieszka, P.S. Burton, Citric acid as an adjuvant for transepithelial transport **52**, 79
- Cho, M.J., see Haynes, L.C. **45**, 169
- Cho, M.J., see Scieszka, J.F. **45**, 165
- Chohan, R.K., J.M. Newton, Analysis of extrusion of some wet powder masses used in extrusion/spheronisation **131**, 201
- Choi, H.G., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 25
- Choi, J.Y., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 25
- Choi, K.E., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Choi, S.H., see Gonso, A. **65**, 183
- Choi, Y.K., S.Y. Jeong, Y.H. Kim, A glucose-triggered solubilized polymer gel matrix for an insulin delivery system **80**, 9
- Choi, Y.J., see Kim, C.K. **98**, 9
- Chookhachizadeh-Moghaddam, M.H., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **144**, 127
- Chopineau, J., J. Barthelemy, P. Bastide, Effect of repeated formaldehyde low-temperature steam sterilization on physico-mechanical properties of PVC tubing **73**, 191
- Chopineau, J., see Levadoux, E. **127**, 255
- Chopineau, J., see Satou, V. **107**, 111
- Chopineau, J., see Sautou-Miranda, V. **130**, 251
- Chou, C.K.H., R.C. Vasavada, Evaluation of propylene glycol monostearate-ethoxylated stearyl alcohol films and kinetics of cortisol release **25**, 199
- Chou, H.L., see Sheu, M.T. **85**, 57
- Chou, R.C., I.M. Ramzan, G. Levy, Effect of pregnancy or renal dysfunction on differences in plasma protein binding of phenytoin in peripheral blood and blood exiting the liver of rats **18**, 217

- Choudhari, K.B., N.M. Sanghavi, Dissolution behaviour and characterization of diazepam-Pullulan coground mixtures **89**, 207
- Choudhury, S., K.F. Nelson, Improvement of oral bioavailability of carbamazepine by inclusion in 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **85**, 175
- Chouinard, F., F.W.K. Kan, J.C. Leroux, C. Foucher, V. Lenaerts, Preparation and purification of polyisohexylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules **72**, 211
- Chouinard, F., see Pimienta, C. **80**, 1
- Choularton, A., see Buckton, G. **47**, 121
- Choulis, N.H., see Al-Hmoud, H. **68**, R1
- Choulis, N.H., see Athanassiou, G.C. **72**, 141; **85**, 209; **90**, 51
- Choulis, N.H., see Giannakou, S.A. **125**, 7
- Choulis, N.H., see Papadimitriou, E. **86**, 131
- Choulis, N.H., see Vlachou, M.D. **82**, 47
- Chow, A.H.L., P.K.K. Chow, W. Zhongshan, D.J.W. Grant, Modification of acetaminophen crystals: Influence of growth in aqueous solutions containing *p*-acetoxyacetanilide on crystal properties **24**, 239
- Chow, A.H.L., J.D. Gordon, A. Szeitz, J.W.M. Young, Modification of phenytoin crystals. III. Influence of 3-butanoyloxymethyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin on solution-phase crystallization and related crystal properties **126**, 11
- Chow, A.H.L., D.J.W. Grant, Modification of acetaminophen crystals. II. Influence of stirring rate during solution-phase growth on crystal properties in the presence and absence of *p*-acetoxyacetanilide **41**, 29
- Modification of acetaminophen crystals. III. Influence of initial supersaturation during solution-phase growth on crystal properties in the presence and absence of *p*-acetoxyacetanilide **42**, 123
- Influence of crystallization conditions on the physical properties of acetaminophen crystals: Evaluation by multiple linear regression **51**, 115
- Physical factors influencing the aqueous dissolution rate of acetaminophen crystals doped with *p*-acetoxyacetanilide: Evaluation by multiple linear regression **51**, 129
- Chow, A.H.L., C.K. Hsia, Modification of phenytoin crystals: Influence of 3-acetoxymethyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin on solution-phase crystallization and related crystal properties **75**, 219
- Chow, A.H.L., C.K. Hsia, J.D. Gordon, J.W.M. Young, E.I. Vargha-Butler, Assessment of wettability and its relationship to the intrinsic dissolution rate of doped phenytoin crystals **126**, 21
- Chow, A.H.L., see Gordon, J.D. **79**, 171
- Chow, A.H.L., see Grant, D.J.W. **18**, 25
- Chow, D., see Shah, J.C. **113**, 103; **84**, 223; **112**, 263; **109**, 283
- Chow, D.D., A.H. Karara, Characterization, dissolution and bioavailability in rats of ibuprofen- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex system **28**, 95
- Chow, D.D., see Touitou, E. **104**, 19
- Chow, K.Y., J. Go, M. Mehdizadeh, D.J.W. Grant, Modification of adipic acid crystals: Influence of growth in the presence of fatty acid additives on crystal properties **20**, 3
- Chow, K.Y., J. Go, Z. Wang et al., Modification of adipic acid crystals. II. Influence of growth in the presence of oleic acid on crystal properties **25**, 41
- Chow, M.Y., see Neau, S.H. **108**, 95; **131**, 47
- Chow, P.K.K., see Chow, A.H.L. **24**, 239
- Chow, W.S., see Rajagopalan, N. **29**, 161
- Chow, Y.P., see Chowhan, Z.T. **5**, 139
- Chowdhry, B.Z., see Buckton, G. **83**, 115; **110**, 179
- Chowdhry, B.Z., see Mackellar, A.J. **112**, 65
- Chowhan, Z.T., Y.P. Chow, Compression behavior of pharmaceutical powders **5**, 139
- Chowhan, Z.T., E.E. Linn, Powder inhalation aerosol studies. II. In vitro rat lung model and its comparisons with the air sampler **3**, 117
- Chowhan, Z.T., I.C. Yang, Powder flow studies. IV. Tensile strength and orifice flow rate relationships of binary mixtures **14**, 231
- Chowhan, Z.T., see Gordon, M.S. **97**, 119
- Chowhan, Z.T., see Ong, J.T.H. **96**, 231
- Chowhan, Z.T., see Wang, L.H. **60**, 61
- Christen, M.O., see Burgot, G. **129**, 295
- Christensen, C.A., see Michniak, B.B. **94**, 203; **110**, 231
- Christensen, F.N., see Bertelsen, F. **111**, 117
- Christensen, F.N., see Jorgensen, K. **143**, 223
- Christensen, J.V., see Hansen, K.T. **79**, 205
- Christensen, L.N., see Pridal, L. **136**, 53
- Christensen, S., see Mork, N. **60**, 163
- Christodoulou, M., see Toth, I. **125**, 117
- Christrup, L., see Drustrup, J. **71**, 105
- Christrup, L.L., S.S. Davis, M. Frier, C.D. Melia, S.N. Rasmussen, N. Washington, I.R. Wilding, C. Andersen, Deposition of a model substance, <sup>99m</sup>Tc E-HIDA, in the oral cavity after administration of lozenges, chewing gum and sublingual tablets **66**, 169
- Christrup, L.L., see Hansen, L.B. **88**, 221, 229, 237, 243
- Christy, N., see Washington, C. **54**, 191
- Chryssanthos, M.A., see Caldwell, R.W. **123**, 181
- Chu, W.W., see Anderson, B.D. **43**, 261
- Chukuka, C.S., see Okhamafe, A.O. **68**, 11
- Chulia, D., see Pena, Romero A. **73**, 239
- Chun, I.K., Y.W. Chien, Stabilization of methionine enkephalin in various rabbit mucosal extracts by enzyme inhibitors **121**, 217
- Chun, I.K., D.S. Yun, Inclusion complexation of hydrocortisone butyrate with cyclodextrins and dimethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in aqueous solution and in solid state **96**, 91
- Chung, F.Y., M.D. Donovan, Nasal pre-systemic metabolism of peptide drugs: Substance P metabolism in the sheep nasal cavity **128**, 229
- Chung, P.H., see Hu, O.Y.P. **53**, 85
- Chung, S.M., E.J. Yoon, S.H. Kim, M.G. Lee, H. Lee, M.K. Park, C.K. Kim, Pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil after intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil-acetic acid-human serum albumin conjugates to rabbits **68**, 61
- Chungi, V.S., L.W. Dittert, R.B. Smith, Gastrointestinal sites of furosemide absorption in rats **4**, 27

- Chuo, W.H., T.R. Tsai, S.H. Hsu, T.M. Cham, Development of nifedipine-loaded albumin microspheres using a statistical factorial design **134**, 247  
Preparation and in-vitro evaluation of nifedipine loaded albumin microspheres cross-linked by different glutaraldehyde concentrations **144**, 241
- Ciceri, S., see Catellani, P.L. **88**, 285
- Ciesliga, B.L., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139; **59**, 95
- Ciftci, K., M.J. Groves, Delivery of antitumor compounds to the rat colon: In vitro and in vivo evaluation **145**, 157
- Ciftci, K., H.S. Kas, A.A. Hincal, T.M. Ercan, O. Guven, S. Ruacan, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of PLAGA (50/50) microspheres containing 5-fluorouracil prepared by a solvent evaporation method **131**, 73
- Cini, M., see Saettone, M.F. **126**, 83
- Civaroli, P., see Martini, A. **127**, 239
- Civaroli, P., see Muggetti, L. **136**, 81
- Claessen, A., see Steerenberg, P.A. **40**, 51
- Clancy, M.J., J. Corish, O.I. Corrigan, A comparison of the effects of electrical current and penetration enhancers on the properties of human skin using spectroscopic (FTIR) and calorimetric (DSC) methods **105**, 47
- Claramonte, M.D.C., see Morell, J.L.P. **137**, 49
- Clark, A.G., see Hardy, J.G. **31**, 151
- Clark, A.R., see Newman, S.P. **74**, 203; **102**, 127
- Clark, A.R., The use of laser diffraction for the evaluation of the aerosol clouds generated by medical nebulizers **115**, 69
- Clarke, G.M., J.M. Newton, M.B. Short, Comparative gastrointestinal transit of pellet systems of varying density **114**, 1  
Gastrointestinal transit of pellets of differing size and density **100**, 81
- Clarke, J.G., S.J. Farr, S.R. Wicks, Technetium-99m labelling of suspension type pressurised metered dose inhalers comprising various drug/surfactant combinations **80**, R1
- Clarke, J.G., S.R. Wicks, S.J. Farr, Surfactant mediated effects in pressurized metered dose inhalers formulated as suspensions. I. Drug-surfactant interactions in a model propellant system **93**, 221
- Clarke, S., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99
- Clarke, S.W., see Newman, S.P. **36**, 55; **74**, 203, 209
- Clarson, S., see Hutchings, D. **104**, 203
- Clas, S.D., R. Faizer, R.E. O'Connor, E.B. Vadas, Quantification of crystallinity in blends of lyophilized and crystalline MK-0591 using X-ray powder diffraction 2,2 dimethylpropionic acid **121**, 73
- Clas, S.D., see Bechard, S.R. **114**, 205
- Clas, S.D., see Thibert, R. **134**, 59
- Claudius, J.S., S.H. Neau, Kinetic and equilibrium characterization of interactions between glycopeptide antibiotics and sodium carboxymethyl starch **144**, 71
- Clegg, J.A., see Pimm, M.V. **79**, 77
- Clement, G., see Valiere, C. **138**, 125
- Clements, R., see Jones, H.P. **104**, 253
- Clemessy, M., G. Couarraze, B. Bevan, F. Puisieux, Preservation of skin permeability during in vitro iontophoretic experiments **101**, 219
- Cliff, M.J., see Landin, M. **133**, 127; **134**, 243
- Climent, E., see Fabra-Campos, S. **109**, 197
- Climent, E., see Garrigues, T.M. **64**, 127
- Closson, S.K., see Rush, B.D. **73**, 231
- Cobby, J., see Nouravarsani, F. **11**, 45
- Cociancich, F., see Gianasi, E. **148**, 139
- Coderch, L., M. Oliva, L. Pens, J.L. Parra, Percutaneous penetration in vivo of amino acids **111**, 7
- Coderch, L., M. Oliva, M. Pons, la Maza A. De, A.M. Manich, J.L. Parra, Percutaneous penetration of liposomes using the tape stripping technique **139**, 197
- Coderch, L., see Coderch, L. **139**, 197
- Coenegracht, P.J.M., see Westerhuis, J.A. **143**, 151
- Coffin, Beach D.P., R.G. Hollenbeck, Determination of the energy of tablet formation during compression of selected pharmaceutical powders **17**, 313
- Cognez, P., D. Pape, G. Burgot, H. Allain, J.L. Burgot, Elimination of linear parameters in non-linear regressions: A fast and effective method for the determination of binding parameters **123**, 137
- Cohen, E.M., see Mazuel, G. **16**, 97
- Cohen, G., see Blanchon, S. **72**, 1
- Cohen, T., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249
- Cohen, T., H. Sauvageon-Martre, D. Brossard, F. D'Hermies, C. Bardin, F. Chast, J.C. Chaumeil, Amphotericin B eye drops as a lipidic emulsion **137**, 249
- Colanzi, A., see Carlucci, G. **53**, 257
- Colarte, A.I., see Heinamaki, J.T. **109**, 9
- Colburn, W.A., W.L. Hayton, M. Gibaldi, Pharmacokinetic studies of the hypoglycemic effects of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis **1**, 121
- Cole, A., see Bailey, A.J.G. **22**, 283
- Cole, E.T., see Kenyon, C.J. **112**, 207
- Cole, S.K., M.J. Story, D. Attwood, T. Laudanski, J. Robertson, S.G. Barnwell, Studies using a non-ionic surfactant-containing drug delivery system designed for hard gelatin capsule compatibility **88**, 211
- Cole, S.K., M.J. Story, T. Laudanski, M. Dwyer, D. Attwood, J. Robertson, S.G. Barnwell, Targeting drugs to the enterohepatic circulation: A potential drug delivery system designed to enhance the bioavailability of indomethacin **80**, 63
- Cole, S.K., see Cole, S.K. **80**, 63; **88**, 211
- Coleman, N.J., D.Q.M. Craig, Modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry: A novel approach to pharmaceutical thermal analysis **135**, 13
- Collado, E.F., see Garrigues, T.M. **57**, 189
- Collado, E.F., S. Fabra-Campos, J.E. Peris-Ribera, V.G. Casabo, A. Martin-Villodre, J.M. Pla-Delfina, Absorption-partition relationships for true homologous series of xenobiotics as a possible approach to study mechanisms of surfactants in absorption. II. Aromatic amines in rat small intestine **44**, 187
- Collett, J.H., see Attwood, D. **26**, 25; **65**, 201; **70**, 147
- Collett, J.H., see Bentley, M.V.L.B. **146**, 255
- Collett, J.H., see Burrows, R. **111**, 283
- Collett, J.H., see Martini, L. **113**, 223

- Collett, J.H., see Wood, J.M. 7, 189
- Collett, J.H., see Zaniboni, H.C. 125, 151
- Collier, P.J., P. Austin, P. Gilbert, Uptake and distribution of some isothiazolone biocides into *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739 and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* NCYC 1354 66, 201
- Isothiazolone biocides: Enzyme-inhibiting pro-drugs 74, 195
- Collier, P.S., The possible range of values for apparent volume of distribution at steady-state when disposition may be characterized by a tri-exponential function 18, 345
- Collier, P.S., D.W.G. Harron, K.R. Devine, Pharmacokinetic profile of oral digoxin in healthy volunteers 1, 3
- Collier, P.S., R.A. Upton, S. Riegelman, Multiple-dose bioavailability study of a sustained-release theophylline product: Cholelyl S.A. tablets 26, 99
- Collier, P.S., see Grainger-Rousseau, T.J. 54, 1
- Collier, P.S., see Harron, D.W.G. 1, 61
- Collier, P.S., see McClean, E. 60, 35
- Collier, P.S., see Temple, D.J. 2, 127
- Collins, A.E.M., P.B. Deasy, D.J. MacCarthy, D.B. Shanley, Evaluation of a controlled-release compact containing tetracycline hydrochloride bonded to tooth for the treatment of periodontal disease 51, 103
- Collins, J., see Peck, C.C. 82, 9
- Collins, J.V., see Leigh, T.R. 67, 275
- Collins, M., A.J. Baillie, K.C. Carter, Visceral leishmaniasis in the BALB/c mouse: Sodium stibogluconate treatment during acute and chronic stages of infection. II. Changes in tissue drug distribution 83, 251
- Colombel, J.F., see Cortot, A. 22, 321
- Colombo, I., see Carli, F. 21, 317; 33, 115
- Colombo, P., P.L. Catellani, N.A. Peppas, L. Maggi, U. Conte, Swelling characteristics of hydrophilic matrices for controlled release. New dimensionless number to describe the swelling and release behavior 88, 99
- Colombo, P., U. Conte, A. Gazzaniga, L. Maggi, M.E. Sangalli, N.A. Peppas, A. La Manna, Drug release modulation by physical restrictions of matrix swelling 63, 43
- Colombo, P., see am Ende, M.T. 120, 33
- Colombo, P., see Caramella, C. 44, 177
- Colombo, P., see Catellani, P.L. 51, 63
- Colombo, P., see Colombo, P. 63, 43
- Colombo, P., see Cornaz, A.L. 129, 175
- Colombo, P., see Gazzaniga, A. 91, 167
- Colombo, P., see Hariharan, D. 112, 47
- Colombo, P., see Maggi, L. 99, 173
- Colombo, P., see Peppas, N.A. 51, 77
- Colombo, P., see Santi, P. 68, 43; 92, 23
- Colome, C., M.A. Alsina, M.A. Busquets, I. Haro, F. Reig, Interaction of aminoglycosides and colistin with model membranes: Liposomes and monolayers 90, 59
- Conard, G.J., M.J. Jernberg, F.N. Wong et al., Clinical assessment of theophylline absorption from Theolair-SR and two other sustained-release formulations relative to a conventional formulation 10, 259
- Concheiro, A., see Cal, S. 129, 253; 136, 13
- Concheiro, A., see Doldan, C. 124, 69
- Concheiro, A., see Landin, M. 91, 123, 133, 143; 103, 9; 109, 1; 107, 247
- Concheiro, A., see Martinez-Pacheco, R. 47, 37
- Concheiro, A., see Mosquera, M.J. 135, 147
- Concheiro, A., see Perez-Marcos, B. 100, 207
- Concheiro, A., see Vila-Jato, J.L. 30, 229
- Conflant, P., see Di Martino, P. 128, 1
- Conflant, P., see Fachaux, J.M. 99, 99
- Conklin, J.D., see Mason, W.D. 36, 105
- Conklin, J.D., see Wagner, D.L. 57, 177
- Conley, D.L., see Benjamin, E.J. 13, 205
- Connolly, M.A., see Washington, C. 77, 57
- Conrath, G., see Couarraze, G. 56, 197
- Constantinides, P.P., S.H. Yiv, Particle size determination of phase-inverted water-in-oil microemulsions under different dilution and storage conditions 115, 225
- Conte, U., see Bonferoni, M.C. 80, 109
- Conte, U., see Caramella, C. 44, 177
- Conte, U., see Castelli, F. 103, 217
- Conte, U., see Colombo, P. 63, 43; 88, 99
- Conte, U., see Ferrari, F. 121, 11
- Conte, U., see Gazzaniga, A. 91, 167
- Conte, U., see Giunchedi, P. 77, 177; 85, 141; 94, 15; 130, 41
- Conte, U., see Hernandez, R.M. 139, 45
- Conte, U., see Maggi, L. 99, 173; 135, 73; 136, 43
- Conte, U., see Ochoa, Machiste E. 126, 65
- Conte, U., see Peppas, N.A. 51, 77
- Conte, U., see Saettone, M.F. 126, 79
- Conte, U., see Sangalli, M.E. 91, 151
- Conti, B., see Castelli, F. 103, 217
- Conti, B., see Pavanetto, F. 48, 255; 51, 55; 54, 143; 74, 175; 84, 151
- Contreras Claramonte M.D., A.P. Vialard, F.G. Vilchez, An application of regular solution theory in the study of the solubility of naproxen in some solvents used in topical preparations 94, 23
- In vitro percutaneous absorption of naproxen from gels using a double-layer artificial membrane 98, 37
- Conzentino, P., see Liversidge, G.G. 125, 309
- Cook, C.E., see Shah, V.P. 82, 1
- Cook, C.S., C.L. Hauswald, A.Y. Grahm, K. Kowalski, A. Karim, R. Koch, G.L. Schoenhard, J.A. Oppermann, Suitability of the dog as an animal model for evaluating theophylline absorption and food effects from different formulations 60, 125
- Cook, J.D., see Nicholls, T.J. 138, 175
- Cooke, N.E., C. Chen, A contribution to a mathematical theory for polymer-based controlled release devices 115, 17
- Cools, A.A., L.H.M. Janssen, A quantitative approach to the determination of drug release from reverse-phase evaporation lipid vesicles. The influence of sodium ion-pair formation on warfarin partitioning and permeability 20, 335
- Coomans, D., see Bottenberg, P. 49, 147; 58, 203
- Coombes, R., see Jacobs, G.P. 32, 151
- Cooper, C.M., J.D. Sallis, Studies on the gastrointestinal absorption of phosphocitrate, a powerful controller of hydroxyapatite formation 98, 165

- Copovi, A., see Diez-Sales, O. 77, 1
- Coppard, S., see Flinn, N. 137, 33
- Coppi, G., see Forni, F. 60, 83
- Coppi, G., see Iannuccelli, V. 143, 187, 195
- Coppi, G., see Vanelli, M.A. 100, 115
- Coran, S.A., see Vincieri, F.F. 48, 119
- Corbini, G., see Corti, P. 111, 83
- Corbo, D.C., Y.C. Huang, Y.W. Chien, Nasal delivery of progestational steroids in ovariectomized rabbits. II. Effect of penetrant hydrophilicity 50, 253
- Cordes, G., see Hadgraft, J. 64, 187
- Corish, J., see Clancy, M.J. 105, 47
- Cornaz, A.L., A. de Ascentis, P. Colombo, P. Buri, In vitro characteristics of nicotine microspheres for transnasal delivery 129, 175
- Cornelissen, P.J.G., G.M.J. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen, K.W. Gerritsma, Photochemical decomposition of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Diazepam 1, 173
- Cornelissen, P.J.G., G.M.J.B. Van Henegouwen, K.W. Gerritsma, Photochemical decomposition of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Chlordiazepoxide benzodiazepine◇ 3, 205
- Corness, D., see Barnwell, S.G. 128, 145
- Corness, D., see Burns, S.J. 110, 291; 121, 37; 134, 223
- Cornett, C., see Jensen, J. 88, 177
- Cornwell, P.A., B.W. Barry, The routes of penetration of ions and 5-fluorouracil across human skin and the mechanisms of action of terpene skin penetration enhancers 94, 189  
Effects of penetration enhancer treatment on the statistical distribution of human skin permeabilities 117, 101
- Cornwell, P.A., B.W. Barry, J.A. Bouwstra, G.S. Gooris, Modes of action of terpene penetration enhancers in human skin; differential scanning calorimetry, small-angle X-ray diffraction and enhancer uptake studies 127, 9
- Cornwell, P.A., see Williams, A.C. 86, 69
- Corradeschi, F., see Bocci, V. 24, 109; 34, 111
- Corrigan, O.I., M.A. Farvar, W.I. Higuchi, Drug membrane transport enhancement using high energy drug polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) co-precipitates 5, 229
- Corrigan, O.I., E.M. Holohan, K. Sabra, Amorphous forms of thiazide diuretics prepared by spray-drying 18, 195
- Corrigan, O.I., C.A. Murphy, R.F. Timoney, Dissolution properties of polyethylene glycols and polyethylene glycol-drug systems 4, 67
- Corrigan, O.I., R.F. Timoney, Towards standardizing agitation conditions in the beaker dissolution method 1, 299
- Corrigan, O.I., see Clancy, M.J. 105, 47
- Corrigan, O.I., see Healy, A.M. 84, 167; 143, 211
- Corrigan, O.I., see Ledwidge, M.T. 147, 41
- Corrigan, O.I., see McGloughlin, R.M.R. 82, 135
- Corrigan, O.I., see Millar, F.C. 92, 97
- Corrigan, O.I., see O'Reilly, J.R. 105, 137; 109, 147
- Corrigan, O.I., see Quigley, J.M. 58, 107
- Cortese, M., see Bundgaard, H. 10, 181
- Cortesi, R., E. Esposito, E. Menegatti, R. Gambari, C. Nastruzzi, Gelatin microspheres as a new approach for the controlled delivery of synthetic oligonucleotides and PCR-generated DNA fragments 105, 181  
Effect of cationic liposome composition on in vitro cytotoxicity and protective effect on carried DNA 139, 69
- Cortesi, R., see Esposito, E. 117, 151; 129, 263
- Corti, P., G. Corbini, P. Gratteri, S. Furlanetto, S. Pinzauti, Determination of some quinolones in tablets, human plasma and urine by differential-pulse polarography 111, 83
- Cortot, A., J.F. Colombel, Gastric emptying of OROS tablets in man 22, 321
- Coskun, T., see Onur, M.A. 88, 313
- Cossum, P.A., see Roberts, M.S. 17, 145
- Costa, M.L., see Moreira, J.N. 147, 153
- Costantino, H.R., see Lam, X.M. 142, 85
- Costantino, L., G. Rastelli, A. Albasini, Inhibitory activity of flavonols towards the xanthine oxidase enzyme 86, 17
- Costello, B., see Francoeur, M.L. 25, 275
- Cots, J., see Pujol, M. 58, 103
- Cotton, M.L., P. Lamarche, S. Motola, E.B. Vadas, The selection of an appropriate salt form and preparation of a stable oral formulation methylbutyric acid 109, 237
- Cotton, M.L., D.W. Wu, E.B. Vadas, Drug-exipient interaction study of enalapril maleate using thermal analysis and scanning electron microscopy 40, 129
- Couarraze, G., B. Leclerc, G. Conrath, F. Falson-Rieg, F. Puisieux, Diffusion of a dispersed solute in a polymeric matrix 56, 197
- Couarraze, G., see Blanchon, S. 72, 1
- Couarraze, G., see Clemessy, M. 101, 219
- Couarraze, G., see Dubernet, C. 35, 145
- Couarraze, G., see Gallardo, M. 100, 55
- Couarraze, G., see Mayorga, P. 132, 71
- Couarraze, G., see Ribardiere, A. 144, 195
- Coupe, A.J., S.S. Davis, D.F. Evans, I.R. Wilding, The effect of sleep on the gastrointestinal transit of pharmaceutical dosage forms 78, 69  
Do pellet formulations empty from the stomach with food? 92, 167
- Courage, P., see Sitaram, B.R. 118, 181
- Courteille, F., see Benoit, J.P. 29, 95
- Courtois, P., see Rochard, E. 101, 257
- Coutel-Egros, A., Y. Maitani, M. Veillard, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Combined effects of pH, cosolvent and penetration enhancers on the in vitro buccal absorption of propranolol through excised hamster cheek pouch 84, 117
- Couvreur, P., see Blanco, Prieto M.J. 111, 137
- Couvreur, P., see Brasseur, N. 70, 129
- Couvreur, P., see Delie, F. 115, 45
- Couvreur, P., see Gallardo, M. 100, 55
- Couvreur, P., see Grislain, L. 15, 335
- Couvreur, P., see Kante, B. 7, 45
- Couvreur, P., see Lherm, C. 84, 13
- Couvreur, P., see Marchal-Heussler, L. 58, 115
- Couvreur, P., see Muller, R.H. 84, 1
- Couvreur, P., see Nemati, F. 102, 55; 138, 237
- Couvreur, P., see Roy, D. 148, 165
- Couvreur, P., see Seijo, B. 62, 1
- Cox, D.M., see Toth, I. 73, 259; 77, 13

- Cox, P.J., see Sujja-Areevath, J. **139**, 53
- Craane, W.I.H.M., see De, Vries M. **76**, 25
- Cradock, J.C., see Poochikian, G.K. **13**, 219
- Craig, D.Q.M., B.S.A. Barker, D. Banning, S.W. Booth, An investigation into the mechanisms of self-emulsification using particle size analysis and low frequency dielectric spectroscopy **114**, 103
- Craig, D.Q.M., H.S.R. Lievens, K.G. Pitt, D.E. Storey, An investigation into the physico-chemical properties of self-emulsifying systems using low frequency dielectric spectroscopy, surface tension measurements and particle size analysis methylphenylurea **96**, 147
- Craig, D.Q.M., J.M. Newton, Characterisation of polyethylene glycols using differential scanning calorimetry **74**, 33
- Characterisation of polyethylene glycols using solution calorimetry **74**, 43
- Characterisation of polyethylene glycol solid dispersions using differential scanning calorimetry and solution calorimetry **76**, 17
- The dissolution of nortriptyline HCl from polyethylene glycol solid dispersions **78**, 175
- Craig, D.Q.M., K.M.G. Taylor, The use of low frequency dielectric analysis in the characterisation of metered dose inhaler formulations **114**, 124 + 128
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Ah-Fat, N.M.W. **107**, 239
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Coleman, N.J. **135**, 13
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Sjkovist Saers, E. **83**, 211
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Sutananta, W. **110**, 75; **111**, 51; **125**, 123; **132**, 1
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Tamburic, S. **137**, 243
- Craig, D.Q.M., see Wulff, M. **142**, 189
- Crauste-Manciet, S., J.F. Huneau, M.O. Decroix, D. Tome, R. Farinotti, J.C. Chaumeil, Cefpodoxime proxetil esterase activity in rabbit small intestine: A role in the partial cefpodoxime absorption **149**, 241
- Crauste-Manciet, S., see Crauste-Manciet, S. **149**, 241
- Crawford, B., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75
- Crawford, J.W., see Hansen, L.D. **135**, 31
- Creekmore, J.R., see Wurster, D.E. **116**, 179
- Cremers, H., see Kwon, G.S. **79**, 191
- Cremers, H.F.M., L.W. Seymour, K. Lam, G. Los, Vugt M. Van, G. Kwon, Y.H. Bae, S.W. Kim, J. Feijen, Adriamycin-loaded albumin-heparin conjugate microspheres for intraperitoneal chemotherapy **110**, 117
- Cremers, H.F.M., R. Verrijck, L.G. Bayon, M.M. Wesseling, J. Wondergem, G. Heuff, S. Meijer, G.S. Kwon, Y.H. Bae, S.W. Kim, J. Feijen, Improved distribution and reduced toxicity of adriamycin bound to albumin-heparin microspheres **120**, 51
- Cremieux, A., see Damery, B. **49**, 205
- Crison, J.R., see Yu, L.X. **140**, 111
- Critchley, H., see Illum, L. **57**, 49
- Crommelin, D.J.A., C.J. de Blaey, In vitro release studies on drugs suspended in non-polar media. II. The release of paracetamol and chloramphenicol from suspensions in liquid paraffin **6**, 29
- Crommelin, D.J.A., Bloois L. Van, Preparation and characterization of doxorubicin-containing liposomes. II. Loading capacity, long-term stability and doxorubicin-bilayer interaction mechanism **17**, 135
- Crommelin, D.J.A., J. Modderkolk, C.J. de Blaey, The pH dependence of rectal absorption of theophylline from solutions of aminophylline in situ in rats **3**, 299
- Crommelin, D.J.A., N. Slaats, Bloois L. Van, Preparation and characterization of doxorubicin-containing liposomes. I. Influence of liposome charge and pH of hydration medium on loading capacity and particle size **16**, 79
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see de Smidt, J.H. **77**, 255, 261
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Grijseels, H. **14**, 299, 313
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Grit, M. **50**, 1
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Janssen, M.J.H. **23**, 1
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Talsma, H. **37**, 171; **77**, 119
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Van Bommel, E.M. **22**, 299; **72**, 19
- Crommelin, D.J.A., see Zuidam, N.J. **126**, 209
- Crooks, P.A., see Chen, J. **123**, 95
- Crooks, P.A., see Jona, J.A. **123**, 127
- Crooks, P.A., see Tawfiq, F.A. **64**, 45
- Cropp, J.W., L.L. Augsburg, K. Marshall, Simultaneous monitoring of tamping force and pin displacement (F-D) on an Hofliger Karg capsule filling machine **71**, 127
- Crotti, P., see Chetoni, P. **105**, 147
- Crundwell, E., see Jones, M.F. **4**, 1
- Cruz, J.E., D.D. Maness, G.J. Yakatan, Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of furosemide **2**, 275
- Cruz, M.E.M., M.M. Gaspar, F. Lopes, J.S. Jorge, R. Perez-Soler, Liposomal L-asparaginase: In vitro evaluation **96**, 67
- Cruz, M.E.M., see Martins, M.B.F. **142**, 75
- Cruz, M.E.M., see Mimoso, I.M. **147**, 109
- Cruz, T., see Zhang, X. **137**, 199
- Csabai, K., T. Cserhati, J. Szejtli, Interaction of some barbituric acid derivatives with hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **91**, 15
- Cserhati, T., Interaction of some anticancer drugs with carboxymethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **124**, 205
- Cserhati, T., E. Forgacs, J. Szejtli, Inclusion complex formation of antisense nucleotides with hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **141**, 1
- Cserhati, T., J. Hollo, Interaction of taxol and other anticancer drugs with hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **108**, 69
- Cserhati, T., S. Olajos, M. Szogyi, Physicochemical interaction of some benzodiazepine derivatives with amino acids and phospholipids **61**, 189
- Cserhati, T., see Csabai, K. **91**, 15
- Cucala, J., see Fabregas, J.L. **52**, 173
- Cui, F., see Kawashima, Y. **119**, 139
- Culank, L.S., R.H. Leach, Estimates of digoxin bioavailability from short-term plasma profiles and cumulative urinary excretion **2**, 173
- Culverwell, A.L., see Betteridge, R.F. **56**, 37
- Cumming, K.I., A.J. Winfield, In vitro evaluation of a series of sodium carboxylates as dermal penetration enhancers **108**, 141

- Cuna, M., see Mosquera, M.J. **135**, 147  
 Cundy, K.C., see Liversidge, G.G. **125**, 91  
 Curl, R., see Addicks, W.J. **56**, 243  
 Curry, J.T., see Lambert, W.J. **95**, 181  
 Curry, S.H., see Aburawi, S. **22**, 327  
 Cutler, D.J., see Firmer, S.J. **48**, 231  
 Cutt, T., J.T. Fell, P.J. Rue, M.S. Spring, Granulation and compaction of a model system. I. Granule properties **33**, 81  
 Granulation and compaction of a model system. III. Compaction properties of the granules **49**, 157
- D**
- Da Silva, C.P., C. De Oliveira, M.C.P. De Lima, In vitro assay of the effects of anticancer drugs on leukemic T-cells by flow microcalorimetry **111**, 25  
 Da Silva, H., see Gregoriadis, G. **65**, 235  
 Dabbagh, M.A., J.L. Ford, M.H. Rubinstein, J.E. Hogan, Effects of polymer particle size, compaction pressure and hydrophilic polymers on drug release from matrices containing ethylcellulose **140**, 85  
 Daca, J., see Srcic, S. **99**, 21  
 Dahl, G., L.E. Dahlinger, G. Ekenved et al., The effect of buffering of acetylsalicylic acid on dissolution, absorption, gastric pH and faecal blood loss **10**, 143  
 Dahlin, M., see Pereswetoff-Morath, L. **128**, 9  
 Dahlinger, L.E., see Dahl, G. **10**, 143  
 Daicoviciu, D., see Leucuta, S.E. **41**, 213  
 Dais, M., see Small, D. **149**, 195, 203  
 Dakas, C.J., see Takla, P.G. **43**, 225  
 Dakkuri, A., see Muhi-Eldeen, Z. **26**, 15  
 Dal Pozzo, A., M. Acquasaliente, New highly water-soluble phenytoin prodrugs **81**, 263  
 Dal Pozzo, A., G. Donzelli, L. Rodriguez, A. Tajana, 'In vitro' model for the evaluation of drug distribution and plasma protein-binding relationships **50**, 97  
 Dal Pozzo, A., E. Liggeri, C. Delucca, G. Calabrese, Prediction of skin permeation of highly lipophilic compounds: In vitro model with a modified receptor phase **70**, 219  
 Dal Zotto, M., see Realdon, N. **148**, 155  
 Dalal, P.S., M.M. Narurkar, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of sustained release suspensions of ibuprofen **73**, 157  
 Dalby, R.N., see Hickey, A.J. **42**, 267  
 Dalby, R.N., see Jashnani, R.N. **113**, 123  
 Dalla Fini, see Realdon, N. **148**, 155  
 Dallas, P.P., see Giannakou, S.A. **125**, 7  
 Dallas, P.P., see Vlachou, M.D. **82**, 47  
 Daly, P.B., S.S. Davis, M. Frier et al., Scintigraphic assessment of the in vivo dissolution rate of a sustained release tablet **10**, 17  
 Daly, P.B., S.S. Davis, J.W. Kennerley, The effect of anionic surfactants on the release of chlorpheniramine from a polymer matrix tablet **18**, 201  
 Dam, A.M., L.G. Gazso, S. Kaewpila, I. Maschek, Radiation sterilization dose calculation for heparin and aprotinin based on ISO Method 1 **121**, 245  
 Damery, B., A. Cremieux, Virucidal activity against Herpes and Vaccinia virus of eight antiseptic formulations **49**, 205  
 Damge, C., M. Aprahamian, G. Balboni et al., Polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules increase the intestinal absorption of a lipophilic drug **36**, 121  
 Danckwerts, M.P., Van der Watt J., The effect of processing variables on the compression properties of controlled release core-in-cup compressed tablets from a new adjustable punch **123**, 85  
 Danckwerts, M.P., Development of a zero-order release oral compressed tablet with potential for commercial tableting production **112**, 37  
 Danhof, M., see Verhoeven, J. **45**, 65  
 Daniel, P.T., see Muller, C.E. **57**, 41  
 Daniels, R., see Weiss, G. **124**, 87, 97  
 Danjo, K., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21  
 Dansereau, R., R. Dansereau, Development of a new coated-bead dosage form of sodium iodide I-131 **49**, 115  
 Dansereau, R.J., D.B. Worthen, Letter to the editor **103**, 97  
 Danti, A.G., see Jafari, M.R. **48**, 207  
 D'Antona, P., see Esposito, E. **142**, 9  
 Dany, S., see Touitou, E. **43**, 9  
 Darbord, J.C., see Guyomard, S. **40**, 173  
 Darcy, P., see Briggner, L.E. **105**, 125  
 Darcy, P., see Buckton, G. **116**, 113; **117**, 253; **121**, 81; **122**, 130; **123**, 265; **136**, 141  
 D'Arcy, P.F., see Cartwright-Shamoon, J.M. **42**, 41  
 D'Arcy, P.F., see Harron, D.W.G. **1**, 61  
 D'Arcy, P.F., see McElany, J.C. **5**, 167; **6**, 205; **7**, 83; **26**, 267; **31**, 107; **33**, 261; **36**, 199  
 D'Arcy, P.F., see Yahya, A.M. **25**, 217; **31**, 65; **34**, 137  
 Darrington, R.T., T.X. Xiang, B.D. Anderson, Inclusion complexes of purine nucleosides with cyclodextrins. I. Complexation and stabilization of a dideoxypurine nucleoside with 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **59**, 35  
 Darrouzet, H., see Amdidouche, D. **54**, 175  
 Darwish, I.A., see El-Massik, M.A. **140**, 69  
 Darwish, I.A., M.A. El-Massik, E.E. Hassan, L.K. El-Khordagui, Assessment of a hydroalcoholic surfactant solution as a medium for the dissolution testing of phenytoin **140**, 25  
 Darwish, R.M., S.F. Bloomfield, The effect of co-solvents on the antibacterial activity of paraben preservatives **119**, 183  
 Effect of ethanol, propylene glycol and glycerol on the interaction of methyl and propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate with *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* **147**, 51  
 Das, N.G., see Duddu, S.P. **114**, 247  
 Dauphin, J.F., see Abi Khalil, F. **140**, 1  
 Dauphin, J.F., see Valiere, C. **138**, 125  
 Dave, S.C., see Muhammad, N.A. **21**, 295  
 Davidson, A.G., S.M. Chee, F.M. Millar, D. Watson, Isolation and identification of an alkali-catalyzed hydrolysis product of nitrazepam **63**, 29  
 Davidson, A.G., G.A. Smail, Isolation and characterisation of an acid-catalyzed intermediate hydrolysis product of nitrazepam **69**, 1

- Davidson, J.R., see Forbes, R.T. **126**, 199
- Davidson, R., R. Ek, G. Ragnarsson, Determination of the expansion characteristics of porous cellulose matrices by image analysis **112**, 153
- Davidson, R., H. Nyqvist, G. Ragnarsson, Porous cellulose matrices—A novel excipient for the formulation of solid dosage forms **100**, 49
- Davidson, R., see Dennis, A.B. **65**, 85
- Davidson, R., see Ek, R. **122**, 49
- Davidsson, B., see Edman, P. **34**, 225
- Davies, M.C., J.S. Binns, C.D. Melia, P.J. Hendra, D. Bourgeois, S.P. Church, P.J. Stephenson, FT Raman spectroscopy of drug in polymers **66**, 223
- Davies, M.C., I.R. Wilding, R.D. Short, M.A. Khan, J.F. Watts, C.D. Melia, An analysis of the surface chemical structure of polymethacrylate (Eudragit) film coating polymers by XPS **57**, 183
- Davies, M.C., I.R. Wilding, R.D. Short, C.D. Melia, R.C. Rowe, The in-situ chemical analysis of polymer film coatings using static secondary ion mass spectrometry (SSIMS) **62**, 97
- Davies, M.C., see Davies, M.C. **57**, 183; **66**, 223
- Davies, M.C., see Gilbert, J.C. **40**, 93
- Davies, M.C., see Porter, C.J.H. **83**, 273
- Davies, M.C., see Watts, P.J. **76**, 55; **87**, 215; **98**, 63, 75; **102**, 101
- Davies, N.M., S.J. Farr, I.W. Kellaway, G. Taylor, M. Thomas, A comparison of the gastric retention of alginate containing tablet formulations with and without the inclusion of excipient calcium ions **105**, 97
- Davies, N.M., see Durrani, A.M. **88**, 409
- Davignon, J.P., see Poochikian, G.K. **13**, 219
- Davis, A.F., J. Hadgraft, Effect of supersaturation on membrane transport. I. Hydrocortisone acetate **76**, 1
- Davis, A.F., see Pellett, M.A. **111**, 1
- Davis, G.W., see Jordan, C.G.M. **141**, 125
- Davis, M., I. Ichikawa, E.J. Williams, G.S. Banker, Comparison and evaluation of enteric polymer properties in aqueous solutions **28**, 157
- Davis, S.S., Physico-chemical studies on aerosol solutions for drug delivery. I. Water-propylene glycol systems **1**, 71
- Davis, S.S., M.D. Bubb, Physico-chemical studies on aerosol solutions for drug delivery. III. The effect of relative humidity on the particle size of inhalation aerosols **1**, 303
- Davis, S.S., G. Elson, J. Whitmore, Physico-chemical studies on aerosol solutions for drug delivery. II. Water-propylene glycol-ethanol systems **1**, 85
- Davis, S.S., P. Hansrani, The influence of emulsifying agents on the phagocytosis of lipid emulsions by macrophages **23**, 69
- Davis, S.S., J.G. Hardy, M.J. Taylor et al., A comparative study of the gastrointestinal transit of a pellet and tablet formulation **21**, 167  
The effect of food on the gastrointestinal transit of pellets and an osmotic device (Osmet) **21**, 331
- Davis, S.S., J.G. Hardy, C.G. Wilson et al., Gastrointestinal transit of a controlled release naproxen tablet formulation **32**, 85
- Davis, S.S., L. Illum, I.M. Triccas, K.N. Winchcomb, The simultaneous degradation and sorption of diltiazem in aqueous solution **30**, 29
- Davis, S.S., L. Illum, I.M. Walker, The in vivo evaluation of emulsion formulations administered intramuscularly **38**, 133
- Davis, S.S., L. Illum, C. Washington, G. Harper, Studies on the interaction of charge-reversed emulsions with the reticuloendothelial system **82**, 99
- Davis, S.S., R. Khosla, C.G. Wilson, N. Washington, Gastrointestinal transit of a controlled-release pellet formulation of tiaprofenic acid and the effect of food **35**, 253
- Davis, S.S., R. Khosla, C.G. Wilson, N. Washington, S.T. Leslie, S. Malkowska, The gastrointestinal transit of a controlled release formulation of indomethacin **60**, 191
- Davis, S.S., G.D. Parr, L. Feely, S.T. Leslie, S. Malkowska, G.F. Lockwood, The gastrointestinal transit investigation of a controlled release aminophylline formulation **49**, 183
- Davis, S.S., C. Robertson, I.R. Wilding, Gastrointestinal transit of a multiparticulate tablet formulation in patients with active ulcerative colitis **68**, 199
- Davis, S.S., I. Walker, Measurement of the yield of multiple emulsion droplets by a fluorescent tracer technique **17**, 203
- Davis, S.S., E.A. Wilding, I.R. Wilding, Gastrointestinal transit of a matrix tablet formulation: Comparison of canine and human data **94**, 235
- Davis, S.S., see Al-Khamis, K. **10**, 25; **40**, 111
- Davis, S.S., see Aspden, T.J. **122**, 69
- Davis, S.S., see Baveja, S.K. **39**, 39
- Davis, S.S., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Davis, S.S., see Coupe, A.J. **78**, 69; **92**, 167
- Davis, S.S., see Daly, P.B. **10**, 17; **18**, 201
- Davis, S.S., see Douglas, S.J. **34**, 145
- Davis, S.S., see Farraj, N.F. **43**, 83, 93; **52**, 11, 19
- Davis, S.S., see Feely, L.C. **41**, 83; **44**, 131
- Davis, S.S., see Hardy, J.G. **38**, 103; **48**, 79
- Davis, S.S., see Henry, B.T. **73**, 81
- Davis, S.S., see Illum, L. **11**, 323; **12**, 135; **17**, 183; **26**, 113; **29**, 53; **52**, 221; **54**, 41; **57**, 49; **63**, 207
- Davis, S.S., see Jeffery, H. **77**, 169
- Davis, S.S., see Jenkins, P.G. **102**, 261
- Davis, S.S., see Johnson, O.L. **53**, 237; **59**, 131; **63**, 65
- Davis, S.S., see Khosla, R. **52**, 1
- Davis, S.S., see Kojima, I. **20**, 203, 247
- Davis, S.S., see Kreuter, J. **16**, 105
- Davis, S.S., see Moghimi, S.M. **68**, 121
- Davis, S.S., see Nankervis, R. **119**, 173; **130**, 57
- Davis, S.S., see O'Hagan, D.T. **103**, 37
- Davis, S.S., see Olejnik, O. **30**, 101
- Davis, S.S., see Porter, C.J.H. **83**, 273
- Davis, S.S., see Price, J.M.C. **76**, 123
- Davis, S.S., see Repond, C. **38**, 47
- Davis, S.S., see Sastry, C.S.P. **39**, 137
- Davis, S.S., see Saunders, J. **68**, 265
- Davis, S.S., see Torrado, J.J. **51**, 85
- Davis, S.S., see Washington, C. **44**, 169; **54**, 191



- Davis, S.S., see Washington, N. 27, 279; 28, 139; 29, 253; 34, 105
- Davis, S.S., see Wilding, I.R. 76, 133; 83, 155; 84, 59; 101, 263; 111, 99; 132, 81
- Davis, V.O., see Caldwell, R.W. 123, 181
- Dawes, W.H., M.J. Groves, The effect of electrolytes on phospholipid-stabilized soyabean oil emulsions 1, 141
- Day, N.H., see Nankervis, R. 101, 249; 119, 173; 130, 57
- Dayan, N., see Touitou, E. 103, 131
- Dayter, L., see Randall, C.S. 120, 235
- De Ascentis, A., see Cornaz, A.L. 129, 175
- De Backer, P., see Inghelbrecht, S. 148, 103
- De Baets, P., see Inghelbrecht, S. 148, 103
- De Beukelaer Van Ooteghem, M., Interaction of certain pharmaceutical products with polysorbate 80 in solution 16, 345
- De Blaey, C.J., see Crommelin, D.J.A. 3, 299; 6, 29
- De Blaey, C.J., see Fokkens, J.G. 14, 79; 18, 127; 19, 177
- De Blaey, C.J., see Grijseels, H. 9, 337; 14, 299, 313; 16, 295
- De Blaey, C.J., see Rutten-Kingma, J.J. 3, 39, 179, 187
- De Blaey, C.J., see Schurgers, N. 19, 283
- De Boer, A.H., D. Gjaltema, P. Hagedoorn, Inhalation characteristics and their effects on in vitro drug delivery front dry powder inhalers. Part 2. Effect of peak flow rate (PIFR) and inspiration time on the in vitro drug release from three different types of commercial dry powder inhalers 138, 45
- De Boer, A.H., H.M.I. Winter, C.F. Lerk, Inhalation characteristics and their effects on in vitro drug delivery from dry powder inhalers. Part 1. Inhalation characteristics, work of breathing and volunteers' preference in dependence of the inhaler resistance 130, 231
- De Boer, A.G., see Akiyama, Y. 136, 155; 138, 13
- De Boer, A.G., see Noach, A.B.J. 90, 229
- De Boer, A.H., see Riepma, K.A. 66, 47; 76, 9; 85, 121
- De Bolos, J., C. Galindo, M. Gallardo, Pico A. Rodriguez, Prediction of stability of cefazolin sodium in perfusion fluids 40, 175
- De Bolos, J., see Pujol, M. 146, 263
- De Bolos, J., see Torres, F. 129, 275
- De Bruijn, W.C., see de Haan, F.H.N. 56, 75
- De Caprariis, see Palagiano, F. 149, 171
- De Capraris, P., see Bonina, F.P. 77, 21
- De Gand, G., see Benameur, H. 89, 157
- De Greef, H., see Kinget, R. 110, 65
- De Groot, G., see Steerenberg, P.A. 40, 51
- De Groot, J.S., see Roy, S.D. 110, 137
- De Haan, F.H.N., H.E. Bodde, W.C. de Bruijn, L.A. Ginsel, H.E. Junginger, Visualizing drug transport across stratum corneum: cryotechniques, vapour fixation, autoradiography 56, 75
- De Haan, F.H.N., A.C.A. Jansen, The hydrodynamics in a simple transport vessel in two-phase systems of organic solvent-water 18, 311
- The influences of solvent properties on interfacial transfer kinetics in stirred two-phase systems of organic solvent-water 29, 177
- De Haan, F.H.N., T. De Vringer, H. Van de Waterbeemd, A.C.A. Jansen, Transport rate constants and transport rate parameters in various organic solvent-water systems 13, 75
- De Haan, F.H.N., see Blok, D. 73, 171
- De Haan, P., C.F. Lerk, The megaloporous system: A novel principle for zero-order drug delivery. I. In vitro and in vivo performance 31, 15
- The megaloporous system: A novel principle for zero-order drug delivery. II. A model for the mechanism of drug delivery 34, 57
- De Haan, P., see Van der Voet, H. 14, 291
- De Haan, P., see Westerhuis, J.A. 143, 151
- De la Maza, A., see Coderch, L. 139, 197
- De la Torre, C., see Halbaut, L. 147, 31
- De Lima, M.C.P., see Da, Silva C.P. 111, 25
- De Lorenzi, E., see Maggi, L. 136, 43
- De Meere, A.L., P.J. Taylor, H.J.M. Grunbauer, E. Tomlinson, Local composition models in pharmaceutical chemistry. II. Differentiation of hydrophobic fragmental constants 31, 209
- De Meere, A.L., E. Tomlinson, Theoretical and experimental studies on the origin of pH-absorption shifts 17, 331
- Physicochemical description of the absorption rate of a solute between water and 2,2,4-trimethylpentane 22, 177
- De Mol, N.J., J.P.A.C.M. Maanders, Non-covalent binding of some phenothiazine drugs to DNA 16, 153
- De Meere, A.L., see Grunbauer, H.J.M. 32, 187
- De Meere, A.L., see Leahy, D.E. 50, 117
- De Morais, S.M., A.E. Beezer, L.J. Ashby, R. Bolton, Biologically based QSARs: Study of cardanol derivatives on interaction with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 66, 107
- De Muynck, C., R.A. Lefebvre, J.P. Remon, The influence of formulation on the relative bioavailability of indomethacin suppositories in dogs and rabbits 104, 1
- Study of the bioavailability of four indomethacin suppository formulations in healthy volunteers 104, 87
- De Muynck, C., J.P. Remon, Influence of fat composition on the melting behaviour and on the in vitro release of indomethacin suppositories 85, 103
- De Muynck, C., see Bottenberg, P. 49, 147; 58, 203
- De Muynck, C., see de Vroe, C. 65, 49
- De Muynck, C., see Vandebossche, G.M.R. 67, 195
- De Oliveira, C., see Da Silva, C.P. 111, 25
- De Pablos, Pon, see Gonzalez, A.G. 67, R1
- De Ponti, R., see Martini, A. 75, 141; 127, 239
- De Ponti, R., see Muggetti, L. 136, 81
- De Ponti, R., see Torricelli, C. 71, 19; 75, 147
- De Ronde, H.A., see Van Amerongen, I.A. 86, 9
- De Schmidt, J., see Grit, M. 50, 1
- De Smedt, S.C., see Ntawukulilyayo, J.D. 128, 73
- De Smidt, J.H., D.J.A. Crommelin, Viscosity measurement in aqueous polymer solutions by dynamic light scattering 77, 261
- De Smidt, J.H., J.C.A. Offringa, D.J.A. Crommelin, Dissolution kinetics of theophylline in aqueous polymer solutions 77, 255
- De Verdere, A., see Nemati, F. 102, 55; 138, 237

- De Vilder, J., see Herman, J. 56, 51
- De Villiers, C., see Munday, D.L. 69, 123; 73, 89
- De Villiers, M., Influence of agglomeration of cohesive particles on the dissolution behaviour of furosemide powder 136, 175
- De Villiers, M., J. Van der Watt, A.P. Lotter, Kinetic study of the solid-state photolytic degradation of two polymorphic forms of furosemide 88, 275
- De Vincentis, see Wesdyk, R. 93, 101
- De Vos, A., L. Vervoort, R. Kinget, Solubilization and stability of indomethacin in a transparent oil-water gel 92, 191
- De Vries-Nijb, see Schoonen, A.J.M. 47, 249; 49, 261
- De Vries, H., G.M.J. Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, F.A. Huf, Photochemical decomposition of chloramphenicol in a 0.25% eyedrop and in a therapeutic intraocular concentration 20, 265
- De Vries, H., see Beijersbergen Van Henegouwen, G.M.C. 35, 259
- De Vries, J.D., J. Winkelhorst, W.J.M. Underberg, R.E.C. Henrar, J.H. Beijnen, A systematic study on the chemical stability of the novel indoloquinone antitumour agent EO9 indoledione  $\diamond$  100, 181
- De Vries, M., H.E. Bodde, J.C. Verhoef, M. Ponec, W.I.H.M. Craane, H.E. Junginger, Localization of the permeability barrier inside porcine buccal mucosa: A combined in vitro study of drug permeability, electrical resistance and tissue morphology 76, 25
- De Vries, M., see De, Vries M. 76, 25
- De Vries, M.E., see Le Brun, P.P.H. 49, 141
- De Vringer, T., see de Haan, F.H.N. 13, 75
- De Vroe, C., C. de Muynck, J.P. Remon, M. Samsom, A study on the stability of three antineoplastic drugs and on their sorption by i.v. delivery systems and end-line filters 65, 49
- De Zeeuw, D., see Franssen, E.J.F. 80, R15
- De Zeeuw, R.A., see Jonkman, J.H.G. 8, 153; 10, 177
- De Zeeuw, R.A., see Swart, P.J. 87, 67; 88, 165
- De Zeeuw, R.A., see Wiechers, J.W. 47, 43; 65, 77; 66, 53
- Dean, A.M., see Belloto, Jr. R.J. 23, 195
- Deasy, P.B., M.P. Finan, P.R. Klatt, T. Hornykiewytsch, Design and evaluation of a biodegradable implant for improved delivery of oestradiol-17 $\beta$  to steers 89, 251
- Deasy, P.B., M.P. Gouldson, In vitro evaluation of pellets containing enteric coprecipitates of nifedipine formed by non-aqueous spheronization 132, 131
- Deasy, P.B., M.F.L. Law, Use of extrusion-spheronization to develop an improved oral dosage form of indomethacin 148, 201
- Deasy, P.B., K.J. Quigley, Rheological evaluation of deacetylated gellan gum (Gelrite) for pharmaceutical use 73, 117
- Deasy, P.B., see Berney, B.M. 3, 73
- Deasy, P.B., see Brophy, M.R. 29, 223; 37, 41
- Deasy, P.B., see Collins, A.E.M. 51, 103
- Deasy, P.B., see Hilton, A.K. 86, 79
- Deasy, P.B., see Law, M.F.L. 146, 1
- Deasy, P.B., see McDaid, D.M. 133, 71
- Deasy, P.B., see O'Neill, C.T. 48, 247
- Dechesne, J.P., A new enteric tablet of acetylsalicylic acid. I. Technological aspects 37, 203
- Dechesne, J.P., L. Delattre, A new enteric tablet of acetylsalicylic acid. II. Biopharmaceutical aspects 34, 259
- Decroix, M.O., see Benkhelifa, S. 145, 115
- Decroix, M.O., see Crauste-Manciet, S. 149, 241
- Decroix, M.O., see Penaud, J.F. 142, 1
- Deering, A., see Harron, D.W.G. 57, 9
- DeGrazia, F., see Huselton, C.A. 134, 157
- Deguchi, Y., see Ichimura, F. 27, 45
- Deguchi, Y., see Terasaki, T. 81, 143
- Deharo, E., see Mbela, T.K.M.N. 110, 189
- Dehpour, A.R., M.E. Zolfaghari, T. Samadian, F. Kobarfard, M. Faizi, M. Assari, Antiulcer activities of liquorice and its derivatives in experimental gastric lesion induced by ibuprofen in rats 119, 133
- Dekker, B.G., see Riepma, K.A. 87, 149; 90, R1
- Del Cerro, J., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. 113, 39
- Del Estal, J.L., A.I. Alvarez, C. Villaverde, A. Justel, J.G. Prieto, Increased systemic bioavailability of alendazole when administered with surfactants in rats 102, 257
- Del Estal, J.L., A.I. Alvarez, C. Villaverde, J.G. Prieto, Comparative effects of anionic, natural bile acid surfactants and mixed micelles on the intestinal absorption of the anthelmintic albendazole 91, 105
- Del Olmo, E., I. Toth, A.N. Fonteh, W.A. Gibbons, Lipid methyl transferase inhibitory activity of novel  $\alpha$ -amino alkylic acid derivatives 81, 267
- Del Olmo Fernandez, E., see Toth, I. 79, 39; 83, 131
- Del Pozo, A., see Halbaut, L. 130, 203
- Del Rosario Aberturas, M., see Molpeceres, J. 130, 75
- Delalonde, M., B. Bataille, G. Baylac, J. Maurice, R. Sabatier, Definition of indices for the mechanical design of wet powders: Application to the study of a natural polymer, microcrystalline cellulose 146, 159
- Delalonde, M., G. Baylac, B. Bataille, M. Jacob, A. Puech, The rheology of wet powders: A measuring instrument, the compresso-rheometer 130, 147
- Delatour, P., see Walchshofer, N. 77, 265
- Delattre, J., see Sponton, E. 23, 299
- Delattre, J., see Weingarten, C. 26, 251
- Delattre, L., see Dechesne, J.P. 34, 259
- Delgado, A., C. Evora, M. Llabres, Optimization of 7-day release (in vitro) from DL-PLA methadone microspheres 134, 203
- Degradation of DL-PLA-methadone microspheres during in vitro release 140, 219
- Delgado, A., see Gallardo, V. 71, 223
- Delgado, A., see Munguia, O. 86, 107
- Delgado-Charro, B., see Garcia-Gonzalez, N. 100, 25, 65; 104, 107
- Delgado-Charro, M.B., R.H. Guy, Iontophoretic delivery of nafarelin across the skin 117, 165
- Delgado-Charro, M.B., Jato J.L. Vila, In vivo study of sustained-release formulations containing amoxicillin and Gelucire 64-02 78, 35
- Delie, F., see Blanco, Prieto M.J. 111, 137

- Delie, F., Y. Letourneux, D. Nisato, F. Puisieux, P. Couvreur, Oral administration of peptides: Study of a glycerolipidic prodrug **115**, 45
- Dellerman, K.M., see Pikal, M.J. **50**, 233
- Delmonte, G., see Saettone, M.F. **43**, 67
- DeLuca, P.P., see Lee, K.C. **106**, 167; **114**, 215
- DeLuca, P.P., see Tsai, T. **127**, 31, 43
- Delucca, C., see Dal, Pozzo A. **70**, 219
- D'Emanuele, A., R. Dinarvand, Preparation, characterisation, and drug release from thermoresponsive microspheres **118**, 237
- Erratum: Preparation, characterisation, and drug release from thermoresponsive microspheres (Int. J. Pharm. 118 (1995) 237) **130**, 261
- D'Emanuele, A., J.N. Staniforth, Effects of polymer formulation on electrophoretic drug delivery Iontophoretic transport of verapamil and melatonin. I. Cellophane membrane as a barrier **92**, 225
- D'Emanuele, A., see Martini, L. **113**, 223
- Demeester, J., see Jurima-Romet, M. **63**, 227
- Demeester, J., see Kiekens, A. **146**, 239
- Demeester, J., see Ntawukulilyayo, J.D. **128**, 73
- Demuyne, C., see Ntawukulilyayo, J.D. **121**, 205
- Denizot, B., see Gallardo, M. **100**, 55
- Denman, S., see Billany, M.R. **124**, 279
- Dennis, A.B., S.J. Farr, I.W. Kellaway, G. Taylor, R. Davidson, In vivo evaluation of rapid release and sustained release Gelucire capsule formulations **65**, 85
- DeNoto, A.R., see Thombre, A.G. **111**, 181
- Denyer, S.P., R.H. Guy, J. Hadgraft, W.B. Hugo, The microbial degradation of topically applied drugs **26**, 89
- Denyer, S.P., W.B. Hugo, V.D. Harding, Synergy in preservative combinations **25**, 245
- The biochemical basis of synergy between the antibacterial agents, chlorocresol and 2-phenylethanol **29**, 29
- Denyer, S.P., see Buckton, G. **73**, 1
- Denyer, S.P., see Washington, C. **39**, 33
- Depraetere, E., see Bonhomme, L. **80**, 271
- Derendorf, H., G. Drehsen, P. Rohdewald, In vivo-in vitro correlations of salicylate saliva levels and continuous flow cell dissolution rates **15**, 167
- Derendorf, H., see Dietzel, K. **59**, 225
- Derendorf, H., see Schreier, H. **87**, 183
- Desager, J.P., M. Sclavons, H. Meunier, C. Harvengt, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of nifedipine and acebutolol as a fixed combination or given separately after single and repeated dose in healthy subjects **31**, 179
- Desai, D.S., M.A. Abdelnasser, B.A. Rubitski, S.A. Varia, Photostabilization of uncoated tablets of sorivudine and nifedipine by incorporation of synthetic iron oxides **103**, 69
- Desai, D.S., S.A. Ranadive, R. Lozano, S.A. Varia, Dissolution instability of encapsulated marketed tablets **144**, 153
- Desai, D.S., B.A. Rubitski, J.S. Bergum, S.A. Varia, Effects of various formulation factors on dissolution stability of aztreonam, hydrochlorothiazide, and sorivudine capsules **110**, 249
- Effects of different types of lactose and disintegrant on dissolution stability of hydrochlorothiazide capsule formulations **110**, 257
- Desai, D.S., B.A. Rubitski, S.A. Varia, A.W. Newman, Physical interactions of magnesium stearate with starch-derived disintegrants and their effects on capsule and tablet dissolution **91**, 217
- Desai, D.S., B.A. Rubitski, S.A. Varia, M.H. Huang, Effect of formaldehyde formation on dissolution stability of hydrochlorothiazide bead formulations **107**, 141
- Desai, D.S., B.A. Rubitski, S.A. Varia, N.B. Jain, Povidone- and poloxamer-mediated degradation of hydrochlorothiazide in an antihypertensive combination tablet product **142**, 61
- Deshmukh, A.A., see Yuen, K.H. **97**, 61
- Desjardins, R.E., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Deutsch, J., see Touitou, E. **103**, 199
- Devarajan, P.V., see Mandekar, S.V. **148**, 117
- Deverre, J.R., see Ramaldes, A. **143**, 1
- Devi, K.P., see Baveja, S.K. **39**, 39; **47**, 133
- Devine, K.R., see Collier, P.S. **1**, 3
- Devine, S., see Harron, D.W.G. **57**, 9
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Fessi, H. **55**, R1
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Gursoy, A. **52**, 101
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Guterres, S.S. **113**, 57
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Masson, V. **139**, 113
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Rodrigues, Jr. J.M. **126**, 253
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Tabosa, de Egito E. **145**, 17
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Thioune, O. **146**, 233
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Yu, W. **89**, 139
- Devissaguet, J.P., see Belbella, A. **129**, 95
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., P. Boussard, P. Momin, J. Dony, Difference of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* sensitivity to chloroxynol according to the culture medium **32**, 55
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., J. Dony, An in vitro test for the evaluation of the efficacy of disinfectants **9**, 49
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., see Boussard, P. **32**, 91; **53**, 253; **72**, 51
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., see Dony, J. **19**, 239
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., see Ibwala, N. **59**, 205
- Devleeschouwer, M.J., see Vincke, B.J. **21**, 265; **32**, 61
- Devleeschouwer, N., see Chamart, S. **99**, 59
- Dewsbury, N.J., C.J. Kenyon, S.P. Newman, The effect of handling techniques on electrostatic charge on spacer devices: A correlation with in vitro particle size analysis **137**, 261
- Dey, M., R. Enever, M. Marino, J. Michelucci, D. Smith, R. Warner, R. Weierstall, Sustained-release etodolac bioavailability and dose proportionally: Correlation between in vivo and in vitro performance **49**, 121
- Dey, M.J., see Irwin, W.J. **113**, 25
- Deyrup, M., see Brewster, M.E. **68**, 215
- Dezentje, R.F.R., see Van, Bommel E.M. **72**, 19
- D'Hermies, F., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249
- Dhillon, S., see Podczek, F. **142**, 235
- Dhodi, N., see Menon, A. **140**, 207

- Di Colo, G., C. Giannessi, E. Nannipieri, M.F. Serafini, D. Vitale, Influence of drug-surfactant and skin-surfactant interactions on percutaneous absorption of two model compounds from ointment bases in vitro **50**, 27
- Di Colo, G., V. Carelli, E. Nannipieri, Effect of water-soluble additives on drug release from silicone rubber matrices. II. Sustained release of prednisolone from non-swelling devices **30**, 1
- Di Colo, G., see Bilia, A. **130**, 83
- Di Colo, G., see Bonina, F.P. **100**, 41
- Di Colo, G., see Bottari, F. **2**, 63
- Di Colo, G., see Buonaguidi, M. **147**, 1
- Di Colo, G., see Carelli, V. **30**, 9; **35**, 21; **50**, 181; **55**, 199; **88**, 89; **89**, 81; **94**, 103
- Di Giulio, A., A. Barracchini, L. Cellai, C. Martuccio, G. Amicosante, A. Oratore, G. Pantaleoni, Rifamycins as inhibitors of collagenase activity: Their possible pharmacological role in collagen degradative diseases **144**, 27
- Di Giulio, A., G. Maurizi, P. Odoardi, M.A. Saletti, G. Amicosante, A. Oratore, Encapsulation of ampicillin in reverse-phase evaporation liposomes: A direct evaluation by derivative spectrophotometry **74**, 183
- Di Giulio, A., M.A. Saletti, A. Impagnatiello, M. Lucarelli, R. Strom, A. Oratore, Encapsulation and efflux of lactone and hydroxy acid forms of simvastatin in reverse-phase evaporation vesicles **89**, 133
- Di Giuseppe, E., see Carlucci, G. **93**, 245; **102**, 271
- Di Martino, P., A.M. Guyot-Hermann, P. Conflant, M. Drache, J.C. Guyot, A new pure paracetamol for direct compression: The orthorhombic form **128**, 1
- Di Pietra, A.M., V. Cavrini, M.A. Raggi, Determination of benzaldehyde traces in benzyl alcohol by liquid chromatography (HPLC) and derivative UV spectrophotometry **35**, 13
- Di Pietra, A.M., see Cavrini, V. **10**, 119; **13**, 333
- Di Pietra, A.M., see Gilbert, J.C. **40**, 93
- Diallo, B., see Beten, D.B. **88**, 31
- Dick, C.F., see Antal, E.J. **54**, 33
- Dickinson, P.A., I.W. Kellaway, G. Taylor, D. Mohr, K. Nagels, H.M. Wolff, In vitro and in vivo release of estradiol from an intra-muscular microsphere formulation **148**, 55
- Dickinson, P.A., G. Taylor, Pulmonary and blood enzyme kinetics as predictors of pulmonary metabolism of esters **116**, 231
- Diepold, R., J. Kreuter, P. Guggenbuhl, J.R. Robinson, Distribution of poly-hexyl-2-cyano-[3-<sup>14</sup>C]acrylate nanoparticles in healthy and chronically inflamed rabbit eyes **54**, 149
- Dietzel, K., K.S. Estes, M.E. Brewster, N.S. Bodor, H. Derendorf, The use of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin as a vehicle for intravenous administration of dexamethasone in dogs **59**, 225
- Diez-Sales, O., A. Copovi, V.G. Casabo, M. Herraes, A modelistic approach showing the importance of the stagnant aqueous layers in in vitro diffusion studies, and in vitro-in vivo correlations **77**, 1
- Diez-Sales, O., E. Perez-Sayas, A. Martin-Villodre, M. Herraes-Dominguez, The prediction of percutaneous absorption. I. Influence of the dermis on in vitro permeation models **100**, 1
- Diez-Sales, O., A.C. Watkinson, M. Herraes-Dominguez, C. Javaloyes, J. Hadgraft, A mechanistic investigation of the in vitro human skin permeation enhancing effect of Azone<sup>R</sup> **129**, 33
- Diez-Sales, O., see Lopez, A. **139**, 205
- Digenis, G.A., see Fell, J.T. **22**, 1
- Dighe, S., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1
- Dimitriou, A., see Malamataris, S. **68**, 51
- Dimitrova, E., S. Bogdanova, E. Minkov, N. Manolova, I. Raschkov, M. Koleva, S. Mihailova, High-molecular weight polyoxyethelene as an additive in ophthalmic solutions **93**, 21
- Dimitrovska, A., B. Andonovski, K. Stojanoski, Spectrophotometric study of copper(II) ion complexes with cefaclor **134**, 213
- Dimitrovska, A., K. Stojanoski, K. Dorevski, Kinetics of degradation of cefaclor. I. Effects of temperature, phosphate buffer, pH and copper(II) ion on the rate of degradation **115**, 175
- Dinarvand, R., see D'Emanuele, A. **118**, 237; **130**, 261
- Dinculescu, A., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Dine, T., M. Luyckx, J.C. Cazin, C. Brunet, M. Cazin, F. Goudaliez, M.L. Mallevais, Stability and compatibility studies of vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine and vinorelbine with PCV infusion bags **77**, 279
- Dine, T., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Dine, T., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Dine, T., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Dine, T., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- DiNenno, B.K., see Randall, C.S. **120**, 235
- Dinesh Babu, K.V., see Anto, R.J. **131**, 1
- DiPiro, J.T., see Bayoumi, S.M. **30**, 57
- Dirix, C.A.M.C., see Ijntema, K. **112**, 215
- Dittert, L., see Tawfiq, F.A. **64**, 45
- Dittert, L.W., see Chungi, V.S. **4**, 27
- Dittert, L.W., see Jona, J.A. **123**, 127
- Dittgen, M., see Lukowski, G. **84**, 23
- Dittrich, M., see Hampl, J. **144**, 107
- Djordjevic, N.M., G. Rohr, M. Hinterleitner, B. Schreiber, Adsorption of water on cyclosporin A, from zero to finite surface coverage **81**, 21
- Djuric, M., M. Jovanovic, Z. Djuric, Influence of drug amount and dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on dissolution of propyphenazone tablets **37**, 179
- Djuric, Z., see Jovanovic, M. **75**, 155
- Djuric, Z., see Rakic, R. **39**, 47
- D'Mello, A., see D'Souza, M. **31**, 165
- Dobetti, L., N. Mazzei, A. Grassano, R. Forster, P. Cardillo, Explosive properties of a nitroderivative compound (ITF 296), in bulk and mixed with anhydrous dibasic calcium phosphate: Involving a formulation approach **128**, 277
- Dobner, B., see Schneider, I.M. **145**, 187
- Dobrilovic, L., see Jacobs, G.P. **32**, 151
- Dodge, J., see Singh, S.K. **125**, 243
- Doelker, E., see Allemann, E. **87**, 247

- Doelker, E., see Bitz, C. **131**, 171
- Doelker, E., see Gander, B. **27**, 117; **58**, 63
- Doelker, E., see Ibrahim, H. **77**, 211; **87**, 239
- Doelker, E., see Korsmeyer, R.W. **15**, 25
- Doelker, E., see Nook, T. **43**, 119
- Doelker, E., see Quintanar-Guerrero, D. **143**, 133
- Doelker, E., see Rouge, N. **136**, 117
- Doherty, C., P. York, Mechanisms of dissolution of frusemide/PVP solid dispersions **34**, 197
- Frusemide crystal forms; solid state and physicochemical analyses **47**, 141
- Microenvironmental pH control of drug dissolution **50**, 222
- Doherty, C., see Dove, J.W. **138**, 199
- Doherty, M.M., P.J. Hughes, S.R. Kim, D.E. Mainwaring, W.N. Charman, Effect of lyophilization on the physical characteristics of medium molecular mass hyaluronates **111**, 205
- Doko, M.B., V. Bassani, J. Casadebaig, L. Cavailles, M. Jacob, Preparation of proteolytic enzyme extracts from *Ananas comosus* L., Merr. fruit juice using semipermeable membrane, ammonium sulfate extraction, centrifugation and freeze-drying processes **76**, 199
- Dolan, T.F., see Baillie, A.J. **57**, 23
- Dolan, T.F., see Carter, K.C. **53**, 129
- Doldan, C., C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R. Martinez-Pacheco, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, Dicalcium phosphate dihydrate and anhydrous dicalcium phosphate for direct compression: A comparative study **124**, 69
- Dollo, G., P. Le Corre, F. Chevanne, R. Le Verge, Inclusion complexation of amide-typed local anaesthetics with 13-cyclodextrin and its derivatives. I. Physicochemical characterization **131**, 219
- Inclusion complexation of amide-typed local anaesthetics with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and its derivatives. II. Evaluation of affinity constants and in vitro transfer rate constants **136**, 165
- Domb, A.J., Long acting injectable oxytetracycline-liposphere formulations **124**, 271
- Domenech, Berrozpe J, see Calpena, A.C. **103**, 179
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Alonso, I.G. **19**, 345
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Andersen, F.M. **19**, 189
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Calvo, M.B. **67**, 259
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Calvo, M.V. **16**, 215; **38**, 117
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Garcia, M.J. **5**, 117
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Lanao, J.M. **86**, 123
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Marino, E.L. **8**, 25; **9**, 263; **12**, 209; **16**, 23
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Navarro, A.S. **37**, 113
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Pedraz, J.L. **25**, 147
- Dominguez-Gil, A., see Sanchez Camazano, M. **6**, 243
- Dominguez-Gil, A.A., see Garcia, M.J. **5**, 117
- Dominguez-Gil, Hurler A., see Sanchez, B.M. **106**, 229
- Donaldson, J.D., M.S. Roberts, A.E. Polack, Uptake of solutes by plastic infusion tubing. Mathematical solutions **88**, 351
- Donato, I., see Giammona, G. **64**, 239
- Donbrow, M., see Benita, S. **12**, 251
- Donbrow, M., see Gross, S.T. **29**, 213
- Donbrow, M., see Hoffman, A. **29**, 195
- Donbrow, M., see Touitou, E. **9**, 97
- Donbrow, M., see Touitou, E. **11**, 131, 355; **15**, 13
- Dondeti, P., H. Zia, T.E. Needham, In vivo evaluation of spray formulations of human insulin for nasal delivery **122**, 91
- Bioadhesive and formulation parameters affecting nasal absorption **127**, 115
- Dondi, G., see Catellani, P.L. **88**, 285
- Dongowski, G., R. Neubert, H. Haase, B. Schnorrenberger, Interactions between food components and drugs. Part 4. Influence of pectins and bile salts on propranolol absorption **144**, 233
- Donnelly, A., I.W. Kellaway, S.J. Farr, G. Taylor, N. Tudball, M. Gibson, The influence of lipophilicity upon the nasal absorption of a series of hexapeptides **135**, 191
- D'Onofrio, G.P., R.C. Oppenheim, N.E. Bateman, Encapsulated microcapsules **2**, 91
- Donovan, M.D., M. Zhou, Drug effects on in vivo nasal clearance in rats **116**, 77
- Donovan, M.D., see Bhat, P.G. **126**, 179; **134**, 15
- Donovan, M.D., see Chung, F.Y. **128**, 229
- Donovan, M.D., see Miller, S.C. **12**, 147
- Donovan, M.D., see Zhou, M. **130**, 93; **135**, 115
- Dony, J., M.J. Devleeschouwer, P. Momin, Comparison of the sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to disinfectants according to the growth conditions **19**, 239
- Dony, J., see Boussard, P. **32**, 91; **53**, 253; **72**, 51
- Dony, J., see Devleeschouwer, M.J. **9**, 49; **32**, 55
- Dony, J., see Ibwala, N. **59**, 205
- Dony, J., see Vincke, B.J. **21**, 265; **32**, 61
- Donzelli, G., see Dal, Pozzo A. **50**, 97
- Doornbos, D.A., see Van, der Voet H. **14**, 291
- Dor, P., see Benita, S. **33**, 71
- Dordunoo, S.K., H.M. Burt, Solubility and stability of taxol: Effects of buffers and cyclodextrins **133**, 191
- Dorevski, K., see Dimitrovska, A. **115**, 175
- Dorle, A.K., see Labhasetwar, V.D. **47**, 261
- Dorle, A.K., see Pathak, Y.V. **24**, 351
- Dorle, A.K., see Ramani, C.C. **137**, 11
- Dorle, A.K., see Sheorey, D.S. **68**, 19
- Dormish, J.J., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193
- Dorta, M.J., O. Munguia, M. Llabres, Effects of polymerization variables on PLGA properties: Molecular weight, composition and chain structure **100**, 9
- Doucet, J., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **121**, 169
- Douglas, S.J., S.S. Davis, L. Illum, Biodistribution of poly-(butyl 2-cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles in rabbits **34**, 145
- Dove, J.W., G. Buckton, C. Doherty, A comparison of two contact angle measurement methods and inverse gas chromatography to assess the surface energies of theophylline and caffeine **138**, 199
- Down, G.R.B., see Baert, L. **107**, 219
- Down, G.R.B., see Kwong, E.C. **103**, 259
- Down, G.R.B., see Mitchell, A.G. **22**, 337

- Dowse, R., Singh N. Rajendraprasad, I. Kanfer, Pharmacokinetics of phenylpropanolamine in humans after a single-dose study **39**, 141
- Dowse, R., see Fassihi, A.R. **50**, 79; **72**, 175
- Dowty, M.E., P. Braquet, Effect of extracellular pH on cytoplasmic pH and mechanism of pH regulation in cultured bovine corneal endothelium: Possible importance in drug transport studies **68**, 231
- Dowty, M.E., K.E. Knuth, J.R. Robinson, Enzyme characterization studies on the rate-limiting barrier in rabbit buccal mucosa **88**, 293
- Doyle, R., see Adjei, A. **61**, 135
- Drabik, B.R., see Miller, S.C. **18**, 269
- Drache, M., see Di Martino, P. **128**, 1
- Drache, M., see Fachaux, J.M. **99**, 99
- Dredan, J., I. Antal, I. Racz, Evaluation of mathematical models describing drug release from lipophilic matrices **145**, 61
- Drehnen, G., see Derendorf, H. **15**, 167
- Drenth, B.F.H., see Wiechers, J.W. **47**, 43; **65**, 77; **66**, 53
- Drew, P., see Bateman, S.D. **49**, 209
- Droin, A., C. Chaumat, M. Rollet et al., Model for matter transfers between sodium salicylate-Eudragit matrix and gastric liquid **27**, 233
- Droin, A., see Eddine, A. **32**, 143
- Drouin, D., see Sponton, E. **23**, 299
- Drustrup, J., A. Fullerton, L. Christrup, H. Bundgaard, Utilization of prodrugs to enhance the transdermal absorption of morphine **71**, 105
- Drustrup, Larsen, J., H. Bundgaard, V.H.L. Lee, Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. II. Water-soluble amino acid derivatives of *N*-methylsulfonamides as possible prodrugs **47**, 103
- D'Silva, J.B., R.E. Notari, Kinetics and mechanisms of aqueous degradation of the anticancer agent, indicine *N*-oxide **8**, 45
- D'Souza, M., R. Venkataramanan, A. D'Mello, P. Niphadkar, An alternative prodrug approach for reducing presystemic metabolism of drugs **31**, 165
- Du, J., see Rao, Jasti B. **118**, 161
- Du Plessis, J., C. Ramachandran, N. Weiner, D.G. Muller, The influence of particle size of liposomes on the deposition of drug into skin **103**, 277
- Du Plessis, J., C. Ramachandran, N. Weiner, D.G. Muller, The influence of lipid composition and lamellarity of liposomes on the physical stability of liposomes upon storage **127**, 273
- Du Plessis, J., L.R. Tiedt, Wyk C.J. Van, C. Ackermann, A new transmission electron microscope method for the determination of particle size in parenteral fat emulsions **34**, 173
- Du Plessis, J., N. Weiner, D.G. Muller, The influence of in vivo treatment of skin with liposomes on the topical absorption of a hydrophilic and a hydrophobic drug in vitro **103**, R1
- Du Reau, C., see Ward, A.J.I. **74**, 137
- Dua, R., H. Zia, T. Needham, The influence of tonicity and viscosity on the intranasal absorption of salmon calcitonin in rabbits **147**, 233
- Dubernet, C., J.P. Benoit, G. Couarraze, D. Duchene, Microencapsulation of nitrofurantoin in poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone): Tableting and in vitro release studies **35**, 145
- Dubernet, C., J.C. Rouland, J.P. Benoit, Comparative study of two ethylcellulose forms (raw material and microspheres) carried out through thermal analysis **64**, 99
- Dubernet, C., see Nemati, F. **102**, 55; **138**, 237
- Dubois, J.G., M. Hanocq, G. Atassi, Extraction and assay of daunorubicin and its metabolites from neoplastic tissue **35**, 219
- Dubois, J.L., see Bernard, E. **126**, 235
- Dubois, J.L., see Ford, J.L. **28**, 11
- Dubrovsky, J., see Bialer, M. **20**, 53; **23**, 25
- Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., H. Bundgaard, S.W.J. Basseleur, Influence of some surface-active agents on nasal absorption in rabbits **39**, 87
- Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., J. Zuidema, W.M. Albers, F.W.H.M. Merkus, Nasal absorption of alprenolol and metoprolol **34**, 131
- Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., J. Zuidema, W.A.J.J. Hermens, F.W.H.M. Merkus, In vitro ciliotoxicity of propranolol isomers **31**, 275
- Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., J. Zuidema, F.W.H.M. Merkus, Bile salts and intranasal drug absorption **31**, 193
- Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., see Zuidema, J. **47**, 1
- Duchene, D., see Amdidouche, D. **54**, 175; **111**, 111
- Duchene, D., see Benkerrou, L. **19**, 27
- Duchene, D., see Dubernet, C. **35**, 145
- Duchene, D., see Irache, J.M. **90**, R9
- Duchene, D., see Lemesle-Lamache, V. **141**, 117
- Duchene, D., see Leroy-Lechat, F. **101**, 97
- Duchene, D., see Lin, S.Z. **69**, 211; **106**, 63
- Duchene, D., see Ponchel, G. **38**, 65
- Duchene, D., see Skiba, M. **120**, 1; **126**, 275; **129**, 113; **142**, 121; **145**, 241
- DuCret, R., see Agyilira, G.A. **75**, 241
- Duda, E., see Mori, A. **131**, 57
- Duddu, S.P., N.G. Das, T.P. Kelly, T.D. Sokoloski, Microcalorimetric investigation of phase transitions. I. Is water desorption from theophylline•HOH a single-step process? **114**, 247
- Duddu, S.P., F.K.Y. Fung, D.J.W. Grant, Effects of crystallization in the presence of the opposite enantiomer on the crystal properties of (SS)-(+)-pseudoephedrinium salicylate **127**, 53
- Effect of the opposite enantiomer on the physicochemical properties of (–)-ephedrinium 2-naphthalenesulfonate crystals **94**, 171
- Due Larsen, B., see Taub, M.E. **146**, 205
- Duensing, G., see Brand, R.M. **146**, 115
- Duewell, S., see Schwendener, R.A. **49**, 249
- Duffield, J.R., see Hall, S.B. **70**, 251
- Duffy, T.D., see Ford, J.L. **12**, 11

- Dugard, P.H., R.C. Scott, A method of predicting percutaneous absorption rates from vehicle to vehicle: An experimental assessment **28**, 219
- Dugard, P.H., see Walters, K.A. **10**, 153
- Dugue, J., see Ceolin, R. **74**, 77
- Duleba, B., see Bonhomme, L. **65**, R9
- Dumic, M., see Jaksic, P. **135**, 177
- Dumont, P., see Mbela, T.K.M. **79**, 29; **92**, 71
- Dumont, S., see Goldbach, P. **123**, 33
- Dumortier, G., M. Zuber, F. Chast, P. Sandouk, J.C. Chaumeil, Systemic absorption of morphine after ocular administration: Evaluation of morphine salt insert in vitro and in vivo **59**, 1
- Duncan, M.R., J.M. Lee, M.P. Warchol, Influence of surfactants upon protein/peptide adsorption to glass and polypropylene **120**, 179
- Duncan, M.R., see Pujara, C.P. **114**, 197
- Duncan, R., see Al-Shamkhani, A. **122**, 107
- Duncan, R., see Bridges, J.F. **44**, 213
- Duncan, R., see Carreno-Gomez, B. **148**, 231
- Duncan, R., see Gianasi, E. **148**, 139
- Duncan, R., see Hudson, A.J. **133**, 257
- Duncan, R., see Morgan, S.M. **128**, 99
- Duncan, R., see Pato, A.J. **104**, 227
- Duncan-Hewitt, W.C., D.J.W. Grant, True density and thermal expansivity of pharmaceutical solids: Comparison of methods and assessment of crystallinity **28**, 75
- Duncan-Hewitt, W.C., see Lin, M.C. **106**, 187
- Dundalek, K., see Bernkop-Schnurch, A. **138**, 75
- Durham, D.G., C.T. Hung, R.B. Taylor, Identification of some acids produced during autoclaving of D-glucose solutions using HPLC **12**, 31
- Durham, D.G., see Taylor, R.B. **26**, 259
- Durig, T., A.R. Fassihi, Preformulation study of moisture effect on the physical stability of pyridoxal hydrochloride **77**, 315
- Identification of stabilizing and destabilizing effects of excipient-drug interactions in solid dosage form design **97**, 161
- Durmaz, G., see Akbuga, J. **111**, 217
- Duroux, J.L., see Basly, J.P. **139**, 219; **142**, 125, 247
- Durr, M., see Grove, J. **66**, 23
- Durrani, A.M., N.M. Davies, M. Thomas, I.W. Kellaway, Pilocarpine bioavailability from a mucoadhesive liposomal ocular drug delivery system **88**, 409
- Durrani, A.M., S.J. Farr, I.W. Kellaway, Influence of molecular weight and formulation pH on the precorneal clearance rate of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit eye **118**, 243
- Durrani, M.J., A. Kusai, N.F.H. Ho et al., Topical vaginal drug delivery in the guinea pig. I. Effect of estrous cycle on the vaginal membrane permeability of vidarabine **24**, 209
- Durrani, M.J., see Neau, S.H. **131**, 47
- Durrani, M.J., see Singh, S.K. **125**, 243
- Durrer, C., see Irache, J.M. **90**, R9
- Durrheim, H.H., see Bluhm, D.P. **68**, 277, 281
- Duru, C., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205; **145**, 247
- Duru, C., see Rizk, S. **126**, 57
- Duru, C., see Ruizk, S. **112**, 125
- Duval, O., see Pech, B. **128**, 179
- Dvis, S.S., see Nankervis, R. **101**, 249
- Dwivedi, S.K., S. Sattari, F. Jamali, A.G. Mitchell, Ibuprofen racemate and enantiomers: Phase diagram, solubility and thermodynamic studies **87**, 95
- Dwivedi, S.K., see Tricehurst, M.D. **141**, 93
- Dwyer, M., see Barnwell, S.G. **89**, 245
- Dwyer, M., see Cole, S.K. **80**, 63
- Dzurik, R., see Piotrovskij, V.K. **119**, 213

## E

- Easthope, D.A., see Bowtle, W.J. **4**, 263
- Ebert, C., see Zhang, J. **101**, 15
- Eberth, K., J. Merry, A comparative study of emulsions prepared by ultrasound and by a conventional method. Droplet size measurements by means of a Coulter counter and microscopy **14**, 349
- Eberth, K., see Merry, J. **19**, 43
- Ebian, A.R., see Nada, A.H. **53**, 175
- Ebian, A.R., see Shihab, F.A. **4**, 13
- Eboka, C.J., K.I. Adesanya, Assay of drugs in the presence of spectral interferants in tablets **51**, 161
- Spectrophotometric assay of drugs in the presence of spectral interferants in suspensions and syrups **51**, 263
- Eccleston, G.M., Phase transitions in ternary systems and oil-in-water emulsions containing cetrimide and fatty alcohols **27**, 311
- Eccleston, G.M., see Pryce-Jones, R.H. **86**, 231
- Economou, P.T., see Issopoulos, P.B. **57**, 235
- Eddine, A., A. Droin, J.L. Taverdet, J.M. Vergnaud, Effect of pH on drug release between sodium salicylate-Eudragit compound and gastric liquid: Modelling of the process **32**, 143
- Eddy, E.P., C. Wood, J. Miller, G. Wilson, I.J. Hidalgo, A comparison of the affinities of dipeptides and antibiotics for the di-/tripeptide transporter in Caco-2 cells **115**, 79
- Edelstein, M., see Pedersen, M. **90**, 247
- Edgar, B., see Wingstrand, K. **60**, 151
- Edgar, P.J., see Ford, J.L. **40**, 223
- Edman, P., P. Artursson, E. Bjork, B. Davidsson, Immobilized L-asparaginase-L-glutaminase from *Acinetobacter glutaminasificans* in microspheres: Some properties in vivo and in an extracorporeal system **34**, 225
- Edman, P., see Aiache, J.M. **39**, 235
- Edman, P., see Artursson, P. **52**, 183
- Edman, P., see Bisrat, M. **63**, 49
- Edman, P., see Bjork, E. **47**, 233; **62**, 187; **75**, 73
- Edman, P., see Camber, O. **29**, 259; **37**, 27
- Edman, P., see Fahlvik, A.K. **65**, 249
- Edman, P., see Pereswetoff-Morath, L. **124**, 37; **128**, 9, 23; **125**, 205
- Edman, P., see Ryden, L. **83**, 1
- Edsman, K., J. Carlfors, K. Harju, Rheological evaluation and ocular contact time of some carbomer gels for ophthalmic use **137**, 233
- Edsman, K., see Stureson, C. **89**, 235

- Edwards, D., A.B. Selkirk, R.B. Taylor, Determination of the stability of mitomycin C by high performance liquid chromatography **4**, 21
- Edwards, D.M.F., see Efthymiopoulos, C. **95**, 127
- Edwards, H.E., see Menzies, A.R. **37**, 65
- Edwards, H.E., see Morton, A.K. **9**, 321; **18**, 39
- Edwards, H.G.M., see Anigbogu, A.N.C. **125**, 265
- Edwards, H.G.M., see Williams, A.C. **81**, R11
- Edwards-Levy, F., M.C. Andry, M.C. Levy, Determination of free amino group content of serum albumin microcapsules using trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid: Effect of variations in polycondensation pH **96**, 85
- Determination of free amino group content of serum albumin microcapsules. II. Effect of variations in reaction time and in terephthaloyl chloride concentration **103**, 253
- Edwards-Levy, F., see Andry, M.C. **128**, 197
- Edwardson, P.A.D., M. Walker, C. Breheny, Quantitative FT-IR determination of skin hydration following occlusion with hydrocolloid containing adhesive dressings **91**, 51
- Eerikainen, S., Effects of spheronization on some properties of uncoated and coated granules containing different kinds of fillers **77**, 89
- Eerikainen, S., A.S. Lindqvist, The behaviour of various fillers in spheronized uncoated and film-coated granules containing slightly water-soluble indomethacin **75**, 181
- Eerikainen, S., E. Muttonen, J. Yliruusi, A study of sodium indomethacin-calcium hydrogen phosphate precipitation **80**, 259
- Eerikainen, S., J. Yliruusi, R. Laakso, The behaviour of the sodium salt of indomethacin in the cores of film-coated granules containing various fillers **71**, 201
- Eerikainen, S., see Laakso, R. **67**, 79
- Efentakis, E., see Fell, J.T. **4**, 153
- Efentakis, M., Release kinetics of flurbiprofen from hydrophobic heterogeneous matrices containing surfactants **85**, R1
- Efentakis, M., H. Al-Hmoud, G. Buckton, Z. Rajan, The influence of surfactants on drug release from a hydrophobic matrix **70**, 153
- Efentakis, M., G. Buckton, Modelling drug release from hydrophobic matrices by use of thermodynamic activation parameters **60**, 229
- Efentakis, M., see Al-Hmoud, H. **68**, R1
- Efentakis, M., see Buckton, G. **62**, 157; **74**, 169
- Efentakis, M., see Papadimitriou, E. **86**, 131; **98**, 57
- Efstathiou, C.E., see Pentari, J.G. **77**, 41
- Efthymiopoulos, C., D.M.F. Edwards, M. Strolin-Benedetti, F. Ruff, C. Advenier, R. Bianchini, L. Musatti, Pharmacokinetics of acipimox and of its *N*-deoxy metabolite following single and repeated oral administration of a sustained release formulation to healthy volunteers **95**, 127
- Egea, M.A., O. Valls, M.A. Alsina, M.L. Garcia, C. Losa, J.L. Vila-Jato, M.J. Alonso, Interaction of amikacin loaded nanoparticles with phosphatidylcholine monolayers as membrane models **67**, 103
- Egermann, H., A. Krumphuber, Mass variation of powder samples of constant volume produced from binary random mixtures. I. Derivation of the equation **73**, 37
- Eguchi, Y., see Nishida, K. **80**, 101
- Ehret, P., see Brochart, H. **91**, 95
- Ehtezazi, T., see Ghassabian, S. **130**, 49
- Eickhoff, W.M., see Fong, G.W. **53**, 91
- Eissens, A., see Bootsma, H.P.R. **51**, 213
- Eissens, A.C., see Te Wierik, G.H. **98**, 219; **102**, 81; **134**, 27
- Ek, R., G. Alderborn, C. Nystrom, Particle analysis of microcrystalline cellulose: Differentiation between individual particles and their agglomerates **111**, 43
- Ek, R., T. Gren, U. Henriksson, H. Nyqvist, C. Nystrom, L. Odberg, Prediction of drug release by characterisation of the tortuosity in porous cellulose beads using a spin echo NMR technique **124**, 9
- Ek, R., H. Lennholm, R. Davidson, C. Nystrom, G. Ragnarsson, Pore swelling in beads made of cellulose fibres and fibre fragments **122**, 49
- Ek, R., P. Wormald, J. Ostlius, T. Iversen, C. Nystrom, Crystallinity index of microcrystalline cellulose particles compressed into tablets **125**, 257
- Ek, R., see Davidson, R. **112**, 153
- Ek, R., see Johansson, B. **117**, 57
- Ekenved, G., see Dahl, G. **10**, 143
- El Egaakey, M.A., V. Bentele, J. Kreuter, Molecular weights of polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles **13**, 349
- El Eini, D.I.D., see Vincke, B.J. **54**, 181
- El Gindy, N.A., M.W. Samaha, Tensile strength of some pharmaceutical compacts and their relation to surface free energy **13**, 35
- El Gindy, N.A., see Samaha, M.W. **19**, 63
- El Khalik, A.F., see Gonda, I. **27**, 255
- El Khawas, M., see Khalil, S.A.H. **18**, 157
- El Khordagui, L.K., see Badwan, A.A. **13**, 67
- El Khordagui, L.K., see Khalil, S.A. **16**, 271
- El Khordagui, L.K., see Saleh, A.M. **17**, 115
- El Moussaoui, A., A. Chauvet, J. Masse, D. Gaudy, A. Puech, Lyoavailability of nordazepam solid dispersions in relation with phase diagrams **106**, 109
- El Samaligy M. P. Rohdewald, Polyacrylamide microbeads, a sustained release drug delivery system **13**, 23
- El Sayed, A.A., A.J. Repta, Solubilization and stabilization of an investigational antineoplastic drug (NSC no. 278214) in an intravenous formulation using an emulsion vehicle **13**, 303
- El Sayed, A.A., see Fouli, A.M. **14**, 95
- El Sirag, O., see El Turabi, H. **53**, 249
- El Tayar, N., see Gryllaki, M. **51**, 95
- El Tayar, N., see Tsai, R.S. **80**, 39
- El Taylor, N., H. Van de Waterbeemd, M. Gryllaki et al., The lipophilicity of deuterium atoms. A comparison of shake-flask and HPLC methods **19**, 271
- El Turabi, H., O. El Sirag, M.M.A. Homeida, D.W.G. Haron, W.J. Leahey, Paracetamol pharmacokinetics in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis **53**, 249
- El Zenary, H., see Vojnovic, D. **145**, 203
- El-Arini, S.K., H. Leuenberger, Modelling of drug release from polymer matrices: Effect of drug loading **121**, 141



- El-Arini, S.K., G.K. Shiu, J.P. Skelley, An in vitro study of possible food–drug interactions of the controlled-release propranolol products **55**, 25
- El-Bagory, I., B.D. Reid, A.G. Mitchell, The effect of  $\gamma$  radiation on the tableting properties of some pharmaceutical excipients **105**, 255
- El-Dardari, M.M., see Hosny, E.A. **136**, 37
- El-Faham, T.H., see Ibrahim, S.A. **61**, 1
- El-Falaha, B.M.A., A.D. Russell, J.R. Furr, D.T. Rogers, Activity of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine diacetate against wild-type and envelope mutants of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* **25**, 329
- El-Falaha, B.M.A., D.T. Rogers, J.R. Furr, A.D. Russell, Surface changes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exposed to chlorhexidine diacetate and benzalkonium chloride **23**, 239
- El-Gendy, G.A., K. Terada, K. Yamamoto, Y. Nakai, Molecular behavior, dissolution characteristics and chemical stability of aspirin in the ground mixture and in the inclusion complex with di-*O*-methyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **31**, 25
- El-Gholmy, Z.A., see Khalil, S.A.H. **20**, 99
- El-Gorashi, A.S., see Hosny, E.A. **117**, 147
- El-Gorashi, A.S., see Niazy, E.M. **56**, 181
- El-Hinnawi, M.A., N.M. Najib, Ibuprofen-polyvinylpyrrolidone dispersions. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies **37**, 175
- El-Hinnawi, M.A., see Najib, N.M. **45**, 139
- El-Khawas, M., see Khalil, S.A.H. **19**, 233
- El-Khordagui, L.K., Hydrotrope-gelled starch: Study of some physicochemical properties **74**, 25  
Effect of sodium salicylate on the solution properties of sodium dodecyl sulphate **83**, 53
- El-Khordagui, L.K., S.A. Khalil, A.M. Saleh, Diazepam-sodium salicylate solution: Dilution with intravenous fluids, in vitro haemolytic activity and protein binding **7**, 111
- El-Khordagui, L.K., see Darwish, I.A. **140**, 25
- El-Khordagui, L.K., see El-Massik, M.A. **140**, 69
- El-Khordagui, L.K., see Khalil, S.A.H. **20**, 99
- El-Khordagui, L.K., see Saleh, A.M. **5**, 161; **24**, 231; **57**, 205
- El-Kirsh, T.A., see El-Samaligy, M.S. **31**, 137
- El-Koussi, A.A., N. Bodor, Formation of propranolol in the iris-ciliary body from its propranolol ketoxime precursor—A potential antiglaucoma drug **53**, 189
- El-Mahrouk, G.M., see El-Samaligy, M.S. **31**, 137
- El-Massik, M.A., I.A. Darwish, E.E. Hassan, L.K. El-Khordagui, Development of a dissolution medium for glibenclamide **140**, 69
- El-Massik, M.A., see Darwish, I.A. **140**, 25
- El-Nakeeb, M.A., see Ali, H.M. **9**, 233
- El-Nimr, A.E.M., see Kassem, M.A. **12**, 1
- El-Ridy, M., M. Akbarieh, M. Kassem, M. Sharkawi, R. Tawashi, Chemoprophylaxis of schistosomiasis using liposome-encapsulated tartar emetic **56**, 23
- El-Ridy, M.S., see Ammar, H.O. **103**, 237
- El-Sabbagh, H.M., see Soliman, O.A. **149**, 73
- El-Samaligy, M.S., G.M. El-Mahrouk, T.A. El-Kirsh, Adsorption-desorption effect of microcrystalline cellulose on ampicillin and amoxycillin **31**, 137
- El-Samaligy, M.S., see Mahmoud, H.A. **25**, 121
- El-Sayed, Y.M., M.A. Al-Meshal, A.A. Al-Angary, S.R. Al-Balla, M.W. Gouda, Effects of oral administration of colestipol and cholestyramine on the pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen administered intramuscularly in man **109**, 107
- El-Sayed, Y.M., M.A. Al-Meshal, A.A. Al-Angary, K.M. Lutfi, Gouda M. Wafik, Accelerated clearance of intravenous indomethacin by oral activated charcoal in rabbits **64**, 109
- El-Sayed, Y.M., E.M. Niazy, S.H. Khidr, In vivo evaluation of sustained-release microspheres of metoclopramide hydrochloride in beagle dogs **123**, 113
- El-Sayed, Y.M., K.F. Tabbara, M.W. Gouda, Effect of acetazolamide on the pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin in rabbits **121**, 181
- El-Sayed, A.A., see Badawi, A.A. **6**, 55
- El-Sayed, Y.M., see Al-Meshal, M.A. **64**, 155
- El-Sayed, Y.M., see Hosny, E.A. **112**, 87
- El-Shanawany, S.M., see Habib, F.S. **26**, 243
- El-Tahir, K.E.H., see Hosny, E.A. **142**, 163
- El-Yazbi, F.A., M.H. Barary, M.H. Abdel-Hay, Determination of nitrazepam and dipotassium clorazepate in the presence of their degradation products using second derivative spectrophotometry **27**, 139
- El-Yazbi, F.A., see Wahbi, A.M. **92**, 15
- Elamin, A.A., C. Ahlneck, G. Alderborn, C. Nystrom, Increased metastable solubility of milled griseofulvin, depending on the formation of a disordered surface structure **111**, 159
- Elamin, A.A., G. Alderborn, C. Ahlneck, The effect of pre-compaction processing and storage conditions on powder and compaction properties of some crystalline materials **108**, 213
- Elamin, A.A., T. Sebhatu, C. Ahlneck, The use of amorphous model substances to study mechanically activated materials in the solid state **119**, 25
- Elbers, J.A.C., see Baert, L. **99**, 7
- Elberse, P.A., see Riepma, K.A. **90**, R1
- Eldsater, C., see Singh, S.K. **142**, 199, 215
- Eley, J.G., G.W. Halbert, A.T. Florence, The incorporation of estramustine into low density lipoprotein and its activity in tissue culture **63**, 121  
Incorporation of prednimustine into low density lipoprotein: Activity against P388 cells in tissue culture **65**, 219
- Eli, M., see Torricelli, C. **75**, 147
- Elkins, J., see Shah, V.P. **53**, 53
- Elkinton, S.K., see Ross, D.L. **88**, 379; **90**, 179; **93**, 131
- Elkoubi, C., see Arnaud, P. **80**, 129
- Elliott, D.S., see McElnay, J.C. **36**, 199; **47**, 239
- Elliott, P.N.C., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 95
- Elliott, P.N.C., see Mitchell, K. **66**, 233; **100**, 155, 165, 175
- Elliott, P.N.C., see Perez-Marcos, B. **111**, 251
- Ellway, K., see Gaddipati, N. **128**, 55
- Elmarakby, Z., see Owoyale, J.A. **12**, 265
- Elmarakby, Z.S., see Owoyale, J.A. **50**, 219
- Elorza, B., see Chantres, J.R. **138**, 139
- Elorza, B., see Sainz, M.C. **89**, 183; **91**, 1

- Elorza, M.A., see Chantres, J.R. **138**, 139
- Elorza, M.A., see Sainz, M.C. **89**, 183; **91**, 1
- Elsabee, M., R.J. Pranker, Solid-state properties of drugs. II. Peak shape analysis and deconvolution of overlapping endotherms in differential scanning calorimetry of chiral mixtures **86**, 211
- Solid-state properties of drugs. III. Differential scanning calorimetry of chiral drug mixtures existing as racemic solid solutions, racemic mixtures or racemic compounds **86**, 221
- Elshabouri, S.R., S.A. Ibrahim, A.F. Youssef, Analysis of isoniazid using 2-methyl-3-nitropyridine-6-carboxaldehyde **2**, 257
- ElShaboury, M.H., Physical properties and dissolution profiles of tablets directly compressed with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **63**, 95
- Elson, G., see Davis, S.S. **1**, 85
- Emori, H., see Yamamoto, K. **102**, 133
- Endo, H., see Kohri, N. **81**, 49
- Enever, R., see Dey, M. **49**, 121
- Enever, R.P., see Lewis, G.A. **2**, 203; **3**, 275, 319
- Enever, R.P., see Shahjahan, M. **70**, 9; **82**, 215, 223, 229; **143**, 75, 83
- Engblom, J., S. Engstrom, Azone<sup>R</sup> and the formation of reversed mono- and bicontinuous lipid-water phases **98**, 173
- Engblom, J., see Engstrom, S. **86**, 137
- Engel, A., G. Bendas, F. Wilhelm, M. Mannova, M. Ausborn, P. Nuhn, Freeze drying of liposomes with free and membrane-bound cryoprotectants—The background of protection and damaging processes **107**, 99
- Engel, J., see Schelenz, G. **113**, 133
- Engle, K.K., see Liversidge, G.G. **23**, 87; **30**, 247
- Engstrom, L., see Engstrom, S. **79**, 113
- Engstrom, S., L. Engstrom, Phase behaviour of the lidocaine-monoolein-water system **79**, 113
- Engstrom, S., L. Lindahl, R. Wallin, J. Engblom, A study of polar lipid drug carrier systems undergoing a thermoreversible lamellar-to-cubic phase transition **86**, 137
- Engstrom, S., see Engblom, J. **98**, 173
- Engstrom, S., see Lindell, K. **95**, 219; **124**, 107
- Engstrom, S., see Petersson, T. **132**, 231
- Ensing, J.G., see Moolenaar, F. **9**, 353
- Enthoven, R., see Zanen, P. **81**, 199
- Erbod, A., see Lashmar, U.T. **125**, 315
- Ercan, T.M., see Ciftci, K. **131**, 73
- Erden, N., N. Celebi, A study of the inclusion complex of naproxen with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **48**, 83
- Factors influencing release of salbutamol sulphate from poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by water-in-oil-in-water emulsion technique **137**, 57
- Erden, N., see Celebi, N. **78**, 183; **136**, 89
- Eriksson, H., see Venho, V.M.K. **30**, 91
- Eriksson, M., C. Nystrom, G. Alderborn, Evaluation of a permeametry technique for surface area measurements of coarse particulate materials **63**, 189
- The use of air permeametry for the assessment of external surface area and sphericity of pelletized granules **99**, 197
- Eriksson, M., G. Alderborn, Mechanisms for post-compaction changes in tensile strength of sodium chloride compacts prepared from particles of different dimensions **109**, 59
- The effect of original particle size and tablet porosity on the increase in tensile strength during storage of sodium chloride tablets in a dry atmosphere **113**, 199
- Eriksson, M., G. Alderborn, C. Nystrom, F. Podzcek, J.M. Newton, Comparison between and evaluation of some methods for the assessment of the sphericity of pellets **148**, 149
- Ermis, D., N. Tarimci, Ketoprofen sustained-release suppositories containing hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate in polyethylene glycol bases **113**, 65
- Ermis, D., see Tarimci, N. **147**, 71
- Erni, W., see Bury, M. **76**, 207; **124**, 183
- Eroglu, L., see Gursoy, A. **52**, 101
- Ertan, G., Y. Karasulu, T. Guneri, Degradation and gastrointestinal stability of nitrofurantoin in acidic and alkaline media **96**, 243
- Ertan, G., see Ozyazici, M. **138**, 25
- Ertel, K.D., J.T. Carstensen, Validity of the steady-state assumption in in vitro liposomal absorption enhancement modeling: The free solute mechanism as an example **34**, 179
- An examination of the physical properties of pure magnesium stearate **42**, 171
- Examination of a modified Arrhenius relationship for pharmaceutical stability prediction **61**, 9
- Escalera, B., see Bustamante, P. **129**, 283
- Esclusa-Diaz, M.T., M. Gayo-Otero, M.B. Perez-Marcos, J.L. Vila-Jato, J.J. Torres-Labandeira, Preparation and evaluation of ketoconazole- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin multicomponent complexes **142**, 183
- Esclusa-Diaz, M.T., M. Guimaraens-Mendez, M.B. Perez-Marcos, J.L. Vila-Jato, J.J. Torres-Labandeira, Characterization and in vitro dissolution behaviour of ketoconazole/ $\beta$ - and 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion compounds **143**, 203
- Escobar, C., see Veiga, M.D. **89**, 119; **93**, 215
- Esezobo, S., Disintegrants: Effect of interacting variables on the tensile strengths and disintegration times of sulphaguanidine tablets **56**, 207
- Esezobo, S., see Pilpel, N. **70**, 241
- Eshra, A.G., M.A. Etman, V.F. Naggar, Effect of milk and food on the bioavailability of ketoprofen in man **44**, 9
- Eshra, A.G., see Hassan, E.E. **121**, 149
- Espanol, O.M., see Frances, C. **77**, 193
- Espino, C.D., see Farina, J.B. **45**, 123
- Esposito, E., V. Carotta, A. Scabbia, L. Trombelli, P. D'Antona, E. Menegatti, C. Nastruzzi, Comparative analysis of tetracycline-containing dental gels: Poloxamer- and mono-glyceride-based formulations **142**, 9
- Esposito, E., R. Cortesi, F. Bortolotti, E. Menegatti, C. Nastruzzi, Production and characterization of biodegradable microparticles for the controlled delivery of proteinase inhibitors **129**, 263

- Esposito, E., C. Pastesini, R. Cortesi, R. Gambari, E. Menegatti, C. Nastruzzi, Controlled release of 1- $\beta$ -D-ara-binofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) from hydrophilic gelatin microspheres: In vitro studies **117**, 151
- Esposito, E., see Cortesi, R. **105**, 181; **139**, 69
- Esposito, E., see Esposito, E. **117**, 151; **142**, 9
- Esposito, E., see Nastruzzi, C. **90**, 43
- Estelrich, J., see Casals, E. **143**, 171
- Estelrich, J., see Foradada, M. **124**, 261
- Estelrich, J., see Girona, V. **41**, 241
- Estelrich, J., see Hernandez, J. **57**, 211
- Estelrich, J., see Montero, M.T. **62**, 21
- Estelrich, J., see Pons, M. **95**, 51
- Estes, K., see Bodor, N. **53**, 195
- Estes, K.S., M.E. Brewster, A.I. Webb, N. Bodor, A non-surfactant formulation for alfaxalone based on an amorphous cyclodextrin: Activity studies in rats and dogs **65**, 101
- Estes, K.S., see Brewster, M.E. **59**, 231; **79**, 289
- Estes, K.S., see Dietzel, K. **59**, 225
- Estes, K.S., see Pop, E. **140**, 33
- Estorch, M., see Roca, M. **69**, 189
- Etman, M.A., F.A. Ismail, A.H. Nada, Effect of metoclopramide on ketoprofen pharmacokinetics in man **88**, 433
- Etman, M.A., V.F. Nagggar, Thermodynamics of paracetamol solubility in sugar-water cosolvent systems **58**, 177
- Etman, M.A., see Eshra, A.G. **44**, 9
- Etman, M.A., see Nada, A.H. **53**, 175
- Eto, K., see Gomita, Y. **54**, 89
- Etter, J.C., see Pannatier, A. **8**, 167
- Etter, J.C., see Rothlisberger, T. **44**, 141
- Evans, D.F., see Coupe, A.J. **78**, 69; **92**, 167
- Evans, D.F., see Hardy, J.G. **37**, 245
- Evans, J.C., see Gay, C.L. **49**, 39
- Evans, N., R.H. Guy, J. Hadgraft et al., Transdermal drug delivery to neonates **24**, 259
- Evitts, D.P., see Musson, D.G. **99**, 85
- Evora, C., see Delgado, A. **134**, 203; **140**, 219
- Evora, C., see Munguia, O. **86**, 107
- Evora, C., see Soriano, I. **125**, 223; **142**, 135
- Evora, C.M., see Farina, J.B. **45**, 123
- Evora, C.M., see Sanchez, E. **83**, 59
- Eyer, P., see Horst, Thiermann **114**, 125
- Eyer, P., see Thiermann, H. **109**, 35; **137**, 167
- Eynard, I., see Lafforgue, C. **121**, 89
- Ezpeleta, I., J.M. Irache, S. Stainmesse, C. Chabenat, J. Gueguen, Y. Popineau, A.M. Orecchioni, Gliadin nanoparticles for the controlled release of all-transretinoic acid **131**, 191
- Ezpeleta, I., J.M. Irache, S. Stainmesse, C. Chabenat, J. Gueguen, A.M. Orecchioni, Preparation of lectin-vicilin nanoparticle conjugates using the carbodiimide coupling technique **142**, 227
- Ezpeleta, I., see Irache, J.M. **126**, 103
- Ezzedeen, F.W., S.H. Majeed, F.A. Shihab, M.J. Mahmoud, D.H. Robinson, Y.H. Tahseen, S.J. Stohs, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of four co-trimoxazole oral suspensions **59**, 255
- Ezzedeen, F.W., F.A. Shihab, S.J. Stohs, Release of sorbic acid from ointment bases **28**, 113

## F

- Fabbri, L., see Santoni, G. **71**, 1; **80**, 263
- Fabin, B., E. Touitou, Localization of lipophilic molecules penetrating rat skin in vivo by quantitative autoradiography **74**, 59
- Fabin, B., see Touitou, E. **43**, 9, 17; **70**, 159
- Fabra-Campos, S., E. Climent, A. Sanchis-Cortes, J.M. Pladelfina, Compared effects of synthetic and natural bile acid surfactants on xenobiotic absorption. IV. Studies with taurocholate in the rat small intestine **109**, 197
- Fabra-Campos, S., see Collado, E.F. **44**, 187
- Fabra-Campos, S., see Garrigues, T.M. **57**, 189
- Fabre, G., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 13, 71
- Fabre, G., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Fabregas, J.L., J. Cucala, Influence of microphysical structure on in vitro activity of new synthetic antacids **52**, 173
- Fabrizio Saettone, M., P. Chetoni, R. Cerbai, G. Mazzanti, L. Braghiroli, Evaluation of ocular permeation enhancers: In vitro effects on corneal transport of four  $\beta$ -blockers, and in vitro/in vivo toxic activity **142**, 103
- Fachaux, J.M., Hermann A. Guyot, J.C. Guyot, P. Conflant, M. Drache, J.P. Huvenne, R. Bouche, Compression ability improvement by solvation/desolvation process: Application to paracetamol for direct compression **99**, 99
- Fagerholm, U., see Lennernas, H. **127**, 103
- Fagerness, P.E., see Snider, B.G. **66**, 63
- Fahelbom, K.M.S., see Quigley, J.M. **58**, 107
- Fahlvik, A.K., P. Artursson, P. Edman, Magnetic starch microspheres: Interactions of a microsphere MR contrast medium with macrophages in vitro **65**, 249
- Fahlvik, A.K., see Sontum, P.C. **128**, 269
- Fairbrother, J.E., see Grant, D.J.W. **5**, 109; **18**, 25
- Fairbrother, J.E., see Hollingsbee, D.A. **77**, 199
- Fairbrother, J.E., see Kadir, R. **60**, 139
- Fairbrother, J.E., see Queen, D. **44**, 25
- Faizer, R., see Clas, S.D. **121**, 73
- Faizi, M., see Dehpour, A.R. **119**, 133
- Fakes, M.G., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209
- Falch, E., see Bundgaard, H. **6**, 19; **23**, 223; **24**, 307; **25**, 27; **27**, 71; **29**, 19; **30**, 111; **64**, 75
- Falch, E., see Buur, A. **24**, 43
- Falch, E., see Jensen, E. **58**, 143
- Falch, E., see Johansen, M. **13**, 89
- Falch, E., see Mosher, G.L. **39**, 113
- Fales, H., see Pitha, J. **29**, 73
- Falkner, F.C., see Thombre, A.G. **111**, 181
- Fallon, M.P., see Moore, D.E. **14**, 133
- Falson, F., see Lafforgue, C. **121**, 89; **147**, 243
- Falson-Rieg, F., see Couarraze, G. **56**, 197
- Falson-Rieg, F., see Ganem-Quintanar, A. **147**, 165
- Fang, C.L., see Fang, J.Y. **149**, 183
- Fang, J.Y., C.L. Fang, Y.B. Huang, Y.H. Tsai, In vitro permeation study of capsaicin and its synthetic derivatives from ointment bases using various skin types **126**, 119

- Fang, J.-Y., P.-C. Wu, Y.-B. Huang, Y.-H. Tsai, In vivo percutaneous absorption of capsaicin, nonivamide and sodium nonivamide acetate from ointment bases: Pharmacokinetic analysis in rabbits **128**, 169  
 Percutaneous absorption of capsaicin, nonivamide and sodium nonivamide acetate from gel and ointment bases: In vitro formulation evaluations in pigs and in vivo: Bioengineering methods in humans **130**, 121  
 In vivo percutaneous absorption of capsaicin, nonivamide and sodium, nonivamide acetate from ointment bases: Skin erythema test and non-invasive surface recovery technique in humans **131**, 143  
 Transdermal iontophoresis of sodium nonivamide acetate. I. Consideration of electrical and chemical factors **143**, 47  
 Transdermal iontophoresis of sodium nonivamide acetate. II. Optimization and evaluation on solutions and gels **145**, 175  
 Transdermal iontophoresis of sodium nonivamide acetate. III. Combined effect of pretreatment by penetration enhancers **149**, 183  
 Fang, J.Y., see Wu, P.C. **148**, 41  
 Faouzi, M.A., T. Dine, M. Luyckx, F. Goudaliez, M.L. Mallevais, C. Brunet, M. Cazin, B. Gressier, J.C. Cazin, Stability and compatibility studies of pefloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin with PVC infusion bags **89**, 125  
 Faouzi, M.A., T. Dine, M. Luyckx, B. Gressier, F. Goudaliez, M.L. Mallevais, C. Brunet, M. Cazin, J.C. Cazin, Leaching of diethylhexyl phthalate from PVC bags into intravenous teniposide solution **105**, 89  
 Fara, J.W., see Swisher, D.A. **22**, 219  
 Farah, N., J. Bouzon, M. Rollet et al., 'Dry emulsion'—a sustained release form: Modelling of drug transfers in liquids **36**, 81  
 Fardella, G., P. Barbetti, I. Chiappini, G. Grandolini, Quantitative analysis of fluoroquinolones by <sup>1</sup>H- and <sup>19</sup>F-NMR spectroscopy **121**, 123  
 Fares, H.M., S. Chatterjee, M. Hayward, In vitro permeation and irritation of benzoyl peroxide-containing products **133**, 215  
 Farhadich, B., see Kararli, T.T. **102**, 177  
 Farina, J., see Munguia, O. **86**, 107  
 Farina, J.B., C.M. Evora, C.D. Espino, M. Llabres, Theoretical model for interpretation of in situ absorption studies **45**, 123  
 Farina, J.B., see Oliva, A. **143**, 163  
 Farinha, A., see Lewis, D. **148**, 177  
 Farinotti, R., see Crauste-Manciet, S. **149**, 241  
 Faroongsarng, D., see Mitrevaj, A. **140**, 61  
 Farooq, A., see Jha, P. **63**, 143  
 Farouk, A., In vitro studies on cinchocaine-preservative combinations **9**, 1  
 Antibacterial activity of proteolytic enzymes **12**, 295  
 Farouk, A., see Ali, A.A. **9**, 239  
 Farouk, A., see Ali, H.M. **9**, 233  
 Farouk, A.M., see Ali, H.M. **6**, 301  
 Farr, S.J., I.W. Kellaway, B. Carman-Meakin, Comparison of solute partitioning and efflux in liposomes formed by a conventional and an aerosolised method **51**, 39  
 Farr, S.J., I.W. Kellaway, D.R. Parry-Jones, S.G. Woolfrey, <sup>99m</sup>technetium as a marker of liposomal deposition and clearance in the human lung **26**, 303  
 Farr, S.J., see Clarke, J.G. **80**, R1; **93**, 221  
 Farr, S.J., see Davies, N.M. **105**, 97  
 Farr, S.J., see Dennis, A.B. **65**, 85  
 Farr, S.J., see Donnelly, A. **135**, 191  
 Farr, S.J., see Durrani, A.M. **118**, 243  
 Farr, S.J., see Harnor, K.J. **95**, 111  
 Farr, S.J., see Jamshaid, M. **48**, 125  
 Farr, S.J., see Warren, S.J. **124**, 195  
 Farraj, N.F., P. Kahela, G.D. Parr, R. Withington, A new intramuscular formulation of rifamycin SV **38**, 39  
 Farraj, N.F., S.S. Davis, D.P. Graham, H.N.E. Stevens, Modification of the aqueous solubility and stability of progabide **52**, 11  
 Farraj, N.F., S.S. Davis, G.D. Parr, H.N.E. Stevens, Absorption of progabide from aqueous solutions in a modified recirculating rat intestinal perfusion system **43**, 93  
 Studies on the simultaneous dissolution and degradation of progabide powders **52**, 19  
 Investigation of progabide absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the rabbit **43**, 83  
 Farraj, N.F., see Fisher, A.N. **74**, 147  
 Farraj, N.F., see Illum, L. **57**, 49; **63**, 207  
 Farraj, N.F., see Richardson, J.L. **88**, 319  
 Farrar, C., see Niven, R.W. **109**, 17  
 Farsam, H., H.H. Yahya-Saeb, A. Fawzi, Spectrophotometric determination of codeine in pharmaceutical preparations **7**, 343  
 Farvar, M.A., see Corrigan, O.I. **5**, 229  
 Fassihi, A.R., Mechanisms of disintegration and compactibility of disintegrants in a direct compression system **32**, 93  
 Continuous matrix formation for controlled drug release: Compression of isotropic polymeric system **34**, 169  
 Kinetics of drug release from solid matrices: Effect of compaction pressure **37**, 119  
 Consolidation behaviour of polymeric substances in non-disintegrating solid matrices **44**, 249  
 Racemates and enantiomers in drug development **92**, 1  
 Fassihi, A.R., R. Dowse, S.S.D. Robertson, Effect of dietary cellulose on the absorption and bioavailability of theophylline **50**, 79  
 Influence of sorbitol solution on the bioavailability of theophylline **72**, 175  
 Fassihi, A.R., M.S. Parker, Formulation effects on capping tendencies **31**, 271  
 Fassihi, A.R., P.H.R. Persicaner, Solid state interaction of bromazepam with polyvinylpyrrolidone in the presence of moisture **37**, 167  
 Fassihi, A.R., see Durig, T. **77**, 315; **97**, 161  
 Fassihi, A.R., see Munday, D.L. **52**, 109; **69**, 123; **73**, 89; **118**, 251  
 Fattal, E., see Blanco Prieto, M.J. **111**, 137  
 Fattal, E., see Ramaldes, A. **143**, 1  
 Fattal, E., see Seijo, B. **62**, 1

- Fauconnet, A.L., J.P. Basly, M. Bernard,  $\gamma$  Radiation induced effects on isoproterenol **144**, 123
- Faulkner, R.D., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53
- Faulkner, R.D., L.L. Sia, Z.M. Look, J.S. Barone, S.J. Forbes, A.I. Weiss, B.M. Silber, Bioequivalency of solid oral dosage forms of cefixime **43**, 53
- Faustino, E., see Lewis, D. **148**, 177
- Fawaz, F., F. Bonini, M. Guyot, J. Bildet, M. Maury, A.M. Lagueny, Bioavailability of norfloxacin from PEG 6000 solid dispersion and cyclodextrin inclusion complexes in rabbits **132**, 271
- Fawaz, F., F. Bonini, M. Guyot, A.M. Lagueny, H. Fessi, J.P. Devissaguet, Disposition and protective effect against irritation after intravenous and rectal administration of indomethacin loaded nanocapsules to rabbits **133**, 107
- Fawaz, F., see Guyot, M. **123**, 53; **144**, 209
- Fawcett, J.P., see Stark, G. **143**, 93
- Fawzi, A., see Farsam, H. **7**, 343
- Fawzi, M.B., see Ghebre-Sellassie, I. **37**, 211
- Fawzi, M.B., see Mahjour, M. **56**, 1; **95**, 161
- Fazio, G., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **136**, 101
- Fazio, G., see Fini, A. **121**, 19; **126**, 95
- Fedder, J., see Keipert, S. **142**, 153
- Fedor, L.R., Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of (*R*)-4-[(1-methyl-3-oxo-1-butenyl)amino]-3-isoxazolidinone, a prodrug of cycloserine **22**, 197
- Fee, J.P.H., see McClean, E. **60**, 35
- Feely, L., see Davis, S.S. **49**, 183
- Feely, L.C., S.S. Davis, Influence of surfactants on drug release from hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrices **41**, 83  
The influence of polymeric excipients on drug release from hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrices **44**, 131
- Feely, L.C., see Hardy, J.G. **38**, 103
- Feijen, J., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117; **120**, 51
- Feijen, J., see Kwon, G.S. **79**, 191
- Feldkamp, J.R., see Morefield, E.M. **34**, 263
- Feldstein, M.M., V.N. Tohmakhchi, L.B. Malkhazov, A.E. Vasiliev, N.A. Plate, Hydrophilic polymeric matrices for enhanced transdermal drug delivery **131**, 229
- Fell, A.F., see Neil, J.M. **22**, 105
- Fell, J.T., G.A. Digenis, Imaging and behaviour of solid oral dosage forms in vivo **22**, 1
- Fell, J.T., E. Efentakis, Contact angle determinations on pharmaceutical powders: A comparison of two methods **4**, 153
- Fell, J.T., H.A.H. Mohammad, The wetting of powders by bile salt solutions and gastric juice **125**, 327
- Fell, J.T., see Anie, S.J. **69**, 181; **76**, 183
- Fell, J.T., see Ashford, M. **91**, 241; **95**, 193
- Fell, J.T., see Cutt, T. **33**, 81; **49**, 157
- Fell, J.T., see Harris, D. **56**, 97
- Fell, J.T., see Hunter, E. **4**, 175; **17**, 59
- Fell, J.T., see Kaus, L.C. **20**, 315; **22**, 99
- Fell, J.T., see Luangtana-Anan, M. **60**, 197
- Fell, J.T., see Mohammad, H.A.H. **17**, 39
- Fell, J.T., see Plumpton, E.J. **30**, 237, 241
- Fell, J.T., see Wakerly, Z. **129**, 73
- Fell, J.T., see Zaniboni, H.C. **125**, 151
- Felton, L.A., M.M. Haase, N.H. Shah, G. Zhang, M.H. Infeld, A.W. Malick, J.W. McGinity, Physical and enteric properties of soft gelatin capsules coated with Eudragit<sup>®</sup> L 39 D-55 **113**, 17
- Felton, L.A., N.H. Shah, G. Zhang, M.H. Infeld, A.W. Malick, J.W. McGinity, Physical-mechanical properties of film-coated soft gelatin capsules **127**, 203
- Femi-Oyewo, M.N., Granulations with surfactants: Effects on pasting **40**, 73
- Femi-Oyewo, M.N., M.S. Spring, Studies on paracetamol crystals produced by growth in aqueous solutions **112**, 17
- Ferappi, M., see Altomare, C. **48**, 91; **56**, 273
- Feriotto, G., see Gambari, R. **72**, 251
- Fernandes de Aguiar, P., see Inghelbrecht, S. **148**, 103
- Fernandez, B., R. Mosquera, E. Uriarte, Structure-activity relationships in verapamil and analogues using molecular mechanics calculations **79**, 199
- Fernandez, M., I.C. Rodriguez, M.V. Margarit, A. Cerezo, Characterization of solid dispersions of piroxicam/polyethylene glycol 4000 **84**, 197
- Fernandez, M., M.V. Margarit, I.C. Rodriguez, A. Cerezo, Dissolution kinetics of piroxicam in solid dispersions with polyethylene glycol 4000 **98**, 29
- Fernandez-Arevalo, M., M.A. Holgado-Villafuerte, J.M. Gines-Dorado, A.M. Rabasco-Alvarez, Effects of different fillers and wetting liquids on the dissolution behavior of carteolol hydrochloride controlled release inert matrix tablets **95**, 117
- Fernandez-Arevalo, M., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237
- Fernandez-Arevalo, M., see Caraballo, I. **89**, 213; **96**, 175; **109**, 229; **139**, 177
- Fernandez-Arevalo, M., see Holgado, M.A. **114**, 13; **118**, 151; **121**, 187
- Fernandez-Arevalo, M., see Rabasco, A.M. **67**, 201
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., M.A. Holgado, A.M. Rabasco, G. Fazio, A. Fini, Fractal and reactive dimension of a diclofenac salt: Effect of the experimental conditions **136**, 101
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., M.A. Holgado, A.M. Rabasco, A. Fini, Use of fractal geometry on the characterization of particles morphology: Application to the diclofenac hydroxyethylpyrrolidine salt **108**, 187
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., M.T. Vela, A. Fini, A.M. Rabasco, Fractal and reactive dimension in inert matrix systems **130**, 115
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., M.T. Vela, M.A. Holgado, Cerro J. Del, A.M. Rabasco, Determination of percolation thresholds in matrix-type controlled release systems: Application of a resistance analysis technique **113**, 39
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., see Fini, A. **121**, 19
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., see Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.L. **146**, 175
- Fernandez-Hervas, M.J., see Holgado, M.A. **118**, 151; **120**, 157; **121**, 187; **142**, 143
- Feroci, G., see Fini, A. **126**, 95
- Ferrari, F., M. Bertoni, M.C. Bonferoni, S. Rossi, C. Caramella, C. Nystrom, Investigation on bonding and disintegration properties of pharmaceutical materials **136**, 71

- Ferrari, F., M. Bertoni, M.C. Bonferoni, S. Rossi, C. Caramella, M.J. Waring, Comparative evaluation of hydrocolloid dressings by means of water uptake and swelling force measurements: II **117**, 49
- Ferrari, F., M. Bertoni, M.C. Bonferoni, S. Rossi, M. Saunders, M.E. Aulton, U. Conte, C. Caramella, Influence of probe shape on gel strength test **121**, 11
- Ferrari, F., M. Bertoni, C. Caramella, A. La Manna, Description and validation of an apparatus for gel strength measurements **109**, 115
- Ferrari, F., M. Bertoni, C. Caramella, M.J. Waring, Comparative evaluation of hydrocolloid dressings by means of water uptake and swelling force measurements: I **112**, 29
- Ferrari, F., see Bonferoni, M.C. **117**, 41
- Ferrari, F., see Caramella, C. **44**, 177
- Ferrari, F., see Ferrari, F. **117**, 49; **121**, 11; **136**, 71
- Ferrari, F., see Pena Romero, A. **73**, 239
- Ferrari, F., see Ruizk, S. **112**, 125
- Ferrari, L., see Rochira, M. **144**, 19
- Ferreira, L.A.M., J. Doucet, M. Seiller, J.L. Grossiord, J.P. Marty, J. Wepierre, In vitro percutaneous absorption of metronidazole and glucose: Comparison of o/w, w/o/w and w/o systems **121**, 169
- Ferreira, L.A.M., M. Seiller, J.L. Grossiord, J.P. Marty, J. Wepierre, Vehicle influence on in vitro release of metronidazole: Role of w/o/w multiple emulsion **109**, 251
- Ferreira, L.A.M., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **121**, 169
- Ferrero, C., N. Munoz, M.V. Velasco, A. Munoz-Ruiz, R. Jimenez-Castellanos, Disintegrating efficiency of croscarmellose sodium in a direct compression formulation **147**, 11
- Ferrero, M.C., M.V. Velasco, A. Munoz, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, I. Castellano, M. Gurruchaga, I. Goni, Drug release from a new family of graft copolymers of methyl methacrylate. I **149**, 233
- Ferrier, D., see Sarbach, Ch. **140**, 169
- Ferry, J., see Tsai, J.C. **68**, 127; **72**, 227
- Ferry, J.J., see Tsai, J.C. **96**, 111
- Fessi, H., J.P. Marty, F. Puisieux, J.T. Carstensen, The Higuchi square root equation applied to matrices with high content of soluble drug substance **1**, 265
- Equation relating to the Higuchi R-ratio of lubrication **30**, 209
- Fessi, H., F. Puisieux, J.P. Devissaguet, N. Ammoury, S. Benita, Nanocapsule formation by interfacial polymer deposition following solvent displacement **55**, R1
- Fessi, H., see Al Khouri Fallouh, N. **28**, 125
- Fessi, H., see Belbella, A. **129**, 95
- Fessi, H., see Fawaz, F. **133**, 107
- Fessi, H., see Gursoy, A. **52**, 101
- Fessi, H., see Guterres, S.S. **113**, 57
- Fessi, H., see Masson, V. **139**, 113
- Fessi, H., see Nemati, F. **138**, 237
- Fessi, H., see Quintanar-Guerrero, D. **143**, 133
- Fessi, H., see Regnault, C. **132**, 263
- Fessi, H., see Rodrigues, Jr. J.M. **126**, 253
- Fessi, H., see Tabosa de Egito, E. **145**, 17
- Fessi, H., see Thioune, O. **146**, 233
- Fessi, H., see Yu, W. **89**, 139
- Fessler, D., see Chiang, C.C. **117**, 197
- Field, W.N., M.D. Gamble, D.A. Lewis, A comparison of the treatment of thyroidectomized rats with free thyroxine and thyroxine encapsulated in erythrocytes **51**, 175
- Field, W.N., see Alpar, H.O. **62**, 133
- Fielden, K.E., J.M. Newton, R.C. Rowe, Movement of liquids through powder beds **79**, 47
- The influence of lactose particle size on spheronization of extrudate processed by a ram extruder **81**, 205
- A comparison of the extrusion and spheronization behaviour of wet powder masses processed by a ram extruder and a cylinder extruder **81**, 225
- The influence of moisture content on spheronization of extrudate processed by a ram extruder **97**, 79
- Fielding, R.M., see Guo, L.S.S. **75**, 45
- Figueiredo, M., see Simoes, S. **127**, 283; **131**, 273; **139**, 169
- Filipovic-Grcic, J., M. Becirevic-Lacan, N. Skalko, I. Jalsenjak, Chitosan microspheres of nifedipine and nifedipine-cyclodextrin inclusion complexes **135**, 183
- Filipovic-Grcic, J., D. Maysinger, B. Zorc, I. Jalsenjak, Macromolecular prodrugs. IV. Alginate-chitosan microspheres of PHEA-L-dopa adduct **116**, 39
- Filipovic-Grcic, J., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135
- Finan, M.P., see Deasy, P.B. **89**, 251
- Fini, A., G. Fazio, M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, M.A. Holgado, A.M. Rabasco, Influence of crystallization solvent and dissolution behaviour for a diclofenac salt **121**, 19
- Fini, A., G. Fazio, G. Feroci, Solubility and solubilization properties of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **126**, 95
- Fini, A., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **108**, 187; **130**, 115; **136**, 101
- Fini, A., see Holgado, M.A. **120**, 157
- Finlay, W.H., K.W. Stapleton, P. Zuberbuhler, Errors in regional lung deposition predictions of nebulized salbutamol sulphate due to neglect or partial inclusion of hygroscopic effects **149**, 63
- Finley, R., see Adjei, A. **61**, 135; **107**, 57
- Finne, U., M. Hannus, A. Urtili, Mechanisms of timolol release from monoisopropyl PVM-MA matrices with and without a basic salt **78**, 237
- Finne, U., J. Salivirta, A. Urtili, Sodium acetate improves the ocular/systemic absorption ratio of timolol applied ocularly in monoisopropyl PVM-MA matrices **75**, R1
- Finne, U., A. Urtili, Pharmacokinetic simulation reveals in vivo deviations from in vitro release of timolol from polymer matrices **84**, 217
- Finne, U., V. Vaisanen, A. Urtili, Modification of ocular and systemic absorption of timolol from ocular inserts by a buffering agent and a vasoconstrictor **65**, 19
- Finne, U., see Urtili, A. **61**, 241
- Firestone, B.A., see Benjamin, E.J. **35**, 73
- Firmer, S.J., D.J. Cutler, Simulation of gastrointestinal drug absorption. I. Longitudinal transport in the small intestine **48**, 231
- Fisch, A., see Vincent-Ballereau, F. **58**, 25

- Fisher, A.N., N.F. Farraj, D.T. O'Hagan, I. Jabbal-Gill, B.R. Johansen, S.S. Davis, L. Illum, Effect of L- $\alpha$ -lysophosphatidylcholine on the nasal absorption of human growth hormone in three animal species **74**, 147
- Fitzgerald, P., J. Hadgraft, J. Kreuter, C.G. Wilson, A  $\gamma$ -scintigraphic evaluation of microparticulate ophthalmic delivery systems: liposomes and nanoparticles **40**, 81
- Fitzgerald, P., C.G. Wilson, J.L. Greaves, M. Frier, D. Hollingsbee, D. Gilbert, M. Richardson, Scintigraphic assessment of the precorneal residence of a new ophthalmic delivery system (NODS) in man **83**, 177
- Flament, M.P., P. Leterme, T. Burnouf, A.T. Gayot, Jet nebulisation: Influence of dynamic conditions and nebuliser on nebulisation duality. Application to the  $\alpha$ 1 protease inhibitor **148**, 93
- Flanagan, D.R., see Bhat, P.G. **126**, 179; **134**, 15
- Flanagan, D.R., see Botha, S.A. **82**, 185, 195
- Flanders, P., see Staniforth, J.N. **31**, 277
- Fleitman, J., J.H. Perrin, The binding of benoxapofen to human serum albumin. Classification of the primary binding site **11**, 215  
The effects of pH, calcium and chloride ions on the binding of benoxapofen to human serum albumin. Circular dichroic and dialysis measurements **11**, 227
- Fleming, R., see Guy, R.H. **3**, 143
- Flinn, N., S. Coppard, I. Toth, Oral absorption studies of lipidic conjugates of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) **137**, 33
- Flinn, N., I. Hussain, A. Shaw, P. Artursson, W.A. Gibbons, I. Toth, Oral absorption studies of lipid-polylysine conjugates of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) **138**, 167  
Erratum: Oral absorption studies of lipid-polylysine conjugates of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH<sup>1</sup>) and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH<sup>1</sup>) (Int. J. Pharm. 138 (1996) (167)) **143**, 125
- Flinn, N., see Toth, I. **105**, 241; **125**, 117
- Florence, A.T., D. Whitehill, The formulation and stability of multiple emulsions **11**, 277
- Florence, A.T., see Al-Dujaili, H. **34**, 67, 75
- Florence, A.T., see Eley, J.G. **63**, 121; **65**, 219
- Florence, A.T., see Gianasi, E. **148**, 139
- Florence, A.T., see Gregoriadis, G. **65**, 235
- Florence, A.T., see Halbert, G.W. **21**, 219
- Florence, A.T., see Hillery, A.M. **132**, 123
- Florence, A.T., see Jani, P.U. **84**, 245; **86**, 239; **105**, 157
- Florence, A.T., see Law, T.K. **21**, 277; **33**, 65
- Florence, A.T., see Mendelow, A.Y. **49**, 29
- Florence, A.T., see Omotosho, J.A. **61**, 51
- Florence, A.T., see Ping, Q. **61**, 79
- Florence, A.T., see Saleh, A.M. **57**, 205
- Florence, A.T., see Tomer, R. **99**, R5
- Florence, A.T., see Vezin, W.R. **3**, 231
- Florence, A.T., see Walters, K.A. **10**, 153
- Florence, A.T., see Wesoluch, F. **2**, 343
- Florence, A.T., see Wood, D.A. **8**, 35
- Florence, A.T., see Yoshioka, A.T. **105**, 1
- Florence, A.T., see Yoshioks, T. **108**, 117
- Flynn, G., see Addicks, W.J. **56**, 243
- Flynn, G.L., see Ackermann, C. **36**, 61, 67
- Flynn, G.L., see Chiang, C.M. **49**, 109; **50**, 21; **55**, 229
- Flynn, G.L., see Ganesan, M.G. **20**, 139
- Flynn, G.L., see Hou, S.Y.E. **66**, 79
- Flynn, G.L., see Neau, S.H. **49**, 223
- Flynn, G.L., see Shah, V.P. **74**, 1; **82**, 21
- Flynn, G.L., see Tsai, J.C. **68**, 127; **72**, 227; **96**, 111
- Focher, B., see Ahmed, S.M. **77**, 247
- Fokkens, J.G., C.J. de Blaey, Drug release from non-aqueous suspensions. II. The release of methylxanthines from paraffin suspensions **18**, 127  
Optimization of the in vitro release of zomepirac from suspensions and suppositories **19**, 177
- Fokkens, J.G., C.J. de Amelsfoort Van Blaey et al., A thermodynamic study of the solubility of theophylline and its hydrate **14**, 79
- Fokkens, J.G., see Van Bommel, E.M. **72**, 19
- Fokkens, R.H., see Beijnen, J.H. **32**, 111
- Folayan, J.O., see Akojie, F.O.B. **42**, 261
- Folkers, G., see Camenisch, G. **147**, 61
- Fong, G.W., W.M. Eickhoff, Liquid chromatographic determinations of amines in complex cough-cold formulations **53**, 91
- Fonseca, M.J., A. Cabanes, Alsina M. Asuncion, F. Reig, Design of a new formulation for sustained release of gentamicin: A carbopol hydrogel **133**, 265
- Fontan, J.E., P. Arnaud, J.C. Chaumeil, Enhancing properties of surfactants on the release of carbamazepine from suppositories **73**, 17  
Effects of polysorbate 80 on the pharmacokinetics on a carbamazepine suppository in the rabbit **82**, 67
- Fonteh, A.N., see Del, Olmo E. **81**, 267
- Foradada, M., J. Estelrich, Encapsulation of thioguanine in liposomes **124**, 261
- Foradada, M., see Pons, M. **95**, 51
- Forbes, R.T., P. York, J.R. Davidson, Dissolution kinetics and solubilis of *p*-aminosalicylic acid and its salts **126**, 199
- Forbes, S.J., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53
- Ford, J., see Ali, H.M. **42**, 155
- Ford, J.L., K. Mitchell, D. Sawh, S. Ramdour, D.J. Armstrong, P.N.C. Elliott, C. Rostron, J.E. Hogan, Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrix tablets containing propranolol hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulphate **71**, 213
- Ford, J.L., K. Mitchell, P. Rowe, D.J. Armstrong, P.N.C. Elliott, C. Rostron, J.E. Hogan, Mathematical modelling of drug release from hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrices: Effect of temperature **71**, 95
- Ford, J.L., M.H. Rubinstein, Preparation, properties and ageing of tablets prepared from the chlorpropamide-urea solid dispersion **8**, 311
- Ford, J.L., M.H. Rubinstein, T.D. Duffy, D.S. Ireland, A comparison of the physical properties of some sulfacetamide eye ointments commercially available in the UK **12**, 11

- Ford, J.L., M.H. Rubinstein, J.E. Hogan, Formulation of sustained release promethazine hydrochloride tablets using hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrices **24**, 327  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and aminophylline release from matrix tablets containing hydroxypropylmethylcellulose **24**, 339
- Ford, J.L., M.H. Rubinstein, F. McCaul, J.E. Hogan, P.J. Edgar, Importance of drug type, tablet shape and added diluents on drug release kinetics from hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrix tablets **40**, 223
- Ford, J.L., A.F. Stewart, J.L. Dubois, The properties of solid dispersions of indomethacin or phenylbutazone in polyethylene glycol **28**, 11
- Ford, J.L., see Dabbagh, M.A. **140**, 85
- Ford, J.L., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 95, 213
- Ford, J.L., see Francomb, M.M. **103**, 87
- Ford, J.L., see Mitchell, K. **66**, 233; **100**, 143, 155, 165, 175
- Ford, J.L., see Nokhodchi, A. **126**, 189; **129**, 21
- Ford, J.L., see Perez-Marcos, B. **111**, 251
- Ford, J.L., see Vulovic, N. **55**, 123
- Forgacs, E., see Cserhati, T. **141**, 1
- Forni, F., G. Coppi, M.A. Vandelli, M.T. Bernabei, An interpretation of the diffusion-type mechanism of drug release from microcapsules **60**, 83
- Forse, S.F., see Rowe, R.C. **17**, 347
- Forster, R., see Dobetti, L. **128**, 277
- Forster, S., G. Buckton, A.E. Beezer, The importance of chain length on the wettability and solubility of organic homologs **72**, 29
- Forsyth, A., see Mendelow, A.Y. **49**, 29
- Fort, J.J., A.K. Mitra, Physicochemical properties and chromatographic behavior of a homologous series of methotrexate- $\alpha,\gamma$ -dialkyl ester prodrugs **36**, 7  
 Solubility and stability characteristics of a series of methotrexate dialkyl esters **59**, 271  
 Effects of epidermal/dermal separation methods and ester chain configuration on the bioconversion of a homologous series of methotrexate dialkyl esters in dermal and epidermal homogenates of hairless mouse skin **102**, 241  
 Development of a physical model for simultaneous diffusion/bioconversion of methotrexate dialkyl esters: A potential parallel/sequential metabolic scheme **107**, 9
- Fort, J.J., Z. Shao, A.K. Mitra, Transport and degradation characteristics of methotrexate dialkyl ester prodrugs across tape-stripped hairless mouse skin **100**, 233
- Fort, J.J., see Trivedi, J.S. **123**, 217
- Fortier, M., A. Bonfils, R. Zalisz, M. Heyman, P. Smets, Pharmacokinetic profile of RU 41740, a bacterial immunomodulator, in mice, rats, and monkeys **52**, 27
- Fortier, M., see Heyman, M. **37**, 33
- Fortman, D., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99
- Foster, T.M., J.J. Dormish, U. Narahari, J.D. Meyer, M. Vrkljan, J. Henkin, W.R. Porter, H. Staack, J.F. Carpenter, M.C. Manning, Thermal stability of low molecular weight urokinase during heat treatment. III. Effect of salts, sugars and Tween 80 **134**, 193
- Foucher, C., see Chouinard, F. **72**, 211
- Fouli, A.M., Sayed A.A. El, A.A. Badawi, Release of drugs from microcapsules of methacrylate polymers **14**, 95
- Fouli, A.M., see Badawi, A.A. **6**, 55
- Fournier, C., M. Hamon, M. Hamon, J. Wannebroucq, S. Petiprez, J.P. Pruvo, B. Hecquet, Preparation and preclinical evaluation of bioresorbable hydroxyethylstarch microspheres for transient arterial embolization **106**, 41
- Fournier, J., see Galleyrand, J.C. **42**, 225
- Fowler, S., D.S. Jones, Modified adherence of *Candida albicans* to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro following treatment with cationic, non-antibiotic antimicrobial agents **84**, 77  
 Modified adherence of *Candida albicans* to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro following treatment with cationic, non-antibiotic antimicrobial agents **86**, 193
- Fowler, S., see Jones, D.S. **105**, 71
- Fox, G.G., see Beezer, A.E. **45**, 153
- Fox, J., see Masada, T. **49**, 57
- Fox, J.L., C.D. Yu, W.I. Higuchi, N.F.H. Ho, General physical model for simultaneous diffusion and metabolism in biological membranes. The computational approach for the steady state case **2**, 41
- Fox, J.L., see Kanaya, Y. **16**, 171
- Fox, J.L., see Lamson, M.L. **21**, 143
- Fox, J.L., see Muhammad, N.A. **21**, 295
- Fox, J.L., see Spooner, P.J. **15**, 177
- Fox, P.L.A., see Le Brun, P.P.H. **49**, 141
- Fox, R., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- Fox, R., see Hastewell, J. **101**, 115; **126**, 245
- Frances, C., M.D. Veiga, O.M. Espanol, R. Cadorniga, Preparation, characterization and dissolution of ciprofloxacin/PEG 6000 binary systems **77**, 193
- Franchini, M.K., J.T. Carstensen, Failure of high temperature extrapolation of oxidative reactions in solution **111**, 153
- Francisco, A.P.G., see Mimoso, I.M. **147**, 109
- Franco, M., see Bonina, F.P. **124**, 45
- Franco, M., see Trapani, G. **116**, 95; **139**, 215
- Francoeur, M., I. Ahmed, S. Sitek, T.F. Patton, Age-related differences in ophthalmic drug disposition. III. Corneal permeability of pilocarpine in rabbits **16**, 203
- Francoeur, M., T.F. Patton, Kinetics of corneal drug uptake studied by corneal perfusion in situ. I. Evaluation of system and uptake of ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate in rabbits **2**, 337
- Francoeur, M.L., S.J. Sitek, B. Costello, T.F. Patton, Kinetic disposition and distribution of timolol in the rabbit eye. A physiologically based ocular model **25**, 275
- Francoeur, M.L., see Harper, Bellantone **30**, 63
- Francoeur, M.L., see Riviere, J.E. **127**, 213
- Francomb, M.M., J.L. Ford, M.G. Lee, Adsorption of vincristine, vinblastine, doxorubicin and mitozantrone to in-line intravenous filters **103**, 87
- Frank, S.G., see Chen-Chow, P.C. **8**, 81, 89
- Frank, S.G., see Mueller-Goymann, C.C. **29**, 147
- Franke, J.P., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **10**, 177
- Franklin Smyth, W., see Yarnitzky, C. **75**, 161
- Franssen, E.J.F., F. Moolenaar, D. de Zeeuw, D.K.F. Meijer, Renal specific delivery of sulfamethoxazole in the rat by



- coupling to the low molecular weight protein lysozyme via an acid-sensitive linker **80**, R15
- Franz, J., see Hampl, J. **144**, 107
- Franz, J.M., J.P. Vonderscher, R. Voges, Contribution to the intestinal absorption of ergot peptide alkaloids **7**, 19
- Franz, R., see Johnson, K. **73**, 197
- Fratini, L., E.E.S. Schapoval, Ciprofloxacin determination by visible light spectrophotometry using iron(III)nitrate **127**, 279
- Fratis, A., see Gordon, M.S. **115**, 29
- Fredholt, K., N. Mork, M. Begtrup, Hemiesters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids as cyclization-activated prodrug forms for protecting phenols against first-pass metabolism **123**, 209
- Fredholt Thomsen, K., H. Bundgaard, Cyclization-activated phenyl carbamate prodrug forms for protecting phenols against first-pass metabolism **91**, 39
- Fredj, G., see Bonhomme, L. **65**, R9
- Fredj, G., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Freebern, K., see Pavliv, L. **105**, 227
- Freeman, D.J., N.V. Sheth, S.L. Spruance, Preclinical studies of iododeoxyuridine in dimethyl sulfoxide for the topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infections **48**, 141
- Freeman, D.J., see Sheth, N.V. **28**, 201
- Freeman, M., see Stead, J.A. **14**, 59
- Freeman, S., see Walker, I. **104**, 157; **108**, 225
- Freisleben, H.J., see Michel, C. **98**, 131
- Freixas, J., see Montero, M.T. **149**, 161
- Freny, J., see Lafforgue, C. **147**, 243
- Fresta, M., G. Puglisi, Biological effects of CDP-choline loaded long circulating liposomes on rat cerebral post-ischemic reperfusion **134**, 89
- Fresta, M., A. Villari, G. Puglisi, G. Cavallaro, 5-Fluorouracil: Various kinds of loaded liposomes: Encapsulation efficiency, storage stability and fusogenic properties **99**, 145
- Fresta, M., see Cavallaro, G. **111**, 31
- Fresta, M., see Puglisi, G. **118**, 65; **125**, 283
- Fresta, M., see Villari, A. **127**, 185
- Fricke, S., see Huttenrauch, R. **3**, 289
- Fricker, G., see Haeberlin, B. **137**, 103
- Fricker, G., see Oechslein, C.R. **139**, 25
- Fridriksdottir, H., see Brewster, M.E. **79**, 289
- Fridriksdottir, H., see Loftsson, T. **62**, 243; **104**, 181; **127**, 293
- Friedman, D., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Friedman, D., see Benita, S. **30**, 47
- Friedman, D., see Touitou, E. **19**, 323
- Friedman, M., D. Harrari, A. Rimer, A. Stabholz, Inhibition of plaque formation by a sustained release delivery system for cetylpyridinium chloride **44**, 243
- Friedman, M., see Bialer, M. **20**, 53
- Friedman, M., see Hussein, Z. **37**, 97
- Friedman, M., see Shani, S. **131**, 33
- Friedmand, D., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Friend, D.R., S.I. Smedley, Solvent drug in ethanol/ethyl acetate enhanced skin permeation of D-norgestrel **97**, 39
- Friend, D.R., see Catz, P. **55**, 17; **58**, 93
- Friend, D.R., see Leopold, C.S. **126**, 139
- Friend, D.R., see McLeod, A.D. **92**, 105
- Friend, D.R., see Nolen, III H.W. **107**, 169
- Frier, M., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Frier, M., see Daly, P.B. **10**, 17
- Frier, M., see Fitzgerald, P. **83**, 177
- Frier, M., see Hardy, J.G. **142**, 129
- Friis, G.J., A. Bak, B.D. Larsen, S. Frokjaer, Prodrugs of peptides obtained by derivatization of the C-terminal peptide bond in order to effect protection against degradation by carboxypeptidases **136**, 61
- Friis, G.J., H. Bundgaard, Kinetics of degradation of cyclosporin A in acidic aqueous solution and its implication in its oral absorption **82**, 79
- Friis, G.J., see Bundgaard, H. **82**, 85
- Frijlink, E., see Moolenaar, F. **114**, 117
- Frijlink, H.W., A.J.M. Schoonen, C.F. Lerk, The effects of cyclodextrins on drugs absorption. I. In vitro observations **49**, 91
- Frijlink, H.W., A.C. Wissens, A.J.M. Schoonen, C.F. Lerk, The effects of cyclodextrins on drug absorption. II. In vivo observations **64**, 195
- Frijlink, H.W., see Bootsma, H.P.R. **51**, 213
- Frioriksdottir, H., see Loftsson, T. **110**, 169
- Frokjaer, S., see Friis, G.J. **136**, 61
- Frokjaer, S., see Taub, M.E. **146**, 205
- Frontini, R., J.B. Mielck, Formation of formaldehyde in polyethylene glycol and in poloxamer under stress conditions **114**, 121
- Fructus, A., see Tokgoz, N.S. **141**, 27
- Fu, Lu M.F., see Powers, M.E. **108**, 49
- Fubini, B., M.R. Gasco, M. Gallarate, Microcalorimetric study of microemulsions as potential drug delivery systems. I. Evaluation of enthalpy in the absence of any drug **42**, 19
- Fubini, B., M.R. Gasco, M. Gallarate, Microcalorimetric study of microemulsions as potential drug delivery systems. II. Evaluation of enthalpy in the presence of drugs **50**, 213
- Fuchs, J., see Michel, C. **98**, 131
- Fuentes, A., see Lu, M.F. **71**, 25
- Fuhrman, L.C., see Michniak, B.B. **94**, 203
- Fuhrman, L.C., see Michniak, B.B. **110**, 231
- Fujihara, Y., see Kaneo, Y. **57**, 263
- Fuji, K., see Aoki, H. **115**, 183; **149**, 15
- Fujihara, Y., see Kaneo, Y. **44**, 265
- Fujii, M., K. Shiozawa, T. Henmi, S. Yamanouchi, H. Suzuki, N. Yamashita, M. Matsumoto, Skin permeation of indomethacin from gel formed by fatty-acid ester and phospholipid **137**, 117
- Fujimori, J., Y. Machida, S. Tanaka, T. Nagai, Effect of magnetically controlled gastric residence of sustained release tablets on bioavailability of acetaminophen **119**, 47
- Fujimoto, S., see Morimoto, Y. **54**, 27
- Fujimoto, T., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 251
- Fujimoto, Y., see Nakano, N.I. **7**, 335
- Fujinaga, T., see Uekama, K. **10**, 1
- Fujioka, Y., see Motozono, H. **108**, 39

- Fujita, K., see Kaneo, Y. 57, 263  
 Fujita, T., T. Fujita, K. Morikawa, H. Tanaka, O. Iemura, A. Yamamoto, S. Muranishi, Improvement of intestinal absorption of human calcitonin by chemical modification with fatty acids: Synergistic effects of acylation and absorption enhancers 134, 47  
 Fujita, T., see Nishikawa, M. 85, 75  
 Fujita, Y., see Katsu, T. 53, 61  
 Fujiwara, S., see Akimoto, K. 3, 109  
 Fukuda, T., Y. Gomita, K. Furuno, Y. Araki, Determination of an epileptic drug concentrations in animal blood by the SLFIA method 36, 1  
 Fukui, H., M. Murakami, K. Takada, S. Muranishi, Combinative promotion effect of Azone and fusogenic fatty acid on the large intestinal absorption in rat 31, 239  
 Fukuoka, E., see Yamamura, S. 133, 117  
 Fukuyasu, H., see Hodoshima, N. 146, 81  
 Fukuzaki, H., see Asano, M. 67, 67  
 Fukuzaki, H., see Imasaka, K. 68, 87; 81, 31  
 Fullerton, A., see Drustrup, J. 71, 105  
 Fullerton, A., see Hansen, L.B. 84, 253  
 Funaki, T., S. Furuta, N. Kaneniwa, Discontinuous absorption property of cimetidine 31, 119  
 Funaki, T., N. Watari, S. Furuta, N. Kaneniwa, Analysis of the absorption characteristics of cimetidine with the use of the multi-segment absorption model 43, 59  
 Funaki, T., see Kaneniwa, N. 26, 157; 31, 33; 34, 231  
 Funaki, T., see Watari, N. 21, 85  
 Fung, F.K.Y., see Duddu, S.P. 94, 171; 127, 53  
 Fung, H.L., see Maier, G.A. 4, 75  
 Fung, H.L., see Ogata, H. 5, 335  
 Furities, H., see Takakura, Y. 105, 19  
 Furlanetto, S., see Corti, P. 111, 83  
 Furlanetto, S., see Mura, P. 119, 71  
 Furlanetto, S., see Santoni, G. 93, 239  
 Furlani, P., see Wilding, I.R. 111, 99  
 Furneri, P.M., see Puglisi, G. 118, 65  
 Furono, K., see Gomita, Y. 54, 89  
 Furr, J.R., see El-Falaha, B.M.A. 23, 239; 25, 329  
 Furr, J.R., see Russell, A.D. 27, 163; 34, 115; 35, 227; 36, 191  
 Furr, J.R., see Shaker, L.A. 34, 51  
 Furst, W., R. Neubert, T. Jurkschat, L. Lucke, Prodrug approach of orotic acid using an absorption model 61, 43  
 Furst, W., see Neubert, R. 75, 89  
 Furuno, K., see Fukuda, T. 36, 1  
 Furuseth, S., see Bjerga, Bjaen A.K. 92, 183  
 Furuta, S., see Funaki, T. 31, 119; 43, 59  
 Furuta, S., see Kaneniwa, N. 31, 33  
 Furuya, A., see Akimoto, M. 100, 133; 117, 31  
 Furuya, A., see Yamada, K. 119, 1  
 Furuya, Y., see Takada, K. 44, 107  
 Futo, T., see Ohta, N. 118, 85  
 Fuwa, T., see Murakami, T. 54, 259  
 Fyhr, P., A. Brodin, A preformulation study on the kinetics of pralidoxime chloride in concentrated acidic solution 40, 157  
 Fyhr, P., M. Nicklasson, K. Gunnvald, A. Brodin, A preformulation study on the kinetics of HI-6 in concentrated solution 40, 193
- ## G
- Gaber, M., see Al-Shora, H.I. 47, 209  
 Gaber, M., see Moustafa, M.A. 34, 207  
 Gaber, M., see Turkistani, A.A.A. 59, R1  
 Gabr, K.E., see Meshali, M.M. 89, 177  
 Gabriel, D.L., see Kearney, A.S. 104, 169  
 Gabrielson, G., see Silvestri, S. 71, 65; 73, 163  
 Gabrijelcic, V., M. Sentjurc, Influence of hydrogels on liposome stability and on the transport of liposome entrapped substances into the skin 118, 207  
 Gabrijelcic, V., M. Sentjurc, J. Kristl, Evaluation of liposomes as drug carriers into the skin by one-dimensional EPR imaging 62, 75  
 Gabrijelcic, V., M. Sentjure, M. Schara, The measurement of liposome entrapped molecules' penetration into the skin: A 1D-EPR and EPR kinetic imaging study 102, 151  
 Gadalla, M.A.F., F. Touchard, M.W. Samaha, The effect of the composition of binary systems on the solubility and solubility parameter estimation of nalidixic and salicylic acids 38, 71  
 Gaddipati, N., M. Graziosi, K. Ellway, M. Ganesan, H. Schreier, A novel aerosol inhalation device for pressurized metered dose inhalation aerosols: Gammascintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary deposition profiles and comparison with commercial inhalation devices 128, 55  
 Gajan, V., see Le Corre, P. 107, 41  
 Gajdos, M., see Piotrovskij, V.K. 119, 213  
 Galindo, C., see de Bolos, J. 40, 175  
 Galinsky, R.E., see Anderson, B.D. 43, 261  
 Galinsky, R.E., G. Levy, Effect of cimetidine on acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in rats 10, 301  
 Gallarate, M., M.R. Gasco, M. Trotta, P. Chetoni, M.F. Saettoni, Preparation and evaluation in vitro of solutions and o/w microemulsions containing levobunolol as ion-pair 100, 219  
 Gallarate, M., see Fubini, B. 42, 19; 50, 213  
 Gallarate, M., see Gasco, M.R. 69, 193  
 Gallardo, M., G. Couarraze, B. Denizot, L. Treupel, P. Couvreur, F. Puisieux, Study of the mechanisms of formation of nanoparticles and nanocapsules of polyisobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate 100, 55  
 Gallardo, M., see Casals, E. 143, 171  
 Gallardo, M., see de Bolos, J. 40, 175  
 Gallardo, M., see Gallardo, M. 100, 55  
 Gallardo, V., J. Salcedo, A. Parera, A. Delgado, Effect of the preservatives antipyrin, benzoic acid and sodium metabisulfite on properties of the nitrofurantoin/solution interface 71, 223  
 Galleyrand, J.C., J. Fournier, J.L. Chanal, C. Puozzo, Comparative study of binding of an anti-allergic substance to serum albumin and erythrocytes in man, in the dog and in the rat 42, 225  
 Gallo, J.M., C.T. Hung, D.G. Perrier, Analysis of albumin microsphere preparation 22, 63

- Gambari, R., V. Chiorboli, G. Feriotto, C. Nastruzzi, TAPP (tetra-*p*-amidinophenoxyneopentane) inhibits the binding of nuclear factors to target DNA sequences **72**, 251
- Gambari, R., see Cortesi, R. **105**, 181; **139**, 69
- Gambari, R., see Esposito, E. **117**, 151
- Gambari, R., see Nastruzzi, C. **90**, 43
- Gamble, M.D., see Field, W.N. **51**, 175
- Gamlen, M.J., see Jones, H.P. **104**, 253
- Gander, B., V. Beltrami, R. Gurny, E. Doelker, Effects of the method of drug incorporation and the size of the monolith on drug release from cross-linked polymers **58**, 63
- Gander, B., P. Johansen, H. Nam-Tran, H.P. Merkle, Thermodynamic approach to protein microencapsulation into poly(D,L-lactide) by spray drying **129**, 51
- Gander, B., K. Ventouras, R. Gurny, E. Doelker, In vitro dissolution medium with supramolecular surfactant concentration and its relevance for in vivo absorption **27**, 117
- Gander, B.A., see Thomasin, C. **147**, 173
- Ganderton, D., see Buckton, G. **42**, 35
- Ganderton, D., see Leigh, T.R. **67**, 275
- Ganderton, D., see Malamataris, S. **70**, 69
- Ganderton, D., see Timsina, M.P. **101**, 1
- Gandhi, R., J. Robinson, Mechanisms of penetration enhancement for transbuccal delivery of salicylic acid **85**, 129
- Ganem-Quintanar, A., C. Lafforgue, F. Falson-Rieg, P. Buri, Evaluation of the transepidermal permeation of diethylene glycol monoethyl ether and skin water loss **147**, 165
- Ganesan, M., see Gaddipati, N. **128**, 55
- Ganesan, M.G., N.D. Weiner, G.L. Flynn, N.F.H. Ho, Influence of liposomal drug entrapment on percutaneous absorption **20**, 139
- Ganesan, M.G., see Schwinke, D.L. **20**, 119
- Gangal, S.V., see Jaggi, M. **69**, 77
- Gararosa, Sr. L.P., J.M. Hill, Modern iontophoresis for local drug delivery **123**, 159
- Ganley, J.A., see McTaggart, C.M. **19**, 139
- Ganza-Gonzalez, A., J.L. Vila-Jato, S. Anguiano-Igea, F.J. Otero-Espinar, J. Blanco-Mendez, A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the inclusion complex of naproxen with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **106**, 179
- Gao, P., see Sung, K.C. **142**, 53
- Garay, R.P., Azelastine: Well known ciliotoxic agent? [1] **136**, 181
- Garcia Anton, J.M., see Reig, F. **44**, 257, 269
- Garcia, B., J.P. Marty, J. Wepierre, Factors governing percutaneous absorption of alcohols from water/isopropyl myristate/polysorbate mixtures **4**, 205
- Garcia, F.F., see Guzman, M. **80**, 119
- Garcia, J., see Lucero, M.J. **116**, 31
- Garcia, L., see Bedmar, M.C. **138**, 95
- Garcia, M.J., A.A. Dominguez-Gil, M. Cepeda, A. Dominguez-Gil, Influence of experimental renal impairment in the pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin after intravenous administration to rabbits **5**, 117
- Garcia, M.L., see Egea, M.A. **67**, 103
- Garcia-Arias, T., see Alonso, M.J. **42**, 27
- Garcia-Celma, M.J., N. Azemar, M.A. Pes, G. Solans, Solubilization of antifungal drugs in water/POE(20) sorbitan monooleate/oil systems **105**, 77
- Garcia-Encina, G., see Torres, D. **59**, 9; **121**, 239
- Garcia-Gonzalez, N., I.W. Kellaway, H. Blanco-Fuente, S. Anguiano-Igea, B. Delgado-Charro, F.J. Otero-Espinar, J. Blanco-Mendez, Influence of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin concentration and polyacrylic acid molecular weight on swelling and release characteristics of metoclopramide-containing hydrogels **100**, 25
- Design and evaluation of buccoadhesive metoclopramide hydrogels composed of poly(acrylic acid) crosslinked with sucrose **100**, 65
- Influence of glycerol concentration and carbopol molecular weight on swelling and drug release characteristics of metoclopramide hydrogels **104**, 107
- Garcia-Gonzalez, N., see Otero-Espinar, F.J. **75**, 37; **79**, 149
- Gard, P.R., see Malhi, J.S. **43**, 77
- Gardner, M.J., W.J. Jusko, Effects of oral contraceptives and tobacco use on the metabolic pathways of theophylline **33**, 55
- Gareiss, J., see Blume, A. **99**, 219
- Garr, J.S.M., M.H. Rubinstein, Direct compression characteristics of xylitol **64**, 223
- An investigation into the capping of paracetamol at increasing speeds of compression **72**, 117
- The effect of rate of force application on the properties of microcrystalline cellulose and dibasic calcium phosphate mixtures **73**, 75
- The influence of moisture content on the consolidation and compaction properties of paracetamol **81**, 187
- Consolidation and compaction characteristics of a three-component particulate system **82**, 71
- Garren, J., see Adjei, A. **90**, 141
- Garren, K.W., A.J. Repta, Incompatibility of cisplatin and reglan injectable **24**, 91
- Buccal drug absorption. I. Comparative levels of esterase and peptidase activis in rat and hamster buccal and intestinal homogenates **48**, 189
- Garren, K.W., R.A. Pyter, Aqueous solubility properties of a dibasic peptide-like compound 2,3-dihydroxy-5-methylhexyl)histidinamide **63**, 167
- Garrigues Pelufo, T.M., A.T. Perez-Varona, M.V. Bermejo, A. Martin-Villodre, Absorption-partition relationships for true homologous series of xenobiotics as a possible approach to study mechanisms of surfactants in absorption. IV. Phenylacetic acid derivatives and anionic surfactants **79**, 135
- Garrigues, T.M., E.F. Collado, S. Fabra-Campos, M.D. Perez-Buendia, A. Martin-Villodre, J.M. Pla-Delfina, Absorption-partition relationships for true homologous series of xenobiotics as a possible approach to study mechanisms of surfactants in absorption. III. Aromatic amines and cationic surfactants **57**, 189
- Garrigues, T.M., A.T. Perez-Varona, E. Climent, M.V. Bermejo, A. Martin-Villodre, J.M. Pla-Delfina, Gastric absorption of acidic xenobiotics in the rat: Biophysical interpretation of an apparently atypical behaviour **64**, 127

- Garrigues, T.M., M.J. Segura-Bono, M.V. Bermejo, V. Merino, J.M. Pla-Delfina, Compared effects of synthetic and natural bile acid surfactant on xenobiotic absorption. II. Studies with sodium glycocholate to confirm a hypothesis **101**, 209
- Garrigues, T.M., see Perez-Buendia, M.D. **55**, 165
- Garrigues, T.M., see Segura-Bono, M.J. **107**, 159
- Garvin, C.P., see McGovern, J.G. **149**, 251
- Garvin, K., see Sampath, S.S. **78**, 165
- Gasco, M.R., M. Gallarate, F. Pattarino, In vitro permeation of azelaic acid from viscosized microemulsions **69**, 193
- Gasco, M.R., F. Pattarino, F. Lattanzi, Long-acting delivery systems for peptides: Reduced plasma testosterone levels in male rats after a single injection **62**, 119
- Gasco, M.R., M. Trotta, Nanoparticles from microemulsions **29**, 267
- Gasco, M.R., M. Trotta, M.E. Carloti, R. Carpignano, Contribution of carboxylic acids to the permeability of imipramine **18**, 235
- Gasco, M.R., see Cavalli, R. **89**, R9; **117**, 243
- Gasco, M.R., see Fubini, B. **42**, 19; **50**, 213
- Gasco, M.R., see Gallarate, M. **100**, 219
- Gasco, M.R., see Morel, S. **105**, 189; **119**, 126; **132**, 259
- Gasco, M.R., see Pattarino, F. **91**, 157
- Gasco, M.R., see Trotta, M. **143**, 67
- Gascon, A.R., see Hernandez, R.M. **139**, 45
- Gaskin, P.W., see Hall, S.B. **70**, 251
- Gaspar, M.M., see Cruz, M.E.M. **96**, 67
- Gaspar, R., V. Preat, M. Roland, Nanoparticles of polyisohexylcyanoacrylate (PIHCA) as carriers of primaquine: Formulation, physico-chemical characterization and acute toxicity **68**, 111
- Gaspar, R., see Lourenco, C. **138**, 1
- Gaspar, R., see Martins, M.B.F. **142**, 75
- Gasperini, E., see Catellani, P.L. **88**, 285
- Gasperlin, M., Smid-Korba Kristl, J. Kerc, The structure elucidation of semisolid w/o emulsion systems containing silicone surfactant **107**, 51
- Gassim, A.E.H., P.G. Takla, K.C. James, Polymorphism and possible intramolecular bonding in benperidol **34**, 23
- Gatlin, L.A., see Schoen, M.P. **114**, 159
- Gatti, R., R. Gotti, V. Cavrini, M. Soli, A. Bertaccini, F. Carparelli, Stability study of prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> (PGE<sub>1</sub>) in physiological solutions by liquid chromatography (HPLC) **115**, 113
- Gaudy, D., see El Moussaoui, A. **106**, 109
- Gaudy, D., see Petrovick, P.D. **76**, 49
- Gaudy, D., see Rizk, S. **126**, 57
- Gaudy, D., see Ruizk, S. **112**, 125
- Gautam, A., see Parimoo, P. **134**, 231
- Gautier, J.C., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 71
- Gautier, J.C., see Le Ray, A.M. **106**, 201
- Gavach, C., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205
- Gavriloff, C., see Leroy, P. **82**, 157
- Gay, C.L., T.M. Murphy, J. Hadgraft, I.W. Kellaway, J.C. Evans, C.C. Rowlands, An electron spin resonance study of skin penetration enhancers **49**, 39
- Gayo-Otero, M., see Esclusa-Diaz, M.T. **142**, 183
- Gayot, A.T., see Flament, M.P. **148**, 93
- Gazso, L.G., see Dam, A.M. **121**, 245
- Gazzaniga, A., P. Iamartino, G. Maffione, M.E. Sangalli, Oral delayed-release system for colonic specific delivery **108**, 77
- Gazzaniga, A., M.E. Sangalli, U. Conte, C. Caramella, P. Colombo, A. La Manna, On the release mechanism from coated swellable minimatrices **91**, 167
- Gazzaniga, A., see Caramella, C. **44**, 177
- Gazzaniga, A., see Colombo, P. **63**, 43
- Gazzaniga, A., see Gazzaniga, A. **91**, 167
- Gazzaniga, A., see Giordano, F. **62**, 153
- Gazzaniga, A., see Peppas, N.A. **51**, 77
- Gazzaniga, A., see Sangalli, M.E. **91**, 151
- Gazzaniga, A., see Wilding, I.R. **111**, 99
- Gebre-Mariam, T., see Armstrong, N.A. **34**, 125
- Gehenot, A., R.C. Rao, G. Maire, M. Cachon, Values of thermal analysis in the critical evaluation of classical methods of melting point determination **45**, 13
- Gelbcke, M., see Beten, D.B. **88**, 31
- Genetet, B., see Rolland, A. **39**, 173
- Gengenbacher, T., see Haeberlin, B. **137**, 103
- Genta, I., see Pavanetto, F. **48**, 255; **51**, 55; **54**, 143; **74**, 175; **84**, 151
- Georgakopoulos, P.P., see Avgoustakis, K. **79**, 67
- Georgarakis, M., see Amperiadou, A. **115**, 1
- Georgiacodis, M., see Macheras, P. **52**, 249
- Georgieva, M., see Simeonova, M. **43**, 267
- Geraldes, C.F., see Moreira, J.N. **147**, 153
- Gerard, C.A., see Maurin, M.B. **94**, 11
- Gerber, J.J., J. Van der Watt, A.P. Lotter, Physical characterisation of three pseudopolymorphs of cyclopentiazide **69**, 265
- Physical characterisation of solid forms of cyclopentiazide **73**, 137
- Gergich, G., see Zatz, J.L. **9**, 315
- Gerhards, J., see Bury, M. **76**, 207; **124**, 183
- Gerritsen, H.R., see Herremans, J.L.M. **129**, 191
- Gerritsma, K.W., see Cornelissen, P.J.G. **1**, 173; **3**, 205
- Gerritsma, K.W., see Van der Griend, J. **1**, 257
- Getz, J.J., see Beall, H.D. **93**, 37
- Getz, J.J., see Sloan, K.B. **93**, 27
- Ghaderi, R., C. Stuesson, J. Carlfors, Effect of preparative parameters on the characteristics of poly (D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres made by the double emulsion method **141**, 205
- Ghaly, G.M., see Nishihata, T. **38**, 83
- Ghanem, A.H., H. Mahmoud, W.I. Higuchi, P. Liu, W.R. Good, The effects of ethanol on the transport of lipophilic and polar permeants across hairless mouse skin: Methods/validation of a novel approach **78**, 137
- Ghanem, A.H., see Inamori, T. **105**, 113
- Ghanem, A.H., see Kim, Y.H. **80**, 17
- Ghanem, A.H., see Lee, P.H. **93**, 139
- Ghanem, A.H., see Liu, P. **64**, 7; **78**, 123
- Ghanem, A.H., see Peck, K.D. **98**, 141
- Ghanem, A.H., see Seta, Y. **81**, 89

- Gharaibeh, A.E.M., H.N. Alkaysi, M.S. Salam, K.I.A. Gharaibeh, Nil effect of cigarette smoking on ranitidine pharmacokinetics **100**, 253
- Gharaibeh, A.M., see Alkaysi, H.N. **87**, 73
- Gharaibeh, K.I.A., see Gharaibeh, A.E.M. **100**, 253
- Gharavi, M., K.C. James, The properties of testosterone and related androgens crystallized from normal alkanols **14**, 325
- Gharavi, M., K.C. James, L.M. Sanders, Solubilities of metanalone, methandienone, methyltestosterone, nandrolone and testosterone in homologous series of alkanes and alkanols **14**, 333
- Ghassabian, S., T. Ehtezazi, Forutan S. Mohsen, Mortazavi Alireza, Dexamethasone-loaded magnetic albumin microspheres: Preparation and in vitro release **130**, 49
- Ghebre-Sellassie, I., R.H. Gordon, D.L. Middleton et al., A unique application and characterization of Eudragit E 30 D film coatings in sustained release formulations **31**, 43
- Ghebre-Sellassie, I., R.H. Gordon, R.U. Nesbitt, M.B. Fawzi, Evaluation of acrylic-based modified-release film coatings **37**, 211
- Ghebre-Sellassie, I., see Yang, S.T. **60**, 109; **86**, 247
- Gheyouche, R., see Aignasse, M.F. **113**, 241
- Ghezzi, E., L. Benedetti, M. Rochira, F. Biviano, L. Callegaro, Hyaluronane derivative microspheres as NGF delivery devices: Preparation methods and in vitro release characterization **87**, 21
- Ghobashy, A.A., see Chiori, C.O. **17**, 121
- Ghodbane, S., J.A. McCauley, Study of the polymorphism of 3-(((3-(2-(7-chloro-2-quinolinyl)-(E)-ethenyl)phenyl)((3-dimethylamino-3-oxopropyl)thio)methyl)thio)propanoic acid (MK571) by DSC, TG, XRPD and solubility measurements dimethylcarbamoyl]ethylthio]methylthio]propionic acid **59**, 281
- Ghodbane, S., see Rivera, S.L. **108**, 31
- Ghogare, A.B., see Sadana, G.S. **70**, 195
- Ghorab, M., see Ammar, H.O. **103**, 237
- Ghorab, M.M., see Ammar, H.O. **103**, 237
- Ghorab, M.M., see Badawy, S.I.F. **128**, 45; **145**, 137
- Ghosh, S., D.J.W. Grant, Determination of the solubilities of crystalline solids in solvent media that induce phase changes: Solubilities of 1,2-dialkyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyridones and their formic acid solvates in formic acid and water **114**, 185
- Ghosh, T.K., C.S. Chiao, R.D. Gokhale, In vitro release and permeation of levobunolol from various transdermal formulations **82**, 39
- Ghosh, T.K., M.J. Habib, K. Childs, M. Alexander, Transdermal delivery of metoprolol. I. Comparison between hairless mouse and human cadaver skin and effect of *n*-decylmethyl sulfoxide **88**, 391
- Ghyczy, M., see Blume, A. **99**, 219
- Giammona, G., B. Carlisi, G. Cavallaro, I. Donato, F. Pinio, V.T. Liveri, Calorimetric investigation of the interaction between  $\alpha,\beta$ -poly(*N*-hydroxyethyl)-DL-aspartamide and surfactants **64**, 239
- Giammona, G., G. Cavallaro, G. Pitarresi, C. Ventura, A.S. Palazzo, Synthesis and therapeutic potential of a macromolecular prodrug of diflunisal **105**, 57
- Giammona, G., G. Pitarresi, V. Tomarchio, S. Spampinato, P. Govoni, T. Campana, New hydrogel matrices based on chemical crosslinked  $\alpha,\beta$ -polyasparthydrazide: Synthesis, characterization and in vivo biocompatibility studies **127**, 165
- Giammona, G., G. Puglisi, B. Carlisi, R. Pignatello, A. Spadaro, A. Caruso, Polymeric prodrugs:  $\alpha,\beta$ -poly(*N*-hydroxyethyl)-DL-aspartamide as a macromolecular carrier for some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents **57**, 55
- Giammona, G., see Castelli, F. **59**, 19; **70**, 43; **88**, 1
- Giammona, G., see Cavallaro, G. **90**, 195; **111**, 31
- Giammona, G., see Puglisi, G. **125**, 283
- Giammona, G., see Turco Liveri, V. **99**, 285
- Gianasi, E., F. Cociancich, I.F. Uchegbu, A.T. Florence, R. Duncan, Pharmaceutical and biological characterisation of a doxorubicin-polymer conjugate (PK1) entrapped in sorbitan monostearate Span 60 niosomes **148**, 139
- Giannaccini, B., see Saetone, M.F. **20**, 187; **25**, 73; **31**, 261; **43**, 67; **51**, 203; **72**, 131; **86**, 159; **126**, 79
- Giannakou, S.A., P.P. Dallas, D.M. Rekkas, N.H. Choulis, Development and in vitro evaluation of nitrendipine transdermal formulations using experimental design techniques **125**, 7
- Giannessi, C., see Di, Colo G. **50**, 27
- Giannini, R.P., see Shefter, E. **1**, 49
- Gibaldi, M., P.J. McNamara, Steady-state concentrations of drugs with short half-lives when administered in oral sustained release formulations **2**, 167
- Gibaldi, M., see Colburn, W.A. **1**, 121
- Gibbins, L.B., K.C. James, Calculating quantities in dispersible powders containing antibiotics **4**, 353
- Gibbons, W.A., see Del Olmo, E. **81**, 267
- Gibbons, W.A., see Flinn, N. **138**, 167; **143**, 125
- Gibbons, W.A., see Toth, I. **73**, 259; **77**, 13; **79**, 39; **83**, 131; **105**, 241; **125**, 117
- Gibbons, W.A., see Valko, K. **83**, 123
- Gibbons, W.A., see Wood, I.P. **87**, 141
- Gibson, S.H.M., R.C. Rowe, E.F.T. White, Characterisation of the structure of filled polymer film coatings using ion beam etching **47**, 205
- Mechanical properties of pigmented tablet coating formulations and their resistance to cracking. I. Static mechanical measurement **48**, 63
- Quantitative assessment of additive-polymer interaction in pigmented hydroxypropyl methylcellulose formulations using immersion calorimetry **48**, 113
- The mechanical properties of pigmented tablet coating formulations and their resistance to cracking. II. Dynamic mechanical measurement **50**, 163
- Gienau, B., see Neubert, R. **75**, 89
- Gierer, D.S., see Sinko, C.M. **114**, 85
- Gilbert, D.L., T. Okano, T. Miyata, S.W. Kim, Macromolecular diffusion through collagen membranes **47**, 79

- Gilbert, J.C., J. Hadgraft, A. Bye, L.G. Brookes, Drug release from Pluronic F-127 gels **32**, 223
- Gilbert, J.C., C. Washington, M.C. Davies, Pietra A.M Di, The behaviour of Pluronic F127 in aqueous solution studied using fluorescent probes **40**, 93
- Gilbert, P., see Al-Adham, I.S.I. **34**, 45
- Gilbert, P., see Chawner, J.A. **55**, 209
- Gilbert, P., see Collier, P.J. **66**, 201; **74**, 195
- Gilbert, P., see Plumpton, E.J. **30**, 237, 241
- Gilhar, D., see Touitou, E. **78**, 85
- Gilligan, C.A., A. Li Wan Po, Factors affecting drug release from a pellet system coated with an aqueous colloidal dispersion **73**, 51
- Oral vaccines: Design and delivery **75**, 1
- Gilligan, C.A., see Al-Kassas, R.S. **94**, 59
- Gilligan, C.A., see Li Wan, Po A. **66**, 111
- Gilligan, C.A., see Wong, L.P. **83**, 95
- Gimenez, F., E. Postaire, P. Prognon, Hoang M.D. Le, J.M. Lecomte, D. Pradeau, G. Hazebrucq, Study of thiorphan degradation **43**, 23
- Gines, J.M., M.J. Arias-Blanco, J.R. Moyano, P.J. Sanchez-Soto, Thermal investigation of crystallization of polyethylene glycols in solid dispersions containing oxazepam **143**, 247
- Gines, J.M., M.D. Veiga, M.J. Arias, A.M. Rabasco, Elaboration and thermal study of interactions between cinnarizine and gelucire<sup>R</sup> 53/10 physical mixtures and solid dispersions **126**, 287
- Gines, J.M., see Arias, M.J. **123**, 35
- Gines, J.M., see Arias-Blanco, M.J. **143**, 113
- Gines, J.M., see Moyano, J.R. **114**, 95
- Gines, J.M., see Moyona, J.R. **148**, 211
- Gines, J.M., see Rabasco, A.M. **67**, 201
- Gines-Dorado, J.M., see Fernandez-Arevalo, M. **95**, 117
- Gingrich, J., see Givens, R.S. **29**, 67
- Ginsel, L.A., see de Haan, F.H.N. **56**, 75
- Giordano, F., A. Gazzaniga, G.P. Bettinetti, A. La Manna, The influence of water content on the binding capacity of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **62**, 153
- Giordano, F., see Moyona, J.R. **148**, 211
- Gipps, E.M., P. Groscurth, J. Kreuter, P.P. Speiser, The effects of polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles in human normal and malignant mesenchymal cells in vitro **40**, 23
- Girela Vilchez, F., see Contreras Claramonte, M.D. **98**, 37
- Girona, V., J. Estelrich, M. Pujol, J. Bolos, Ampicillin polymers: Identification by gel-filtration chromatography **41**, 241
- Girona, V., see Munoz, M. **139**, 249
- Girona, V., see Pujol, M. **58**, 103; **146**, 263
- Girona, V., see Torres, F. **129**, 275
- Giunchedi, P., U. Conte, L. Maggi, A. La Manna, Hydrophilic matrices for the extended release of a model drug exhibiting pH-dependent solubility **85**, 141
- Giunchedi, P., L. Maggi, U. Conte, C. Caramella, Ketoprofen pulsatile absorption from 'multiple unit' hydrophilic matrices **77**, 177
- Giunchedi, P., L. Maggi, U. Conte, A. La Manna, Linear extended release of a water-insoluble drug, carbamazepine, from erodible matrices **94**, 15
- Giunchedi, P., S. Scalia, L. Maggi, U. Conte, Ursodeoxycholic acid: Improvement of dissolution behaviour and its HPLC determination **130**, 41
- Giunchedi, P., see Bonferoni, M.C. **80**, 109
- Giunchedi, P., see Maggi, L. **99**, 173; **135**, 73
- Giunchedi, P., see Ochoa, Machiste E. **126**, 65
- Giunchedi, P., see Pavanetto, F. **84**, 151
- Giunchedi, P., see Sangalli, M.E. **91**, 151
- Givens, R.S., J. Gingrich, S. Mecklenburg, Photochemistry of flunitrazepam: A product and model study **29**, 67
- Gizurason, S., C. Marriott, G.P. Martin, E. Bechgaard, The influence of insulin and some excipients used in nasal insulin preparations on mucociliary clearance **65**, 243
- Gizurason, S., T. Thorvaldsson, P. Sigurdsson, E. Gunnarsson, Selective delivery of insulin into the brain: Intrafactory absorption **140**, 77
- Erratum: Selective delivery of insulin into the brain: Intrafactory absorption (Int. J. Pharm. 140 (1996) 77) **146**, 133
- Gizurason, S., see Bechgaard, E. **87**, 125; **89**, 147; **128**, 287
- Gjaltema, D., see De, Boer A.H. **138**, 45
- Gjellan, K., C. Graffner, Influence of amount of hard fat in suppositories on the in vitro release rate and bioavailability of paracetamol. II. A comparison between three compositions and a rectal solution **104**, 215
- Comparative dissolution studies of rectal formulations using the basket, the paddle and the flow-through methods. II. Ibuprofen in suppositories of both hydrophilic and lipophilic types **112**, 233
- Gjellan, K., C. Graffner, H. Quiding, Influence of amount of hard fat in suppositories on the in vitro release rate and bioavailability of paracetamol and codeine. I. A comparison of three suppository compositions in vivo **102**, 71
- Gjellan, K., C. Graffner, S. Strid, Exploratory studies on the in vitro release and bioavailability of dextropropoxyphene from lipophilic and hydrophilic suppositories **102**, 213
- Glazer, M., see Karehill, P.G. **64**, 35
- Glazer, M., see Nystrom, C. **23**, 255
- Gleason, W.B., Calculated powder patterns of (*R,S*)-propranolol hydrochloride—A comment **127**, 109
- Gleeson, J.M., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 251
- Gnappi, G., see Redenti, E. **129**, 289
- Go, J., see Chow, K.Y. **20**, 3; **25**, 41
- Go, L.T., see Zanen, P. **107**, 211; **114**, 111
- Gobert, J.G., see Penaud, J.F. **142**, 1
- Gochoco, C.H., F.M. Ryan, J. Miller, P.L. Smith, I.J. Hidalgo, Uptake and transepithelial transport of the orally absorbed cephalosporin cephalexin, in the human intestinal cell line, Caco-2 **104**, 187
- Gode, K.D., see Pandit, J.K. **21**, 129
- Godwin, D.A., see Michniak, B.B. **116**, 201
- Goehl, T.J., G.M. Sundaesan, V.K. Prasad, Analytical methodology applicable in dissolution testing of norethindrone-mestranol tablets **11**, 181

- Studies of the dissolution characteristics of norethindrone-mesthals tablets **15**, 115
- Goethals, F., see Tasset, C. **58**, 41
- Gogate, U.S., A.J. Repta, *N*-(acyloxyalkoxycarbonyl) derivatives as potential prodrugs of amines. II. Esterase-catalysed release of parent amines from model prodrugs **40**, 249
- Gogate, U.S., A.J. Repta, J. Alexander, *N*-(acyloxyalkoxycarbonyl) derivatives as potential prodrugs of amines. I. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation in aqueous solutions **40**, 235
- Gogoi, P.J., see Vyas, S.P. **69**, 5
- Goidas, P., see Malamataris, S. **68**, 51; **103**, 205
- Gokhale, R.D., see Ghosh, T.K. **82**, 39
- Goldbach, P., H. Brochart, P. Wehrle, A. Stamm, Sterile filtration of liposomes: Retention of encapsulated carboxyfluorescein **117**, 225
- Goldbach, P., S. Dumont, R. Kessler, P. Poindron, A. Stamm, Preparation and characterization of interferon- $\gamma$ -containing liposomes **123**, 33
- Goldbach, P., see Brochart, H. **91**, 95
- Goldberg, A.H., see Lin, S.Y. **95**, 57
- Goldberg, E.P., see Jayakrishnan, A. **106**, 221
- Goldberg-Cettina, M., P. Liu, J. Nightingale, T. Kurihara-Bergstrom, Enhanced transdermal delivery of estradiol in vitro using binary vehicles of isopropyl myristate and short-chain alkanols **114**, 237
- Goldblum, R., see Gordon, M.S. **115**, 29
- Golomb, G., see Hoffman, A. **111**, 197
- Gombar, V.K., see Baveja, S.K. **41**, 55
- Gomez-Amoza, J.L., see Cal, S. **129**, 253; **136**, 13
- Gomez-Amoza, J.L., see Doldan, C. **124**, 69
- Gomez-Amoza, J.L., see Landin, M. **91**, 123, 133, 143; **103**, 9; **107**, 247; **109**, 1; **123**, 143
- Gomez-Amoza, J.L., see Perez-Marcos, B. **67**, 113; **100**, 207
- Gomiscek, S., see Sher, A. **90**, 181; **99**, 119
- Gomita, Y., M. Nanba, K. Furono, K. Eto, Y. Araki, Microdetermination of cimetidine in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography **54**, 89
- Gomita, Y., see Fukuda, T. **36**, 1
- Gonda, I., Development of a systemic theory of suspension inhalation aerosols. I. A framework to study the effects of aggregation on the aerodynamic behaviour of drug particles **27**, 99
- Gonda, I., A.F. El Khalik, A.Z. Britten, Hexamethylmelamine aerosols prepared in an evaporation-condensation generator **27**, 255
- Gonda, I., see Chan, H.K. **41**, 147; **68**, 179
- Gonda, I., see Rodley, G.A. **95**, 143
- Gong, J.P., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 25
- Goni, I., see Castellano, I. **146**, 71
- Goni, I., see Ferrero, M.C. **149**, 233
- Goni, I., see Velasco, M.V. **136**, 107
- Gonsho, A., G. Imanidis, P. Vogt, E.R. Kern, H. Tsuge, M.H. Su, S.H. Choi, W.I. Higuchi, Controlled (trans) dermal delivery of an antiviral agent (acyclovir). I. An in vivo animal model for efficacy evaluation in cutaneous HSV-1 infections **65**, 183
- Gonzalez, A.G., Practical digest for the evaluation of acidity constants of drugs by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography **91**, R1
- Optimization of pharmaceutical formulations based on response-surface experimental designs **97**, 149
- Gonzalez, A.G., A.G. Asuero, Application of the extended Hildebrand solubility parameter treatment for optimizing reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography determination of pharmaceuticals **93**, 183
- Gonzalez, A.G., M.A. Herrador, A.G. Asuero, Evaluation of ionization constants of drugs in aqueous organic mixtures from reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography **84**, R1
- Solubility of theophylline in aqueous *N,N*-dimethylformamide mixtures **108**, 149
- Hydrophobicity of  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor blocking agents: Study of correlations between retention in reversed-phase HPLC systems and octanol-water partition constants **120**, 215
- Determination of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptor blocking agents in tablets using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography **123**, 149
- Gonzalez, A.G., F. Pablos, Evaluation of acidity constants for sparingly soluble compounds from fluorescence measurements **67**, R1
- Gonzalez, A.G., F. Pablos, A.G. Asuero, Spectrophotometric determination of acidity constants of compounds with unsuitable absorption features **72**, 193
- Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.L., M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, I. Carballo, A.M. Rabasco, Design and evaluation of a new central core matrix tablet **146**, 175
- Gonzalez-Rothi, R.J., see Schreier, H. **87**, 183
- Gonzalez-Rothi, R.J., see Wichert, B.V. **78**, 227
- Gooch, C.A., see Beezer, A.E. **29**, 237; **45**, 153
- Gooch, C.A., see Sekulovic, D. **38**, 255
- Good, W.R., see Ghanem, A.H. **78**, 137
- Good, W.R., see Liu, P. **64**, 7; **78**, 123
- Goodfield, J., see Bailey, A.J.G. **22**, 283
- Goodhart, F.W., see Nesbitt, R.U. **26**, 215
- Goodman, M., B.W. Barry, Lipid-protein-partitioning (LPP) theory of skin enhancer activity: Finite dose technique **57**, 29
- Goodman, M., see Gould, P.L. **19**, 149
- Goodwin, S.R., see Miller, II K.J. **98**, 101
- Gooris, G.S., see Bouwstra, J.A. **79**, 141; **84**, 205; **144**, 81
- Gooris, G.S., see Cornwell, P.A. **127**, 9
- Goossen, R.M.J., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **99**, 73
- Gopal, N.G.S., S. Rajagopalan, Effect of  $\gamma$  radiation and ethylene oxide on neomycin sulphate **9**, 359
- Gopal, N.G.S., see Bhalla, H.L. **17**, 351
- Gopferich, A., G. Lee, An improved diffusion/compartamental model for transdermal drug delivery from a matrix-type device **71**, 237
- Measurement of drug diffusivity in stratum corneum membranes and a polyacrylate matrix **71**, 245
- Gorashi, A.S., see Ali, A.A. **19**, 297
- Gordon, J.D., A.H.L. Chow, Modification of phenytoin crystals. II. Influence of 3-propanoyloxymethyl-5,5-diphenylhy-

- dantoin on solution-phase crystallization and related crystal properties **79**, 171
- Gordon, J.D., see Chow, A.H.L. **126**, 11, 21
- Gordon, M., see Billany, M.R. **137**, 143
- Gordon, M.S., A. Fratis, R. Goldblum, D. Jung, K.E. Schwartz, Z.T. Chowhan, In vivo and in vitro evaluation of four different aqueous polymeric dispersions for producing an enteric coated tablet **115**, 29
- Gordon, M.S., V.S. Rudraraju, J.K. Rhie, Z.T. Chowhan, The effect of aging on the dissolution of wet granulated tablets containing super disintegrants **97**, 119
- Gordon, M.S., see Gordon, M.S. **115**, 29
- Gordon, R.E., D.L. Van Koevinger, D.J. Reits, Utilization of differential scanning calorimetry in the compatibility screening of ibuprofen with the stearate lubricants and construction of phase diagrams **21**, 99
- Gordon, R.H., see Ghebre-Sellassie, I. **31**, 43; **37**, 211
- Gordon, R.H., see Nesbitt, R.U. **26**, 215
- Gorecka, B.A., Y.D. Sanzgiri, D.S. Bindra, V.J. Stella, Effect of SBE4- $\beta$ -CD, a sulfobutyl ether  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, on the stability and solubility of O<sup>6</sup>-benzylguanine (NSC-637037) in aqueous solutions **125**, 55
- Gorgin, M.K., see Tu, Y.H. **61**, 119
- Gorman, S.P., D.S. Jones, A.M. Loftus, The synergistic effect of direct and indirect ultrasonic energy and chlorhexidine gluconate on spores of *Bacillus subtilis* **65**, 127
- Gorman, S.P., E.M. Scott, Potentiation and stabilization of glutaraldehyde biocidal activity utilizing surfactant-divalent cation combinations **4**, 57
- Gorman, S.P., E.M. Scott, E.P. Hutchinson, The effect of sodium hypochlorite-methanol combinations on spores and spore-forms of *Bacillus subtilis* **17**, 291
- Gorman, S.P., see Jones, D.S. **64**, R1; **119**, 247; **126**, 261; **131**, 83
- Gorman, S.P., see McCafferty, D.F. **38**, 59
- Gorman, S.P., see McGovern, J.G. **149**, 251
- Gorman, S.P., see Woolfson, A.D. **48**, 167; **49**, 135; **84**, 69
- Gortz, J.P., see Ntawukulyayo, J.D. **139**, 79
- Gos, T., see Sznitowska, M. **137**, 125
- Goskonda, S.R., G.A. Hileman, S.M. Upadrashta, Controlled release pellets by extrusion-spheronization **111**, 89
- Goskonda, S.R., see Hileman, G.A. **100**, 71
- Gosse, C., see Bonhomme, L. **80**, 271
- Goswami, S.K., see Vyas, S.P. **118**, 23
- Goto, H., see Sugito, K. **60**, 89
- Gottfries, J., J. Ahlbom, V. Harang, E. Johansson, M. Josefson, T. Morsing, A. Pettersson, A. Torstensson, Validation of an extended release tablet dissolution testing system using design and multivariate analysis **106**, 141
- Gotti, R., see Gatti, R. **115**, 113
- Gouda, M.W., S.A. Babhair, A.A. Al-Angary et al., Effect of dosage form, food, and an anticholinergic drug on the bioavailability of sulphiride **37**, 227
- Gouda, M.W., A.H. Hikal, S.A. Babhair et al., Effect of sucralafate and antacids on the bioavailability of sulphiride in humans **22**, 257
- Gouda, M.W., M.A. Moustafa, A.M. Molokhia, Effect of storage conditions on erythromycin tablets marketed in Saudi Arabia **5**, 345
- Gouda, M.W., see Al-Angary, A.A. **65**, R5
- Gouda, M.W., see Al-Shora, H.I. **47**, 209
- Gouda, M.W., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **109**, 107; **121**, 181
- Gouda, M.W., see Moustafa, M.A. **30**, 225; **34**, 207
- Gouda, M.W., see Turkistani, A.A.A. **59**, R1
- Goudaliez, F., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Goudaliez, F., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Goudaliez, F., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- Gould, P.L., Salt selection for basic drugs **33**, 201
- Gould, P.L., M. Goodman, J. Visser, Investigation of the solubility relationships of polar, semi-polar and non-polar drugs in mixed co-solvent systems **19**, 149
- Gould, P.L., J.R. Howard, G.A. Oldershaw, The effect of hydrate formation on the solubility of theophylline in binary aqueous cosolvent systems **51**, 195
- Gould, P.L., G.R. Sadeghnejad, B.J. Tighe, Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. IV. Hydroxybutyrate-valerate copolymers as non-disintegrating matrices for controlled-release oral dosage forms **38**, 231
- Gould, P.L., see Howard, J.R. **25**, 359
- Gould, P.L., see Reid, A.S. **40**, 181
- Gould, P.L., see Thomas, N.W. **44**, 261
- Gould, P.L., see Young, C. **40**, 187
- Gouldson, M.P., see Deasy, P.B. **132**, 131
- Goury, V., see Guyomard, S. **40**, 173
- Govoni, P., see Giammona, G. **127**, 165
- Gowan, W.G., S. Stavchansky, The effect of solvent composition upon the blood and lymph levels of phenytoin in rats after gastric administration **28**, 193
- Gowan, W.G., F. Tio, K. Lamp et al., The effects of Tween 80, Myrj 52 and PEG 8000 upon the rate of pentobarbital disappearance, cumulative water flux and histological changes in the rat small intestine **29**, 169
- Graf, E., see Marz, F. **58**, 155; **61**, 57
- Graffner, C., see Gjellan, K. **102**, 71, 213; **104**, 215; **112**, 233
- Graffner, C., see Nicklasson, M. **40**, 165
- Graffner, C., see Ostberg, T. **97**, 183; **112**, 241
- Graffner, C., see Ostenberg, T. **111**, 271
- Graffner, C., see Stubberud, L. **114**, 55; **134**, 79
- Graffner, C., see Waaler, P.J. **87**, 229
- Graham, D.P., see Farraj, N.F. **52**, 11
- Graham, D.T., A.R. Pomeroy, The effects of freezing on commercial insulin suspensions **1**, 315
- Graham, E.T., see Kontny, M.J. **84**, 261
- Grahn, A.Y., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Grainger-Rousseau, T.J., J.C. McElnay, P.S. Collier, The influence of disease on plasma protein binding of drugs **54**, 1
- Grandolfi, G.P., see Zografi, G. **42**, 77
- Grandolini, G., see Fardella, G. **121**, 123
- Grant, D.J.W., I.K.A. Abougela, Prediction of the solubility of griseofulvin in glycerides and the solvents of relatively low polarity from simple regular solution theory **17**, 77
- Grant, D.J.W., H. Jacobson, J.E. Fairbrother, C.G. Patel, Phases in the paracetamol-phenazone system **5**, 109



- Grant, D.J.W., G.G. Liversidge, J. Bell, Influence of physicochemical interactions on the properties of suppositories. V. The in vitro release of ketoprofen and metronidazole from various fatty suppository bases and correlations with in vivo plasma levels **14**, 251
- Grant, D.J.W., M. Mehdizadeh, A.H.L. Chow, J.E. Fairbrother, Non-linear van't Hoff solubility—temperature plots and their pharmaceutical interpretation **18**, 25
- Grant, D.J.W., P. York, A disruption index for quantifying the solid state disorder induced by additives or impurities. II. Evaluation from heat of solution **28**, 103  
Entropy of processing: A new quantity for comparing the solid state disorder of pharmaceutical materials **30**, 161
- Grant, D.J.W., see Chan, H.K. **57**, 117
- Grant, D.J.W., see Chow, A.H.L. **24**, 239; **41**, 29; **42**, 123; **51**, 115, 129
- Grant, D.J.W., see Chow, K.Y. **20**, 3
- Grant, D.J.W., see Duddu, S.P. **94**, 171; **127**, 53
- Grant, D.J.W., see Duncan-Hewitt, W.C. **28**, 75
- Grant, D.J.W., see Ghosh, S. **114**, 185
- Grant, D.J.W., see Khankari, R.K. **82**, 117
- Grant, D.J.W., see Li, Z.J. **137**, 21
- Grant, D.J.W., see Liversidge, G.G. **7**, 211; **13**, 243
- Grant, D.J.W., see Vachon, M.G. **40**, 1
- Grant, D.J.W., see York, P. **25**, 57
- Grant, D.J.W., see Zhu, H. **135**, 151; **139**, 33
- Grasmeyer, G., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **43**, 139
- Grassano, A., see Dobetti, L. **128**, 277
- Gratteri, P., see Corti, P. **111**, 83
- Gratteri, P., see Orzalesi, G. **52**, 225
- Gratteri, P., see Santoni, G. **50**, 75; **64**, 235; **71**, 1; **80**, 263; **93**, 239
- Graziosi, M., see Gaddipati, N. **128**, 55
- Greaves, J.L., see Fitzgerald, P. **83**, 177
- Greaves, J.L., see Washington, N. **57**, 17
- Greaves, J.L., see Wilson, C.G. **50**, 155; **72**, 79
- Green, D.M., see Watkinson, A.C. **121**, 27; **123**, 303
- Green, K.L., see Henriksen, I. **145**, 231
- Green, K.L., see Nicholls, T.J. **138**, 175
- Green, M., see Agyilira, G.A. **75**, 241
- Green, P.G., J. Hadgraft, Facilitated transfer of cationic drugs across a lipoidal membrane by oleic acid and lauric acid **37**, 251
- Green, P.G., J. Hadgraft, M. Wolff, Physicochemical aspects of the transdermal delivery of Bupranolol enhanced delivery of nalidixic acid through human skin via acyloxymethyl ester prodrugs **55**, 265
- Green, P.G., R.H. Guy, J. Hadgraft, In vitro and in vivo enhancement of skin permeation with oleic and lauric acids **48**, 103
- Greenhill, J.V., see Kristensen, S. **100**, 15
- Greenhill, J.V., see Tennesen, H.H. **87**, 79
- Greenleaf, D., see Buckton, G. **116**, 113; **122**, 130
- Greenslade, M.D., G. Taylor, A.D. Russell, Interactions between  $\beta$ -lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics **26**, 133
- Greenway, M.J., see Jones, S.P. **53**, 43
- Gregoriadis, G., Silva H. Da, A.T. Florence, A procedure for the efficient entrapment of drugs in dehydration-rehydration liposomes (DRVs) **65**, 235
- Gregoriadis, G., see Bachmann, D. **91**, 69
- Gregoriadis, G., see Behari, J.R. **79**, 213
- Gregoriadis, G., see Loukas, Y.L. **117**, 85; **144**, 225
- Gregoriadis, G., see McCormack, B. **112**, 249
- Greiner, G., see Sher, A. **133**, 237
- Gremeau, I., see Satou, V. **107**, 111
- Gren, T., C. Bjerre, O. Camber, G. Ragnarsson, In vitro drug release from porous cellulose matrices **141**, 53
- Gren, T., C. Nystrom, Characterization of surface coverage of coarse particles coated with stearic acid **74**, 49
- Gren, T., see Ek, R. **124**, 9
- Gressier, B., S. Lebegue, C. Brunet, T. Dine, M. Luyckx, M. Cazin, J.C. Cazin, The effect of mesna in reversing, in vitro, the protease-antiprotease imbalance: Its reaction on the MPO-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> system and on human leukocyte elastase **104**, 151
- Gressier, B., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Gressier, B., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Gressier, B., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Gressier, B., see Khalfi, F. **139**, 243
- Griesser, U.J., A. Burger, The effect of water vapor pressure on desolvation kinetics of caffeine 4/5-hydrate **120**, 83
- Griffin, R.J., see Baker, N.D. **52**, 231; **65**, 115
- Griffin, R.J., see Naik, A. **89**, 51, 65; **90**, 129
- Griffith, I.P., see Toth, I. **79**, 39
- Griffiths, H.A., see Armstrong, N.A. **41**, 115, 205
- Grijseels, H., C.J. de Blaey, Dissolution at porous interfaces **9**, 337  
Dissolution at porous interfaces. V. Pore effects in a parallel-plate dissolution cell **16**, 295
- Grijseels, H., Bloois L. Van, D.J.A. Crommelin, C.J. de Blaey, Dissolution at porous interfaces. II. A study of pore effects through rotating disc experiments **14**, 299
- Grijseels, H., D.J.A. Crommelin, C.J. de Blaey, Dissolution at porous interfaces. III. Pore effects in relation to the hydrodynamics at a rotating disc surface **14**, 313
- Grijseels, H., see Schoonen, A.J.M. **47**, 249
- Grimberg, N., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **8**, 153
- Grinberg, L.N., O. Shalev, H.H. Tonnesen, E.A. Rachmilewitz, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XXVI. Antioxidant effects of curcumin on the red blood cell membrane **132**, 251
- Grinberg, L.N., see Tonnesen, H.H. **110**, 161
- Grislain, L., P. Couvreur, V. Lenaerts et al., Pharmacokinetics and distribution of a biodegradable drug-carrier **15**, 335
- Grislingaas, A.L., see Kristensen, S. **100**, 15
- Grislingaas, A.L., see Tonnesen, H.H. **43**, 215; **60**, 157
- Grit, M., J. De Schmidt, A. Struijke, D.J.A. Crommelin, Hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in aqueous liposome dispersions **50**, 1
- Groening, R., Control of release and biological availability of drugs: Investigations into the renal elimination of nitrofurantoin **8**, 175
- Grognet, J.M., see Ramaldes, A. **143**, 1

- Groning, R., Electrophoretically controlled dermal or transdermal application systems with electronic indicators **36**, 37  
Computer-controlled release of metoprolol from capsules **87**, 89
- Groning, R., G. Heun, Dosage forms with controlled gastrointestinal passage—Studies on the absorption of nitrofurantoin **56**, 111
- Groning, R., C. Walz, Development of experimental insulin pumps with glucose-controlled release **119**, 127
- Groot, Bramel E.H., see Bekers, O. **52**, 239
- Groscurth, P., see Gipps, E.M. **40**, 23
- Gross, S.T., A. Hoffman, M. Donbrow, S. Benita, Fundamentals of release mechanism interpretation in multiparticulate systems: The prediction of the commonly observed release equations from statistical population models for particle ensembles **29**, 213
- Gross, S.T., see Hoffman, A. **29**, 195
- Grossiord, J.L., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **109**, 251; **121**, 169
- Grossiord, J.L., see Thevenin, M.A. **137**, 177
- Grossiord, J.L., see Tokgoz, N.S. **141**, 27
- Grosvenor, M.P., J.N. Staniforth, The effect of molecular weight on the rheological and tensile properties of poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) **135**, 103
- Groth, N., see Michel, C. **98**, 131
- Groueix, M.T., see Sautou-Miranda, V. **130**, 251
- Grove, J., see Rozier, A. **57**, 163
- Grove, J., see Thermes, F. **81**, 59
- Grove, J., M. Durr, M.P. Quint, B. Plazonnet, The effect of vehicle viscosity on the ocular bioavailability of L-653,328 **66**, 23
- Groves, M.J., M.H. Alkan, A note on the collapse of disintegrating tablets under laminar flow conditions **3**, 81
- Groves, M.J., see Bastami, S.M. **1**, 151
- Groves, M.J., see Ciftci, K. **145**, 157
- Groves, M.J., see Dawes, W.H. **1**, 141
- Grunbauer, H.J.M., A.L. De Meere, H.H. Van Rooij, Local composition models in pharmaceutical chemistry. III. Prediction of drug solubility in binary aqueous mixtures **32**, 187
- Grunbauer, H.J.M., E. Tomlinson, Local composition models in pharmaceutical chemistry. I. Liquid-liquid distribution coefficients from COMMON UNIQUAC parameters **21**, 61
- Grunbauer, H.J.M., see de Meere, A.L. **31**, 209
- Grunenberg, A., J.O. Henck, H.W. Siesler, Theoretical derivation and practical application of energy/temperature diagrams as an instrument in preformulation studies of polymorphic drug substances **129**, 147
- Grunenberg, A., B. Keil, J.O. Henck, Polymorphism in binary mixtures, as exemplified by nimodipine **118**, 11
- Gryllaki, M., see El Taylor, N. **19**, 271
- Gryllaki, M., H. Van de Waterbeemd, B. Testa, Tayar N. El, J.M. Mayer, P.A. Carrupt, Solvent-dependent lipophilicity and hydrogen-bonding capacity of 2-pyridylalkanols **51**, 95
- Grynopas, R.S.O., D. Rosen, L.E. Sutton, The adsorption of urea on clays **22**, 357
- Gstrein, K., see Nachtmann, F. **7**, 55
- Gu, L., H.S. Chiang, A. Becker, Kinetics and mechanisms of the autoxidation of ketorolac tromethamine in aqueous solution **41**, 95
- Gu, L., H.S. Chiang, D. Johnson, Light degradation of ketorolac tromethamine **41**, 105
- Gu, L., O. Huynh, R.G. Strickley, L.H. Lin, G.C. Visor, Parenteral formulation development for the positive inotropic agent RS-82856. Hydrolysis and oxidation kinetics, solubility and i.v. formulation considerations **45**, 129
- Gu, L., R.G. Strickley, A profound solvent effect on the diketopiperazine formation of the new dipeptide angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, Moexipril 6,7 dimethoxy 3 isoquinolinecarboxylic acid **60**, 99
- Gu, L., see Brandl, M. **93**, 75
- Guard, P., see Barnwell, S.G. **89**, 245
- Gudipati, R.M., S.A. Stavchansky, Percutaneous absorption of parachlorometaxyleneol **118**, 41
- Gudmundsdottir, T.K., see Loftsson, T. **127**, 293
- Gudmundsson, O.S., see Kristmundsdottir, T. **137**, 159
- Guegeuen, J., see Ezpeleta, I. **131**, 191; **142**, 227
- Gueguen, J., see Irache, J.M. **126**, 103
- Guentert, T.W., see Oie, S. **48**, 223
- Guerrera, F., see Bonina, F.P. **100**, 99
- Guerrini, C., see Carelli, V. **50**, 181
- Guerrini, M., see Ahmed, S.M. **77**, 247; **109**, 99
- Guggenbuhl, P., see Diepold, R. **54**, 149
- Guiducci, A., see Saettone, M.F. **31**, 261
- Guillard, I., see Arnaud, P. **129**, 279
- Guillon, X., see Roy, D. **148**, 165
- Guillory, J.K., see Hartauer, K.J. **85**, 163
- Guillory, J.K., see Kitamura, S. **101**, 127
- Guillory, J.K., see Roy, A.K. **120**, 169; **138**, 37
- Guillot, T., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283
- Guillouzo, A., see Rolland, A. **53**, 67
- Guimaraens-Mendez, M., see Esclusa-Diaz, M.T. **143**, 203
- Guinducci, A., see Saettone, M.F. **25**, 73
- Guinta, D., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75
- Gulati, M., see Singh, S. **68**, 105
- Gulik, A., see Skiba, M. **142**, 121
- Gull, Lee M., see Kim, C.K. **89**, 91
- Gullapalli, R.P., B.B. Sheth, Effect of methylcellulose on the stability of oil-in-water emulsions **140**, 97
- Gumbleton, M., J.R. Cashman, L.Z. Benet, 1,2- and 1,3-dinitrate metabolites of nitroglycerin: Spectroscopic characterization and initial administration to man **71**, 175
- Gumbleton, M., S. Maltby, G. Taylor, Urethane anaesthesia: Altered pharmacokinetics of the renally eliminated organic anion *p*-aminohippuric acid **38**, 261
- Gummer, C.L., R.S. Hinz, H.I. Maibach, J. Hadgraft, The skin penetration cell: a design update **40**, 101
- Gundersen, H.G., see Sontum, P.C. **128**, 269
- Gundu, Rao P., see Subrahmanyam, C.V.S. **78**, 17
- Guner, T., see Ertan, G. **96**, 243
- Gungor, U., see Izgu, E. **9**, 107

- Gunnarsson, E., see Gizurarson, S. 140, 77; 146, 133
- Gunnvald, K., see Fyhr, P. 40, 193
- Guo, L.S.S., R.M. Fielding, D.D. Lasic, R.L. Hamilton, D. Mufson, Novel antifungal drug delivery: Stable amphothericin B-cholesteryl sulfate discs 75, 45
- Gupta, P., J. Cannon, A. Adjei, Liposomal formulations of ABT-077: In vitro characterization studies 140, 119
- Gupta, P., Y. Qiu, A. Adjei, Pulmonary delivery of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, Abbott-85761, in beagle dogs 147, 207
- Gupta, P., see Qiu, Y. 115, 95; 143, 179
- Gupta, P.K., Magnetite as a tracer for the estimation of biodistribution of microspheres: A critical consideration 52, 87
- Gupta, P.K., C.T. Hung, Quantitative evaluation of targeted drug delivery systems 56, 217  
Albumin microspheres. V. Evaluation of parameters controlling the efficacy of magnetic microspheres in the targeted delivery of adriamycin in rats 59, 57
- Gupta, P.K., C.T. Hung, D.G. Perrier, Albumin microspheres. I. Release characteristics of adriamycin 33, 137  
Albumin microspheres. II. Effect of stabilization temperature on the release of adriamycin 33, 147
- Gupta, P.K., C.T. Hung, F.C. Lam, D.G. Perrier, Albumin microspheres. III. Synthesis and characterization of microspheres containing adriamycin and magnetite 43, 167
- Gupta, P.K., F.C. Lam, C.T. Hung, Albumin microspheres. IV. Effect of protein concentration and stabilization time on the release rate of adriamycin 51, 253
- Gupta, P.K., J.R. Robinson, Gastric emptying of liquids in the fasted dog 43, 45  
Effect of meal viscosity on gastric pH and residual volume in the fasted dog 109, 91  
Effect of volume and viscosity of coadministered fluid on gastrointestinal distribution of small particles 125, 185
- Gupta, P.K., see Lebo, D.B. 125, 1
- Gupta, P.K., see Lovell, M.W. 109, 45; 118, 47
- Gupta, P.K., see Simon, B.H. 121, 233
- Gupta, R.L., see Singh, S. 42, 263; 68, 105
- Gupta, S.K., see Pandit, J.K. 21, 129
- Gupta, S.L., see Krill, S.L. 132, 89
- Gupta, V., Stability of cocaine hydrochloride solutions at various pH values as determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography 10, 249
- Gurny, R., see Allemann, E. 87, 247
- Gurny, R., see Bernatchez, S.F. 106, 161
- Gurny, R., see Gander, B. 27, 117; 58, 63
- Gurny, R., see Ibrahim, H. 77, 211; 87, 239
- Gurny, R., see Korsmeyer, R.W. 15, 25
- Gurny, R., see Meseguer, G. 95, 229
- Gurrieri, S., see Castelli, F. 52, 115; 59, 19
- Gurruchaga, M., see Castellano, I. 146, 71
- Gursoy, A., L. Eroglu, S. Ulutin, M. Tasyurek, H. Fessi, F. Puisieux, J.P. Devissaguet, Evaluation of indomethacin nanocapsules for their physical stability and inhibitory activity on inflammation and platelet aggregation 52, 101
- Gustavo Gonzalez, A., Drug solubility prediction by using solvatochromic parameters 75, R13
- Guterres, S.S., H. Fessi, G. Barratt, J.P. Devissaguet, F. Puisieux, Poly(DL-lactide) nanocapsules containing diclofenac. I. Formulation and stability study 113, 57
- Guterres, S.S., see Petrovick, P.D. 76, 49
- Gutierrez, C., see Perez-Marcos, B. 67, 113
- Gutierrez, F., see Veiga, M. 79, 1
- Gutierrez-Rocca, J.C., J.W. McGinity, Influence of water soluble and insoluble plasticizers on the physical and mechanical properties of acrylic resin copolymers 103, 293
- Guvén, O., see Ciftci, K. 131, 73
- Guy, R.H., J. Hadgraft, A theoretical description relating skin penetration to the thickness of the applied medicament 6, 321  
Calculations of drug release rates from cylinders 8, 159  
A theoretical description of the effects of volatility and substantivity on percutaneous absorption 18, 139  
Pharmacokinetics of percutaneous absorption with concurrent metabolism 20, 43  
Transdermal drug delivery: A simplified pharmacokinetic approach 24, 267  
Interpretation and prediction of the kinetics of transdermal drug delivery: Oestradiol, hyoscine and timolol 32, 159  
On the determination of drug release rates from topical dosage forms 60, R1  
Rate control in transdermal drug delivery? 82, R1
- Guy, R.H., J. Hadgraft, H.I. Maibach, A pharmacokinetic model for percutaneous absorption 11, 119
- Guy, R.H., J. Hadgraft, H.I. Maibach, Percutaneous absorption: Multidose pharmacokinetics 17, 23
- Guy, R.H., D.H. Honda, A. Sickmueller, Solute transport resistance at the octanol-water interface 19, 129
- Guy, R.H., R. Fleming, The estimation of diffusion coefficients using the rotating diffusion cell 3, 143
- Guy, R.H., see Albery, W.J. 15, 125
- Guy, R.H., see Delgado-Charro, M.B. 117, 165
- Guy, R.H., see Denyer, S.P. 26, 89
- Guy, R.H., see Evans, N. 24, 259
- Guy, R.H., see Green, P.G. 48, 103
- Guy, R.H., see Oh, S.Y. 124, 137
- Guy, R.H., see Shah, V.P. 74, 1
- Guy, R.H., see Singh, P. 101, R5
- Guyomard, S., V. Goury, J. Laizier, J.C. Darbord, Defining of the pyrogenic assurance level (PAL) of irradiated medical devices 40, 173
- Guyot, Hermann A., see Fachaux, J.M. 99, 99
- Guyot, J.C., see Di Martino, P. 128, 1
- Guyot, J.C., see Fachaux, J.M. 99, 99
- Guyot, J.C., see Nokhodchi, A. 118, 191; 120, 13
- Guyot, J.C., see Rizk, S. 126, 57
- Guyot, M., see Fawaz, F. 132, 271; 133, 107
- Guyot, M., F. Fawaz, J. Bildet, F. Bonini, A.M. Langueny, Physicochemical characterization and dissolution of norfloxacin/cyclodextrin inclusion compounds and PEG solid dispersions 123, 53

- Guyot, M., F. Fawaz, M. Maury, In vitro release of theophylline from cross-linked gelatin capsules **144**, 209
- Guyot-Hermann, A.M., see Di Martino, P. **128**, 1
- Guzman, D., see Lopez, A. **139**, 205
- Guzman, M., F.F. Garcia, J. Molpeceres, M.R. Aberturas, Polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene block copolymer gels as sustained release vehicles for subcutaneous drug administration **80**, 119
- Guzman, M., see Chacon, M. **141**, 81
- Guzman, M., see Molpeceres, J. **130**, 75
- ## H
- Ha, I.S., B.H. Woo, J.T. Lee, T.S. Kang, K.K. Tak, C.K. Oh, K.C. Lee, Degradation kinetics of growth hormone-releasing hexapeptide (GHRP-6) in aqueous solution **144**, 91
- Haase, H., see Dongowski, G. **144**, 233
- Haase, M.M., see Felton, L.A. **113**, 17
- Habberfield, A., K. Jensen-Pippo, L. Ralph, S.W. Westwood, G.J. Russell-Jones, Vitamin B12-mediated uptake of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony stimulating factor in vitro and in vivo **145**, 1
- Habib, F.S., M.A. Attia, S.M. El-Shanawany, Effect of different ointment bases on ocular disposition of ethylphenylephrine in rabbit eyes **26**, 243
- Habib, F.S., see Kassem, M.A. **29**, 243; **32**, 47
- Habib, M.J., J.A. Rogers, Kinetics of hydrolysis and stabilization of acetylsalicylic acid in liposome formulations **44**, 235
- Habib, M.J., see Ghosh, T.K. **88**, 391
- Hackemuller, D., see Lippold, B.C. **61**, 205
- Hacker, R., see Su, X.Y. **123**, 47
- Hadgraft, J., Calculations of drug release rates from controlled release devices. The slab **2**, 177
- The epidermal reservoir: A theoretical approach **2**, 265
- Percutaneous absorption: Possibilities and problems **16**, 255
- Pharmaceutical aspects of transdermal nitroglycerin **135**, 1
- Hadgraft, J., D. Beutner, H.M. Wolff, In vivo-in vitro comparisons in the transdermal delivery of nitroglycerin **89**, R1
- Hadgraft, J., D. Lewis, D. Beutner, H.M. Wolff, In vitro assessments of transdermal devices containing nitroglycerin **73**, 125
- Hadgraft, J., J.M. Haigh, Development of model membranes for percutaneous absorption measurements. I. Isopropyl myristate **39**, 149
- Hadgraft, J., J. Peck, D.G. Williams, W.J. Pugh, G. Allan, Mechanisms of action of skin penetration enhancers/re-tarders: Azone and analogues **141**, 17
- Hadgraft, J., W.J. Pugh, H.M. Wolff, Transdermal delivery of some anti-emetics **123**, 285
- Hadgraft, J., G. Ridout, Development of model membranes for percutaneous absorption measurements. II. Dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine, linoleic acid and tetradecane **42**, 97
- Hadgraft, J., K.A. Walters, P.K. Wotton, Facilitated percutaneous absorption: A comparison and evaluation of two in vitro models **32**, 257
- Hadgraft, J., M. Wolff, R. Bonn, G. Cordes, Development of biphasic transdermal nitroglycerin delivery systems **64**, 187
- Hadgraft, J., see Ahmed, M. **12**, 219; **13**, 227
- Hadgraft, J., see Al-Khamis, K. **10**, 25; **40**, 111
- Hadgraft, J., see Albery, W.J. **15**, 125
- Hadgraft, J., see Arrowsmith, M. **14**, 191; **16**, 305; **17**, 91; **20**, 347
- Hadgraft, J., see Ashton, P. **87**, 261, 265
- Hadgraft, J., see Barker, N. **8**, 193
- Hadgraft, J., see Beastall, J.C. **43**, 207
- Hadgraft, J., see Bialik, W. **92**, 219
- Hadgraft, J., see Brain, K.R. **71**, R9; **89**, R13
- Hadgraft, J., see Cabral Marques, H. **63**, 259, 267; **77**, 297, 303
- Hadgraft, J., see Davis, A.F. **76**, 1
- Hadgraft, J., see Denyer, S.P. **26**, 89
- Hadgraft, J., see Diez-Sales, O. **129**, 33
- Hadgraft, J., see Evans, N. **24**, 259
- Hadgraft, J., see Fitzgerald, P. **40**, 81
- Hadgraft, J., see Gay, C.L. **49**, 39
- Hadgraft, J., see Gilbert, J.C. **32**, 223
- Hadgraft, J., see Green, P.G. **37**, 251; **48**, 103; **55**, 265
- Hadgraft, J., see Gummer, C.L. **40**, 101
- Hadgraft, J., see Guy, R.H. **6**, 321; **8**, 159; **11**, 119; **17**, 23; **18**, 139; **20**, 43; **24**, 267; **32**, 159; **60**, R1; **82**, R1
- Hadgraft, J., see Heard, C.M. **90**, R5
- Hadgraft, J., see Howard, J.R. **16**, 31
- Hadgraft, J., see Lafforgue, C. **121**, 89
- Hadgraft, J., see Lewis, D. **65**, 211
- Hadgraft, J., see Martin, R.J. **39**, 23
- Hadgraft, J., see Pellett, M.A. **111**, 1
- Hadgraft, J., see Pugh, W.J. **103**, 163; **138**, 149
- Hadgraft, J., see Rathbone, M.J. **74**, 9
- Hadgraft, J., see Roberts, M.S. **126**, 219; **132**, 23
- Hadgraft, J., see Walker, M. **70**, 167; **71**, R1
- Hadgraft, J., see Watkinson, A.C. **74**, 229; **83**, 171; **87**, 175; **121**, 27; **123**, 303
- Hadgraft, J., see Wotton, P.K. **24**, 19
- Hadzija, B.W., E.K. Obeng, S.B. Ruddy, A. Noormoham-madi, A.H. Beckett, Bioavailability of a controlled release indomethacin formulation in healthy subjects **67**, 185
- Hadzija, B.W., see Beckett, A.H. **52**, 37
- Haeberlin, B., T. Gengenbacher, A. Meinzer, G. Fricker, Cyclodextrins—Useful excipients for oral peptide administration? **137**, 103
- Haemers, A., see Mbela, T.K.M. **92**, 71; **110**, 189
- Hafeez, R.A., see Toth, I. **79**, 39; **83**, 131
- Hafkenscheid, T.L., E. Tomlinson, Correlations between alkane/water and octan-1-ol/water distribution coefficients and isocratic reversed phase liquid chromatographic capacity factors of acids, bases and neutrals **16**, 225
- Isocratic chromatographic retention data for estimating aqueous solubilities of acidic, basic and neutral drugs **17**, 1
- Hydrogen-bonding properties of reversed-phase liquid chromatographic stationary phases used for measuring solute hydrophobic/lipophilic parameters **19**, 349
- Hagedoorn, P., see de Boer, A.H. **138**, 45

- Hageman, M.J., see Pena, L.E. **113**, 89  
Hageman, M.J., see Repta, A.J. **10**, 239  
Hahn, K.R., see Krill, S.L. **132**, 89  
Haigh, J.M., I. Kanfer, Assessment of topical corticosteroid preparations: The human skin balancing assay **19**, 245  
Haigh, J.M., see Hadgraft, J. **39**, 149  
Haigh, J.M., see Meyer, E. **41**, 63  
Haigh, J.M., see Smith, E.W. **27**, 185  
Hailey, F.J., see Mason, W.D. **36**, 105  
Hailey, F.J., see Wagner, D.L. **57**, 177  
Hakasalo, M., see Monkkonen, J. **107**, 189  
Halbaut, L., C. Barbe, M. Aroztegui, C. De la Torre, Oxidative stability of semi-solid excipient mixtures with corn oil and its implication in the degradation of vitamin A **147**, 31  
Halbaut, L., C. Barbe, A. Del Pozo, An investigation into physical and chemical properties of semi-solid self-emulsifying systems for hard gelatin capsules **130**, 203  
Halbert, G.W., J.F.B. Stuart, A.T. Florence, The incorporation of lipid-soluble antineoplastic agents into microemulsions-protein-free analogues of low density lipoprotein **21**, 219  
Halbert, G.W., see Eley, J.G. **63**, 121; **65**, 219  
Halbert, G.W., see McTaggart, L.E. **100**, 199  
Hall, S.B., P.W. Gaskin, J.R. Duffield, D.R. Williams, An interfacial equilibria model for the electrokinetic properties of a fat emulsion **70**, 251  
Halterlein, L.M., see Rubino, J.T. **26**, 165  
Hamacher, E., see Stein, M. **80**, R11  
Hamada, C., see Kurosaki, Y. **47**, 13  
Hamaguchi, N., see Iga, K. **57**, 241  
Hamaguchi, N., see Kikuchi, M. **38**, 191  
Hamaguchi, N., see Yoshimura, Y. **23**, 117; **26**, 317  
Hamaguchi, T., see Shinkuma, D. **9**, 17; **21**, 187  
Hamamoto, K., R. Koike, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Sustained release granules of sulfamethoxazole for chicken utilizing frictional power of gizzard **113**, 9  
Hamed, M.Y., E.M. Mostafa, S.S. Tous, Antifertility effect of orally formulated melatonin tablets in mice **69**, 93  
Hamel, F.G., see Brand, R.M. **146**, 115  
Hamilton, R.L., see Guo, L.S.S. **75**, 45  
Hammad, A., see Al-Gohary, O.M. **55**, 47  
Hammad, A.L., see Al-Shora, A. **7**, 77  
Hammounda, Y.E., N.A. Kasim, A.H. Nada, Formulation and in vitro evaluation of verapamil HCl suppositories **89**, 111  
Hamon, M., see Fournier, C. **106**, 41  
Hampl, J., M. Dittrich, J. Franz, S. Reschova, J. Stepanek, Adjuvant activity of linear aliphatic polyester and branched aliphatic oligoester microspheres **144**, 107  
Han, S.K., Y.H. Park, C.K. Kim, Preparation of *N*-adamantyl *n*-alkanamides and evaluation of their transdermal penetration in the rabbit **126**, 35  
Han, S.K., see Kim, C.K. **95**, 43; **101**, 191; **108**, 21  
Han, K.S., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81  
Hanaee, J., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **109**, 291; **144**, 127  
Hanano, M., see Shim, C.K. **8**, 143  
Hanano, M., see Watari, N. **6**, 155  
Hanawa, T., see Watanabe, A. **117**, 23  
Hanchard, C., see Jadoul, A. **120**, 221  
Hancock, B.C., P. York, R.C. Rowe, Characterization of wet masses using a mixer torque rheometer. 2. Mixing kinetics **83**, 147  
An assessment of substrate-binder interactions in model wet masses. 1. Mixer torque rheometry **102**, 167  
The use of solubility parameters in pharmaceutical dosage form design **148**, 1  
Hancock, B.C., P. York, R.C. Rowe, M.D. Parker, Characterization of wet masses using a mixer torque rheometer. 1. Effect of instrument geometry **76**, 239  
Hanke, B., see Keipert, S. **142**, 153  
Hanlon, G.W., see Bilbruck, J. **99**, 293  
Hanlon, G.W., see Malhi, J.S. **43**, 77  
Hanlon, G.W., see Wilkins, K.M. **57**, 1; **58**, 165  
Hanna, M.S., see Bhatt, P.P. **50**, 197  
Hanninen, K., see Arbin, A. **28**, 211  
Hannula, A.M., see Marvola, M. **44**, 159  
Hannus, M., see Finne, U. **78**, 237  
Hanocq, M., see Abi Khalil, F. **140**, 1  
Hanocq, M., see Chamart, S. **99**, 59  
Hanocq, M., see Dubois, J.G. **35**, 219  
Hanocq, M., see Verbiese-Genard, N. **2**, 155; **9**, 295  
Hansen, E., see Sclafani, J. **124**, 213  
Hansen, H.S., see Vermehren, C. **128**, 239  
Hansen, J., B. Kreilgard, O. Nielsen, J. Veje, Kinetics of degradation of methotrexate in aqueous solution **16**, 141  
Hansen, J., H. Bundgaard, A differential kinetic method for the determination of  $\beta$ -methasone-17-valerate in the presence of its degradation products **8**, 121  
Hansen, J., N. Mork, H. Bundgaard, Phenyl carbamates of amino acids as prodrug forms for protecting phenols against first-pass metabolism **81**, 253  
Hansen, J., see Bundgaard, H. **7**, 197; **9**, 273  
Hansen, K.T., J.A. Jansen, H. Mengel, J.V. Christensen, H. Bundgaard, Enhanced bioavailability of a new class of dopamine D-1 antagonists following oral administration of their carbamic acid ester prodrugs to dogs **79**, 205  
Hansen, K.T., see Bundgaard, H. **45**, 47  
Hansen, L.B., L.L. Christrup, H. Bundgaard, Saliva-catalyzed hydrolysis of a ketobemidone ester prodrug: Factors influencing human salivary esterase activity **88**, 221  
Ketobemidone prodrugs for buccal delivery: Prediction of the extent of saliva-catalyzed hydrolysis of various ester prodrugs under simulated in vivo conditions **88**, 229  
Enhanced delivery of ketobemidone through porcine buccal mucosa in vitro via more lipophilic ester prodrugs **88**, 237  
Hansen, L.B., A. Fullerton, L.L. Christrup, H. Bundgaard, Enhanced transdermal delivery of ketobemidone with prodrugs **84**, 253  
Hansen, L.B., A. Jorgensen, S.N. Rasmussen, L.L. Christrup, H. Bundgaard, Buccal absorption of ketobemidone and various ester prodrugs in the rat **88**, 243  
Hansen, L.D., J.W. Crawford, D.R. Keiser, R.W. Wood, Calorimetric method for rapid determination of critical wa-

- ter vapor pressure and kinetics of water sorption on hygroscopic compounds **135**, 31
- Hansen, L.D., M.T. Pyne, R.W. Wood, Water vapor sorption by cephalosporins and penicillins **137**, 1
- Hansen, P.J., see Peppas, N.A. **20**, 107
- Hansen, S.H., HPLC assay of the opiates in opium and cough mixtures using dynamically modified silica and UV absorbance, fluorescence and electrochemical detection **32**, 7
- Hansen, S.H., see Bundgaard, H. **10**, 281
- Hansen, S.H., see Jensen, J. **88**, 177
- Hanson, P., see Suryanarayanan, R. **78**, 77
- Hanson, P.A., see McTaggart, C.M. **19**, 139
- Hansrani, P., see Davis, S.S. **23**, 69
- Hansrani, P.K., see Burnham, W.R. **13**, 9
- Happonen, I., see Heinamaki, J. **42**, 105; **48**, 51
- Happonen, I., see Marvola, M. **44**, 159
- Hara, M., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 139
- Hara, T., H. Ishihara, Y. Aramaki, S. Tsuchiya, Specific uptake of asialofetuin-labeled liposomes by isolated hepatocytes **42**, 69
- Characteristics of the binding of asialofetuin-labeled liposomes to isolated rat hepatocytes **67**, 123
- Harada, M., see Tashima, T. **42**, 61
- Harang, V., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Harashima, H., see Uchiyama, K. **121**, 195
- Harboe, E., C. Larsen, M. Johansen, H.P. Olesen, Macromolecular prodrugs. XIV. Absorption characteristics of naproxen after oral administration of a dextran T-70-naproxen ester prodrug in pigs **53**, 157
- Hardie, L., see Taylor, R.B. **102**, 201
- Harding, V.D., see Denyer, S.P. **25**, 245; **29**, 29
- Hardy, J.G., S.S. Davis, R. Khosla, C.S. Robertson, Gastrointestinal transit of small tablets in patients with ulcerative colitis **48**, 79
- Hardy, J.G., D.F. Evans, I. Zaki et al., Evaluation of an enteric coated Naproxen tablet using  $\gamma$  scintigraphy and pH monitoring **37**, 245
- Hardy, J.G., L.C. Feely, E. Wood, S.S. Davis, The application of  $\gamma$ -scintigraphy for the evaluation of the relative spreading of suppository bases in rectal hard gelatin capsules **38**, 103
- Hardy, J.G., A.K. Jasuja, M. Frier, A.C. Perkins, A small volume spacer for use with a breath-operated pressurised metered dose inhaler **142**, 129
- Hardy, J.G., S.W. Lee, A.G. Clark, J.R. Reynolds, Enema volume and spreading **31**, 151
- Hardy, J.G., see Bennett, C.E. **21**, 341
- Hardy, J.G., see Davis, S.S. **21**, 167, 331; **32**, 85
- Hardy, J.G., see Jenkins, J.R.F. **14**, 143
- Hardy, J.G., see Moolenaar, F. **19**, 161
- Hardy, J.G., see O'Reilly, S. **34**, 213
- Hardy, J.G., see Pennington, A.K. **43**, 221
- Hardy, J.G., see Rao, L.S. **17**, 283
- Hardy, J.G., see Wilding, I.R. **76**, 133
- Hardy, J.G., see Wilson, C.G. **38**, 221
- Hardy, J.G., see Wood, E. **25**, 191
- Hariharan, D., N.A. Peppas, R. Bettini, P. Colombo, Mathematical analysis of drug delivery from swellable systems with partial physical restrictions or impermeable coatings **112**, 47
- Harju, K., see Edsman, K. **137**, 233
- Harland, R., see Benson, H.A.E. **44**, 65
- Harland, R., see McElnay, J.C. **40**, 105
- Harmia, T., J. Kreuter, P. Speiser et al., Enhancement of the myotic response of rabbits with pilocarpine-loaded polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles **33**, 187
- Harmia, T., P. Speiser, J. Kreuter, Optimization of pilocarpine loading onto nanoparticles by sorption procedures **33**, 45
- Harn, J., see Krill, S.L. **132**, 89
- Harnor, K.J., A.C. Perkins, M. Wastie, C.G. Wilson, E.E. Sims, L.C. Feely, S.J. Farr, Effect of vapour pressure on the deposition pattern from solution phase metered dose inhalers **95**, 111
- Haro, I., see Alsina, M.A. **70**, 111
- Haro, I., see Colome, C. **90**, 59
- Haro, I., see Mestres, C. **76**, 145
- Harper Bellantone, N., S. Rim, M.L. Francoeur, B. Rasadi, Enhanced percutaneous absorption via iontophoresis. I. Evaluation of an in vitro system and transport of model compounds **30**, 63
- Harper, G., see Davis, S.S. **82**, 99
- Harper, M.I.A., see Taylor, R.B. **60**, 185
- Harrari, D., see Friedman, M. **44**, 243
- Harris, D., J.T. Fell, D.C. Taylor, J. Lynch, H.L. Sharma, Oral availability of a poorly absorbed drug, hydrochlorothiazide, from a bioadhesive formulation in the rat **56**, 97
- Harris, R.J., see Barnwell, S.G. **88**, 423
- Harrison, P.J., J.M. Newton, R.C. Rowe, The application of capillary rheometry to the extrusion of wet powder masses **35**, 235
- Harrison, P.J., see Willmott, N. **43**, 161
- Harron, D.W.G., Digoxin pharmacokinetic modelling—10 years later **53**, 181
- Harron, D.W.G., D.E. Arndts, R.G. Shanks, Alinidine biotransformation in healthy Sudanese Arabs **12**, 277
- Harron, D.W.G., J. Liddle, S. Devine, M.G. Scott, A. Deering, M. Burke, R.G. Shanks, Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of a new formulation of slow release oxprenolol combined with triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide in healthy man **57**, 9
- Harron, D.W.G., J.C. McElnay, P.F. D'Arcy, P.S. Collier, An 'in vitro' system for the correlation of drug/protein binding with variable plasma protein profile **1**, 61
- Harron, D.W.G., see Collier, P.S. **1**, 3
- Harron, D.W.G., see El Turabi, H. **53**, 249
- Harron, D.W.G., see Harron, D.W.G. **57**, 9
- Harron, D.W.G., see Tanira, M.O.M. **102**, 267
- Harron, D.W.G., see Temple, D.J. **2**, 127
- Hart, J.P., see Staniforth, J.N. **40**, 267
- Hartauer, K.J., E.S. Miller, J.K. Guillory, Diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy for the quantitative analysis of mixtures of polymorphs **85**, 163
- Harte, V.J., M.T. O'Hanrahan, R.F. Timoney, Microbial contamination in residues of ophthalmic preparations **1**, 165
- Harter, J.G., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9

- Hartner, K.C., see Imanidis, G. **120**, 41
- Harvengt, C., see Desager, J.P. **31**, 179
- Hasan, M.M., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Hasegawa, T., R. Apichartpichean, T. Kuzuya, M. Nadai, Y. Tsunekawa, T. Horiuchi, K. Miyamoto, Protein binding characteristics of new bronchodilators, 1-methyl-3-propylxanthine (MPX) and 3-propylxanthine (enprofylline) **56**, 235
- Hasegawa, T., K. Miyamoto, S. Wakusawa, K. Takagi, R. Apichartpichean, T. Kuzuya, M. Nadai, T. Horiuchi, Relationship between hydrophobicity and biological activities of xanthine derivatives in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle **58**, 129
- Hasegawa, T., see Kawaguchi, T. **58**, R1; **77**, 71
- Hashida, M., S. Muranishi, H. Sezaki et al., Increased lymphatic delivery of bleomycin by microsphere in oil emulsion and its effect on lymph node metastasis **2**, 245
- Hashida, M., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103
- Hashida, M., see Mukai, E. **25**, 95
- Hashida, M., see Nishida, K. **65**, 7; **80**, 101
- Hashida, M., see Nishikawa, M. **85**, 75
- Hashida, M., see Okamoto, H. **30**, 35
- Hashida, M., see Sakane, T. **57**, 77
- Hashida, M., see Sasaki, H. **15**, 49, 61; **36**, 147
- Hashida, M., see Takakura, Y. **37**, 145
- Hashida, M., see Yamamoto, A. **39**, 255; **51**, 137; **93**, 91
- Hashida, M., see Yamashita, F. **89**, 199; **117**, 173
- Hashida, M., see Yoshioka, T. **8**, 131
- Hashim, F.M., see Soliman, O.A. **149**, 73
- Hashim, H., A.L.W. Po, Improving the release characteristics of water-soluble drugs from hydrophilic sustained release matrices by in situ gas generation **35**, 201
- Hasinoff, B.B., An HPLC and spectrophotometric study of the hydrolysis of ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane, (-)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane) and its one-ring opened intermediates **107**, 67
- Haslam, J.L., A.E. Merfeld, G.S. Rork, Surface wetting effects in the lipid osmotic pump **56**, 227
- Haslam, J.L., see Merfeld, A.E. **69**, 63
- Haslam, J.L., see Vadnere, M. **22**, 207
- Hassan, E.E., A.G. Eshra, A.H. Nada, Formulation of prolonged release lipid micropellets by emulsion congealing: Optimization of ketoprofen entrapment and release **121**, 149
- Hassan, E.E., see Darwish, I.A. **140**, 25
- Hassan, E.E., see El-Massik, M.A. **140**, 69
- Hassan, H., see Sakellariou, P. **102**, 207
- Hassan, I., see Nicklin, P. **83**, 197
- Hassan, I.F., see Nicklin, P.L. **123**, 187
- Hassan, M.A., N.M. Najib, M.S. Suleiman, Characterization of glibenclamide glassy state **67**, 131
- Hassan, M.A., Salem M. Sheikh, M.S. Sueliman, N.M. Najib, Characterization of famotidine polymorphic forms **149**, 227
- Hassan, M.A., M.S. Suleiman, N.M. Najib, Improvement of the in vitro dissolution characteristics of famotidine by inclusion in  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **58**, 19
- Hassan, M.A., see Suleiman, M.S. **54**, 65
- Hastewell, J., K.H. Antonin, R. Fox, M. Mackay, The colonic absorption of human calcitonin: The effects of increasing local concentration and co-administration with a protease inhibitor **126**, 245
- Hastewell, J., S. Lynch, R. Fox, I. Williamson, P. Skelton-Stroud, M. Mackay, Enhancement of human calcitonin absorption across the rat colon in vivo **101**, 115
- Hata, T., Y. Shimazaki, A. Kagayama, S. Tamura, S. Ueda, Development of a novel drug delivery system, time-controlled explosion system (TES). V. Animal pharmacodynamic study and human bioavailability study **110**, 1
- Hatakeyama, Y., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21
- Hatanaka, T., M. Inuma, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Prediction of skin permeability of drugs. II. Development of composite membrane as a skin alternative **79**, 21
- Hatanaka, T., S. Morigaki, T. Aiba, K. Katayama, T. Koizumi, Effect of pH on the skin permeability of a zwitterionic drug, cephalixin **125**, 195
- Hatanaka, T., see Panomsuk, S.P. **126**, 147
- Hatanaka, T., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Hatano, K., see Kurono, Y. **81**, 179
- Hathaway, R., see Johnson, K. **73**, 197
- Hathaway, R.D., see Jozwiakowski, M.J. **91**, 195
- Hatjichristos, Th., see Malamataris, S. **141**, 101
- Haubold, W., see Sher, A. **133**, 237
- Hauchecorne, R., see Cachet, T. **55**, 59
- Hauchecorne, R., see Vinckier, C. **55**, 67
- Hauswald, C.L., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Hay, G., see Barnwell, S.G. **128**, 145
- Hay, G., see Burns, S.J. **110**, 291; **121**, 37; **134**, 223; **141**, 9
- Hayashi, M., see Kajii, H. **33**, 253
- Hayashi, T., see Murakami, T. **49**, 173
- Hayashi, T., see Nakamura, H. **141**, 71
- Hayashi, Y., see Yoshida, M. **115**, 61
- Hayashibara, M., see Nagasako, S. **81**, 127
- Hayes, G., see Wilding, I.R. **83**, 155
- Haynes, L.C., M.J. Cho, Mechanism of Nile red transfer from o/w emulsions as carriers for passive drug targeting to peritoneal macrophages in vitro **45**, 169
- Haynes, L.C., see Scieszka, J.F. **45**, 165
- Hayton, W.L., see Colburn, W.A. **1**, 121
- Hayward, D.S., D.R. Jenke, Interactions between polymer containers and parenteral solutions: Correlating equilibrium polymer-water interaction constants with solute partition coefficients **66**, 87
- Hayward, D.S., R.A. Kenley, D.R. Jenke, Interactions between polymer containers and parenteral solutions: The correlation of equilibrium constants for polymer-water partitioning with octanol-water partition coefficients **59**, 245
- Hayward, M., see Fares, H.M. **133**, 215
- Hazebroucq, G., see Gimenez, F. **43**, 23
- Healy, A.M., O.I. Corrigan, Predicting the dissolution rate of ibuprofen-acidic excipient compressed mixtures in reactive media **84**, 167
- The influence of excipient particle size, solubility and acid strength on the dissolution of an acidic drug from two-component compacts **143**, 211

- Heard, C.M., R. Suedee, Stereoselective adsorption and transmembrane transfer of propranolol enantiomers using cellulose derivatives **139**, 15
- Heard, C.M., A.C. Watkinson, K.R. Brain, J. Hadgraft, In vitro skin penetration of propranolol enantiomers **90**, R5
- Hearn, D.J., see Jones, H.P. **104**, 253
- Heasman, M.J., see Bowtle, W.J. **4**, 263
- Hecquet, B., see Fournier, C. **106**, 41
- Hedin, L., see Lundin, S. **59**, 263
- Hegde, S.G., see Lidgate, D.M. **96**, 51
- Heiati, H., R. Tawashi, R.R. Shivers, N.C. Phillips, Solid lipid nanoparticles as drug carriers. I. Incorporation and retention of the lipophilic prodrug 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine palmitate **146**, 123
- Heikkila, T., see Laine, E. **38**, 33
- Heimlich, K.R., see Kwan, K.C. **6**, 225
- Heinamaki, J., M. Marvola, I. Happonen, E. Westermarck, The fate of multiple-unit enteric-coated formulations in the stomach of the dog **42**, 105
- Formulations releasing the drug proximal to the pylorus in the dog **48**, 51
- Heinamaki, J.T., A.I. Colarte, A.J. Nordstrom, J.K. Yliruusi, Comparative evaluation of ammoniated aqueous and organic-solvent-based cellulose ester enteric coating systems: A study on free films **109**, 9
- Heinamaki, J.T., V.M. Lehtola, P. Nikupaavo, J.K. Yliruusi, The mechanical and moisture permeability properties of aqueous-based hydroxypropyl methylcellulose coating systems plasticized with polyethylene glycol **112**, 191
- Heinemann, S., see Muller, R.H. **101**, 175; **107**, 121
- Heinonen, R.M., see Salomies, H.E.M. **110**, 197
- Heiskanen, I., see Veski, P. **111**, 171
- Helboe, P., M. Thomsen, Single-dose determination of suppositories containing phenylephrine, lidocaine and betamethasone valerate by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography **2**, 317
- Helboe, P., see Majilat, P. **9**, 245
- Hellen, L., J. Yliruusi, Process variables of instant granulator and spheronomiser. III. Shape and shape distributions of pellets **96**, 217
- Hellen, L., J. Yliruusi, E. Kristoffersson, Process variables of instant granulator and spheronomiser. II. Size and size distributions of pellets **96**, 205
- Hellen, L., J. Yliruusi, P. Mercku, E. Kristoffersson, Process variables of instant granulator and spheronomiser. I. Physical properties of granules, extrudate and pellets **96**, 197
- Heller, J., see Singh, M. **76**, R5
- Helliwell, M., see Pritchard, K. **129**, 137
- Hellmuth, E.W., see Neau, S.H. **99**, 303
- Helm, V.J., B.W. Muller, Stability of the synthetic pentapeptide thymopentin in aqueous solution: Effect of pH and buffer on degradation **70**, 29
- Helton, D.O., see Anselem, S. **125**, 31
- Helton, D.O., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Hemgesberg, E., see Loth, H. **32**, 265
- Hempenstall, J.M., W.J. Irwin, A. Li Wan Po, A.H. Andrews, Antibiotic granules for reconstitution as syrups: Product uniformity and stability dependent upon reconstitution procedure **23**, 131
- Hempenstall, J.M., see Irwin, W.J. **20**, 25
- Henck, J.O., see Grunenberg, A. **118**, 11; **129**, 147
- Hendra, P.J., see Davies, M.C. **66**, 223
- Hendriksen, B.A., Characterization of calcium fenoprofen. 1. Powder dissolution rate and degree of crystallinity **60**, 243
- Characterization of calcium fenoprofen. 3. Mechanism of dissolution from rotating discs **75**, 63
- Hendriksen, B.A., M.S. Preston, P. York, Processing effects on crystallinity of cephalexin: Characterisation by vacuum microbalance **118**, 1
- Hendriksen, B.A., J.D. Williams, Characterization of calcium fenoprofen. 2. Dissolution from formulated tablets and compressed rotating discs **69**, 175
- Hendrix, C., Z. Yongxin, Houtven C. Van, J. Thomas, E. Roets, J. Hoogmartens, Evaluation of analytical methods: Liquid chromatography of cefalexin **100**, 213
- Heng, P.W.S., L.S.C. Wan, B.L. Ling, Assessment of powder cohesiveness in spheronomisation studies **116**, 119
- Heng, P.W.S., L.S.C. Wan, Y.T.F. Tan, Relationship between aggregation of HPMC coated spheroids and tackiness/viscosity/additives of the coating formulations **138**, 57
- Optimization of spheroid production by centrifugal rotary processing **143**, 107
- Heng, P.W.S., see Wan, L.S.C. **73**, 111; **77**, 183; **88**, 159; **95**, 77; **96**, 59; **103**, 267; **116**, 159; **118**, 213; **141**, 161
- Henmi, T., see Fujii, M. **137**, 117
- Henrar, R.E.C., see De, Vries J.D. **100**, 181
- Henriksen, I., K.L. Green, J.D. Smart, G. Smistad, J. Karlsen, Bioadhesion of hydrated chitosans: An in vitro and in vivo study **145**, 231
- Henriksen, I., S.A. Sande, G. Smistad, T. Agren, J. Karlsen, In vitro evaluation of drug release kinetics from liposomes by fractional dialysis **119**, 231
- Henriksen, I., O. Skaugrud, J. Karlsen, Use of chitosan and chitosan malate as an excipient in wet granulation of three water soluble drugs **98**, 181
- Henriksen, I., G. Smistad, J. Karlsen, Interactions between liposomes and chitosan **101**, 227
- Henriksen, I., S.R. Vagen, S.A. Sande, G. Smistad, J. Karlsen, Interactions between liposomes and chitosan. II. Effect of selected parameters on aggregation and leakage **146**, 193
- Henriksson, U., see Ek, R. **124**, 9
- Henry, B.T., M.S. Cheema, S.S. Davis, Gel permeation chromatography used to determine the stability of FITC-Dextrans in human saliva and porcine small intestinal mucus **73**, 81
- Henry-Michelland, S., M.J. Alonso, A. Andreumont et al., Attachment of antibiotics to nanoparticles: Preparation, drug-release and antimicrobial activity in vitro **35**, 121
- Herbage, D., see Pajean, M. **77**, 31; **91**, 209
- Herbert, T.O., see Atkins, P.J. **30**, 199
- Herbette, L.G., see Lamson, M.J. **105**, 259
- Herbort, J., see Muller, R.H. **84**, 1
- Herbots, H., see Kinget, R. **3**, 65
- Herbots, H., see Provost, C. **62**, 217



- Herder, R.E., see Wiechers, J.W. 65, 77
- Herdewijn, P., see Van Schepdael, A. 73, 105
- Herishanu, Y., see Bialer, M. 16, 285
- Herman, C.S., see Suryanarayanan, R. 77, 287
- Herman, J., J.P. Remon, Modified starches as hydrophilic matrices for controlled oral delivery. II. In vitro drug release evaluation of thermally modified starches 56, 65
- Modified starches as hydrophilic matrices for controlled oral delivery. III. Evaluation of sustained-release theophylline formulations based on thermal modified starch matrices in dogs 63, 201
- Herman, J., J.P. Remon, J. De Vilder, Modified starches as hydrophilic matrices for controlled oral delivery. I. Production and characterisation of thermally modified starches 56, 51
- Herman, J., J.P. Remon, N. Visavarunroj, J.B. Schwartz, G.H. Klinger, Formation of theophylline monohydrate during the pelletisation of microcrystalline cellulose-anhydrous theophylline blends 42, 15
- Herman, J., N. Visavarunroj, J.P. Remon, Instability of drug release from anhydrous theophylline-microcrystalline cellulose formulations 55, 143
- Herman, J., see Visavarunroj, N. 59, 73
- Hermann, T.W., Recent research on bioavailability of drugs from suppositories 123, 1
- Hermansen, K., see Buur, A. 16, 41
- Hermez, I., see Takacs-Novak, K. 79, 89
- Hermens, W.A.J.J., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. 31, 275
- Hermens, W.A.J.J., see Schipper, N.G.M. 64, 61
- Hernandez, E., see Ramos, A.J. 128, 129
- Hernandez, J., J. Estelrich, M.T. Montero, O. Valls, Interaction between human serum albumin and liposomes: A monolayer and liposome study 57, 211
- Hernandez, R.M., A.R. Gascon, M.B. Calvo, C. Caramella, U. Conte, A. Dominguez-Gil, J.L. Pedraz, Correlation of 'in vitro' release and 'in vivo' absorption characteristics of four salbutamol sulphate formulations 139, 45
- Hernandez-Borrell, J., A new confirmation of selective action of liposomes 47, 129
- Hernandez-Borrell, J., see Montero, M.T. 96, 157; 149, 161
- Herrador, M.A., see Asuero, A.G. 34, 81
- Herrador, M.A., see Gonzalez, A.G. 84, R1; 108, 149; 120, 215; 123, 149
- Herraez, M., see Diez-Sales, O. 77, 1
- Herraez-Dominguez, M., see Diez-Sales, O. 100, 1; 129, 33
- Herremans, J.L.M., F.W. Mijnheer, H.R. Gerritsen, R. Prevost, C. Klufft, D.J.A. Crommelin, Long-term stability of liposomes containing both tissue-type plasminogen activator and glu-plasminogen 129, 191
- Herremans, J.L.M., see Herremans, J.L.M. 129, 191
- Herrling, T., see Michel, C. 98, 131
- Herrmann, J., R. Bodmeier, Somatostatin containing biodegradable microspheres prepared by a modified solvent evaporation method based on w/o/w-multiple emulsions 126, 129
- Hersey, J.A., see Krycer, I. 12, 113
- Hessell, P.G., J.G. Lloyd-Jones, N.C. Muir, G.D. Parr, K. Sugden, A comparison of the bioavailability of prochlorperazine following i.m. buccal and oral administration 52, 159
- Hettler, D., see Levy, M.C. 69, R1
- Hettrick, L., see Matuszewska, B. 136, 147
- Heun, G., see Groning, R. 56, 111
- Heuvelsland, W.J.M., see Ijntema, K. 112, 215
- Heya, T., H. Okada, Y. Ogawa, H. Toguchi, Factors influencing the profiles of TRH release from copoly(D,L-lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres 72, 199
- Heya, T., H. Okada, Y. Tanigawara, Y. Ogawa, H. Toguchi, Effects of counteranion of TRH and loading amount on control of TRH release from copoly(DL-lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres prepared by an in-water drying method 69, 69
- Heya, T., see Okada, H. 54, 231
- Heyman, M., A. Bonfils, M. Fortier et al., Intestinal absorption of RU 41740, an immunomodulating compound extracted from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, across duodenal epithelium and Peyer's patches of the rabbit 37, 33
- Heyman, M., see Fortier, M. 52, 27
- Hibi, T., see Kakee, A. 111, 15
- Hickey, A.J., R.N. Dalby, P.R. Byron, Effects of surfactants on aerosol powders in suspension. Implications for airborne particle size 42, 267
- Hickey, A.J., see Masinde, L.E. 100, 123
- Hickman, J.A., see Alpar, H.O. 62, 133
- Hidalgo, I.J., F.M. Ryan, G.J. Marks, P.L. Smith, pH-Dependent transepithelial transport of cephalexin in rabbit intestinal mucosa 98, 83
- Hidalgo, I.J., see Eddy, E.P. 115, 79
- Hidalgo, I.J., see Gochoco, C.H. 104, 187
- Hidalgo, I.J., see Shah, P.K. 63, 281
- Hidalgo, I.J., see Smith, P.L. 106, 95
- Hiestand, E.N., Tablet bond. I. A theoretical model 67, 217
- Hiestand, E.N., D.P. Smith, Tablet bond. II. Experimental check of model 67, 231
- Hiestand, E.N., see Jetzer, W.E. 26, 329
- Higaki, K., I. Kishimoto, H. Komatsu et al., Effect of medium-chain glycerides on the intestinal absorption and the hepatobiliary transport of Phenol red 36, 131
- Higaki, K., M. Takeuchi, M. Nakano, Estimation and enhancement of in vitro corneal transport of S-1033, a novel antiglaucoma medication 132, 165
- Higashi, Y., see Kadir, S. 33, 235; 40, 257
- Higashi, Y., see Murakami, T. 49, 173; 54, 259
- Higashiyama, K., see Nakamura, Y. 145, 29
- Higginbottom, S., C.B. Mallinson, S.J. Burns, D. Attwood, S.G. Barnwell, Ursodeoxycholic acid: Effects of formulation on in vitro dissolution 109, 173
- Higginbottom, S., see Barnwell, S.G. 128, 145
- Higginbottom, S., see Burns, S.J. 110, 291; 121, 37; 134, 223; 141, 9
- High, A.J., see Malhi, J.S. 43, 77
- Higuchi, F., see Seta, Y. 41, 245; 255
- Higuchi, T., see Akazawa, M. 50, 53
- Higuchi, T., see Anderson, B.D. 1, 15

- Higuchi, T., see Bhatt, P.P. **50**, 197
- Higuchi, T., see Itoh, T. **33**, 265
- Higuchi, T., see Liversidge, G.G. **23**, 87; **30**, 247
- Higuchi, T., see Nghiem, B.T. **44**, 125
- Higuchi, T., see Nguyen, T.H. **25**, 1
- Higuchi, T., see Nishihata, T. **21**, 239; **31**, 185
- Higuchi, T., see Wong, O. **52**, 191
- Higuchi, W.I., see Corrigan, O.I. **5**, 229
- Higuchi, W.I., see Fox, J.L. **2**, 41
- Higuchi, W.I., see Ghanem, A.H. **78**, 137
- Higuchi, W.I., see Gonsho, A. **65**, 183
- Higuchi, W.I., see Inamori, T. **105**, 113
- Higuchi, W.I., see Kim, Y.H. **80**, 17
- Higuchi, W.I., see Lamson, M.L. **21**, 143
- Higuchi, W.I., see Liu, P. **64**, 7; **78**, 123
- Higuchi, W.I., see Masada, T. **49**, 57
- Higuchi, W.I., see Morimoto, Y. **32**, 31
- Higuchi, W.I., see Muhammad, N.A. **21**, 295
- Higuchi, W.I., see Peck, K.D. **98**, 141
- Higuchi, W.I., see Seta, Y. **81**, 89
- Higuchi, W.I., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 21
- Higuchi, W.I., see Sheth, N.V. **28**, 201
- Higuchi, W.I., see Sims, S.M. **69**, 109; **77**, 107
- Higuchi, W.I., see Spooner, P.J. **15**, 177
- Higuchi, W.I., see Srinivasan, V. **60**, 133
- Hikal, A.H., Effect of polysorbate 80 on the apparent partition coefficient of drugs and on their intestinal absorption in the rat. II. Phenobarbital **7**, 205  
Assay of fusidic acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography **13**, 297
- Hikal, A.H., see Gouda, M.W. **22**, 257
- Hilbers, H.W., see Jansen, A.C.A. **75**, 193
- Hileman, G.A., S.R. Goskonda, A.J. Spalitto, S.M. Upadrashta, Response surface optimization of high dose pellets by extrusion and spherization **100**, 71
- Hileman, G.A., see Goskonda, S.R. **111**, 89
- Hileman, G.A., see Katikaneni, P.R. **117**, 13
- Hileman, G.A., see Upadrashta, S.M. **112**, 173
- Hill, D.G., A.R. Barnes, Compatibility of phenylmercuric acetate with cefuroxime and ceftazidime eye drops **147**, 127
- Hill, J.M., see Callegan, M.C. **123**, 173
- Hill, J.M., see Gangarosa, Sr. L.P. **123**, 159
- Hill, R.M., see Sutananta, W. **125**, 123
- Hillery, A., see Toth, I. **105**, 241
- Hillery, A.M., A.T. Florence, The effect of adsorbed poloxamer 188 and 407 surfactants on the intestinal uptake of 60 nm polystyrene particles after oral administration in the rat **132**, 123
- Hillery, A.M., see Toth, I. **102**, 223
- Hilton, A.K., P.B. Deasy, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of an oral sustained-release floating dosage form of amoxicillin trihydrate **86**, 79
- Hilton, J.E., M.P. Summers, The effect of wetting agents on the dissolution of indomethacin solid dispersion systems **31**, 157
- The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidones on intestinal ulceration caused by indomethacin **32**, 13
- A comparison between the in vivo serum levels and in vitro dissolution of indomethacin—polymer dispersion systems **33**, 219
- Himmelstein, K.J., see Nguyen, T.H. **25**, 1
- Hincal, A.A., see Ciftci, K. **131**, 73
- Hincal, A.A., see Repta, A.J. **5**, 149
- Hindle, M., P.R. Byron, Dose emissions from marketed dry powder inhalers **116**, 169
- Hindle, M., P.R. Byron, N.C. Miller, Cascade impaction methods for dry powder inhalers using the high flowrate Marple–Miller impactor **134**, 137
- Hino, T., see Kawashima, Y. **72**, 65; **89**, 9; **99**, 229; **119**, 139
- Hino, T., see Morishima, K. **105**, 11
- Hino, T., see Murakami, H. **149**, 43
- Hino, T., see Niwa, T. **121**, 45
- Hino, T., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19; **93**, 61
- Hino, T., see Schade, A. **117**, 209
- Hino, T., see Takeuchi, H. **86**, 25
- Hinterleitner, M., see Djordjevic, N.M. **81**, 21
- Hintz, R.J., K.C. Johnson, The effect of particle size distribution on dissolution rate and oral absorption **51**, 9
- Hinz, R.S., see Gummer, C.L. **40**, 101
- Hirai, S., T. Yashiki, T. Matsuzawa, H. Mima, Absorption of drugs from the nasal mucosa of rat **7**, 317
- Hirai, S., T. Yashiki, H. Mima, Effect of surfactants on the nasal absorption of insulin in rats **9**, 165
- Hirai, S., T. Yashiki, H. Mima, Mechanisms for the enhancement of the nasal absorption of insulin by surfactants **9**, 173
- Hirai, S., T. Yoshioka, T. Kashihara et al., Bioavailability of 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-thiazolidine-2,4-dione (ADD-3878) in beagle dogs **15**, 261
- Hirai, S., see Iga, K. **6**, 43
- Hirakawa, Y., see Narisawa, S. **104**, 95; **148**, 85
- Hirata, H., see Kitagawa, S. **98**, 203
- Hirate, J., C. Zhu, I. Horikoshi, S. Nagase, Disposition of Warfarin in albuminemic rats **65**, 149
- Hirayama, F., M. Kurihara, K. Uekama, Improvement of chemical instability of prostacyclin in aqueous solution by complexation with methylated cyclodextrins **35**, 193
- Hirayama, F., see Aungst, B.J. **38**, 199
- Hirayama, F., see Hoshino, T. **38**, 265; **50**, 45
- Hirayama, F., see Soliman, O.A. **149**, 73
- Hirayama, F., see Uekama, K. **10**, 1; **13**, 253; **16**, 327
- Hirayama, F., see Yamamoto, M. **49**, 163
- Hirle, P., R. Schubert, Liposomes containing blue dye for preoperative lymph node staining: Distribution and stability in dogs after endolymphatic injection **72**, 259
- Hirotsu, Y., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 257
- Hirsch, C.A., see Pearlman, R. **18**, 53
- Hirsch, R., C.C. Muller-Goymann, Fitting of diffusion coefficients in a three-compartment sustained release drug formulation using a genetic algorithm **120**, 229
- Hirvonen, J., R. Sutinen, P. Paronen, A. Urtili, Transdermal penetration enhancers in rabbit pinna skin: Duration of

- action, skin irritation, and in vivo/in vitro comparison **99**, 253
- Hisaichi, S.I., see Kurosaki, Y. **47**, 13; **49**, 47; **51**, 47
- Hiselius, J., see Prisell, P.T. **85**, 51
- Hiura, M., H. Kawashima, N. Kaneniwa, Hepatic first-pass metabolism of hexobarbital in rabbits and dogs **18**, 185
- Hiura, M., S. Nakagawa, H. Kawashima, N. Kaneniwa, Effect of lipid solubility on hepatic first-pass metabolism of barbiturates in rabbits **20**, 73
- Hiura, M., see Kaneniwa, N. **26**, 157
- Hiwatari, K.I., see Sakuma, S. **149**, 93
- Hjartstam, J., K. Borg, B. Lindstedt, The effect of tensile stress on permeability of free films of ethyl cellulose containing hydroxypropyl methylcellulose **61**, 101
- Hjartstam, J., see Lindstedt, B. **56**, 261; **67**, 21
- Hjortkjaer, R.K., see Bechgaard, E. **128**, 287
- Ho, A.H.L., S.C. Popat, J.K. Sugden, Some effects of metal ions on the photogeneration of hydroxyl radicals **104**, 247
- Ho, A.H.L., A. Puri, J.K. Sugden, Effect of sweetening agents on the light stability of aqueous solutions of L-ascorbic acid **107**, 199
- Ho, A.H.L., see Allman, J. **115**, 241
- Ho, C.K., see Law, S.L. **128**, 139
- Ho, H.O., C.Y. Chen, Diffusion characteristics of fibrin films **90**, 95
- Ho, H.O., H.L. Su, T. Tsai, M.T. Sheu, The preparation and characterization of solid dispersions on pellets using a fluidized-bed system **139**, 223
- Ho, M.Y.K., see Chen, T.K. **59**, 211
- Ho, N.T., see Ruelle, P. **87**, 47
- Ho, N.F.H., see Durrani, M.J. **24**, 209
- Ho, N.F.H., see Fox, J.L. **2**, 41
- Ho, N.F.H., see Ganesan, M.G. **20**, 139
- Hoa, N.T., A. Michoel, R. Kinget, Dissolution testing of artemisinin solid oral dosage forms **138**, 185
- Hoa, Ngo T., J. Vertommen, R. Kinget, Formulation of artemisinin tablets **146**, 271
- Hoare, C., see Taylor, K.M.G. **98**, 45
- Hobden, J.A., see Callegan, M.C. **123**, 173
- Hodgin, L., see Suryanarayanan, R. **78**, 77
- Hodoshima, N., C. Udagawa, T. Ando, H. Fukuyasu, H. Watanabe, S. Nakabayashi, Lipid nanoparticles for delivering antitumor drugs **146**, 81
- Hodoshima, N., see Hodoshima, N. **146**, 81
- Hodsdon, A.C., see Melia, C.D. **100**, 263
- Hoelgaard, A., N. Moller, Hydrate formation of metronidazole benzoate in aqueous suspensions **15**, 213
- Hoelgaard, A., B. Mollgaard, E. Baker, Vehicle effect on topical drug delivery. IV. Effect of *N*-methylpyrrolidone and polar lipids on percutaneous drug transport **43**, 233
- Hoelgaard, A., see Bundgaard, H. **15**, 285; **55**, 91
- Hoelgaard, A., see Mollgaard, B. **12**, 153; **15**, 185
- Hoelgaard, A., see Wotton, P.K. **24**, 19
- Hoffman, A., M. Donbrow, S.T. Gross et al., Fundamentals of release mechanism interpretation in multiparticulate systems: Determination of substrate release from single microcapsules and relation between individual and ensemble release kinetics **29**, 195
- Hoffman, A., A. Nyska, A. Avramoff, G. Golomb, Continuous versus pulsatile administration of erythropoietin (EPO) via the uterus in anemic rats **111**, 197
- Hoffman, A., see Gross, S.T. **29**, 213
- Hoffman, M., see Kedzierewicz, F. **58**, 221; **117**, 247
- Hoffman, M., see Marchal-Heussler, L. **58**, 115
- Hoffman, M., see Zinutti, C. **133**, 97
- Hoffmann, A.J., see Shao, Z. **112**, 181
- Hoffmann, M., see Kedzierewicz, F. **94**, 69
- Hogan, J.E., see Dabbagh, M.A. **140**, 85
- Hogan, J.E., see Ford, J.L. **24**, 327, 339; **40**, 223; **71**, 95, 213
- Hogan, J.E., see Mitchell, K. **100**, 143, 165, 175
- Hogan, J.E., see Okutgen, E. **119**, 193
- Holborow, D., see Medlicott, N.J. **84**, 85; **143**, 25
- Holbrook, P., see Buckton, G. **116**, 113; **122**, 130
- Holbrook, P.A., see Irwin, W.J. **113**, 25
- Holbrook, W.P., see Kristmundsdottir, T. **139**, 63
- Holbrook, W.P., see Sveinsson, S.J. **95**, 105
- Holgado, M.A., I. Caraballo, J. Alvarez-Fuentes, M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, M. Fernandez-Arevalo, A.M. Rabasco, Influence of diluents and manufacturing method on the in vitro dissolution of carteolol hydrochloride matrix tablets **118**, 151
- Holgado, M.A., M. Fernandez-Arevalo, J. Alvarez-Fuentes, I. Caraballo, J.M. Llera, A.M. Rabasco, Physical characterization of carteolol: Eudragit<sup>®</sup> L binding interaction **114**, 13
- Holgado, M.A., M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, J. Alvarez-Fuentes, M.T. Vela, A.M. Rabasco, A. Fini, Characterization of modified paracetamol by means of SEM and fractal analysis **142**, 143
- Holgado, M.A., M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, M. Fernandez-Arevalo, A.M. Rabasco, Use of fractal dimensions in the study of excipients: Application to the characterization of modified lactoses **121**, 187
- Holgado, M.A., M.J. Fernandez-Hervas, A.M. Rabasco, A. Fini, Characterization study of a diclofenac salt by means of SEM and fractal analysis **120**, 157
- Holgado, M.A., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237; **148**, 219
- Holgado, M.A., see Caraballo, I. **96**, 175; **109**, 229
- Holgado, M.A., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **108**, 187; **113**, 39; **136**, 101
- Holgado, M.A., see Fini, A. **121**, 19
- Holgado, M.A., see Rabasco, A.M. **67**, 201
- Holgado-Villafuerte, M.A., see Fernandez-Arevalo, M. **95**, 117
- Holinej, J., see Johnson, J.L. **90**, 151
- Holland, J.M., see Lambert, W.J. **95**, 181
- Holland, S.J., J.K. Warrack, Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of the phase inversion process in a cream formulation **65**, 225
- Holland, S.J., see Srivastava, R.C. **38**, 239
- Hollenbeck, R.G., Bioavailability of phenylpropanolamine HCl from tablet dosage forms containing croscarmellose sodium **47**, 89
- Hollenbeck, R.G., see Coffin, Beach D.P. **17**, 313
- Hollenbeck, R.G., see Mitrevej, A. **14**, 243

- Hollenbeck, R.G., see Tabibi, S.E. **18**, 169
- Holley, J.L., see Toth, I. **79**, 39; **83**, 131
- Holley, J.L., see Wood, I.P. **87**, 141
- Hollingsbee, D., see Fitzgerald, P. **83**, 177
- Hollingsbee, D.A., J.E. Fairbrother, G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, L. Monger, The effect of a hydrocolloid dermatological patch (Actiderm) in potentiating the skin blanching activity of triamcinolone acetonide **77**, 199
- Hollingsbee, D.A., see Kadir, R. **60**, 139
- Hollingsbee, D.A., see Walker, M. **70**, 167
- Hollingsbee, D.A., see Waring, M.J. **94**, 211
- Hollingsworth, A., see Newman, S.P. **102**, 127
- Hollo, J., see Cserhati, T. **108**, 69
- Holm, P., see Bertelsen, F. **111**, 117
- Holman, L.E., The compressibility of pharmaceutical particulate systems. An illustration of percolation **71**, 81  
The normalization of the solid fraction of particulate compacts **89**, R17
- Holman, L.E., H. Leuenberger, Effect of compression speed on the relationship between normalised solid fraction and mechanical properties of compacts **57**, R1
- Holmberg, D., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 251
- Holmes, C.J., M.C. Allwood, The assessment of air-inlet filters for intravenous infusions in glass bottles **1**, 133  
The growth of micro-organisms in parenteral nutrition solutions containing amino acids and sugars **2**, 325
- Holmgren, J., see O'Hagan, D.T. **119**, 251
- Holohan, E.M., see Corrigan, O.I. **18**, 195
- Holthuis, J.J.M., see Beijnen, J.H. **41**, 169
- Holthuis, J.J.M., see Vendrig, D.E.M.M. **43**, 131; **50**, 189
- Holzer, A.W., J. Sjogren, Evaluation of sodium stearyl fumarate as a tablet lubricant **2**, 145  
Friction coefficients of tablet masses **7**, 269
- Holzer, A.W., see Ragnarsson, G. **3**, 127
- Holzner, P.M., B.W. Muller, An in vitro evaluation of various spacer devices for metered-dose inhalers using the Twin Impinger **106**, 69  
Particle size determination of metered dose inhalers with inertial separation methods: Apparatus A and B (BP), Four Stage Impinger and Andersen Mark II cascade impactor **116**, 11
- Holzschuh, J., see Muller, C.E. **57**, 41
- Homeida, M.M.A., see Ali, H.M. **42**, 155
- Homeida, M.M.A., see El Turabi, H. **53**, 249
- Honda, D.H., see Guy, R.H. **19**, 129
- Hong, L.Z., see Kurosaki, Y. **49**, 47
- Hong, M.S., see Kim, C.K. **95**, 43
- Honigberg, I.L., see Vallner, J.J. **16**, 47
- Hoogmartens, J., see Cachet, T. **55**, 59
- Hoogmartens, J., see Naidong, W. **96**, 13
- Hoogmartens, J., see Paesen, J. **113**, 215
- Hoogmartens, J., see Vincikier, C. **55**, 67
- Hoogstraate, A.J., J. Verhoef, J. Brusee, A.P. Ijzerman, F. Spies, H.E. Bodde, Kinetics, ultrastructural aspects and molecular modelling of transdermal peptide flux enhancement by *N*-alkylazacycloheptanones **76**, 37
- Hook, I.I., Administration sets for intravenous fluids used in the Republic of Ireland **1**, 105
- Hooper, G., see Steed, K.P. **112**, 199; **123**, 291
- Hoppe, R., see Jachowicz, R. **99**, 321
- Hori, M., see Melendres, J.L. **92**, 243
- Horibe, K., see Kawashima, Y. **72**, 65
- Horie, T., see Kajii, H. **33**, 253
- Horikoshi, I., see Hirate, J. **65**, 149
- Horikoshi, I., see Liu, H.X. **118**, 55
- Horiuchi, T., see Hasegawa, T. **58**, 129
- Hornebeck, W., see Toth, I. **125**, 117
- Hornykiewytsch, T., see Deasy, P.B. **89**, 251
- Horst, Thiermann, U. Spohrer, P. Eyer, Operational evaluation of wet/dry autoinjectors containing atropine in solution and powdered HI 6 **114**, 125
- Horsthuis, G.J.B., J.A.H. Van Laarhoven, R.C. Van Rooij, H. Vromans, Studies on upscaling parameters of the Gral high shear granulation process **92**, 143
- Horton, R.J., see Wilding, I.R. **84**, 59
- Hoshino, T., F. Hirayama, K. Uekama, M. Yamasaki, Reduction of protriptyline-photosensitized hemolysis by  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexations **50**, 45
- Hoshino, T., P.J. Nicholls, T. Irie, F. Hirayama, K. Uekama, Alleviation in protriptyline-photosensitized skin irritation by di-*O*-methyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexation **38**, 265
- Hoshino, T., K. Uekama, J. Pitha, Increase in temperature enhances solubility of drugs in aqueous solutions of hydroxypropylcyclodextrins **98**, 239
- Hoshino, T., see Pitha, J. **80**, 243, 253
- Hosny, E.A., Polycarbophil as a controlled release matrix **98**, 235  
Formulation and comparative evaluation of bioadhesive containing diclofenac sodium and commercial enteric coated tablets in-vitro and in dogs **133**, 149
- Hosny, E.A., A.A. Al-Angary, Bioavailability of sustained release indomethacin suppositories containing polycarbophil **113**, 209
- Hosny, E.A., S.S. Abdel-Hady, K.E.H. El-Tahir, Formulation, in-vitro release and ex-vivo spasmolytic effects of mebeverine hydrochloride suppositories containing polycarbophil or polysorbate 80 **142**, 163
- Hosny, E.A., Y.M. El-Sayed, M.A. Al-Meshal, A.A. Al-Angary, Effect of food on bioavailability of bioadhesive-containing indomethacin tablets in dogs **112**, 87
- Hosny, E.A., E.M. Niazy, A.S. El-Gorashi, Effect of polycarbophil concentration on in vitro release and in vivo availability in beagle dogs of dihydroergotamine mesylate suppositories **117**, 147
- Hosny, E.A., E.M. Niazy, M.M. El-Dardari, Effect of polycarbophil concentration on diclofenac sodium bioavailability from suppositories in beagle dogs **136**, 37
- Hosoda, J.I., see Unezaki, S. **126**, 41; **144**, 11
- Hosoya, K.I., see Kubo, H. **103**, 27
- Hosoya, K.I., see Morimoto, Y. **32**, 31
- Hossain, M., J.W. Ayres, Relative bioavailability of a novel sustained-release acetaminophen molded tablet **133**, 223
- Hou, S., see Zhang, Z. **139**, 1

- Hou, S.Y.E., G.L. Flynn, Phase volume and partitioning effects on drug delivery from topical emulsions **66**, 79
- Hou, X.P., J.T. Carstensen, Compression characteristics of basic tricalcium phosphate ( $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ ) **25**, 207
- Houjou, T., see Katayama, N. **110**, 155; **115**, 87
- Hovgaard, L., H. Brondsted, H.M. Nielsen, Drug delivery studies in Caco-2 monolayers. II. Absorption enhancer effects of lysophosphatidylcholines **114**, 141
- Hovgaard, L., H. Jacobs, N.A. Mazer, S.W. Kim, Stabilization of insulin by alkylmaltosides. A. Spectroscopic evaluation **132**, 107
- Hovgaard, L., H. Jacobs, D.E. Wilson, S.W. Kim, Stabilization of insulin by alkylmaltosides. B. Oral absorption in vivo in rats **132**, 115
- Hovgaard, L., see Brondsted, H. **114**, 151
- Howard, D.R., see Neau, S.H. **77**, 239
- Howard, J.R., P.L. Gould, The use of co-solvents in parenteral formulation of low-solubility drugs **25**, 359
- Howard, J.R., J. Hadgraft, The clearance of oily vehicles following intramuscular and subcutaneous injections in rabbits **16**, 31
- Howard, J.R., see Gould, P.L. **51**, 195
- Howard, J.R., see Waring, M.J. **36**, 29; **40**, 15
- Howard, K.A., see Jenkins, P.G. **102**, 261
- Howe, K.D., see Rosen, A. **32**, 171
- Howes, C., see Steward, A. **104**, 145
- Hristov St., I., see Kalinkova, G.N. **115**, 245
- Hruby, V., see Ugwu, S.O. **102**, 193
- Hsia, C.K., see Chow, A.H.L. **75**, 219; **126**, 21
- Hsu, C.C., see Lam, X.M. **142**, 85
- Hsu, C.C., see Maa, Y.F. **140**, 155; **144**, 47
- Hsu, H.C., see Chen, C.Y. **141**, 171
- Hsu, H.C., see Cheng, H.W. **120**, 137
- Hsu, L.R., Y.B. Huang, P.C. Wu, Y.H. Tsai, Percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from FAPG base through rat skin: Effects of fatty acid added to FAPG base **106**, 1
- Hsu, L.R., Y.H. Tsai, Y.B. Huang, The effect of pretreatment by penetration enhancers on the in vivo percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from its gel form in rabbits **71**, 193
- Hsu, L.R., see Lin, H.H. **112**, 165
- Hsu, L.R., see Tsai, Y.H. **24**, 61, 101
- Hsu, S.H., see Chuo, W.H. **134**, 247; **144**, 241
- Hu, O.Y.P., W.S. Liou, T.J. Su, S.F. Chiam, J.S. Lai, M.L. Chu, P.H. Chung, Pharmacokinetic properties of intramuscular gentamicin in Chinese subjects **53**, 85
- Hu, P., see Sinko, P.J. **109**, 125
- Hua, S., see Naidong, W. **96**, 13
- Huang, C.H., see Hussain, A. **21**, 233, 289
- Huang, L., see Sorgi, F.L. **144**, 131
- Huang, M.H., see Desai, D.S. **107**, 141
- Huang, M.Y., see Byron, P.R. **1**, 219
- Huang, M.Y., see Notari, R.E. **1**, 233
- Huang, Y.B., P.C. Wu, H.M. Ko, Y.H. Tsai, Cardamom oil as a skin permeation enhancer for indomethacin, piroxicam and diclofenac **126**, 111
- Effect of pretreatment by cardamom oil on in vitro percutaneous penetration of piroxicam gel **131**, 137
- Effect of pretreatment by cardamom oil on in vivo percutaneous absorption of piroxicam gel: Pharmacokinetic analysis in rabbits **134**, 183
- Huang, Y.B., see Fang, J.Y. **126**, 119; **128**, 169; **130**, 121; **131**, 143; **143**, 47; **145**, 175; **149**, 183
- Huang, Y.B., see Hsu, L.R. **71**, 193; **106**, 1
- Huang, Y.B., see Lin, H.H. **112**, 165
- Huang, Y.B., see Wu, P.C. **143**, 119; **145**, 215; **148**, 41
- Huang, Y.Y., S.M. Wu, Stability of peptides during iontophoretic transdermal delivery **131**, 19
- Huang, Y.Y., S.M. Wu, C.Y. Wang, T.S. Jiang, Response surface method as an approach to optimization of iontophoretic transdermal delivery of pilocarpine **129**, 41
- Huang, Y.C., see Corbo, D.C. **50**, 253
- Huanga, L., see Mori, A. **131**, 57
- Hubbard, A.W., see Bratty, J.R. **115**, 119
- Huc, A., see Pajean, M. **77**, 31
- Hudecz, F., see Pimm, M.V. **79**, 77
- Hudson, A.J., W. Lee, J. Porter, J. Akhtar, R. Duncan, S. Akhtar, Stability of antisense oligonucleotides during incubation with a mixture of isolated lysosomal enzymes **133**, 257
- Hudson, A.J., K.J. Lewis, V.M. Rao, S. Akhtar, Biodegradable polymer matrices for the sustained exogenous delivery of a biologically active *c-myc* hammerhead ribozyme **136**, 23
- Hudson, A.J., see Hudson, A.J. **133**, 257
- Huf, F.A., see De, Vries H. **20**, 265
- Hugbo, P.G., An evaluation of antifungal properties of peppermint water **10**, 193
- Hughes, P.J., see Doherty, M.M. **111**, 205
- Hughes, R.A., see Toth, I. **68**, 191; **73**, 259; **77**, 13
- Hugo, W.B., Membrane-active antimicrobial drugs—A reappraisal of their mode of action in the light of the chemiosmotic theory **1**, 127
- Hugo, W.B., see Denyer, S.P. **25**, 245; **26**, 89; **29**, 29
- Huguet, J., see Illum, L. **26**, 113
- Huhtikangas, A., see Lindholm, T. **21**, 119
- Hui, H.W., J.R. Robinson, Ocular delivery of progesterone using a bioadhesive polymer **26**, 203
- Hui, H.W., see Lovell, M.W. **109**, 45
- Hui, J., see Adjei, A. **107**, 57
- Hui, L.K., W.H. Thomas, Rheological parameters for *Limulus* amoebocyte lysate-endotoxin reaction **10**, 133
- Huikari, A., see Marvola, M. **3**, 13
- Huizinga, T., see Moolenaar, F. **1**, 323; **4**, 99, 195; **5**, 127
- Huizinga, T., see Schoonen, A.J.M. **4**, 141; **7**, 29
- Hulin, A., see Bourget, P. **128**, 223
- Hulshoff, A., see Janssen, M.J.H. **23**, 1
- Humbert, P., see Makki, S. **133**, 245
- Hume, L., see Kyyronen, K. **80**, 161
- Hume, L.R., H.K. Lee, L. Benedetti, Y.D. Sanzgiri, E.M. Topp, V.J. Stella, Ocular sustained delivery of prednisolone using hyaluronic acid benzyl ester films **111**, 295
- Huneau, J.F., see Benkhelifa, S. **145**, 115
- Huneau, J.F., see Crauste-Manciet, S. **149**, 241

- Hung, C.T., F.C. Lam, D.G. Perrier, A. Souter, A stability study of amphotericin B in aqueous media using factorial design **44**, 117
- Hung, C.T., see Durham, D.G. **12**, 31
- Hung, C.T., see Gallo, J.M. **22**, 63
- Hung, C.T., see Gupta, P.K. **33**, 137, 147; **43**, 167; **51**, 253; **56**, 217; **59**, 57
- Hunneyball, I.M., see Illum, L. **29**, 53
- Hunneyball, I.M., see Smith, A. **30**, 215
- Hunt, C.A., S. Tsang,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol retards autoxidation and prolongs the shelf-life of liposomes **8**, 101
- Hunt, C.A., see Schreier, H. **37**, 233
- Hunter, E., J.T. Fell, R.T. Calvert, H. Sharma, 'In vivo' disintegration of hard gelatin capsules in fasting and non-fasting subjects **4**, 175
- Hunter, E., J.T. Fell, H. Sharma, The gastric emptying of hard gelatin capsules **17**, 59
- Hunter, W.H., see Beezer, A.E. **38**, 251; **45**, 153
- Huntington, J., see Wong, O. **52**, 191
- Huselson, C.A., F. DeGrazia, E. Stahl, D.J. Liberato, A single dose pharmacokinetic study of 13-*cis* retinoic acid (Isotretinoin, Ro 04-3780) in the pregnant New Zealand rabbit using intravenous infusion **134**, 157
- Hussain, A., R. Kimura, C.H. Huang, T. Kashihara, Nasal absorption of naloxone and buprenorphine in rats **21**, 233
- Hussain, A., R. Kimura, C.H. Huang, R. Mustafa, Nasal absorption of ergotamine tartrate in rats **21**, 289
- Hussain, A., see Babhair, S. **13**, 273
- Hussain, A., see Chen, J. **123**, 95
- Hussain, A., see Muhi-Eldeen, Z. **26**, 15
- Hussain, A., see Tawfiq, F.A. **64**, 45
- Hussain, A., see Truelove, J. **19**, 17
- Hussain, A.A., see Jona, J.A. **123**, 127
- Hussain, A.S., see Sathyan, G. **114**, 75
- Hussain, I., see Flinn, N. **138**, 167; **143**, 125
- Hussain, M., see Maurin, M.B. **94**, 11
- Hussain, M.A., B.J. Aungst, Nasal mucosal metabolism of an LH-RH fragment and inhibition with boroleucine **105**, 7
- Hussain, M.A., B.J. Aungst, A. Kearney, E. Shefter, Buccal and oral bioavailability of naloxone and naltrexone in rats **36**, 127
- Hussain, M.A., L. Mersinger, M.B. Maurin, C. Kettner, In situ characterization of nasal leucine enkephalin degrading aminopeptidase. Susceptibility of the nasal enzyme to boronic acids and phosphorus-containing peptide and amino acid isosteres **117**, 181
- Hussain, M.A., see Maurin, M.B. **144**, 99
- Hussain, M.S.H., P. York, P. Timmins, A study of the formation of magnesium stearate film on sodium chloride using energy-dispersive X-ray analysis **42**, 89
- Influence of commercial and high purity magnesium stearates on sodium chloride and paracetamol DC granules during tableting **70**, 103
- Effect of commercial and high purity magnesium stearates on in-vitro dissolution of paracetamol DC tablets **78**, 203
- Hussein, Z., M. Bialer, M. Friedman, I. Raz, Comparative pharmacokinetic evaluation of sustained-release theophylline formulations in dogs and humans **37**, 97
- Hussein, Z., see Bialer, M. **16**, 285
- Husson, I., B. Leclerc, G. Spenlehauer, M. Veillard, F. Puisieux, G. Couarraze, Influence of size polydispersity on drug release from coated pellets **86**, 113
- Husson, I., see Hyppola, R. **133**, 161
- Hutchings, D., S. Clarkson, A. Sakr, Studies of the mechanical properties of free films prepared using an ethylcellulose pseudolatex coating system **104**, 203
- Hutchinson, E.P., see Gorman, S.P. **17**, 291
- Hutchinson, L.E.F., see O'Mullane, J.E. **63**, 177
- Hutt, A.J., see Avgerinos, A. **68**, 97
- Huttenrauch, R., The influence of molecule-size on the state of order and on the order-dependent properties of ointments **6**, 349
- Huttenrauch, R., S. Fricke, Mechano-chemical decomposition of drugs through galenic processes **3**, 289
- Huttenrauch, R., J. Jacob, Mechanism of the tensid effect in tableting **1**, 183
- Huu-Phuoc, N., H. Nam-Tran, M. Buchmann, U.W. Kesseling, Experimentally optimized determination of the partial and total cohesion parameters of an insoluble polymer (microcrystalline cellulose) by gas-solid chromatography **34**, 217
- Huynh, B., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Huynh, O., see Gu, L. **45**, 129
- Hwang, G.C.C., see Chen, W.G. **82**, 61
- Hwang, J.Y., see Anik, S.T. **16**, 181
- Hwang, S.J., G.J. Rhee, K.M. Lee, K.H. Oh, C.K. Kim, Release characteristics of ibuprofen from excipient-loaded alginate gel beads **116**, 125
- Hwang, S.J., see Jeong, Y.N. **102**, 35
- Hwang, S.J., see Kim, C.K. **89**, 91; **147**, 131
- Hyppola, R., I. Husson, F. Sundholm, Evaluation of physical properties of plasticized ethyl cellulose films cast from ethanol solution. Part I **133**, 161
- Hyvonen-Dabek, M., see Mannermaa, J.P. **103**, 125

## I

- Iamartino, P., see Gazzaniga, A. **108**, 77
- Iannuccelli, V., G. Coppi, M. Bondi, M. Pinelli, A. Mingione, R. Cameroni, Biodegradable intraoperative system for bone infection treatment. II. In vivo evaluation **143**, 187
- Iannuccelli, V., G. Coppi, R. Cameroni, Biodegradable intraoperative system for bone infection treatment. I. The drug-polymer interaction **143**, 195
- Ibrahim, H., C. Bindschaedler, E. Doelker, P. Buri, R. Gurny, Concept and development of ophthalmic pseudo-latexes triggered by pH **77**, 211
- Aqueous nanodispersions prepared by a salting-out process **87**, 239
- Ibrahim, H., see Sallam, E. **67**, 247
- Ibrahim, H.G., E.S. Sallam, Dissolution from disintegrating tablet: Separate contributions from granules and primary drug particles considered **93**, 111
- Ibrahim, K.E., E.I.A. Karim, B.M. Ahmed, I.M. Nour, Effects of tetracycline on the 2 h urinary and salivary excretion of metronidazole **98**, 231

- Ibrahim, K.E., see A, Karim E.I. **76**, 261
- Ibrahim, S.A., T.H. El-Faham, Tous S. Shawky, E.M. Mostafa, Formulation, release characteristics and evaluation of ibuprofen suppositories **61**, 1
- Ibrahim, S.A., see Elshabouri, S.R. **2**, 257
- Ibwala, N., M.J. Devleeschouwer, J. Dony, Inhibition of the adhesion of *Escherichia coli* to human urinary epithelial cells **59**, 205
- Ichii, T., see Kurono, Y. **80**, 135
- Ichikawa, I., see Davis, M. **28**, 157
- Ichikawa, M., see Nakashima, M. **72**, R5
- Ichikawa, T., see Sakiya, Y. **47**, 185
- Ichimura, F., Y. Deguchi, K. Yokogawa, T. Yamana, Physiologically based pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in rabbits **27**, 45
- Ichimura, F., K. Yokogawa, T. Yamana et al., Physiological pharmacokinetic model for pentazocine. I. Tissue distribution and elimination in the rat **15**, 321  
Physiological pharmacokinetic model for distribution and elimination of pentazocine. II. Study in rabbits and scale-up to man **19**, 75
- Ichimura, F., see Yamana, T. **11**, 71
- Iemura, O., see Fujita, T. **134**, 47
- Iga, K., N. Hamaguchi, Y. Igari, Y. Ogawa, H. Toguchi, T. Shimamoto, Heat-specific drug release of large unilamellar vesicle as hyperthermia-mediated targeting delivery **57**, 241
- Iga, K., S. Hirai, T. Yashiki, Assessment of local and systemic availability of tribenoside after rectal administration in rats **6**, 43
- Iga, T., see Shim, C.K. **8**, 143
- Igarashi, Y., see Sasaki, H. **93**, 49
- Igari, Y., see Iga, K. **57**, 241
- Igari, Y., see Okada, H. **54**, 231
- Iglesias, G., see Cal, S. **129**, 253
- Iguchi, S., see Kaneo, Y. **44**, 265
- Igwilo, C.I., N. Pilpel, Effects of coating the powder on the tensile strength, disintegration and dissolution of lactose tablets **15**, 73
- Igwilo, C.I., see Pilpel, N. **68**, 157
- Ijntema, K., W.J.M. Heuvelsland, C.A.M.C. Dirix, A.P. Sam, Hydroxyapatite microcarriers for biocontrolled release of protein drugs **112**, 215
- Ijzerman, A.P., see Hoogstraate, A.J. **76**, 37
- Ikada, Y., see Yamaoka, T. **113**, 149
- Ikeda, C., see Yamaguchi, T. **37**, 127
- Ikeda, K., see Chen, D. **106**, 249
- Ikeda, K., see Kurono, Y. **80**, 135; **81**, 179
- Ikeda, K., see Ohta, N. **29**, 137
- Ikeda, T., see Tokui, T. **110**, 277
- Ikesue, K., P. Kopeckova, J. Kopecek, Degradation of proteins by guinea pig intestinal enzymes **95**, 171
- Ilango, K., see Parimoo, P. **100**, 227
- Ilievska, M., see Panzova, B. **70**, 187
- Ilkka, J., P. Paronen, Prediction of the compression behaviour of powder mixtures by the Heckel equation **94**, 181
- Ilkka, J., see Ketolainen, J. **92**, 157
- Illek, B., see Piotrovskij, V.K. **119**, 213
- Illum, L., Bioadhesive microspheres as a potential nasal drug delivery system **39**, 189
- Illum, L., H. Bundgaard, Sorption of drugs by plastic infusion bags **10**, 339
- Illum, L., H. Bundgaard, S.S. Davis, A constant partition model for examining the sorption of drugs by plastic infusion bags **17**, 183
- Illum, L., S.S. Davis, Cellulose microspheres as a sustained release system for parenteral administration **11**, 323
- Illum, L., S.S. Davis, C.G. Wilson et al., Blood clearance and organ deposition of intravenously administered colloidal particles. The effects of particle size, nature and shape **12**, 135
- Illum, L., N.F. Farraj, H. Critchley, B.R. Johansen, S.S. Davis, Enhanced nasal absorption of insulin rats using lysophosphatidylcholine **57**, 49
- Illum, L., N.F. Farraj, S.S. Davis, B.R. Johansen, D.T. O'Hagan, Investigation of the nasal absorption of biosynthetic human growth hormone in sheep—use of a bioadhesive microsphere delivery system **63**, 207
- Illum, L., I.M. Hunneyball, S.S. Davis, The effect of hydrophilic coatings on the uptake of colloidal particles by the liver and by peritoneal macrophages **29**, 53
- Illum, L., J. Hugué, M. Vert, S.S. Davis, Accumulation in the lung of [<sup>75</sup>Se]norcholesterol administered intravenously in a globular partially quaternized poly[thio-1-(*N,N*-diethylaminomethyl)ethylene] carrier system **26**, 113
- Illum, L., P.D.E. Jones, J. Kreuter et al., Adsorption of monoclonal antibodies to polyhexylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and subsequent immunospecific binding to tumour cells in vitro **17**, 65
- Illum, L., M.A. Khan, E. Mak, Evaluation of carrier capacity and release characteristics for poly(butyl 2-cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles **30**, 17
- Illum, L., P. West, C. Washington, S.S. Davis, The effect of stabilising agents on the organ distribution of lipid emulsions **54**, 41
- Illum, L., J. Wright, S.S. Davis, Targeting of microspheres to sites of inflammation **52**, 221
- Illum, L., see Aspdén, T.J. **122**, 69
- Illum, L., see Chandler, S.G. **70**, 19; **76**, 61; **117**, 139
- Illum, L., see Davis, S.S. **30**, 29; **38**, 133; **82**, 99
- Illum, L., see Douglas, S.J. **34**, 145
- Illum, L., see Fisher, A.N. **74**, 147
- Illum, L., see Mayor, S.H. **149**, 123
- Illum, L., see Moghimi, S.M. **68**, 121
- Illum, L., see Porter, C.J.H. **83**, 273
- Illum, L., see Richardson, J.L. **56**, 29; **77**, 75; **88**, 319
- Illum, L., see Torrado, J.J. **51**, 85
- Ilvessalo, P., see Laine, E. **20**, 307
- Im, E.B., see Kim, C.K. **101**, 191
- Imada, T., see Nagano, H. **147**, 119
- Imai, K., see Asano, M. **67**, 67
- Imai, T., Y. Saito, H. Matsumoto, T. Satoh, M. Otogiri, Influence of egg albumin on dissolution of several drugs **53**, 7

- Imai, T., S. Shiraishi, H. Saito, M. Otagiri, Interaction of indomethacin with low molecular weight chitosan, and improvements of some pharmaceutical properties of indomethacin by low molecular weight chitosans **67**, 11
- Inamura, Y., L.H. Wang, C.S. Lee et al., Acetaminophen-diphenhydramine interaction in rabbits **8**, 277
- Inamura, Y., L.H. Wang, C.S. Lee, J.H. Perrin, Effects of chlorpromazine and atropine on acetaminophen absorption in rabbits **5**, 25
- Imanidis, G., K.C. Hartner, N.A. Mazer, Intestinal permeation and metabolism of a model peptide (leuprolide) and mechanisms of permeation enhancement by non-ionic surfactants **120**, 41
- Imanidis, G., see Gonsho, A. **65**, 183
- Imasaka, K., M. Yoshida, H. Fukuzaki, M. Asano, M. Kumakura, T. Mashimo, H. Yamanaka, T. Nagai, A new biodegradable implant consisting of waxy-type poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone-*co*- $\Delta$ -valerolactone) and estramustine **68**, 87
- New biodegradable polymers of L-lactic acid and aromatic hydroxy acids and their applications in drug delivery systems **81**, 31
- Imasaka, K., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27
- Impagnatiello, A., see Di Giulio, A. **89**, 133
- Inaba, A., see Kikuchi, S. **42**, 193
- Inada, Y., see Yoshimura, Y. **103**, 1
- Inagaki, H., see Nishihata, T. **34**, 157; **38**, 83
- Inamori, T., A.H. Ghanem, W.I. Higuchi, V. Srinivasan, Macromolecule transport in and effective pore size of ethanol pretreated human epidermal membrane **105**, 113
- Inamori, T., see Lee, P.H. **93**, 139
- Infeld, M.H., see Felton, L.A. **113**, 17; **127**, 203
- Infeld, M.H., see Shah, N.H. **106**, 15
- Ingani, H.M., J. Timmermans, A.J. Moes, Conception and in vivo investigation of peroral sustained release floating dosage forms with enhanced gastrointestinal transit **35**, 157
- Inghelbrecht, S., J.P. Remon, Fernandes de Aguiar, B. Walczak, D.L. Massart, F. Van de Velde, P. Baets, H. DeVermeersch, P. De Backer, Instrumentation of a roll compactor and the evaluation of the parameter settings by neural networks **148**, 103
- Ingkatawornwong, S., see Tantishaiyakul, V. **143**, 59
- Ingvarsdottir, K., see Kristmundsdottir, T. **137**, 159
- Ingvarsdottir, K., see Sveinsson, S.J. **92**, 29
- Inotsume, N., M. Nakano, Reversible azomethine bond cleavage of 2'-fluoro derivatives of benzodiazepines in acidic solutions at body temperature **6**, 147
- Reversible azomethine bond cleavage of nitrofurantoin in acidic solutions at body temperature **8**, 111
- Hydrolytic behavior of dantrolene in acidic media at body temperature **17**, 357
- Inotsume, N., see Nakano, M. **3**, 195
- Inoue, N., D. Kobayashi, M. Kimura, M. Toyama, I. Sugawara, S. Itoyama, M. Ogihara, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Fundamental investigation of a novel drug delivery system, a transdermal delivery system with jet injection **137**, 75
- Inoue, N., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Inuma, M., see Hatanaka, T. **79**, 21
- Ip, A.Y., see Niven, R.W. **101**, 81; **109**, 17; **127**, 191
- Ip, D.P., G.S. Brenner, J.M. Stevenson et al., High resolution spectroscopic evidence and solution calorimetry studies on the polymorphs of enalapril maleate **28**, 183
- Iqbal, M., see Irwin, W.J. **41**, 41; **75**, 211; **83**, 241
- Irache, J.M., L. Bergougnoux, I. Ezpeleta, J. Gueguen, A.M. Orecchioni, Optimization and in vitro stability of legumin nanoparticles obtained by a coacervation method **126**, 103
- Irache, J.M., C. Durrer, G. Ponchel, D. Duchene, Determination of particle concentration in latexes by turbidimetry **90**, R9
- Irache, J.M., see Ezpeleta, I. **131**, 191; **142**, 227
- Ireland, D.S., see Ford, J.L. **12**, 11
- Irie, T., K. Wakamatsu, H. Arima, H. Aritomi, K. Uekama, Enhancing effects of cyclodextrins on nasal absorption of insulin in rats Chondroitin sulfate: A potential biodegradable carrier for colon-specific drug delivery **84**, 129
- Irie, T., Y. Tsunenari, K. Uekama, J. Pitha, Effect of bile on the intestinal absorption of  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin in rats **43**, 41
- Irie, T., see Abe, K. **123**, 103
- Irie, T., see Arima, H. **57**, 107
- Irie, T., see Hoshino, T. **38**, 265
- Irie, T., see Pitha, J. **80**, 253
- Irie, T., see Uekama, K. **23**, 35; **25**, 339
- Irwin, B., see Nicklin, P. **83**, 197
- Irwin, V.P., J.M. Quigley, R.F. Timoney, Quantitative relationships between in vitro antibacterial activities of cephalosporins and their *n*-octanol/water partition coefficients **34**, 241
- 1-Octanol-water partition coefficients of the anionic and zwitterionic species of diprotic zwitterionic cephalosporin antibiotics **43**, 187
- Irwin, W.J., K.A. Belaid, Drug-delivery by ion-exchange. Stability of ester prodrugs of propranolol in surfactant and enzymatic systems **48**, 159
- Irwin, W.J., J.M. Hempenstall, A. Li Wan Po, A.H. Andrews, Controlled-release penicillin complexes: Dissolution and stability of benzathine cloxacillin **20**, 25
- Irwin, W.J., P.A. Holbrook, M.J. Dey, The stability of peptides in nasal enzymic systems **113**, 25
- Irwin, W.J., M. Iqbal, Thermal stability of bropirimine **41**, 41
- Solid-state stability: The effect of grinding solvated excipients **75**, 211
- Bropirimine formulation: The dynamic testing of injections **83**, 241
- Irwin, W.J., A. Li Wan Po, The dependence of amitriptyline partition coefficients on lipid phase **4**, 47
- Irwin, W.J., Q.N. Masuda, Po A.L. Wan, Transesterification of salicylate esters used as topical analgesics **21**, 35
- Irwin, W.J., F.D. Sanderson, A. Li Wan Po, Percutaneous absorption of ibuprofen: Vehicle effects on transport through rat skin **66**, 193
- Percutaneous absorption of ibuprofen and naproxen: Effect of amide enhancers on transport through rat skin **66**, 243



- Irwin, W.J., J.C. Smith, Extraction coefficients and facilitated transport: The effect of absorption enhancers **76**, 151
- Irwin, W.J., see Baker, N.D. **52**, 231; **65**, 115
- Irwin, W.J., see Cheung, Y.W. **26**, 175; **27**, 325
- Irwin, W.J., see Hempenstall, J.M. **23**, 131
- Irwin, W.J., see Li Wan Po, A. **16**, 115
- Irwin, W.J., see Liak, T.L. **36**, 233
- Irwin, W.J., see Meidan, V.M. **118**, 129
- Irwin, W.J., see Naik, A. **89**, 51, 65; **90**, 129
- Irwin, W.J., see Nicklin, P.L. **123**, 187; **140**, 175
- Irwin, W.J., see Walker, I. **104**, 157; **108**, 225
- Iseki, K., see Kohri, N. **68**, 255; **81**, 49
- Ishida, E., see Tsunematsu, H. **68**, 77
- Ishida, K., see Laine, E. **38**, 33
- Ishida, O., see Maruyama, K. **111**, 103
- Ishida, O., see Unezaki, S. **126**, 41; **144**, 11
- Ishida, S., see Sakiya, Y. **47**, 185
- Ishida, T., see Kokubo, H. **35**, 181
- Ishigaki, K., see Maitani, Y. **146**, 11
- Ishigami, M., see Tokui, T. **110**, 277
- Ishihara, H., see Hara, T. **42**, 69; **67**, 123
- Ishii, M., see Ando, H. **34**, 153
- Ishikura, T., T. Senou, H. Ishihara, T. Kato, T. Ito, Drug delivery to the brain. DOPA prodrugs based on a ring-closure reaction to quaternary thiazolium compounds **116**, 51
- Ishimaru, S., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27
- Ishimitsu, T., H. Sakurai, Structure-ionization relationships of enkephalin and related fragments in aqueous solution **12**, 271
- Isimer, A., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313
- Iskander, M.N., see Bibby, D.C. **144**, 61
- Islasse, M., see Yamamoto, A. **39**, 255
- Ismail, A.A., see Khalil, S.A. **19**, 307
- Ismail, F.A., N. Khalafallah, S.A. Khalil, Adsorption of ketoprofen and bumadizone calcium on aluminium-containing antacids and its effect on ketoprofen bioavailability in man **34**, 189
- Ismail, F.A., see Etman, M.A. **88**, 433
- Ismail, S., D.J. Morton, Ophthalmic uptake of chloramphenicol from proprietary preparations using an in vitro method of evaluation **37**, 11
- Isowa, K., see Akimoto, J. **128**, 251; **140**, 257
- Isowa, K., see Quan, D. **68**, 239
- Isshiki, R., see Ueda, H. **143**, 37
- Issopoulou, P.B., Colorimetric determination of dihydralazine sulfate using paramolybdate anion as an oxidizing agent **61**, 261
- Analytical investigations of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid). VI. Sensitive colorimetric determination of micro amounts of isoniazid using an indirect redox method **70**, 201
- Issopoulou, P.B., P.T. Economou, A sensitive colorimetric determination of microquantities of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) **57**, 235
- Itiola, O.A., N. Pilpel, Tableting characteristics of metronidazole formulations **31**, 99
- Ito, K., see Kurosawa, N. **27**, 81
- Ito, R., Y. Machida, T. Sannan, T. Nagai, Magnetic granules: A novel system for specific drug delivery to esophageal mucosa in oral administration **61**, 109
- Ito, R., see Watanabe, Y. **110**, 93
- Ito, S., see Ohta, N. **85**, 39; **118**, 85
- Ito, T., see Ishikura, T. **116**, 51
- Ito, Y., see Adachi, T. **124**, 129
- Itoh, M., see Nakano, M. **4**, 291
- Itoh, T., T. Higuchi, L.J. Caldwell, Dynamic friction of some film coatings on rat stomach mucosa in vitro—Effect of pH **33**, 265
- Itoh, T., see Akazawa, M. **50**, 53
- Itoh, T., see Bhattachar, S.N. **79**, 263
- Itoh, T., see Wong, O. **52**, 191
- Itoh, Y., see Kawashima, Y. **75**, 25
- Iturrioz, G., see Chang, R.K. **60**, 171
- Iula, A.K., see Won, C.M. **79**, 183
- Ivanova, T., see Simeonova, M. **43**, 267
- Iversen, T., see Ek, R. **125**, 257
- Iveson, S.R., see Staniforth, J.N. **31**, 145
- Iwakawa, S., see Okumura, K. **88**, 63
- Iwaki, M., see Ogiso, T. **98**, 113; **102**, 141
- Iwakura, Y., see Morimoto, K. **81**, 119
- Iwamoto, K., see Nagasaki, S. **81**, 127
- Iwamoto, T., see Kawashima, Y. **75**, 25; **89**, 9
- Iwamoto, Y., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21
- Iwasa, K., see Kohri, N. **49**, 213
- Iwasa, S., see Takada, S. **146**, 147
- Iwata, M., see Nagano, H. **147**, 119
- Iwatsuru, M., see Unezaki, S. **144**, 11
- Iwuagwu, M.A., A. Jideonwo, Preliminary investigations into the in-vitro interaction of folic acid with magnesium trisilicate and edible clay **65**, 63
- Iyer, B.V., R.C. Vasavada, In vitro skin penetration of triamcinolone acetonide from lanolin alcohol-ethyl cellulose films **3**, 247
- Izgu, E., U. Gungor, The use of natural membranes for in vitro determination of absorption rates of drugs from suppository bases **9**, 107
- Izutsu, K., S. Yoshioka, Y. Takeda, The effects of additives on the stability of freeze-dried  $\beta$ -galactosidase stored at elevated temperature **71**, 137
- Izutsu, K.I., S. Yoshioka, T. Terao, Stabilization of  $\beta$ -galactosidase by amphiphilic additives during freeze-drying **90**, 187

## J

- Jabbal-Gill, I., see Fisher, A.N. **74**, 147
- Jachowicz, R., Dissolution rates of partially water-soluble drugs from solid dispersion systems. I. Prednisolone **35**, 1
- Dissolution rates of partially water-soluble drugs from solid dispersion systems. II. Phenytoin **35**, 7
- Jachowicz, R., E. Nurnberg, R. Hoppe, Solid dispersions of oxazepam **99**, 321
- Jackson, I.M., see Rubinstein, M.H. **36**, 99
- Jackson, I.M., see Timmins, P. **11**, 329
- Jackson, J.K., see Zhang, X. **132**, 195; **137**, 199

- Jacob, J., see Huttenrauch, R. **1**, 183
- Jacob, M., see Bassani, V. **63**, 57
- Jacob, M., see Delalonde, M. **130**, 147
- Jacob, M., see Doko, M.B. **76**, 199
- Jacob, M., see Petrovick, P.D. **76**, 49
- Jacob, M., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205; **145**, 247
- Jacob, M., see Ruizk, S. **112**, 125
- Jacob, M., see Sonanglio, D. **115**, 53
- Jacobs, G.P., The effect of  $\gamma$ -rays on semi-synthetic penicillin powders **4**, 299
- The radiation sterilization of cefoxitin sodium **7**, 279
- Stability of cefazolin and other new cephalosporins following  $\gamma$  irradiation **17**, 29
- Jacobs, G.P., L. Dobrilovic, R. Coombes, N. Raghaven, HPLC analysis of  $\gamma$ -irradiated  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics **32**, 151
- Jacobs, H., see Hovgaard, L. **132**, 107, 115
- Jacobsen, J., see Burgalassi, S. **133**, 1
- Jacobsen, J., B. Van Deurs, M. Pedersen, M. Romer Rassing, TR146 cells grown on filters as a model for human buccal epithelium. I. Morphology, growth, barrier properties, and permeability **125**, 165
- Jacobsen, J., M. Pedersen, M. Romer Rassing, TR146 cells as a model for human buccal epithelium. II. Optimisation and use of a cellular sensitivity MTS/PMS assay **141**, 217
- Jacobsen, L., see Jorgensen, K. **88**, 23
- Jacobsen, L., see Nicklasson, M. **69**, 255
- Jacobson, H., see Grant, D.J.W. **5**, 109
- Jacobsson, S., see Arbin, A. **28**, 211
- Jacobsson, S.E., see Moren, F. **3**, 335
- Jacobsson, S.E., see Moren, F. **5**, 287
- Jacolat, A., P. Arnaud, D. Lecompte, S. Alamercury, E. Caroff, C. Naveau, T. Guillot, M. Bousselet, F. Brion, Stability and compatibility of 2.5 mg/ml methotrexate solution in plastic syringes over 7 days **128**, 283
- Jacque, M., see Chevin, J.C. **45**, 101
- Jadoenath, S., see Van de Donk, H. **12**, 57
- Jadoul, A., C. Hanchard, S. Thysman, V. Preat, Quantification and localization of fentanyl and TRH delivered by iontophoresis in the skin **120**, 221
- Jafari, M.R., A.G. Danti, I. Ahmed, Comparison of polyethylene glycol, polyvinylpyrrolidone and urea as excipients for solid dispersion systems of miconazole nitrate **48**, 207
- Jager, R.S., see Riepma, K.A. **90**, R1
- Jaggi, M., R.K. Khar, U.P.S. Chauhan, S.V. Gangal, Liposomes as carriers of  $^{99m}\text{Tc}$  glucoheptonate for liver imaging **69**, 77
- Jahnchen, E., see Oie, S. **48**, 223
- Jahnke, R.W.O., J. Kreuter, G. Ross, Content/container interactions. The phenomenon of haze formation on reconstitution of solids for parenteral use **77**, 47
- Jain, G.K., A.K. Sharma, S.S. Agrawal, Transdermal controlled administration of verapamil-enhancement of skin permeability **130**, 169
- Jain, N.B., see Desai, D.S. **142**, 61
- Jain, N.B., see Wesdyk, R. **65**, 69; **93**, 101
- Jain, N.K., see Vyas, S.P. **69**, 5
- Jaksic, P., K. Mlinaric-Majerski, B. Zorc, M. Dumic, Macromolecular prodrugs. VI. Kinetic study of poly[ $\alpha,\beta$ -(*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-DL-aspartamide)]-ketoprofen hydrolysis **135**, 177
- Jakubowski, G., see Jenke, D.R. **108**, 1
- Jalal, I., E. Zmaly, N. Najib, Dissolution kinetics of commercially available controlled-release theophylline preparations **52**, 63
- Jalal, I., see Najib, N. **44**, 43
- Jalal, I., see Shaheen, O. **38**, 123
- Jalal, I.M., see Al-Nimry, S.S. **149**, 115
- Jalsenjak, I., see Filipovic-Grcic, J. **116**, 39; **135**, 183
- Jalsenjak, I., see Maysinger, D. **17**, 129; **63**, 149
- Jalsenjak, I., see Skalko, N. **85**, 97
- Jalsenjak, I., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135
- Jalsenjak, V., see Juretic, D. **61**, 219
- Jamali, F., T. Khazainia, Therani M. Rafiee, Absorption rate limited metabolism of salicylate in man: A consideration in bioavailability assessment **9**, 221
- Jamali, F., see Dwivedi, S.K. **87**, 95
- Jamali, F., see Mehvar, S.R. **7**, 293
- Jambut-Absil, A.C., J. Buxeraud, J.F. Lagorce, C. Raby, Charge transfer complexes of drugs with iodine investigation by UV/visible spectroscopy **35**, 129
- Jameel, S., see Billany, M.R. **124**, 279
- James, K.C., Calculation of molecular surface areas and aqueous solubilities at ambient temperatures **21**, 123
- James, K.C., see Armstrong, N.A. **6**, 185, 195; **34**, 125; **41**, 115, 205
- James, K.C., see Gassim, A.E.H. **34**, 23
- James, K.C., see Gharavi, M. **14**, 325, 333
- James, K.C., see Gibbins, L.B. **4**, 353
- James, K.C., see Saket, M.M. **21**, 155; **27**, 287
- James, M.B., see Podczek, F. **145**, 221; **149**, 151
- James, V.J., see Brain, K.R. **89**, R13
- Jamouille, J.C., see Rolland, A. **76**, 217
- Jamouille, J.C., see Martin, B. **49**, 63
- Jamshaid, M., S.J. Farr, P. Kearney, I.W. Kellaway, Poloxamer sorption on liposomes: Comparison with polystyrene latex and influence on solute efflux **48**, 125
- Jang, S.H., S.H. Lee, S.H. Ryoo, S.H. Kim, M.G. Lee, Dose-independent pharmacokinetics of recombinant human interferon- $\alpha$ A in rabbits **84**, 273
- Jang, S.H., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81
- Jang, S.H., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Jang, T.F., see Law, S.L. **103**, 81; **116**, 87; **128**, 139
- Jani, P.U., A.T. Florence, D.E. McCarthy, Further histological evidence of the gastrointestinal absorption of polystyrene nanospheres in the rat **84**, 245
- Jani, P.U., D.E. McCarthy, A.T. Florence, Nanosphere and microsphere uptake via Peyer's patches: Observation of the rate of uptake in the rat after a single oral dose **86**, 239
- Titanium dioxide (rutile) particle uptake from the rat GI tract and translocation to systemic organs after oral administration **105**, 157
- Janicki, S., see Sznitowska, M. **137**, 125

- Jansen, A.C.A., H.W. Hilbers, X.R. Ni, Helden S.P. Van, L.H.M. Janssen, Some physical-chemical properties of dantrolene and two of its analogues **75**, 193
- Jansen, A.C.A., see de Haan, F.H.N. **13**, 75; **18**, 311; **29**, 177
- Jansen, J., C. Treiner, C. Vaution, F. Puisieux, Surface modification of alumina particles by nonionic surfactants: Adsorption of steroids, barbiturates and pilocarpine **103**, 19
- Jansen, J.A., see Hansen, K.T. **79**, 205
- Jansen, M., see Blume, A. **99**, 219
- Jansen, W.T., see Westerhuis, J.A. **143**, 151
- Janssen, L.H.M., see Cools, A.A. **20**, 335
- Janssen, L.H.M., see Jansen, A.C.A. **75**, 193
- Janssen, L.H.M., see Van der Giesen, W.F. **12**, 231
- Janssen, M.J.H., D.J.A. Crommelin, G. Storm, A. Hulshoff, Doxorubicin decomposition on storage. Effect of pH, type of buffer and liposome encapsulation **23**, 1
- Jantti, V., see Urtti, A. **19**, 53
- Jarho, P., A. Urtti, D.W. Pate, P. Suhonen, T. Jarvinen, Increase in aqueous solubility, stability and in vitro corneal permeability of anandamide by hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **137**, 209
- Jarvinen, T., P. Suhonen, S. Auriola, J. Vepsalainen, A. Urtti, P. Peura, *O,O'*-(1,4-xylylene)bispilocarpic acid esters a new potential double prodrugs of pilocarpine for improved ocular delivery. I. Synthesis and analysis **75**, 249  
Bispilocarpic acid monoesters as prodrugs of pilocarpine. I. Preparation and identification **79**, 233
- Jarvinen, T., P. Suhonen, A. Urtti, P. Peura, *O,O'*-(1,4-xylylene) bispilocarpic acid esters as new potential double prodrugs of pilocarpine for improved ocular delivery. II. Physicochemical properties, stability, solubility and enzymatic hydrolysis **75**, 259  
Bispilocarpic acid monoesters as prodrugs of pilocarpine. II. Physicochemical properties and kinetics of hydrolysis in aqueous solution **79**, 243
- Jarvinen, T., see Jarho, P. **137**, 209
- Jarvinen, T., see Saarinen-Savolainen, P. **133**, 171
- Jarvinen, T., see Suhonen, P. **74**, 221; **127**, 85
- Jashnani, R.N., P.R. Byron, Dry powder aerosol generation in different environments: Performance comparisons of albuterol, albuterol sulfate, albuterol adipate and albuterol stearate **130**, 13
- Jashnani, R.N., P.R. Byron, R.N. Dalby, Testing of dry powder aerosol formulations in different environmental conditions **113**, 123
- Jasuja, A.K., see Hardy, J.G. **142**, 129
- Jauw, T.H., see Moolenaar, F. **114**, 117
- Javadi, M., see Adeyeye, C.M. **116**, 65
- Javaloyes, C., see Diez-Sales, O. **129**, 33
- Jawan, O.A., see Badwan, A.A. **28**, 41
- Jay, M., R.M. Beihn, G.A. Snyder et al., In vitro and in vivo suppository studies with perturbed angular correlation and external scintigraphy **14**, 343
- Jay, M., N. Ogawa, J.B. Bogardus et al., Anisotropy of indium-111 in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide solutions **19**, 97
- Jay, M., see MacLean, D.S. **131**, 243
- Jay, M., see Parr, A. **32**, 251
- Jayakrishnan, A., W.A. Knepp, E.P. Goldberg, Casein microspheres: Preparation and evaluation as a carrier for controlled drug delivery **106**, 221
- Jayasekera, P., see Loukas, Y.L. **117**, 85
- Jefferis III, R.P., see Schoen, M.P. **114**, 159
- Jeffery, H., S.S. Davis, D.T. O'Hagan, The preparation and characterisation of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. I. Oil-in-water emulsion solvent evaporation **77**, 169
- Jeffery, H., see O'Hagan, D.T. **103**, 37; **108**, 133
- Jehl, F., see Bourget, P. **128**, 223
- Jenke, D.R., E.K. Chess, G. Jakubowski, Modeling of the leachables impact on the engineering of parenteral product container systems **108**, 1
- Jenke, D.R., E.K. Chess, D.C. Zietlow, B.E. Rabinow, Model for estimating the accumulation of solutes leaching from polymeric containers into parenteral solutions **78**, 115
- Jenke, D.R., see Hayward, D.S. **59**, 245; **66**, 87
- Jenkins, J.R.F., J.G. Hardy, C.G. Wilson, Monitoring antacid preparations in the stomach using  $\gamma$  scintigraphy **14**, 143
- Jenkins, P.G., K.A. Howard, N.W. Blackhall, N.W. Thomas, S.S. Davis, D.T. O'Hagan, The quantitation of the absorption of microparticles into the intestinal lymph of Wistar rats **102**, 261
- Jenquin, M.R., J.W. McGinity, Characterization of acrylic resin matrix films and mechanisms of drug-polymer interactions **101**, 23
- Jensen, E., H. Bundgaard, Aminomethylbenzoate esters of chloramphenicol as a novel prodrug type for parenteral administration **70**, 137  
Peptide esters as water-soluble prodrugs for hydroxyl containing agents: Chemical stability and enzymatic hydrolysis of benzyl esters of glycine, diglycine and triglycine **71**, 117
- Jensen, E., H. Bundgaard, E. Falch, Design of a water-soluble, solution-stable and biolabile prodrug of metronidazole for parenteral administration: *N*-substituted aminomethylbenzoate esters **58**, 143
- Jensen, E., see Bundgaard, H. **64**, 75
- Jensen, J., C. Cornett, C.E. Olsen, J. Tjornelund, S.H. Hansen, Identification of major degradation products of 5-aminosalicylic acid formed in aqueous solutions and in pharmaceuticals **88**, 177
- Jensen, M.M., see Kipp, J.E. **34**, 1
- Jensen-Pippo, K., see Habberfield, A. **145**, 1
- Jeong, E.J., see Kim, C.K. **115**, 193; **147**, 143
- Jeong, K.H., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81
- Jeong, S.Y., see Choi, Y.K. **80**, 9
- Jeong, Y.N., S.H. Lee, M.G. Lee, S.J. Hwang, C.K. Kim, Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate after intravenous and intramuscular injection of methotrexate-bearing negatively charged liposomes to rats **102**, 35
- Jeong, Y.N., see Yoon, E.J. **97**, 213
- Jernberg, M.J., see Conard, G.J. **10**, 259
- Jerwaska, E., G. Alderborn, E. Borjesson, J.M. Newton, C. Nystrom, Effect of water content on tensile fracture force and deformability of ram extruded cylinders **149**, 131

- Jerwanska, E., G. Alderborn, J.M. Newton, C. Nystrom, The effect of water content on the porosity and liquid saturation of extruded cylinders **121**, 65
- Jerzewski, R.L., N.G. Lordi, Water vapor diffusion in model tablet systems. I. Design of a diffusion apparatus **101**, 35  
Water vapor diffusion in model tablet systems. II. Experiments with lactose anhydrous based tablets **101**, 45
- Jesus Esteban, M., see Canton, E. **92**, 47
- Jetzer, W.E., Compaction characteristics of binary mixtures **31**, 201
- Jetzer, W.E., W.B. Johnson, E.N. Hiestand, Comparison of two different experimental procedures for determining compaction parameters **26**, 329
- Jeyanthi, R., Rao K. Panduranga, Preparation of gelatin microspheres of bleomycin **35**, 177  
Release characteristics of bleomycin mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil from gelatin microspheres **55**, 31
- Jha, P., K. Murugesan, A. Farooq, Particle size and release of norethindrone acetate through silastic tubing: An in vitro and in vivo study **63**, 143
- Jian, L., A.L.W. Po, Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors on ciliary activity **107**, 77
- Jian, L., A. Li Wan Po, Effect of xylometazoline and antazoline on ciliary beat frequency **86**, 59  
Effects of insulin and nasal absorption enhancers on ciliary activity **95**, 101
- Jiang, J., see Zhan, X. **115**, 167; **126**, 29
- Jiang, T.S., see Huang, Y.Y. **129**, 41
- Jideonwo, A., see Iwuagwu, M.A. **65**, 63
- Jie, L., see Van, Schepdael **73**, 105
- Jimenez-Castellanos Ballesteros, M.R., see Velasco Antequera, M.V. **103**, 155
- Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R., H. Zia, C.T. Rhodes, Assessment of an in vitro method for measuring the bioadhesiveness of tablets **89**, 223  
Design and testing in vitro of a bioadhesive and floating drug delivery system for oral application **105**, 65
- Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R., see Ferrero, M.C. **149**, 233
- Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R., see Monedero, Perales M. **132**, 183
- Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **110**, 37
- Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R., see Velasco, M.V. **136**, 107
- Jimenez-Castellanos, R., see Ferrero, C. **147**, 11
- Jimenez-Castellanos, R., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **144**, 147
- Jimenez-Duran, M., see Bustamante, P. **129**, 283
- Jing-Ping, Z., see Ogiso, T. **102**, 141
- Johansen, B.R., see Fisher, A.N. **74**, 147
- Johansen, B.R., see Illum, L. **57**, 49; **63**, 207
- Johansen, L., see Attwood, D. **9**, 285
- Johansen, M., B. Mollgaard, P.K. Wotton et al., In vitro evaluation of dermal prodrug delivery—Transport and bioconversion of a series of aliphatic esters of metronidazole **32**, 199
- Johansen, M., C. Larsen, Stability and kinetics of hydrolysis of metronidazole monosuccinate in aqueous solution and in plasma **21**, 201
- A comparison of the chemical stability and the enzymatic hydrolysis of a series of aliphatic and aromatic ester derivatives of metronidazole **26**, 227
- Macromolecular prodrugs. II. Influence of variation in molecular weight and degree of substitution of *O*-benzoyl dextran conjugates on their physicochemical properties and stability in aqueous buffer and in plasma **27**, 219
- Johansen, M., H. Bundgaard, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XIII. Kinetics of decomposition of N-Mannich bases of salicylamide and assessment of their suitability as possible pro-drugs for amines **7**, 119
- Johansen, M., H. Bundgaard, E. Falch, Spectrophotometric determination of the rates of hydrolysis of aldehyde-releasing pro-drugs in aqueous solution and plasma **13**, 89
- Johansen, M., see Bundgaard, H. **5**, 67; **7**, 129; **8**, 183; **9**, 7; **10**, 165; 181; **22**, 45
- Johansen, M., see Harboe, E. **53**, 157
- Johansen, M., see Larsen, C. **27**, 205; **35**, 39; **41**, 121
- Johansen, P., see Gander, B. **129**, 51
- Johansson, B., G. Alderborn, Degree of pellet deformation during compaction and its relationship to the tensile strength of tablets formed of microcrystalline cellulose pellets **132**, 207
- Johansson, B., M. Wikberg, R. Ek, G. Alderborn, Compression behaviour and compactability of microcrystalline cellulose pellets in relationship to their pore structure and mechanical properties **117**, 57
- Johansson, B., see Arwidsson, H. **76**, 91
- Johansson, E., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Johansson, M.E., Granular magnesium stearate as a lubricant in tablet formulations **21**, 307
- Johansson, M.O., see Ragnarsson, G. **79**, 223
- John, E.G., see Stead, J.A. **14**, 59
- Johno, I., K. Kawakatsu, H. Kuwata, S. Kitazawa, Segmental difference in transmucosal fluid movement and its effect on gastrointestinal drug absorption in rabbits **25**, 255
- Johnson, B.A., see Zograf, G. **22**, 159
- Johnson, D., see Gu, L. **41**, 105
- Johnson, D.M., R.A. Pritchard, W.F. Taylor et al., Degradation of the LH-RH analog nafarelin acetate in aqueous solution **31**, 125
- Johnson, E., see Adjei, A. **61**, 135
- Johnson, H.W., see Lovell, M.W. **109**, 45; **118**, 47
- Johnson, J.L., J. Holinej, M.D. Williams, Influence of ionic strength on matrix integrity and drug release from hydroxypropyl cellulose compacts **90**, 151
- Johnson, K., R. Hathaway, P. Leung, R. Franz, Effect of triacetin and polyethylene glycol 400 on some physical properties of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose free films **73**, 197
- Johnson, K.C., see Hintz, R.J. **51**, 9
- Johnson, M.C.R., see Chawla, A. **108**, 233
- Johnson, O.L., C. Washington, S.S. Davis, Thermal stability of fluorocarbon emulsions that transport oxygen **59**, 131  
Long-term stability studies of fluorocarbon oxygen transport emulsions **63**, 65

- Johnson, O.L., C. Washington, S.S. Davis, K. Schaupp, The destabilization of parenteral feeding emulsions by heparin **53**, 237
- Johnson, T.S., see Monnot, E.A. **60**, 41
- Johnson, W.B., see Jetzer, W.E. **26**, 329
- Johnston, T.P., H. Beris, Z.G. Wout, J.L. Kennedy, Effects on splenic, hepatic, hematological, and growth parameters following high-dose poloxamer 407 administration to rats **100**, 279
- Johnston, T.P., J.A. Boyd, B.L. Ciesliga, F.J. Schoen, G. Amidon, R.J. Levy, Controlled release of ethanehydroxy diphosphonate from polyurethane reservoirs to inhibit calcification of bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic heart valves **59**, 95
- Johnston, T.P., E.L. Bove, S.F. Bolling, J.A. Boyd, B.L. Ciesliga, G.L. Amidon, F.J. Schoen, R.J. Levy, Controlled release of 1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate: In vitro assessment and effects on bioprosthetic calcification in sheep tricuspid valve replacements **52**, 139
- Johnston, T.P., see Wang, P. **113**, 73
- Johnston, T.P., see Wang, P.L. **96**, 41; **114**, 177
- Jona, J.A., L.W. Dittert, P.A. Crooks, S.M. Milosovich, A.A. Hussain, Design of novel prodrugs for the enhancement of the transdermal penetration of indomethacin **123**, 127
- Jones, B.D., see Russell, A.D. **25**, 105
- Jones, B.E., see Thomas, M. **27**, 299; **71**, 147; **73**, 185; **83**, 139
- Jones, D.S., Preliminary investigations concerning the anti-adherence properties of polyhexamethylenebiguanide (Vantocil IB™) **117**, 123
- Jones, D.S., C.G. Adair, W.M. Mawhinney, S.P. Gorman, Standardisation and comparison of methods employed for microbial cell surface hydrophobicity and charge determination **131**, 83
- Jones, D.S., S. Fowler, A preliminary report concerning the effects of Brolene<sup>®</sup> on the adherence of *Candida albicans* to human buccal epithelial cells and on hyphal development in vitro **105**, 71
- Jones, D.S., S.P. Gorman, Factors influencing the activity of taurolidine against spores of *Bacillus subtilis* (NCTC 10073) **126**, 261
- Jones, D.S., A.M. Loftus, S.P. Gorman, Physical factors affecting the sporicidal activity of chlorhexidine gluconate **119**, 247
- Jones, D.S., N.J. Medlicott, Casting solvent controlled release of chlorhexidine from ethylcellulose films prepared by solvent evaporation **114**, 257
- Jones, D.S., D.F. McCafferty, A.D. Woolfson, S.P. Gorman, A study of the stability of taurolidine in plasma and protein-free serum **64**, R1
- Jones, D.S., K.J. Pearce, An investigation of the effects of some process variables on the microencapsulation of propranolol hydrochloride by the solvent evaporation method **118**, 199
- Jones, D.S., K.J. Pearce, Contribution of process variables to the entrapment efficiency of propranolol hydrochloride within ethylcellulose microspheres prepared by the solvent evaporation method as evaluated using a factorial design **131**, 25
- Jones, D.S., K.N. Shaffer, The effects of tobramycin, amiloride, sodium cholated and sodium deoxycholate on the growth inhibition activity of ciprofloxacin against a respiratory tract isolate of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* **101**, R7
- Jones, D.S., L.J. Schep, I.G. Tucker, M.G. Shepherd, An explanation of the quaternary ammonium compound-Eosin Y equilibria in the presence and absence of Triton X-100 **126**, 281
- Jones, D.S., see Bunt, C.R. **99**, 93; **113**, 257
- Jones, D.S., see Fowler, S. **84**, 77; **86**, 193
- Jones, D.S., see Gorman, S.P. **65**, 127
- Jones, D.S., see McGovern, J.G. **149**, 251
- Jones, D.S., see Medlicott, N.J. **84**, 85; **143**, 25
- Jones, D.S., see Schep, L.J. **105**, 39; **113**, 263
- Jones, D.S., see Woolfson, A.D. **48**, 167; **49**, 135
- Jones, H.P., R. Clements, D.J. Hearn, M.J. Gamlen, Development and application of a pharmacokinetic simulation program for oral controlled release dosage forms—DIPS **104**, 253
- Jones, M.F., E. Crundwell, P.J. Taylor, The stability of some aryloxy prostaglandin analogues **4**, 1
- Jones, N.B., see Atkins, P.J. **30**, 199
- Jones, P.D.E., see Illum, L. **17**, 65
- Jones, S.P., M.J. Greenway, N.A. Orr, The influence of receptor fluid on in vitro percutaneous penetration **53**, 43
- Jones, S.P., G.D. Parr, Polarographic detection of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion complexes **33**, 105
- The acetoluides as models for studying cyclodextrin inclusion complexes **36**, 223
- Jones, T.M., see Armstrong, N.A. **48**, 173
- Jonkman, J.H.G., J.P. Franke, R. Schoenmaker, R.A. de Zeeuw, Influence of sample preparation and storage on theophylline concentrations in biological fluids **10**, 177
- Jonkman, J.H.G., R. Schoenmaker, N. Grimberg, R.A. de Zeeuw, A new in vitro dissolution test for controlled-release theophylline tablets **8**, 153
- Jonkman, J.H.G., V.W. Steinijans, W. Beier, J.P. Yska, F.A. Kerkhof, Noord O.E. De, G. Grasmeyer, Sustained release properties of the once daily theophylline capsule Euphyllong as compared with the Theo-Dur tablets **43**, 139
- Jonkman, J.H.G., L.E. Van Bork, J. Wijsbeek et al., Bioavailability after rectal administration of thiazinamium methylsulphate in different vehicula **3**, 55
- Jonkman, J.H.G., W. Van der Boon, L.P. Balant, J.Y. LeCotonnet, No effect of food on single dose bioavailability of sustained release theophylline (Sabidal); a comparison between Sabidal and choline theophyllinate solution **25**, 113
- Jonkman, J.H.G., see Wiechers, J.W. **47**, 43; **66**, 53
- Jonsson, B., see Westerberg, M. **28**, 23
- Jonsson, U.E., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Joosten, J.G.H., see Bodde, H.E. **26**, 57
- Jordan, C.G.M., G.W. Davis, R.F. Timoney, Studies showing the effect of enzymes on the stability of ester prodrugs of propranolol and oxprenolol in biological samples **141**, 125

- Jordan, C.G.M., J.M. Quigley, R.F. Timoney, Synthesis, hydrolysis kinetics and lipophilicity of *O*-acyl esters of oxprenolol **84**, 175
- Jordan, C.G.M., see Quigley, J.M. **101**, 145
- Jorge, J.S., see Cruz, M.E.M. **96**, 67
- Jorgensen, A., see Hansen, L.B. **88**, 243
- Jorgensen, H., see Vromans, H. **39**, 201
- Jorgensen, K., F.N. Christensen, Shape modelling of dissolution profiles by non-integer kinetic orders **143**, 223
- Jorgensen, K., L. Jacobsen, Factorial design used for ruggedness testing of flow through cell dissolution method by means of Weibull transformed drug release profiles **88**, 23
- Jorgensen, K., see Bertelsen, F. **111**, 117
- Jorgensen, L., E. Bechgaard, Intranasal absorption of angiopeptin: In vitro study of absorption and enzymatic degradation **99**, 165
- Intranasal permeation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone: In vitro study of permeation and enzymatic degradation **107**, 231
- Jorgensen, L., P. Artursson, E. Bechgaard, Toxicological and absorption enhancing effects of glycofulol 75 and sodium glycocholate in monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells **95**, 209
- Jorgensen, L., R. Larsen, S. Catherpermal, E. Bechgaard, Intranasal absorption of different aqueous formulations of angiopeptin: In vivo bioavailability study **113**, 83
- Jorgensen, L., see Bechgaard, E. **87**, 125; **89**, 147; **106**, 237
- Jorgensen, L., see Bindseil, E. **119**, 37
- Josefson, M., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Joseph, I., S. Venkataram, Indomethacin sustained release from alginate-gelatin or pectin-gelatin coacervates **126**, 161
- Joshi, H.N., M.A. Kral, E.M. Topp, Microwave drying of aqueous tablet film coatings: A study on free films **51**, 19
- Joshi, H.N., E.M. Topp, Hydration in hyaluronic acid and its esters using differential scanning calorimetry **80**, 213
- Joshi, Y.M., see Wesdyk, R. **65**, 69; **93**, 101
- Joubin, H., see Watkinson, A.C. **121**, 27; **123**, 303
- Jousma, H., H. Talsma, F. Spies et al., Characterization of liposomes. The influence of extrusion of multilamellar vesicles through polycarbonate membranes on particle size, particle size distribution and number of bilayers **35**, 263
- Jousma, H., see Talsma, H. **37**, 171
- Jouyban-Gharamaleki, A., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **140**, 237; **144**, 127
- Jovanovic, M., R. Rakic, Z. Djuric, L. Zivanovic, Effect of surfactants on the rheological and electrical properties of carboxymethylcellulose aqueous solution **75**, 155
- Jovanovic, M., see Djuric, M. **37**, 179
- Jovanovic, M., see Kulvanich, P. **39**, 51
- Joyeux, H., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 13, 71
- Joyeux, H., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Jozan, M., see Takacs-Novak, K. **79**, 89; **113**, 47
- Jozwiak, Z., see Szwarocka, A. **135**, 167
- Jozwiakowski, M.J., S.O. Williams, R.D. Hathaway, Relative physical stability of the solid forms of amiloride HCl **91**, 195
- Ju, T.R., see Sung, K.C. **142**, 53
- Judy, C.L., Jr. W.E. Acree, Solubility in binary solvent systems. V. Monomer and dimer models for the solubility of *p*-tolylacetic acid in systems of non-specific interactions **27**, 39
- Judy, C.L., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **31**, 225
- Juffermans, J., see Van der Griend, J. **1**, 257
- Juhasz, J., V. Lenaerts, M. Bellemare, C. Pimienta, H. Ong, Stability and adsorption to polymeric surfaces of rat ANF in poloxamer 407 solutions **77**, 309
- Julian, T.N., see Radebaugh, G.W. **45**, 39
- Jun, H.W., J.W. Lai, Preparation and in vitro dissolution tests of egg albumin microcapsules of nitrofurantoin **16**, 65
- Jun, H.W., see Suh, H. **129**, 13
- Juneskans, O.T., see Karabit, M.S. **54**, 51; **56**, 169
- Jung, B.H., see Shim, C.K. **82**, 233; **83**, 257
- Jung, D., S. Oie, Decreased in vivo acetylation of sulfisoxazole in the rabbit in the presence of 4-*N*-acetyl-sulfisoxazole **7**, 179
- Jung, D., see Gordon, M.S. **115**, 29
- Jung, H.C., see Lopez, A.A. **28**, 167
- Junginger, H.E., see Akiyama, Y. **136**, 155; **138**, 13
- Junginger, H.E., see Baggerman, C. **27**, 17
- Junginger, H.E., see Blok, D. **73**, 171
- Junginger, H.E., see de Haan, F.H.N. **56**, 75
- Junginger, H.E., see Lehr, C.M. **70**, 235; **78**, 43
- Junginger, H.E., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Junginger, H.E., see Tiemessen, H.L.G.M. **53**, 119; **56**, 87
- Junginger, H.E., see Verhoeven, J. **45**, 65
- Juni, K., see Kawaguchi, T. **58**, R1; **77**, 71
- Juni, K., see Nakano, M. **4**, 291
- Juni, K., see Natsume, H. **58**, 79
- Juni, K., see Seki, T. **57**, 73
- Juni, K., see Tamura, M. **131**, 263
- Juppo, A.M., Relationship between breaking force and pore structure of lactose, glucose and mannitol tablets **127**, 95
- Porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol tablets obtained by mercury porosimetry **129**, 1
- Change in porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules caused by low compression force **130**, 149
- Juppo, A.M., J. Yliruusi, L. Kervinen, P. Strom, Determination of size distribution of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules by sieve analysis and laser diffractometry **88**, 141
- Juretic, D., I. Cepelak, V. Jalsenjak, T. Zanic-Grubisic, K. Lipovac, I. Jalsenjak, Effect of microencapsulated acetylsalicylic acid on glycosylation of human serum proteins in vitro **61**, 219
- Jurima-Romet, M., R.F. Barber, J. Demeester, P.N. Shek, Distribution studies of liposome-encapsulated glutathione administered to the lung **63**, 227
- Jurima-Romet, M., R.F. Barber, P.N. Shek, Liposomes and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: Release of vesicle-entrapped glutathione **88**, 201
- Jurjenson, H., see Sirkia, T. **107**, 179
- Jurjenson, H., see Veski, P. **111**, 171
- Jurkschat, T., see Furst, W. **61**, 43
- Jusko, W.J., see Gardner, M.J. **33**, 55

- Juslin, L., O. Antikainen, P. Merkkö, J. Yliruusi, Droplet size measurement. I. Effect of three independent variables on droplet size distribution and spray angle from a pneumatic nozzle **123**, 247
- Droplet size measurement. II. Effect of three independent variables on parameters describing the droplet size distribution from a pneumatic nozzle studied by multilinear stepwise regression analysis **123**, 257
- Juslin, M., see Urtti, A. **25**, 165
- Justel, A., see Del Estal, J.L. **102**, 257
- Justo, A., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **144**, 147
- K**
- Kadir, F., C.B.J. Seijsener, J. Zuideman, Influence of the injection volume on the release pattern of intramuscularly administered propranolol to rats **81**, 193
- Kadir, F., J. Zuidema, A. Pijpers, A. Vulto, J.H.M. Verheijden, Drug lipophilicity and release pattern of some  $\beta$ -blocking agents after intra-adipose injection in pigs **64**, 171
- Kadir, F., see Zuidema, J. **105**, 189
- Kadir, R., B.W. Barry,  $\alpha$ -Bisabolol, a possible safe penetration enhancer for dermal and transdermal therapeutics **70**, 87
- Kadir, R., B.W. Barry, J.E. Fairbrother, D.A. Hollingsbee, Delivery of triamcinolone acetonide through human epidermis: Effect of Actiderm, a new hydrocolloid dermatological patch **60**, 139
- Kadir, S., T. Murakami, Y. Higashi, N. Yata, Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin from liquid organic acids and esters in rats **33**, 235
- Kadir, S., C. Nitta, I. Koga, T. Murakami, Y. Higashi, N. Yata, Possible factors behind the enhanced gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin from liquid organic acid ester solutions in rats **40**, 257
- Kaewpila, S., see Dam, A.M. **121**, 245
- Kagayama, A., R. Mustafa, E. Akaho et al., Mechanism of diffusion of compounds through ethylene vinyl acetate copolymers. I. Kinetics of diffusion of 1-chloro-4-nitrobenzene, 3,4-dimethylphenol and 4-hexylresorcinol **18**, 247
- Kagayama, A., see Hata, T. **110**, 1
- Kahela, P., R. Aaltonen, E. Lewing et al., Pharmacokinetics and dissolution of two crystalline forms of carbamazepine **14**, 103
- Kahela, P., see Farraj, N.F. **38**, 39
- Kahela, P., see Laine, E. **20**, 307; **43**, 241
- Kahkonen, K., see Malkki-Laine, L. **117**, 189
- Kahns, A.H., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 107. Synthesis and chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis kinetics of various mono- and diester prodrugs of *N*-acetyl-cysteine **62**, 193
- N*-acyl derivatives as prodrug forms for amides: Chemical stability and enzymatic hydrolysis of various *N*-acyl and *N*-alkoxycarbonyl amide derivative **71**, 31
- Prodrugs of peptides. 14. Bioreversible derivatization of the tyrosine phenol group to effect protection of tyrosyl peptides against  $\alpha$ -chymotrypsin **76**, 99
- Facile  $\alpha$ -chymotrypsin-catalyzed degradation of the HIV inhibitor [D-Ala<sup>1</sup>]-peptide T amide **77**, 65
- Kahns, A.H., J. Moss, H. Bundgaard, Improved oral bioavailability of salicylamide in rabbits by a 1,3-benzoxazine-2,4-dione prodrug **78**, 199
- Kaji, Y., K. Uekama, H. Yoshikawa et al., Selective transfer of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil into lymphatics by combination of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin polymer complexation and absorption promoter in the rat **24**, 79
- Kajii, H., T. Horie, M. Hayashi, S. Awazu, Effects of sodium salicylate and caprylate as adjuvants of drug absorption on isolated rat small intestinal epithelial cells **33**, 253
- Kajimoto, H., see Wong, J. **144**, 177
- Kajiyama, A., see Sako, K. **137**, 225
- Kaka, I., see Shah, J.C. **109**, 283; **112**, 263
- Kaka, J.S., K.I. Al-Khamis, Effect of domperidone on acetyl salicylic acid and acetaminophen absorption in rabbits **28**, 133
- Kakee, A., H. Yamane, T. Nanayama, T. Hibi, K. Sugimori, T. Handa, K. Miyajima, Structure and tumor necrosis factor-inducing activity of dispersed particles of a lipid A analogue, GLA-60, and phosphatidylcholine mixture **111**, 15
- Kakemi, M., see Morimoto, K. **113**, 1
- Kekeya, N., see Yoshimura, Y. **17**, 47; **26**, 317
- Kalala, W., see Samyn, C. **121**, 211
- Kalala, W., R. Kinget, G. Van den Mooter, C. Samyn, Colonic drug-targeting: In vitro release of ibuprofen from capsules coated with poly(ether-ester) azopolymers **139**, 187
- Kalcic, I., B. Zorc, I. Butula, Macromolecular prodrugs. VII. Polymer-dopamine conjugates **136**, 31
- Kalcic, I., see Zorc, B. **123**, 65
- Kale, N.J., Jr. L.V. Allen, Studies on microemulsions using Brij 96 as surfactant and glycerin, ethylene glycol and propylene glycol as cosurfactants **57**, 87
- Kalinkova, G.N., I. Hristov St., L. Petrov, Comparative studies of different modifications of calcium valproate **115**, 245
- Kalinkova, G.N., S. Stoeva, Polymorphism of azlocillin sodium **135**, 111
- Kaliszan, R., M. Markuszewski, Brain/blood distribution described by a combination of partition coefficient and molecular mass **145**, 9
- Kaluzny, B.D., see Snider, B.G. **66**, 63
- Kamada, A., see Nishihata, T. **27**, 245; **33**, 89, 181; **38**, 83; **42**, 251
- Kamali, F., see Wilson, C.G. **50**, 155
- Kamani, A., see Komiya, I. **4**, 249
- Kamide, S., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 251
- Kaminski, J.J., N. Bodor, Determination of penicillins and cephalosporins using 3-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazolidinone **3**, 151
- Kaminski, J.J., see Bodor, N. **1**, 189
- Kamiya, E., K. Morimoto, T. Takeeda et al., Rectal absorption or flurbiprofen, ketoprofen and indomethacin in polyacrylic acid aqueous gel preparation in rats **17**, 273
- Kamiya, E., see Morimoto, K. **14**, 149
- Kamiya, H., K. Morimoto, K. Morisaka, Dissolution behavior and bioavailability of cimetidine-HCl (cimetidine monohydrochloride monohydrate) **26**, 197

- Kan, F.W.K., see Chouinard, F. **72**, 211
- Kanaya, Y., P. Spooner, J.L. Fox et al., Mechanistic studies on the bioavailability of calcium fluoride for remineralization of dental enamel **16**, 171
- Kanaya, Y., see Spooner, P.J. **15**, 177
- Kaneniwa, N., T. Funaki, S. Furuta, N. Watari, Application of the Pidgeon-Pitlick method for calculation of the absorption rate constant of drugs whose disposition can be described by the two-compartment open model **31**, 33
- Kaneniwa, N., M. Hiura, T. Funaki, The absorption kinetics of barbiturates in rabbits **26**, 157
- Kaneniwa, N., N. Watari, T. Funaki, Use of fluorescence HPLC for determining extrarenal creatinine clearance in rats **34**, 231
- Kaneniwa, N., see Funaki, T. **31**, 119; **43**, 59
- Kaneniwa, N., see Hiura, M. **18**, 185; **20**, 73
- Kaneniwa, N., see Otsuka, M. **62**, 65
- Kaneniwa, N., see Watari, N. **6**, 155; **7**, 307; **21**, 85
- Kanev, Y., T. Tanaka, Y. Fujihara, H. Mori, S. Iguchi, Delivery of glutathione, as a dextran conjugate, into the liver **44**, 265
- Kaneo, Y., Y. Fujihara, T. Tanaka, K. Ogawa, K. Fujita, S. Iguchi, Preparation and characterization of a soluble glutathione-dextran conjugate **57**, 263
- Kanfer, I., see Chattaraj, S.C. **120**, 119; **125**, 215; **133**, 59
- Kanfer, I., see Dowse, R. **39**, 141
- Kanfer, I., see Haigh, J.M. **19**, 245
- Kanfer, I., see Meyer, E. **41**, 63
- Kanfer, I., see Skinner, M. **88**, 151
- Kanfer, I., see Smith, E.W. **27**, 185
- Kanfer, I., see Stubbs, C. **63**, 113
- Kanfer, I., see Tandt, L.A.G.L. **104**, 11
- Kanfer, I., see Terepolsky, S.A. **115**, 123
- Kang, J.J., see Chen, C.Y. **141**, 171
- Kang, T.S., see Ha, I.S. **144**, 91
- Kaniwa, N., see Ogata, H. **23**, 277, 289; **29**, 113, 121
- Kanjia, J., see Pandit, N.K. **122**, 27; **141**, 197
- Kannikoski, A., see Marvola, M. **53**, 145
- Kante, B., P. Couvreur, V. Lenaerts et al., Tissue distribution of [<sup>3</sup>H]actinomycin D adsorbed on polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles **7**, 45
- Kao, C.C., see Liu, C.H. **100**, 241
- Kao, C.C., see Sheu, M.T. **85**, 57
- Kao, Y.H., see Lin, S.Y. **56**, 249
- Kao, Y.H., see Liu, C.H. **100**, 241
- Kaplan, J.E., see Schreier, H. **37**, 233
- Karabit, M.S., Studies on the evaluation of preservative efficacy. V. Effect of concentration of micro-organisms on the antimicrobial activity of phenol **60**, 147
- Karabit, M.S., O.T. Juneskans, P. Lundgren, Studies on the evaluation of preservative efficacy. IV. The determination of antimicrobial characteristics of some pharmaceutical compounds in aqueous solutions **54**, 51
- Factorial designs in the evaluation of preservative efficacy **56**, 169
- Karami, K., see Sjoberg, H. **141**, 63
- Karara, A.H., see Chaudhuri, B. **42**, 117; **65**, 57
- Karara, A.H., see Chow, D.D. **28**, 95
- Kararli, T.T., B. Farhadich, S. Bittner, M. Babler, P.C. Yang, G.M. Walsh, Role of intestinal transport and first pass liver extraction on oral delivery of renin inhibitor compounds **102**, 177
- Karasulu, Y., see Ertan, G. **96**, 243
- Karau, C., M. Petszulat, P.C. Schmidt, Preparation and stability of interferon- $\alpha$ -containing liposomes **128**, 89
- Karba, R., see Kmetec, V. **21**, 211
- Karba, R., see Kristl, A. **100**, 33
- Karba, R., see Mrhar, A. **62**, 15
- Karba, R., see Srcic, S. **73**, 221
- Karehill, P.G., M. Glazer, C. Nystrom, Studies on direct compression of tablets. XXIII. The importance of surface roughness for the compactability of some directly compressible materials with different bonding and volume reduction properties **64**, 35
- Karehill, P.G., C. Nystrom, Studies on direct compression of tablets. XXI. Investigations of bonding mechanisms of some directly compressed materials by strength characterization in media with different dielectric constants (relative permittivity) **61**, 251
- Studies on direct compression of tablets. XXII. Investigation of strength increase upon ageing and bonding mechanisms for some plastically deforming materials **64**, 27
- Karidas, T., see Malamataris, S. **103**, 205; **104**, 115
- Karim, A., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Karim, E.F.I.A., J.S. Millership, D.J. Temple, A.D. Woolfson, The influence of diet on drug metabolism studies of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine **52**, 155
- Karim, E.I.A., see Ibrahim, K.E. **98**, 231
- Karjalainen, P., see Vidgren, M.T. **37**, 239; **39**, 101, 107; **42**, 211
- Karkkainen, A., see Vidgren, M.T. **37**, 239; **39**, 107; **42**, 211
- Karlsen, J., see Beezer, A.E. **38**, 251
- Karlsen, J., see Henriksen, I. **98**, 181; **101**, 227; **119**, 231; **145**, 231; **146**, 193
- Karlsen, J., see Kristensen, S. **100**, 15
- Karlsen, J., see Nord, K. **72**, 11
- Karlsen, J., see Sande, S.A. **55**, 193; **73**, 147; **98**, 209
- Karlsen, J., see Tonnesen, H.H. **41**, 75; **43**, 215; **90**, 221
- Karlsson, J., P. Artursson, A method for the determination of cellular permeability coefficients and aqueous boundary layer thickness in monolayers of intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells grown in permeable filter chambers **71**, 55
- Karlsson, J., A. Wikman, P. Artursson, The mucus layer as a barrier to drug absorption in monolayers of human intestinal epithelial HT29-H goblet cells **99**, 209
- Karlsson, S., see Singh, S.K. **142**, 199
- Karnachi, A.A., M.A. Khan, Box-behnken design for the optimization of formulation variables of indomethacin coprecipitates with polymer mixtures **131**, 9
- Karnik, N.A., see Moelands, D. **86**, 263
- Kas, H.S., see Ciftci, K. **131**, 73
- Kasama, Y., see Terasaki, T. **81**, 143
- Kashihara, T., see Hirai, S. **15**, 261
- Kashihara, T., see Hussain, A. **21**, 233



- Kasim, N.A., see Hammounda, Y.E. **89**, 111
- Kassem, M., M. Akbarieh, R. Tawashi, Effect of fluid viscosity on the size and morphic features of salicylic acid during ball-mill grinding **47**, 179
- Kassem, M., see El-Ridy, M. **56**, 23
- Kassem, M.A., M.A. Attia, F.S. Habib, A.A. Mohamed, In vitro release study of  $\beta$ -methasone and phenylephrine hydrochloride from ophthalmic preparations **29**, 243
- Activity of ophthalmic gels of  $\beta$ -methasone and phenylephrine hydrochloride in the rabbit's eye **32**, 47
- Kassem, M.A., A.G. Mattha, A.E.M. El-Nimr, S.M. Omar, Study of the influence of sodium taurocholate (SIC) and sodium glycocholate (SGC) on the mass transfer of certain drugs. Digoxin **12**, 1
- Kassem, M.A., see Attia, M.A. **47**, 21
- Kassem, M.A., see Mattha, A.G. **11**, 27
- Katagi, T., see Takahashi, K. **49**, 179
- Katagiri, Y., see Nagasako, S. **81**, 127
- Katakai, R., see Miyajima, M. **95**, 153
- Katakam, M., see Banga, A.K. **116**, 211
- Katayama, K., see Hatanaka, T. **125**, 195
- Katayama, K., see Panomsuk, S.P. **126**, 147
- Katayama, N., T. Houjou, K. Takada, Lymphatic transport of cyclosporin A from the abdominal cavity **110**, 155
- Katayama, N., R. Tanaka, Y. Ohno, C. Ueda, T. Houjou, K. Takada, Implantable slow release cyclosporin A (CYA) delivery system to thoracic lymph duct **115**, 87
- Katikaneni, P.R., S.M. Upadrashta, S.H. Neau, A.K. Mitra, Ethylcellulose matrix controlled release tablets of a water-soluble drug **123**, 119
- Katikaneni, P.R., S.M. Upadrashta, C.E. Rowlings, S.H. Neau, G.A. Hileman, Consolidation of ethylcellulose: Effect of particle size, press speed, and lubricants **117**, 13
- Katikaneni, P.R., see Upadrashta, S.M. **112**, 173
- Kato, C., see Yoshikawa, H. **8**, 291
- Kato, S., see Kuroko, Y. **81**, 179
- Kato, T., see Ishikura, T. **116**, 51
- Kato, T., see Yamauchi, H. **113**, 141
- Katsu, T., M. Kuroko, K. Sanchika, T. Morikawa, Y. Kurosaki, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Y. Fujita, Interaction of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (Azone) with erythrocyte membrane **53**, 61
- Kaufman, M.J., Rate and equilibrium constants for acid-catalyzed lactone hydrolysis of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors **66**, 97
- Kaufmann, B.G., see Moolenaar, F. **33**, 249
- Kaul, D., N.T. Nguyen, S. Venkataram, Crystal habit modifications and altered tableting characteristics **88**, 345
- Kaur, R., see Bryan, A.J. **7**, 145
- Kaus, L.C., J.T. Fell, H. Sharma, D.C. Taylor, Gastric emptying and intestinal transit of non-disintegrating capsules—the influence of metoclopramide **22**, 99
- Kaus, L.C., J.T.H. Fell Sharma, D.C. Taylor, On the intestinal transit of a single non-disintegrating object **20**, 315
- Kawabe, S., see Kim, S. **21**, 179
- Kawabe, S., see Nishihata, T. **22**, 147
- Kawaguchi, T., T. Hasegawa, K. Juni, T. Seki, Rectal absorption of Zidovudine **77**, 71
- Kawaguchi, T., T. Hasegawa, T. Seki, K. Juni, M. Saneyoshi, Ester prodrugs of 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-dideohydrothymidine (D4T) **58**, R1
- Kawaguchi, T., see Seki, T. **57**, 73
- Kawaguchi, T., see Tamura, M. **131**, 263
- Kawahara, M., see Muhi-Eldeen, Z. **26**, 15
- Kawahara, Y., see Seta, Y. **41**, 245, 255, 263
- Kawaharada, U., see Asano, M. **67**, 67
- Kawakami, U., see Tashima, T. **42**, 61
- Kawakatsu, K., see Johno, I. **25**, 255
- Kawaratani, T., see Yamamoto, A. **39**, 255; **51**, 137
- Kawashima, H., see Hiura, M. **18**, 185; **20**, 73
- Kawashima, H., see Naito, S.I. **17**, 109
- Kawashima, S., see Murata, Y. **96**, 139
- Kawashima, Y., F. Cui, H. Takeuchi, T. Niwa, T. Hino, K. Kiuchi, Parameters determining the agglomeration behaviour and the micromeritic properties of spherically agglomerated crystals prepared by the spherical crystallization-technique with miscible solvent systems **119**, 139
- Kawashima, Y., H. Takeuchi, T. Hino, T. Niwa, T.L. Lin, F. Sekigawa, M. Ohya, Preparation of prolonged-release matrix tablet of acetaminophen with pulverized low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose via wt granulation **99**, 229
- Kawashima, Y., S.Y. Lin, M. Ueda, H. Takenaka, Preparation of directly compressible powders of a physical mixture and a complex of theophylline-phenobarbital using spray-drying **18**, 335
- Kawashima, Y., T. Hino, H. Takeuchi, T. Niwa, K. Horibe, Rheological study of w/o/w emulsion by a cone-and-plate viscometer: Negative thixotropy and shear-induced phase inversion **72**, 65
- Kawashima, Y., T. Iwamoto, T. Niwa, H. Takeuchi, T. Hino, Uniform and improved bioavailability of newly developed rapid and sustained release suspensions of ibuprofen microspheres **89**, 9
- Kawashima, Y., T. Iwamoto, T. Niwa, H. Takeuchi, Y. Itoh, Preparation and characterization of a new controlled release ibuprofen suspension for improving suspendability **75**, 25
- Kawashima, Y., see Morishima, K. **105**, 11
- Kawashima, Y., see Murakami, H. **149**, 43
- Kawashima, Y., see Niwa, T. **121**, 45
- Kawashima, Y., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19; **93**, 61
- Kawashima, Y., see Schade, A. **117**, 209
- Kawashima, Y., see Takeuchi, H. **86**, 25
- Kawnopparat, N., see Tantishaiyakul, V. **143**, 59
- Kayano, M., see Aoki, S. **85**, 65
- Kayes, J.B., see Law, S.L. **15**, 251
- Kayes, J.B., see Rawlins, D.A. **13**, 145, 159, 171
- Kazama, H., see Wong, J. **144**, 177
- Kearney, A., see Hussain, M.A. **36**, 127
- Kearney, A.S., D.L. Gabriel, S.C. Mehta, G.W. Radebaugh, Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the crystallinity and dissolution rate of solid dispersions of the antiinflammatory CI-987 **104**, 169

- Kearney, A.S., S.C. Mehta, C. Mehta, G.W. Radebaugh, The effect of structural changes on the intramolecular degradation of the 'dipeptoid' CI-988 **92**, 63
- Kearney, A.S., S.C. Mehta, G.W. Radebaugh, The effect of cyclodextrins on the rate of intramolecular lactamization of gabapentin in aqueous solution **78**, 25
- Preformulation studies to aid in the development of an injectable formulation of PD 144872, a radiosensitizing anti-cancer agent **102**, 63
- Kearney, A.S., K. Patel, N.R. Palepu, Preformulation studies to aid in the development of a ready-to-use injectable solution of the antitumor agent, topotecan **127**, 229
- Kearney, M., see Niven, R.W. **101**, 81
- Kearney, P., see Jamshaid, M. **48**, 125
- Kearney, P., C. Marriott, The effects of mucus glycoproteins on the bioavailability of tetracycline. I. Dissolution rate **28**, 33
- The effects of mucus glycoproteins on the bioavailability of tetracycline. II. Binding **35**, 211
- Kearney, P., M.J. Myers, The effects of mucus glycoproteins on the bioavailability of tetracycline. III. Everted gut studies **38**, 211
- Keates, A.C., see Nicklin, P. **128**, 155
- Keating, M., see Barnwell, S.G. **88**, 423
- Kedor, E.R.M., see Bentley, M.V.L.B. **146**, 255
- Kedzierewicz, F., M. Hoffman, P. Maincent, Comparison of tolbutamide  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion compounds and solid dispersions. Physicochemical characteristics and dissolution studies **58**, 221
- Kedzierewicz, F., F. Villieras, C. Zinutti, M. Hoffman, P. Maincent, A 3 year stability study of tolbutamide solid dispersions and  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex **117**, 247
- Kedzierewicz, F., C. Zinutti, M. Hoffmann, P. Maincent, Bioavailability study of tolbutamide  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion compounds, solid dispersions and bulk powder **94**, 69
- Kedzierewicz, F., see Veiga, F. **129**, 63
- Kedzierewicz, F., see Zinutti, C. **133**, 97
- Keigami, M., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 251
- Keil, B., see Grunenberg, A. **118**, 11
- Keipert, S., J. Fedder, A. Bohm, B. Hanke, Interactions between cyclodextrins and pilocarpine—as an example of a hydrophilic drug **142**, 153
- Keirns, J.J., see Matzek, K.M. **28**, 85, 151
- Keiser, D.R., see Hansen, L.D. **135**, 31
- Kellaway, I.W., see Ahmed, M. **12**, 219; **13**, 227
- Kellaway, I.W., see Arrowsmith, M. **14**, 191; **16**, 305; **17**, 91; **20**, 347
- Kellaway, I.W., see Cabral-Marques H. **63**, 259, 267; **77**, 297, 303
- Kellaway, I.W., see Davies, N.M. **105**, 97
- Kellaway, I.W., see Dennis, A.B. **65**, 85
- Kellaway, I.W., see Dickinson, P.A. **148**, 55
- Kellaway, I.W., see Donnelly, A. **135**, 191
- Kellaway, I.W., see Durrani, A.M. **88**, 409; **118**, 243
- Kellaway, I.W., see Farr, S.J. **26**, 303; **51**, 39
- Kellaway, I.W., see Garcia-Gonzalez, N. **100**, 25, 65; **104**, 107
- Kellaway, I.W., see Gay, C.L. **49**, 39
- Kellaway, I.W., see Jamshaid, M. **48**, 125
- Kellaway, I.W., see Khan, Z.U. **55**, 129
- Kellaway, I.W., see Saket, M.M. **21**, 155; **27**, 287
- Kellaway, I.W., see Smart, J.D. **53**, 79
- Kellaway, I.W., see Taylor, K.M.G. **58**, 49, 57
- Kellaway, I.W., see Thomas, M. **27**, 299; **71**, 147; **73**, 185; **83**, 139
- Kellaway, I.W., see Woolfrey, S.G. **26**, 35
- Kellaway, I.W., N.M. Najib, The adsorption of hydrophilic polymers at the polystyrene–water interface **6**, 285
- The effect of hydrophilic polymers on the electrophoretic mobility of suspended particles **7**, 285
- Hydrophilic polymers as stabilisers and flocculants of sulphadimidine suspensions **9**, 59
- Kelly, T.P., see Duddu, S.P. **114**, 247
- Kempers, Y.A.G., see Bekers, O. **68**, 271
- Kendall, A.T., E. Stark, J.K. Sugden, Effect of hydroxyl radicals on the stability of metronidazole in buffer solution at pH 9.2 **57**, 217
- Kenley, R.A., see Chen, S.H. **72**, 89
- Kenley, R.A., see Hayward, D.S. **59**, 245
- Kenley, R.A., see Powell, M.F. **44**, 225
- Kennedy, J.L., see Johnston, T.P. **100**, 279
- Kennedy, P.E., C.M. Riley, V.J. Stella, Degradation of the antineoplastic drug, clomesone (2-chloroethyl(methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate, NSC-338947). A kinetic and mechanistic study **48**, 179
- Kennedy, R.A., see Padmadisastra, Y. **104**, R1; **112**, 55
- Kennedy, T.A., see McElnay, J.C. **40**, 105
- Kennerley, J., see Wilson, C.G. **40**, 119
- Kennerley, J.W., see Daly, P.B. **18**, 201
- Kennerley, J.W., see Wilson, C.G. **18**, 1
- Kent, J.S., E.J. Mrosczak, R.L. Roe, R. Runkel, Bioavailability and in vitro dissolution of tiopinac from solution and capsule formulations **7**, 245
- Kenyon, C.J., E.T. Cole, I.R. Wilding, The effect of food on the in vivo behaviour of enteric coated starch capsules **112**, 207
- Kenyon, C.J., see Dewsbury, N.J. **137**, 261
- Kerc, J., S. Srcic, B. Kofler, J. Smid-Korbar, Molar solubility of felodipine in different aqueous systems **81**, R1
- Kerc, J., S. Srcic, M. Mohar, J. Smid-Korbar, Some physico-chemical properties of glassy felodipine **68**, 25
- Kerc, J., see Gasperlin, M. **107**, 51
- Kerc, J., see Srcic, S. **87**, 1
- Kerc, J., see Valenta, C. **148**, 131
- Kerkdijk, H.G., see Beijnen, J.H. **41**, 169
- Kerkhof, F.A., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **43**, 139
- Kern, E.R., see Gonsoho, A. **65**, 183
- Kern, E.R., see Lee, P.H. **93**, 139
- Kerr, B., see McElnay, J.C. **33**, 195
- Kervinen, L., J. Yliruusi, Modelling S-shaped dissolution curves **92**, 115
- Kervinen, L., see Juppo, A.M. **88**, 141

- Kesselring, U.W., see Huu-Phuoc, N. **34**, 217
- Kesselring, U.W., see Ruelle, P. **87**, 47; **104**, 125
- Kessler, R., see Goldbach, P. **123**, 33
- Ketolainen, J., J. Ilkka, P. Paronen, Temperature changes during tableting measured using infrared thermoviewer **92**, 157
- Ketolainen, J., M. Oksanen, J. Rantala, J. Stor-Pellinen, M. Luukkala, P. Paronen, Photoacoustic evaluation of elasticity and integrity of pharmaceutical tablets **125**, 45
- Ketolainen, J., see Pesonen, T. **57**, 139
- Ketolainen, J., see Pirttimaki, J. **95**, 93
- Ketolainen, J., see Silvennoinen, R. **131**, 209
- ketolainen, P., see Silvennoinen, R. **131**, 209
- Kettner, C., see Hussain, M.A. **117**, 181
- Keyhani, K., see Waldrep, J.C. **97**, 205
- Khalafallah, N., see Ismail, F.A. **34**, 189
- Khalfi, F., T. Dine, B. Gressier, M. Luyckx, C. Brunet, L. Ballester, F. Goudaliez, M. Cazin, J.C. Cazin, Compatibility and stability of vancomycin hydrochloride with PVC infusion material in various conditions using stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay **139**, 243
- Khalil, S.A., Khordagui El, A.M. Saleh, Interaction of caffeine with phenothiazine derivatives **16**, 271
- Khalil, S.A., V.F. Naggar, I.A. Zaghoul, A.A. Ismail, In vitro anticoagulant-antacid interactions **19**, 307
- Khalil, S.A., see Badwan, A.A. **13**, 67
- Khalil, S.A., see El-Khordagui, L.K. **7**, 111
- Khalil, S.A., see Ismail, F.A. **34**, 189
- Khalil, S.A., see Saleh, A.M. **5**, 161
- Khalil, S.A.H., L.K. El-Khordagui, Z.A. El-Gholmy, Effect of antacids on oral absorption of rifampicin **20**, 99
- Khalil, S.A.H., L.M. Mortada, M. El-Khawas, The uptake of ampicillin and amoxycillin by some adsorbents **18**, 157
- Decreased bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxycillin in presence of kaolin **19**, 233
- Khalil, S.A.H., see Abd El Fattah, S. **18**, 225
- Khalil, S.A.H., see Ali, H.M. **9**, 233
- Khan, I., see Zahirul, M. **140**, 131
- Khan, K., see Paesen, J. **113**, 215
- Khan, K.A., see Sujja-Areevath, J. **139**, 53
- Khan, M.A., S. Bolton, M.S. Kislalioglu, Optimization of process variables for the preparation of ibuprofen coprecipitates with Eudragit S100 **102**, 185
- Khan, M.A., see Davies, M.C. **57**, 183
- Khan, M.A., see Illum, L. **30**, 17
- Khan, M.A., see Karnachi, A.A. **131**, 9
- Khan, M.A., see Singh, S.K. **125**, 243; **141**, 179
- Khan, M.Z.I., I.G. Tucker, J.P. Opdebeeck, Cholesterol and lecithin implants for sustained release of antigen: Release and erosion in vitro, and antibody response in mice **76**, 161
- Evaluation of cholesterol-lecithin implants for sustained delivery of antigen: Release in vivo and single-step immunisation of mice **90**, 255
- Khan, R., see Pereswetoff-Morath, L. **128**, 9
- Khan, R.M.A., see Najjar, T.A. **98**, 51
- Khan, Z.U., I.W. Kellaway, Differential scanning calorimetry of dimethylsulphoxide-treated human stratum corneum **55**, 129
- Khankari, R.K., D. Law, D.J.W. Grant, Determination of water content in pharmaceutical hydrates by differential scanning calorimetry **82**, 117
- Khanna, R., S.P. Agarwal, A. Ahuja, Preparation and evaluation of bioerodible buccal tablets containing clotrimazole **138**, 67
- Khar, R.K., see Jaggi, M. **69**, 77
- Khatib, K., see Billany, M.R. **137**, 143
- Khazainia, T., see Jamali, F. **9**, 221
- Khetarpal, V.K., see Sheen, P.C. **118**, 221
- Khidr, S.H., see Al-Angary, A.A. **65**, R5; **114**, 221; **128**, 163
- Khidr, S.H., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **123**, 113
- Khor, S.P., H.J. Wu, H. Boxenbaum, Simultaneous correction for volume shifts and protein leakage in equilibrium dialysis protein binding experiments **23**, 109
- Fluid shift and protein leakage corrections in protein binding equilibrium dialysis experiments **30**, 189
- Khosla, R., S.S. Davis, Gastric emptying and small and large bowel transit of non-disintegrating tablets in fasted subjects **52**, 1
- Khosla, R., see Davis, S.S. **35**, 253; **60**, 191
- Khosla, R., see Hardy, J.G. **48**, 79
- Khotz, M.S., see Vervaet, C. **106**, 157
- Kido, M., see Nakamura, J. **87**, 59; **99**, 189
- Kiekens, A. Vermeire, N. Samyn, J. Demeester, J.P. Remon, Optimisation of electrical conductance measurements for the quantification and prediction of phase separation in o/w-emulsions, containing hydroxypropylmethylcelluloses as emulsifying agents **146**, 239
- Kiesvaara, J., J. Yliruusi, The use of the Washburn method in determining the contact angles of lactose powder **92**, 81
- Kiesvaara, J., J. Yliruusi, E. Ahomaki, Contact angles and surface free energies of theophylline and salicylic acid powders determined by the Washburn method **97**, 101
- Kikuchi, H., see Maruyama, K. **111**, 103
- Kikuchi, H., see Sakuma, S. **149**, 93
- Kikuchi, H., see Yamauchi, H. **90**, 73
- Kikuchi, M., N. Hamaguchi, K. Uekama, Improvement of oral and rectal bioavailabilis of carmofer by methylated  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexations **38**, 191
- Kikuchi, R., see Watanabe, Y. **110**, 93
- Kikuchi, S., A. Inaba, M. Takahashi, Y. Aramaki, S. Tsuchiya, Decreased distribution of gentamicin in rat kidney by complexation with dextran sulfate **42**, 193
- Kildsig, D.O., see Basu, K. **47**, 195
- Kildsig, D.O., see Spancake, C.W. **75**, 231
- Killion, Jr. R.B., V.J. Stella, The nucleophilicity of dextrose, sucrose, sorbitol, and mannitol with *p*-nitrophenyl esters in aqueous solution **66**, 149
- Killion, Jr. R.B., see Stella, V.J. **71**, 157
- Killip, M., see Newman, S.P. **19**, 333
- Kim, B., see Yoon, E.J. **97**, 213
- Kim, C.K., Y.J. Choi, S.J. Lim, M.G. Lee, S.H. Lee, S.J. Hwang, Lymph node targeting and pharmacokinetics of

- [<sup>3</sup>H]methotrexate-encapsulated neutral large unilamellar vesicles and immunoliposomes **98**, 9
- Kim, C.K., J.Y. Choi, Y.S. Yoon, J.P. Gong, H.G. Choi, J.Y. Kong, B.J. Lee, Preparation and evaluation of a dry elixir for the enhancement of the dissolution rate of poorly water-soluble drugs **106**, 25
- Kim, C.K., M.S. Hong, Y.B. Kim, S.K. Han, Effect of penetration enhancers (pyrrolidone derivatives) on multilamellar liposomes of stratum corneum lipid: A study by UV spectroscopy and differential scanning calorimetry **95**, 43
- Kim, C.K., S.J. Hwang, Lee M. Gull, The organ targetability of small and large albumin microspheres containing free and HSA conjugated methotrexate **89**, 91
- Kim, C.K., E.B. Im, S.J. Lim, Y.K. Oh, S.K. Han, Development of glucose-triggered pH-sensitive liposomes for a potential insulin delivery **101**, 191
- Kim, C.K., E.J. Jeong, Development of dried liposome as effective immuno-adjuvant for hepatitis B surface antigen **115**, 193  
Enhanced lymph node delivery and immunogenicity of hepatitis B surface antigen entrapped in galactosylated liposomes **147**, 143
- Kim, C.K., J.H. Kim, K.M. Park, K.H. Oh, U. Oh, S.J. Hwang, Preparation and evaluation of a titrated extract of *Centella asiatica* injection in the form of an extemporaneous micellar solution **146**, 63
- Kim, C.K., J.J. Kim, S.C. Chi, C.K. Shim, Effect of fatty acids and urea on the penetration of ketoprofen through rat skin **99**, 109
- Kim, C.K., M.J. Kim, K.H. Oh, Preparation and evaluation of sustained release microspheres of terbutaline sulfate **106**, 213
- Kim, C.K., S.C. Kim, H.J. Shin, K.M. Kim, K.H. Oh, Y.B. Lee, I.J. Oh, Preparation and characterization of cytarabine-loaded w/o/w multiple emulsions **124**, 61
- Kim, C.K., E.J. Lee, The controlled release of blue dextran from alginate beads **79**, 11
- Kim, C.K., M.K. Lee, J.H. Han, B.J. Lee, Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of methotrexate after intravenous injection of differently charged liposome-entrapped methotrexate to rats **108**, 21
- Kim, C.K., K.H. Min, Y.K. Oh, K.M. Park, K.M. Kim, Preparation and lectin binding characteristics of *N*-stearyl lactobionamide liposomes **128**, 65
- Kim, C.K., Y.K. Oh, Development of hydrophilic human serum albumin microspheres using a drug-albumin conjugate **47**, 163
- Kim, C.K., S.A. Ryou, K.M. Park, S.J. Lim, S.J. Hwang, Preparation and physicochemical characterization of phase inverted water/oil microemulsion containing cyclosporin A **147**, 131
- Kim, C.K., Y.S. Yoon, J.Y. Kong, Preparation and evaluation of flurbiprofen dry elixir as a novel dosage form using a spray-drying technique **120**, 21
- Kim, C.K., see Chang, H.W. **79**, 71
- Kim, C.K., see Chung, S.M. **68**, 61
- Kim, C.K., see Hwang, S.J. **116**, 125
- Kim, C.K., see Jeong, Y.N. **102**, 35
- Kim, C.K., see Lee, K.C. **114**, 215
- Kim, C.K., see Han, S.K. **126**, 35
- Kim, H., see Chi, S.C. **126**, 267
- Kim, J.H., see Kim, C.K. **146**, 63
- Kim, J.J., see Kim, C.K. **99**, 109
- Kim, K.M., see Kim, C.K. **124**, 61; **128**, 65
- Kim, K.M., see Lim, C.R. **132**, 175
- Kim, M.J., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 213
- Kim, M.M., see Yoon, E.J. **97**, 213
- Kim, S., T. Nishihata, S. Kawabe et al., Effect of gelatin in the formulation on rectal insulin absorption in the presence of enamine in normal rats and depancreatized dogs **21**, 179
- Kim, S., see Nishihata, T. **31**, 185
- Kim, S.C., see Kim, C.K. **124**, 61
- Kim, S.K., see Shim, C.K. **56**, 269
- Kim, S.K., see Young, C.S. **45**, 59
- Kim, S.H., see Chung, S.M. **68**, 61
- Kim, S.H., see Jang, S.H. **84**, 273
- Kim, S.H., see Yoon, E.J. **99**, 343
- Kim, S.R., see Doherty, M.M. **111**, 205
- Kim, S.W., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117; **120**, 51
- Kim, S.W., see Gilbert, D.L. **47**, 79
- Kim, S.W., see Hovgaard, L. **132**, 107, 115
- Kim, S.W., see Kwon, G.S. **79**, 191
- Kim, S.W., see Sato, S. **22**, 229
- Kim, S.W., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 241, 251
- Kim, S.W., see Yuk, S.H. **77**, 221
- Kim, W.B., see Lee, K.C. **44**, 49; **59**, 27
- Kim, W.B., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Kim, Y.B., see Kim, C.K. **95**, 43
- Kim, Y.H., A.H. Ghanem, H. Mahmoud, W.I. Higuchi, Short chain alkanols as transport enhancers for lipophilic and polar/ionic permeants in hairless mouse skin: Mechanism(s) of action **80**, 17
- Kim, Y.H., see Choi, Y.K. **80**, 9
- Kimura, K., see Soliman, O.A. **149**, 73
- Kimura, M., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Kimura, M., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Kimura, R., see Hussain, A. **21**, 233, 289
- Kimura, T., see Araki, M. **81**, 39
- Kimura, T., see Katsu, T. **53**, 61
- Kimura, T., see Kurosaki, Y. **47**, 13; **49**, 47; **51**, 47; **82**, 165
- Kimura, T., see Nakayama, T. **121**, 55
- Kimura, T., see Sawamoto, T. **146**, 181
- Kindberg, C.G., see Monnot, E.A. **60**, 41
- Kinget, R., A.M. Bontinck, H. Herbots, Problems of dialysis techniques in the study of macromolecule binding of drugs **3**, 65
- Kinget, R., H. De Greef, Absorption characteristics of novel 8-MOP semi-solid-lipid-matrix formulations: In vitro-in vivo correlation **110**, 65
- Kinget, R., see de Vos, A. **92**, 191
- Kinget, R., see Hoa, N.T. **138**, 185
- Kinget, R., see Hoa Ngo, T. **146**, 271
- Kinget, R., see Kalala, W. **139**, 187
- Kinget, R., see Peeters, R. **94**, 125

- Kinget, R., see Provost, C. **62**, 217  
Kinget, R., see Samyn, C. **121**, 211  
Kinget, R., see Talukdar, M.M. **120**, 63; **129**, 233  
Kinget, R., see Ugwoke, M.I. **148**, 23  
Kinget, R., see Van den Mooter, G. **87**, 37; **97**, 133; **111**, 127  
Kinget, R., see Vertommen, J. **146**, 21  
Kinget, R., see Vervoort, L. **129**, 185  
Kinkel, J.F.M., E. Tomlinson, Drug liquid-liquid distribution based on the fundamentals of segmented flow **6**, 261  
Kinkel, J.F.M., see Buist, H.P.A. **15**, 347  
Kinnunen, P., see Murtoniemi, E. **110**, 101; **108**, 155  
Kinsel, J.F., E.I. Melnik, S. Lindenbaum et al., A model for lasalocid-mediated electrical transport of biogenic amines through lipid bilayer membranes **12**, 97  
Kinugawa, M., see Muranushi, N. **4**, 271; 281  
Kipp, J.E., Nonisothermal kinetics. Comparison of two methods of data treatment **26**, 339  
Kipp, J.E., M.M. Jensen, K. Kronholm, M. McHalsky, Automated liquid chromatography for non-isothermal kinetic studies **34**, 1  
Kipp, J.E., W.J. Smith III, P.B. Myrdal, Determination of phosphate function group acid dissociation constants of clindamycin 2-phosphate using <sup>31</sup>P Fourier transform NMR spectrometry **74**, 215  
Kirby, C.J., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313  
Kiryama, A., see Ushirogawa, Y. **81**, 133  
Kiryama, M., see Watanabe, Y. **110**, 93  
Kirk, O., see Pridal, L. **136**, 53  
Kisaka, J., see Pandit, N.K. **145**, 129  
Kishimoto, I., see Higaki, K. **36**, 131  
Kishimoto, M., see Murakami, T. **49**, 173; **54**, 259  
Kishimoto, S.I., see Takada, K. **101**, 89  
Kislal, O., see Acarturk, F. **85**, 1  
Kislalioglu, M.S., see Khan, M.A. **102**, 185  
Kissel, T., see Kriwet, B. **127**, 135  
Kissel, T., see Oechslein, C.R. **139**, 25  
Kitagawa, S., M. Sawada, H. Hirata, Fluorescence analysis with diphenylhexatriene and its ionic derivatives of the fluidity of liposomes constituted from stratum corneum lipids: Contribution of each lipid component and effects of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids **98**, 203  
Kitagawa, S., N. Yokochi, N. Murooka, pH-Dependence of phase transition of the lipid bilayer of liposomes of stratum corneum lipids **126**, 49  
Kitajima, M., see Takakura, Y. **37**, 135  
Kitamura, S., L.C. Chang, J.K. Guillory, Polymorphism of mefloquine hydrochloride **101**, 127  
Kitamura, S., S. Koda, A. Miyamae, T. Yasuda, Y. Morimoto, Dehydration effect on the stability of cefixime trihydrate **59**, 217  
Kitamura, S., A. Miyamae, S. Koda, Y. Morimoto, Effect of grinding on the solid-state stability of cefixime trihydrate **56**, 125  
Kitano, M., see Yamashita, F. **117**, 173  
Kitaura, I., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21  
Kitazawa, S., see Johno, I. **25**, 255  
Kivinen, A., I. Vikholm, S. Tarpila, A film balance study of the monolayer-forming properties of dietary phospholipids and the interaction with NSAIDs on the monolayers **108**, 109  
Kiwada, H., see Yamashita, C. **70**, 225  
Kiyohara, G., see Lee, G. **23**, 43  
Kjaervig, Kristensen, see Majilat, P. **9**, 245  
Klang, S., see Zeevi, A. **108**, 57  
Klang, S.H., A. Baszkin, S. Benita, The stability of piroxicam incorporated in a positively-charged submicron emulsion for ocular administration **132**, 33  
Klatt, P.R., see Deasy, P.B. **89**, 251  
Kleinebudde, P., Application of low substituted hydroxypropylcellulose (L-HPC) in the production of pellets using extrusion/spheronization **96**, 119  
Shrinking and swelling properties of pellets containing microcrystalline cellulose and low substituted hydroxypropylcellulose. I. Shrinking properties **109**, 209  
Shrinking and swelling properties of pellets containing microcrystalline cellulose and low substituted hydroxypropylcellulose. II. Swelling properties **109**, 221  
Kleinebudde, P., H. Lindner, Experiments with an instrumented twin-screw extruder using a single-step granulation/extrusion process **94**, 49  
Kleinebudde, P., see Bleich, J. **106**, 77  
Kleinebudde, P., see Ruchatz, F. **142**, 67  
Klimek, R., see Thoma, K. **67**, 169  
Klimmek, R., see Thiermann, H. **109**, 35  
Klinger, G.H., see Herman, J. **42**, 15  
Klixbull, U., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. XXX. 4-Imidazolidinones as potential bioreversible derivatives for the  $\alpha$ -aminoamide moiety in peptides **20**, 273  
Kinetics of reversible reactions of ampicillin with various aldehydes and ketones with formation of 4-imidazolidinones **23**, 163  
Klixbull, U., see Bundgaard, H. **27**, 175; **29**, 19; **30**, 111  
Klooster, N.T.M., see Van, Amerongen **86**, 9  
Kluft, C., see Herremans, J.L.M. **129**, 191  
Kmetec, V., A. Mrhar, R. Karba, F. Kozjek, Evaluation of drug stability data by analog-hybrid computer: Application to lorazepam **21**, 211  
Knapczyk, J., Antimycotic buccal and vaginal tablets with chitosan **88**, 9  
Excipient ability of chitosan for direct tableting **89**, 1  
Chitosan hydrogen as a base for semisolid drug forms **93**, 233  
Knapczyk, J., A.B. Macura, B. Pawlik, Simple tests demonstrating the antimycotic effect of chitosan **80**, 33  
Knaub, S.R., see Ross, D.L. **93**, 131  
Knepp, W.A., see Jayakrishnan, A. **106**, 221  
Knez, Z., see Sencar-Bozic, P. **148**, 123  
Knight, K.S., see Shankland, K. **137**, 255  
Knight, P., see Baert, L. **86**, 187  
Knight, P., see Prasad, V.K. **13**, 1  
Knight, P.W., see Prasad, V.K. **11**, 81  
Knight, V., see Vidgren, M. **115**, 209

- Knight, V., see Waldrep, J.C. **97**, 205  
 Knoch, A., see Weiss, G. **124**, 87, 97  
 Knott, C.E., see Burnham, W.R. **13**, 9  
 Knowles, M., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75  
 Knuth, K.E., see Dowty, M.E. **88**, 293  
 Ko, H.M., see Huang, Y.B. **126**, 111; **131**, 137; **134**, 183  
 Kobal, E., Synthesis and antibacterial activity of fluorobenzocephalosporins **75**, 131  
 Kobarfard, F., see Dehpour, A.R. **119**, 133  
 Kobayashi, D., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75  
 Kobayashi, D., see Morimoto, Y. **91**, 9  
 Kobayashi, D., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189  
 Kobayashi, M., see Narisawa, S. **148**, 85  
 Kobayashi, M., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189  
 Kobayashi, Y., see Watanabe, Y. **99**, 337  
 Kobe, J., see Kristl, A. **57**, 229  
 Koch, M.H.J., see Bunjes, H. **129**, 159  
 Koch, M.H.J., see Westesen, K. **93**, 189; **103**, 225  
 Koch, S.A.M., K.B. Sloan, N-Mannich base derivatives of 5-fluorocytosine: A prodrug approach to improve topical delivery **35**, 243  
 Koch, S.A.M., see Sloan, K.B. **21**, 251  
 Kochhar, S.K., M.H. Rubinstein, D. Barnes, Slugging and recompression characterisation of some blends of pharmaceutical excipients **112**, 225  
 The effects of slugging and recompression on pharmaceutical excipients **115**, 35  
 Koda, S., see Kitamura, S. **56**, 125; **59**, 217  
 Koerten, H.K., see Bodde, H.E. **53**, 13  
 Kofler, B., see Kerc, J. **81**, R1  
 Koga, I., see Kadir, S. **40**, 257  
 Kogoshi, T., see Watanabe, Y. **64**, 147  
 Kogure, T., see Sugito, K. **47**, 157; **60**, 89  
 Koh, G.L., I.G. Tucker, Variability in the phenol-sulphuric acid assay for sodium carboxymethylcellulose **34**, 183  
 Koh, I.B., see Lee, K.C. **44**, 49  
 Kohli, D.V., see Tripathi, M. **67**, 207  
 Kohli, R., W.I. Archer, A. Li Wan Po, Laser velocimetry for the non-invasive assessment of the percutaneous absorption of nicotines **36**, 91  
 Kohli, R., W.I. Archer, J.M.C. Roberts et al., Impedance measurements for the non-invasive monitoring of skin hydration: A reassessment **26**, 275  
 Kohri, N., K. Iwasa, J. Kurihara, K. Miyazaki, T. Arita, Inter-subject variation in oral absorption of ketoprofen from controlled-release granules in rabbits **49**, 213  
 Kohri, N., N. Miyata, M. Takahashi, H. Endo, K. Iseki, K. Miyazaki, S. Takechi, A. Nomura, Evaluation of pH-independent sustained-release granules of dipyridamole by using gastric-acidity-controlled rabbits and human subjects **81**, 49  
 Kohri, N., H. Yatabe, K. Iseki, K. Miyazaki, A new type of a pH-independent controlled release tablet **68**, 255  
 Kohri, N., see Nakano, M. **3**, 195  
 Koike, H., see Seta, Y. **41**, 255  
 Koike, R., see Hamamoto, K. **113**, 9  
 Koizumi, N., see Adachi, T. **124**, 129  
 Koizumi, T., see Hatanaka, T. **125**, 195  
 Koizumi, T., see Panomsuk, S.P. **126**, 147  
 Koizumi, T., S.P. Panomsuk, Release of medicaments from spherical matrices containing drug in suspension: Theoretical aspects **116**, 45  
 Kojima, I., S.S. Davis, The effect of salt concentration on the distribution of phenol between aqueous sodium chloride and carbon tetrachloride **20**, 203  
 Thermodynamics of distribution of *para*-substituted phenols between organic solvents and sodium chloride solution **20**, 247  
 Kojima, M., see Sasaki, H. **44**, 15; **60**, 177  
 Kok, W.J.J., W.P. Vrijhof, Impairment of carbamazepine tablet disintegration in patients **86**, 259  
 Kokubo, H., K. Morimoto, T. Ishida et al., Bioavailability and inhibitory effect for stress ulcer of cimetidine polymorphs in rats **35**, 181  
 Kolb, M., see Leuenberger, H. **115**, 217  
 Kolli, M., J.P. Montheard, J.M. Vergnaud, Release of benzocaine, procaine, 2-aminothiazole and 4-amino-4H-1,2,4-triazole from polymer carriers **81**, 103  
 Kolter, K., see Backensfeld, T. **74**, 85  
 Komada, F., see Okumura, K. **88**, 63  
 Komatsu, H., see Higaki, K. **36**, 131  
 Komatsu, H., see Okamoto, H. **30**, 35  
 Komiya, I., J.Y. Park, A. Kamani, Quantitative mechanistic studies in simultaneous fluid flow and intestinal absorption using steroids as model solutes **4**, 249  
 Konecny, A., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75  
 Kong, J.Y., see Kim, C.K. **120**, 21  
 Konieczny, M., see Randall, C.S. **120**, 235  
 Koning, B., see Moolenaar, F. **4**, 99  
 Konishi, R., see Wong, O. **52**, 191  
 Konstantinov, C., see Atcheva, M. **103**, 303  
 Kontny, M.J., S. Koppenol, E.T. Graham, Use of the sorption-desorption moisture transfer model to assess the utility of a desiccant in a solid product **84**, 261  
 Kontny, M.J., see Zograf, G. **18**, 99; **42**, 7  
 Koosha, F., see Washington, C. **59**, 79  
 Kopecek, J., see Bridges, J.F. **44**, 213  
 Kopecek, J., see Ikesue, K. **95**, 171  
 Kopecek, J., see Rihova, B. **87**, 105  
 Kopeckova, P., see Ikesue, K. **95**, 171  
 Kopeckova, P., see Rihova, B. **87**, 105  
 Koppenol, S., see Kontny, M.J. **84**, 261  
 Kopra, T., see Marvola, M. **44**, 159  
 Korsmeyer, R.W., R. Gurny, E. Doelker et al., Mechanisms of solute release from porous hydrophilic polymers **15**, 25  
 Kostenbauder, H.B., see Adams, W.P. **25**, 293, 313  
 Koster, V.S., P.F.M. Kuks, R. Lange, H. Talsma, Particle size in parenteral fat emulsions, what are the true limitations? **134**, 235  
 Kosykh, V.A., E.A. Podres, D.K. Novikov, S.A. Volgushev, A.V. Victorov, V.S. Repin, V.N. Smirnov, Effects of khellin and timefurone on secretion and catabolism of lipoproteins by cultured rabbit and human hepatocytes **57**, 223  
 Kotaras, A.D., see Rowe, R.C. **22**, 57

- Kotzan, J.A., see Vallner, J.J. **16**, 47; **30**, 123; **33**, 125; **36**, 73; **54**, 123
- Koupparis, M., P. Macheras, C. Reppas, Application of automated flow injection analysis (FIA) to dissolution studies **20**, 325
- Koupparis, M., P. Macheras, C. Tsaprounis, Automated flow-injection colorimetric determination of acetaminophen for assays and dissolution studies of multicomponent dosage forms **27**, 349
- Koupparis, M., see Parissi-Poulou, M. **51**, 169
- Koupparis, M.A., see Pentari, J.G. **77**, 41
- Kourounakis, A., N. Bodor, J. Simpkins, Synthesis and evaluation of a brain-targeted catechol derivative as a potential NGF-inducer **141**, 239
- Kouta, H.I., see Moustafa, M.A. **36**, 185
- Kovanen, A., see Sutinen, R. **57**, 149
- Kowalski, K., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Kowalski, P., see Regosz, A. **88**, 437
- Kowaluk, E.A., see Roberts, M.S. **17**, 145
- Koyama, Y., see Nishikawa, M. **85**, 75
- Koyama, Y., see Yamashita, F. **89**, 199; **117**, 173
- Koyanagi, Y., see Unezaki, S. **144**, 11
- Kozjek, F., see Kmetec, V. **21**, 211
- Kozjek, F., see Kristl, A. **57**, 229; **99**, 79
- Krahn, F.U., J.B. Mielck, Effect of type and extent of crystalline order on chemical and physical stability of carbamazepine **53**, 25
- Kraisintu, K., R.T. Parfitt, M.G. Rowan, A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination and control of the composition of gentamicin sulphate **10**, 67
- Kral, M.A., see Joshi, H.N. **51**, 19
- Kramer, P.A., see Lamson, M.J. **105**, 259
- Kramer, W.G., see Patel, V.S. **30**, 221
- Krasowska, H., The hydrolysis of indomethacin in aqueous solutions of polysorbates **4**, 89  
Effect of micellar solubilization on the gastrointestinal absorption of indomethacin in the rat **7**, 137
- Krause, H.J., A. Schwarz, P. Rohdewald, Polylactic acid nanoparticles, a colloidal drug delivery system for lipophilic drugs **27**, 145
- Kreilgard, B., see Hansen, J. **16**, 141
- Kreuter, J., Physicochemical characterization of polyacrylic nanoparticles **14**, 43
- Kreuter, J., S.N. Mills, S.S. Davis, C.G. Wilson, Polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles for the delivery of [<sup>75</sup>Se]norcholestenol **16**, 105
- Kreuter, J., U. Muller, K. Munz, Quantitative and microautoradiographic study on mouse intestinal distribution of polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles **55**, 39
- Kreuter, J., see Bentele, V. **13**, 109
- Kreuter, J., see Borchard, G. **110**, 29
- Kreuter, J., see Cappel, M.J. **69**, 143, 155
- Kreuter, J., see Diepold, R. **54**, 149
- Kreuter, J., see El Egakey, M.A. **13**, 349
- Kreuter, J., see Fitzgerald, P. **40**, 81
- Kreuter, J., see Gipps, E.M. **40**, 23
- Kreuter, J., see Harmia, T. **33**, 45, 187
- Kreuter, J., see Illum, L. **17**, 65
- Kreuter, J., see Jahnke, R.W.O. **77**, 47
- Kreuter, J., see Langer, K. **110**, 21; **137**, 67
- Kreuter, J., see Michel, C. **84**, 93
- Kreuter, J., see Pirker, S. **128**, 189
- Kreuter, J., see Ruland, A. **72**, 149; **85**, 7; **101**, 57; **103**, 77; **107**, 23
- Kreuter, J., see Scherer, D. **101**, 165
- Kreuter, J., see Troster, S.D. **45**, 91; **61**, 85
- Kreuter, J., see Waser, P.G. **39**, 213
- Kreuter, J., see Wood, R.W. **23**, 175
- Kreuter, J., see Zimmer, A.K. **110**, 211
- Krill, S.L., J. Harn, K.R. Hahn, S.L. Gupta, Activity loss on room temperature storage of Survanta<sup>R</sup>, a bovine lung extract based surfactant **132**, 89
- Krishnan, T.R., I. Abraham, Butler E.I Vargha, Wettability study of clofazimine and poly(vinyl methyl ether/maleic anhydride) copolymer coevaporates **80**, 277
- Kristensen, A., see Alderborn, G. **37**, 155
- Kristensen, S., A.L. Grislingaas, J.V. Greenhill, T. Skjetne, J. Karlsen, H.H. Tonnesen, Photochemical stability of biologically active compounds. V. Photochemical degradation of primaquine in an aqueous medium **100**, 15
- Kristensen, S., see Tonnesen, H.H. **110**, 161
- Kristjansson, F., L.A. Sternson, S. Lindenbaum, An investigation on possible oligomer formation in pharmaceutical formulations of cisplatin **41**, 67
- Kristl, A., A. Mrhar, F. Kozjek, The ionisation properties of acyclovir and deoxyacyclovir **99**, 79
- Kristl, A., A. Mrhar, F. Kozjek, J. Kobe, Lipophilicity of guanine derivatives **57**, 229
- Kristl, A., S. Srčić, F. Vrečer, B. Sustar, D. Vojnovic, Polymorphism and pseudopolymorphism: Influencing the dissolution properties of the guanine derivative acyclovir **139**, 231
- Kristl, A., D. Vojnovic, R. Karba, A. Mrhar, F. Rubessa, B. Zupani, Mixture design of theophylline retard formulation **100**, 33
- Kristl, J., J. Smid-Korbar, E. Struc, M. Schara, H. Rupprecht, Hydrocolloids and gels of chitosan as drug carriers **99**, 13
- Kristl, J., see Gabrijelcic, V. **62**, 75
- Kristl Smid-Korba, J.J., see Gasperlin, M. **107**, 51
- Kristmundsdottir, T., O.S. Gudmundsson, K. Ingvarsdottir, Release of diltiazem from Eudragit microparticles prepared by spray-drying **137**, 159
- Kristmundsdottir, T., T. Loftsson, W.P. Holbrook, Formulation and clinical evaluation of a hydrocortisone solution for the treatment of oral disease **139**, 63
- Kristmundsdottir, T., see Arnardottir, H.B. **117**, 237; **134**, 71
- Kristmundsdottir, T., see Sveinsson, S.J. **82**, 129; **92**, 29
- Kristoffersson, E., see Hellen, L. **96**, 197, 205
- Kristoffersson, E., see Laakso, R. **19**, 35
- Kriwet, B., T. Kissel, Interactions between bioadhesive poly(acrylic acid) and calcium ions **127**, 135
- Kriwet, K., C.C. Muller-Goymann, Diclofenac release from phospholipid drug systems and permeation through excised human stratum corneum **125**, 231
- Kronholm, K., see Kipp, J.E. **34**, 1

- Kruithof, M.A.M., see Bodde, H.E. **53**, 13  
 Krumphuber, A., see Egermann, H. **73**, 37  
 Kruse, J., see Pirker, S. **128**, 189  
 Krycer, I., D.G. Pope, J.A. Hersey, An evaluation of the techniques employed to investigate powder compaction behaviour **12**, 113  
 Krykowski, E., see Szwarocka, A. **135**, 167  
 Ktistis, G., A viscosity study on oil-in-water microemulsions **61**, 213  
 Ktistis, G., see Attwood, D. **52**, 165; **88**, 417  
 Ktistis, G., see Ruth, H.S. **116**, 253  
 Kuang, L.R., see Li, C. **94**, 143  
 Kubo, H., K.I. Hosoya, H. Natsume, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, In vitro permeation of several model drugs across rabbit nasal mucosa **103**, 27  
 Kubo, K., see Yoshimura, Y. **103**, 1  
 Kubota, K., M. Sznitowska, H.I. Maibach, Percutaneous permeation of  $\beta$ -methasone 17-valerate from different vehicles **96**, 105  
 Kudla, R.J., see Lambert, W.J. **95**, 181  
 Kuehnhoff, J., see Wong, O. **52**, 191  
 Kuge, Y., see Yanai, S. **123**, 237  
 Kuhfeld, M.T., Jr. R.E. Stratford, In vitro measurement of drug transport using a new diffusion chamber compatible with Millicell<sup>R</sup> culture supports: Performance with Caco-2 monolayers **133**, 47  
 Kujari, H., see Urtti, A. **19**, 53  
 Kuks, P.F.M., see Koster, V.S. **134**, 235  
 Kulvanich, P., M. Jovanovic, Correlation between total adhesion and charge decay of a model interactive system during storage **39**, 51  
 Kulvanich, P., P.J. Stewart, Fundamental considerations in the measurement of adhesional forces between particles using the centrifuge method **35**, 111  
 An evaluation of the air stream Faraday cage in the electrostatic charge measurement of interactive drug systems **36**, 243  
 Kumakura, M., see Asano, M. **67**, 67  
 Kumakura, M., see Imasaka, K. **68**, 87; **81**, 31  
 Kumar, R., see Baveja, S.K. **24**, 355  
 Kumar, V., G.S. Banker, Incompatibility of polyvinyl acetate phthalate with benzocaine: Isolation and characterization of 4-phthalimidobenzoic acid ethyl ester **79**, 61  
 Kumar, V., see Wei, S. **142**, 175  
 Kunchandy, E., M.N.A. Rao, Effect of curcumin on hydroxyl radical generation through Fenton reaction **57**, 173  
 Oxygen radical scavenging activity of curcumin **58**, 237  
 Generation of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide by (+)-cyanidanol-3 **65**, 261  
 Kurihara, J., see Kohri, N. **49**, 213  
 Kurihara, M., see Hirayama, F. **35**, 193  
 Kurihara-Bergstrom, T., see Goldberg-Cettina, M. **114**, 237  
 Kurihara-Bergstrom, T., see Liu, P. **64**, 7; **78**, 123; **90**, 171  
 Kurihara-Bergstrom, T., see Mork Nielsen, N. **39**, 75  
 Kurihara-Bergstrom, T., see Wilding, I.R. **132**, 81  
 Kuriyama, K., see Aioi, A. **93**, 1; **113**, 159  
 Kuroda, M., see Yamaoka, T. **113**, 149  
 Kurokawa, T., see Takada, S. **146**, 147  
 Kuroko, M., see Katsu, T. **53**, 61  
 Kuroono, Y., S. Kato, T. Kuwayama, H. Tamaki, K. Hatano, T. Yashiro, K. Ikeda, H. Bundgaard, *cis/trans* Isomerization and proton exchange reactions of 3,11b-dimethylbenzodiazepinooxazole **81**, 179  
 Kuroono, Y., H. Tamaki, T. Kuwayama, T. Ichii, H. Sawabe, T. Yashiro, K. Ikeda, H. Bundgaard, Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-base equilibrium of mexazolam analogues: A modification of the mechanism proposed previously for mexazolam **80**, 135  
 Kurosaki, Y., S.I. Hisaichi, C. Hamada, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Effects of surfactants on the absorption of salicylic acid from hamster cheek pouch as a model of keratinized oral mucosa **47**, 13  
 Kurosaki, Y., S.I. Hisaichi, L.Z. Hong, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Enhanced permeability of keratinized oral-mucosa to salicylic acid with 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (Azone). In vitro studies in hamster cheek pouch **49**, 47  
 Kurosaki, Y., S.I. Hisaichi, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Enhancing effect of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (Azone) on the absorption of salicylic acid from keratinized oral mucosa and the duration of enhancement in vivo **51**, 47  
 Kurosaki, Y., N. Nagahara, T. Tanizawa, H. Nishimura, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Use of lipid disperse systems in transdermal drug delivery: Comparative study of flufenamic acid permeation among rat abdominal skin, silicon rubber membrane and stratum corneum sheet isoated from hamster cheek pouch **67**, 1  
 Kurosaki, Y., H. Nishimura, K. Terao, T. Nakayama, T. Kimura, Existence of a specialized absorption mechanism for cefadroxil, an aminoccephalosporin antibiotic, in the human oral cavity **82**, 165  
 Kurosaki, Y., see Araki, M. **81**, 39  
 Kurosaki, Y., see Katsu, T. **53**, 61  
 Kurosaki, Y., see Kurosaki, Y. **67**, 1  
 kurosaki, Y., see Nakayama, T. **121**, 55  
 Kurosaki, Y., see Noach, A.B.J. **90**, 229  
 Kurosaki, Y., see Sawamoto, T. **146**, 181  
 Kurosawa, N., E. Owada, K. Ito et al., Bioavailability of nifedipine suppository in healthy subjects **27**, 81  
 Kurtzhals, P., see Larsen, C. **41**, 121  
 Kusai, A., see Durrani, M.J. **24**, 209  
 Kusai, A., see Wakiyama, N. **78**, 95  
 Kusanoi, Y., see Murakami, M. **79**, 159  
 Kushla, G.P., J.L. Zatz, Influence of pH on lidocaine penetration through human and hairless mouse skin in vitro **71**, 167  
 Kussendrager, K.D., see Riepma, K.A. **66**, 47  
 Kussendrager, K.D., see Van Kamp, H.V. **28**, 229  
 Kussendrager, K.D., see Vromans, H. **39**, 201, 207  
 Kuttan, G., see Anto, R.J. **131**, 1  
 Kuttan, R., see Anto, R.J. **131**, 1  
 Kuu, W.Y., Determination of residence-time distribution in i.v. tubing of in-line drug delivery system using deconvolution technique **88**, 369



- Kuu, W.Y., J. McShane, J. Wong, Determination of mass transfer coefficients during freeze drying using modeling and parameter estimation techniques **124**, 241
- Kuu, W.Y., M.R. Prisco, R.W. Wood, T.J. Roseman, Studies of dissolution behavior of highly soluble drugs using a rotating disk **55**, 77
- Kuu, W.Y., see Wong, J. **144**, 177
- Kuwata, H., see Johno, I. **25**, 255
- Kuwayama, T., see Kurono, Y. **80**, 135; **81**, 179
- Kuzuya, T., see Hasegawa, T. **56**, 235
- Kwan, K.C., K.R. Heimlich, The role of pharmacokinetics in drug product design **6**, 225
- Kwee, B.M.C., see Busker, R.W. **36**, 113
- Kwon, G.S., Y.H. Bae, H. Cremers, J. Feijen, S.W. Kim, Release of macromolecules from albumin-heparin microspheres **79**, 191
- Kwon, G.S., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- Kwon, K., D.W.A. Bourne, Physiological pharmacokinetic model for the distribution and elimination of tenoxicam **37**, 219
- Kwong, E., see Bechard, S.R. **87**, 133
- Kwong, E.C., P.L. Lamarche, G.R.B. Down, S.A. McClintock, E.B. Vadas, M.L. Cotton, Formulation assessment of MK-886, a poorly water-soluble drug, in the beagle dog dimethylpropionic acid **103**, 259
- Kynoch, D.J., see Washington, C. **64**, 217
- Kyroudis, A., S.L. Markantonis, A.H. Beckett, Relationship between plasma concentration, saliva concentration and urinary excretion rate of lithium in man **43**, 145
- Kyyronen, K., L. Hume, L. Benedetti, A. Urtti, E. Topp, V. Stella, Methylprednisolone esters of hyaluronic acid in ophthalmic drug delivery: In vitro and in vivo release studies **80**, 161
- L**
- La Manna, A., see Colombo, P. **63**, 43
- La Manna, A., see Ferrari, F. **109**, 115
- La Manna, A., see Giordano, F. **62**, 153
- La Manna, A., see Giunchedi, P. **85**, 141; **94**, 15
- La Manna, G., see Cavallaro, G. **90**, 195
- La Porta, E., see Santoni, G. **50**, 75
- La Rotonda, M., see Palagiano, F. **149**, 171
- Laakso, R., S. Eerikainen, Effects of core components on indomethacin release from film-coated granules **67**, 79
- Laakso, R., E. Kristofferson, M. Marvola, Bi-exponential first-order release kinetics of indomethacin from tablets containing polysorbate 80 **19**, 35
- Laakso, R., see Eerikainen, S. **71**, 201
- Laakso, T., B. Smedsrod, Cellular distribution in rat liver of intravenously administered polyacryl starch and chondroitin sulfate microparticles **36**, 253
- Laakso, T., see Stjarnkvist, P. **40**, 215
- Labhasetwar, V.D., A.K. Dorle, A study of the dielectric constant of salicylic acid and aspirin compacts during aging **47**, 261
- Labib, A., see Pimienta, C. **80**, 1
- Lacy, J.E., R.T. Parfitt, M.G. Rowan, The effects of column packing material and inorganic cations on the separation of fluorescent *o*-phthalaldehyde derivatives of gentamicin by high-performance liquid chromatography **43**, 111
- Lack, L.J., see Thomas, N.W. **44**, 261
- Lafforgue, C., L. Carret, F. Falson, M.E. Reverdy, J. Freney, Percutaneous absorption of a chlorhexidine digluconate solution **147**, 243
- Lafforgue, C., I. Eynard, F. Falson, A.C. Watkinson, J. Hadgraft, Percutaneous absorption of methyl nicotinate **121**, 89
- Lafforgue, C., see Ganem-Quintanar, A. **147**, 165
- Lafleurriel, M.T., see Vincent-Ballereau, F. **50**, 87
- Lagas, M., C.F. Lerk, The polymorphism of sulphathiazole **8**, 11
- Laghoueg, N., J. Paulet, J.L. Taverdet, J.M. Vergnaud, Oral polymer-drug devices with a core and an erodible shell for constant drug delivery **50**, 133
- Laghoueg-Derriche, N., J. Bouzon, J.M. Vergnaud, Effect of temperature of the drying process of dosage forms prepared by a humidity technique **67**, 163
- Laghoueg-Derriche, N., J.M. Vergnaud, Modelling the process of drying of dosage forms made of drug dispersed in a polymer **67**, 51
- Drying of dosage forms prepared by a humidity technique using a programmed temperature system **71**, 229
- Lagorce, J.F., see Jambut-Absil, A.C. **35**, 129
- Lagueny, A.M., see Fawaz, F. **133**, 107
- Lahajnar, G., see Srcic, S. **87**, 1
- Lai, J.S., see Hu, O.Y.P. **53**, 85
- Lai, J.W., see Jun, H.W. **16**, 65
- Lai, T.Y.F., J.T. Carstensen, Effect of shape factor on cube root dissolution behavior **1**, 33
- Lai, W.F., see Wan, L.S.C. **72**, 163; **81**, 75; **94**, 39
- Laicher, A., see Weiss, G. **124**, 87, 97
- Laik, Ali S., High performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and two of its decomposition products **5**, 85
- Laine, E., P. Auramo, P. Kahela, On the structural behaviour of triglycerides with time **43**, 241
- Laine, E., K. Ishida, R. Rajala, T. Heikkila, K. Saarnivaara, I. Piippo, Crystal forms and bioavailability of erythromycin **38**, 33
- Laine, E., V. Tuominen, P. Ilvessalo, P. Kahela, Formation of dihydrate from carbamazepine anhydrate in aqueous conditions **20**, 307
- Laine, E., see Niemi, L. **68**, 205
- Laine, E., see Pirttimaki, J. **95**, 93
- Laizier, J., see Guyomard, S. **40**, 173
- Lakings, D.B., see Rush, B.D. **73**, 231
- Lam, F.C., see Gupta, P.K. **43**, 167; **51**, 253
- Lam, F.C., see Hung, C.T. **44**, 117
- Lam, K., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117
- Lam, S., see Sitaram, B.R. **118**, 181
- Lam, S.Y., see Shah, V.P. **53**, 53
- Lam, S.Y., see Pershing, L.K. **86**, 201

- Lam, X.M., H.R. Costantino, D.E. Overcashier, T.H. Nguyen, C.C. Hsu, Replacing succinate with glycolate buffer improves the stability of lyophilized interferon- **142**, 85
- Lamarche, P., see Cotton, M.L. **109**, 237
- Lamarche, P.L., see Kwong, E.C. **103**, 259
- Lambert, L.D., see Pershing, L.K. **86**, 201
- Lambert, W.J., R.J. Kudla, J.M. Holland, J.T. Curry, A biodegradable transdermal penetration enhancer based on *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-pyrrolidone. I. Synthesis and characterization **95**, 181
- Lammers, J.W.J., see Zanen, P. **107**, 211; **114**, 111
- Lamont, G., see Washington, N. **108**, 125
- Lamp, K., see Gowan, W.G. **29**, 169
- Lampard, J.F., see Smith, A. **59**, 115
- Lampard, J.F., see Wilson, C.G. **50**, 155
- Lamprecht, I., see Pfaff, G. **14**, 173
- Lamson, M.J., L.G. Herbette, K.R. Peters, J.H. Carson, F. Morga, D.C. Chester, P.A. Kramer, Effects of hexagonal phase induction by dolichol on phospholipid membrane permeability and morphology **105**, 259
- Lamson, M.L., J.L. Fox, W.I. Higuchi, Calcium and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonic acid: Polynuclear complex formation in the physiological range of pH **21**, 143
- Lan, E.L., see Ugwu, S.O. **102**, 193
- Lanao, J.M., M.T. Vicente, M.L. Sayalero, Calculation of partial components of bioavailability in slow release formulations using model-independent methods **117**, 113
- Lanao, J.M., M.T. Vicente, M.L. Sayalero, A. Dominguez-Gil, A method for the calculation of bioavailability in slow release formulations in the presence of within-individual variability **86**, 123
- Lanao, J.M., see Calvo, M.V. **38**, 117
- Lanao, J.M., see Navarro, A.S. **37**, 113
- Lancaster, J., see Adjei, A. **107**, 57
- Landau, I., see Mbela, T.K.M.N. **110**, 189
- Landin, M., M. Casalderry, R. Martinez-Pacheco, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R.C. Rowe, Chemical stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets prepared with different particle size fractions of a commercial brand of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate **123**, 143
- Landin, M., R. Martinez-Pacheco, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R.C. Rowe, Effect of country of origin on the properties of microcrystalline cellulose **91**, 123
- Effect of batch variation and source of pulp on the properties of microcrystalline cellulose **91**, 133
- Influence of microcrystalline cellulose source and batch variation on the tableting behaviour and stability of prednisone formulations **91**, 143
- The effect of country of origin on the properties of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate powder **103**, 9
- Dicalcium phosphate dihydrate for direct compression: Characterization and intermanufacturer variability **109**, 1
- Landin, M., B. Perez-Marcos, M. Casalderry, R. Martinez-Pacheco, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R.C. Rowe, Chemical stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets prepared with different commercial brands of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate **107**, 247
- Landin, M., R.C. Rowe, P. York, Particle size effects on the dehydration of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate powders **104**, 271
- Landin, M., P. York, M.J. Cliff, R.C. Rowe, A.J. Wigmore, Scale-up of a pharmaceutical granulation in fixed bowl mixer-granulators **133**, 127
- The effect of batch size on scale-up of a pharmaceutical granulation in a fixed bowl mixer granulator **134**, 243
- Lang, J.E., see Pikal, M.J. **17**, 237
- Lang, P.O., see Alderborn, G. **37**, 155
- Lange, R., see Koster, V.S. **134**, 235
- Langer, K., C. Marburger, A. Berthold, J. Kreuter, F. Stieneker, Methylmethacrylate sulfopropylmethacrylate copolymer nanoparticles for drug delivery. Part I. Preparation and physicochemical characterization **137**, 67
- Langer, K., E. Seegmuller, A. Zimmer, J. Kreuter, Characterization of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles. I. Quantification of PBCA polymer and dextrans **110**, 21
- Langer, K., see Pirker, S. **128**, 189
- Langguth, P., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Langueny, A.M., see Guyot, M. **123**, 53
- Langworthy, M., see Park, J.Y. **2**, 215
- Lansley, A.B., see Pritchard, K. **129**, 137
- Lanutti, A.T., see Wall, D.A. **97**, 171
- Lanza, M., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Lanzarotti, E., see Ahmed, S.M. **109**, 99
- Larhammar, H., I. Sjöholm, B. Skoog, A. Wichman, Comparative conformational analysis of human somatotropin and biosynthetic methionyl human somatotropin by spectroscopic titrations **23**, 13
- Larhrib, H., J.I. Wells, M.H. Rubinstein, Compressing polyethylene glycols: The effect of compression pressure and speed **147**, 199
- Larhrib, H., J.I. Wells, M.H. Rubinstein, G. Ricart, Characterization of PEGs using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation mass spectrometry and other related techniques **147**, 187
- Larhrib, H., see Nokhodchi, A. **118**, 191; **120**, 13
- Larsen, B.D., see Friis, G.J. **136**, 61
- Larsen, C., Macromolecular prodrugs. XII. Kinetics of release of naproxen from various polysaccharide ester prodrugs in neutral and alkaline solution **51**, 233
- Macromolecular prodrugs. XIII. Determination of the ionization constant of dextran by potentiometric titration and from kinetic analysis of the hydrolysis of dextran indomethacin ester conjugates **52**, 55
- Larsen, C., M. Johansen, Macromolecular prodrugs. I. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of *O*-benzoyl dextran conjugates in aqueous buffer and in human plasma **27**, 205
- Larsen, C., M. Johansen, Macromolecular prodrugs. IV. Kinetics of hydrolysis of metronidazole monosuccinate dextran ester conjugates in aqueous solution and in plasma—Sequential release of metronidazole from the conjugates at physiological pH **35**, 39
- Larsen, C., P. Kurtzhals, M. Johansen, Kinetics of regeneration of metronidazole from hemiesters of maleic acid, succinic acid and glutaric acid in aqueous buffer, human plasma and pig liver homogenate **41**, 121

- Larsen, C., see Bundgaard, H. 1, 95; 3, 1, 341; 6, 19; 7, 169; 16, 319; 18, 67, 79
- Larsen, C., see Harboe, E. 53, 157
- Larsen, C., see Johansen, M. 21, 201; 26, 227; 27, 219
- Larsen, Chr. N., see Buur, A. 16, 41
- Larsen, J.D., H. Bundgaard, Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. I. Evaluation of *N*-acyl derivatives, *N*-sulfonamidines, *N*-sulfonysulfilimines and sulfonylureas as possible prodrug derivatives 37, 87
- Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. III. Chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis of various *N*-sulfonyl imidates—A novel prodrug form for a sulfonamide group or an ester function 51, 27
- Larsen, J.D., see Bundgaard, H. 45, 47
- Larsen, R., see Bechgaard, E. 87, 125; 89, 147
- Larsen, R., see Bindseil, E. 119, 37
- Larsen, R., see Jorgensen, L. 113, 83
- Larsson, A., see Stubberud, L. 134, 79
- Lashmar, U.T., J. Beesley, Correlation of rheological properties of an oil in water emulsion with manufacturing procedures and stability 91, 59
- Lashmar, U.T., J. Manger, Investigation into the potential for iontophoresis facilitated transdermal delivery of acyclovir 111, 73
- Lashmar, U.T., D. Provasi, S.W. Poole, Evaluation of the delivery of suspensions from an ultrasonic nebuliser with and without the lung surfactant 'Exosurf' 103, 119
- Lashmar, U.T., J.P. Richardson, A. Erbod, Correlation of physical parameters of an oil in water emulsion with manufacturing procedures and stability 125, 315
- Lasic, D.D., see Guo, L.S.S. 75, 45
- Lastra, C.F., see Modamio, P. 107, 243; 112, 93; 130, 137
- Lastres, J.L., see Sanchez, L. 115, 201
- Latrofa, A., see Trapani, G. 116, 95; 139, 215
- Lattanzi, F., see Gasco, M.R. 62, 119
- Lattin, G., see Wong, O. 76, 171
- Lau, S.W.J., J.T. Slattery, Absorption of diazepam and lorazepam following intranasal administration 54, 171
- Lau, S.W.J., see Shah, J.C. 109, 283
- Laudanski, T., see Barnwell, S.G. 88, 423; 89, 245
- Laudanski, T., see Cole, S.K. 80, 63; 88, 211
- Laughlin, S.M., see Rocco, W.L. 122, 17
- Launchbury, A.P., see McCafferty, D.F. 31, 9
- Launchbury, A.P., see Murphy, A. 38, 257
- Launchbury, A.P., see Pickup, M.E. 22, 311
- Launchbury, A.P., see Woolfson, A.D. 34, 17
- Laurin, P., N. Nguyen, G. L'Esperance, R. Tawashi, Effect of particle morphology on the hiding power of talc powder 28, 177
- Lauroba, J., see Calpena, A.C. 103, 179
- Law, D., see Khankari, R.K. 82, 117
- Law, M.F.L., P.B. Deasy, Use of canonical and other analyses for the optimization of an extrusion-spheronization process for indomethacin 146, 1
- Law, M.Y.L., L.K. Pershing, L.K. Roberts, Arecoline-induced skin inflammation irritant or allergic dermatitis? 88, 251
- Law, M.F.L., see Deasy, P.B. 148, 201
- Law, S.L., P. Chang, C.H. Lin, Characteristics of mitoxantrone loading on liposomes 70, 1
- Law, S.L., C.K. Ho, T.F. Jang, P. Chang, F.M. Lin, Antitumor effect of mitoxantrone-containing liposomes 128, 139
- Law, S.L., T.F. Jang, P. Chang, F.M. Lin, Stability of mitoxantrone-containing liposomes 116, 87
- Law, S.L., T.F. Jang, C.H. Lin, Release characteristics of mitoxantrone-containing liposomes 103, 81
- Law, S.L., J.B. Kayes, Adsorption of non-ionic water-soluble cellulose polymers at the solid-water interface and their effect on suspension stability 15, 251
- Law, S.L., W.Y. Lo, F.M. Lin, C.H. Chaing, Dissolution and absorption of nifedipine in polyethylene glycol solid dispersion containing phosphatidylcholine 84, 161
- Law, S.L., W.Y. Lo, S.H. Pai et al., The adsorption of bovine serum albumin by liposomes 32, 237
- Law, S.L., W.Y. Lo, S.H. Pai, G.W. Teh, The electrokinetic behavior of liposomes adsorbed with bovine serum albumin 43, 257
- Law, T.K., A.T. Florence, T.L. Whateley, Some chemically modified poloxamer hydrogels: Controlled release of prostaglandin-E<sub>2</sub> and testosterone 33, 65
- Law, T.K., T.L. Whateley, A.T. Florence, Some chemically modified poloxamer hydrogels: Preparation, morphology and swelling properties 21, 277
- Law, T.K., see Ping, Q. 61, 79
- Lawrence, C.B., see Aboofazeli, R. 111, 63
- Lawrence, M.J., see Aboofazeli, R. 93, 161; 106, 51; 111, 63; 125, 107
- Lawter, J.R., see Touitou, E. 104, 19
- Layloff, T., see Shah, V.P. 82, 1
- Lazar, J.D., see Thombre, A.G. 111, 181
- Le Brun, P.P.H., P.L.A. Fox, M.E. De Vries, H.E. Bodde, In vitro penetration of some  $\beta$ -adrenoreceptor blocking drugs through porcine buccal mucosa 49, 141
- Le Corre, P., Guevello P Le, V. Gajan, F. Chevanne, Verge R. Le, Preparation and characterization of bupivacaine-loaded polylactide and polylactide-co-glycolide microspheres 107, 41
- Le Corre, P., see Dollo, G. 131, 219; 136, 165
- Le Corre, P., see Polard, E. 134, 37
- Le Guevello, P., see Le Corre, P. 107, 41
- Le Hir, A., see Arnaud, P. 80, 129
- Le Hoang, M.D., see Gimenez, F. 43, 23
- Le Hoang, M.D., see Postaire, E. 55, 99
- Le Normand, Y., see Badian, M. 18, 9
- Le Ray, A.M., M. Vert, J.C. Gautier, J.P. Benoit, Fate of [<sup>14</sup>C]poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles after intravenous and oral administration to mice 106, 201
- Le, V.H., B.C. Lippold, Influence of physicochemical properties of homologous esters of nicotinic acid on skin permeability and maximum flux 124, 285
- Le Verge, R., see Dollo, G. 131, 219; 136, 165
- Le Verge, R., see Le Corre, P. 107, 41
- Le Verge, R., see Polard, E. 134, 37
- Le Verge, R., see Rolland, A. 39, 173; 53, 67
- Leach, R.H., see Culank, L.S. 2, 173

- Leahey, W.J., see El Turabi, H. **53**, 249
- Leahy, D.E., A.L. De Meere, A.R. Wait, P.J. Taylor, J.A. Tomenson, E. Tomlinson, A general description of water-oil partitioning rates using the rotating diffusion cell **50**, 117
- Leary, J.R., S.D. Ross, Mathematical expression of tablet dissolution profiles **17**, 193
- Lebegue, S., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Lebo, D.B., P.K. Gupta, Modulation of membrane cholesterol content in cultured LLC-PK<sub>1</sub> cells **125**, 1
- Lechat, I., see Bassani, V. **63**, 57
- Lechuga-Ballesteros, D., N. Rodriguez-Hornedo, The influence of additives on the growth kinetics and mechanism of L-alanine crystals **115**, 139  
Effects of molecular structure and growth kinetics on the morphology of L-alanine crystals **115**, 151
- Lechuga-Ballesteros, D., see Rodriguez-Hornedo, N. **85**, 149
- Leclerc, B., see Couarraze, G. **56**, 197
- Leclerc, B., see Husson, I. **86**, 113
- Leclercq, G., see Chamart, S. **99**, 59
- Lecomte, D., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283
- Lecomte, J.M., see Gimenez, F. **43**, 23
- Lecomte, S., M.T. Chenon, NMR investigation of pefloxacin/cation/DNA interactions. Mg<sup>2+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding **139**, 105
- LeCotonnet, J.Y., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **25**, 113
- Ledwidge, M.T., O.I. Corrigan, Effects of environmental factors on the dehydration of diclofenac HEP dihydrate and theophylline monohydrate **147**, 41
- Lee, B.J., G.H. Min, Oral controlled release of melatonin using polymer-reinforced and coated alginate beads **144**, 37
- Lee, B.J., K.A. Parrott, J.W. Ayres, R.L. Sack, Design and evaluation of an oral controlled release delivery system for melatonin in human subjects **124**, 119
- Lee, B.J., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 25; **108**, 21
- Lee, B.L., see Pena, L.E. **113**, 89
- Lee, C.S., see Imamura, Y. **5**, 25; **8**, 277
- Lee, E.J., see Kim, C.K. **79**, 11
- Lee, E.D., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Lee, E.D., see Yoon, E.J. **109**, 181
- Lee, G., J. Swarbrick, G. Kiyohara, D.W. Payling, Drug permeation through human skin. III. Effect of pH on the partitioning behavior of a chromone-2-carboxylic acid **23**, 43
- Lee, G., see Gopferich, A. **71**, 237, 245
- Lee, G., see Schuckler, F. **70**, 173; **80**, 81
- Lee, H., see Chang, H.W. **79**, 71
- Lee, H., see Chung, S.M. **68**, 61
- Lee, H., see Yoon, E.J. **67**, 177
- Lee, H.B., see Lim, C.R. **132**, 175
- Lee, H.J., B.N. Ahn, E.J. Yoon, W.H. Paik, C.K. Shim, M.G. Lee, Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of adriamycin and adriamycinol after intravenous administration of adriamycin-loaded neutral proliposomes to rats **121**, 1
- Lee, H.J., B.N. Ahn, W.H. Paik, C.K. Shim, M.G. Lee, Inverse targeting of reticuloendothelial system-rich organs after intravenous administration of adriamycin-loaded neutral proliposomes containing poloxamer 407 to rats **131**, 91
- Lee, H.J., see Lee, H.J. **121**, 1
- Lee, H.J., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Lee, H.K., see Hume, L.R. **111**, 295
- Lee, H.K., see Stella, V.J. **120**, 189, 197
- Lee, J.M., see Duncan, M.R. **120**, 179
- Lee, J.T., see Ha, I.S. **144**, 91
- Lee, K.C., The use of magnetite for estimation of microspheres in mice **47**, 265
- Lee, K.C., I.B. Koh, W.B. Kim, Y.J. Lee, Size and morphological analysis of albumin microspheres in the lungs and liver of mice **44**, 49
- Lee, K.C., Y.J. Lee, W.B. Kim, C.Y. Cha, Monoclonal antibody-based targeting of methotrexate-loaded microspheres **59**, 27
- Lee, K.C., H.M. Song, I.J. Oh, P.P. DeLuca, Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for simultaneous determination of prostaglandins E<sub>2</sub>, A<sub>2</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> **106**, 167
- Lee, K.C., K.O. Suen, M. Yianneskis, C. Marriott, Investigation of the aerodynamic characteristics of inhaler aerosols with an inhalation simulation machine **130**, 103
- Lee, K.C., J.Y. Yoon, B.H. Woo, C.K. Kim, P.P. DeLuca, Post-column fluorescence HPLC for salmon calcitonin formulations **114**, 215
- Lee, K.C., see Ha, I.S. **144**, 91
- Lee, K.C., see Oh, I.J. **106**, 135
- Lee, K.M., see Hwang, S.J. **116**, 125
- Lee, M., see Benjamin, E.J. **14**, 209
- Lee, M.H., see Lee, M.J. **113**, 175
- Lee, M.H., see Lee, Y.H. **76**, 71
- Lee, M.H., see Young, C.S. **45**, 59
- Lee, M.J., M.H. Lee, C.K. Shim, Inverse targeting of drugs to reticuloendothelial system-rich organs by lipid microemulsion emulsified with poloxamer 338 **113**, 175
- Lee, M.K., see Kim, C.K. **108**, 21
- Lee, M.G., see Chang, H.W. **79**, 71
- Lee, M.G., see Chung, S.M. **68**, 61
- Lee, M.G., see Francomb, M.M. **103**, 87
- Lee, M.G., see Jang, S.H. **84**, 273
- Lee, M.G., see Jeong, Y.N. **102**, 35
- Lee, M.G., see Kim, C.K. **98**, 9
- Lee, M.G., see Lee, H.J. **131**, 91
- Lee, M.G., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81
- Lee, M.G., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Lee, M.G., see Yoon, E.J. **67**, 177; **97**, 213; **99**, 343; **109**, 181
- Lee, M.G., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Lee, M.H., see Shim, C.K. **56**, 269
- Lee, P.H., M.H. Su, A.H. Ghanem, T. Inamori, E.R. Kern, W.I. Higuchi, An application of the C concept in predicting the topical efficacy of finite dose acyclovir in the treatment of cutaneous HSV-1 infections in hairless mice **93**, 139
- Lee, R.B., see Rogers, J.D. **16**, 191
- Lee, S.D., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Lee, S.D., see Yoon, E.J. **109**, 181
- Lee, S.H., W.H. Yoon, S.H. Jang, K.S. Han, K.H. Jeong, I.S. Kim, M.G. Lee, Pharmacokinetics of a 22 kDa variant of

- unlabelled monomeric human growth hormone in rabbits **90**, 81
- Lee, S.H., see Jang, S.H. **84**, 273
- Lee, S.H., see Jeong, Y.N. **102**, 35
- Lee, S.H., see Kim, C.K. **98**, 9
- Lee, S.H., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81
- Lee, S.H., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Lee, S.J., see Yuk, S.H. **77**, 221, 231
- Lee, S.W., see Hardy, J.G. **31**, 151
- Lee, V.H.L., Disposition of topically applied vitamin A in the albino rabbit eye **11**, 21
- Lee, V.H.L., L.W. Carson, K.A. Takemoto, Macromolecular drug absorption in the albino rabbit eye **29**, 43
- Lee, V.H.L., Jr. R.E. Stratford, K.W. Morimoto, Age-related changes in esterase activity in rabbit eyes **13**, 183
- Lee, V.H.L., J. Swarbrick, M.A. Redell, D.C. Yang, Vehicle influence of ocular disposition of sodium cromoglycate in the albino rabbit **16**, 163
- Lee, V.H.L., J.R. Robinson, Disposition of pilocarpine in the pigmented rabbit eye **11**, 155
- Lee, V.H.L., see Bundgaard, H. **33**, 15
- Lee, V.H.L., see Buur, A. **42**, 51
- Lee, V.H.L., see Drustrup, Larsen J. **47**, 103
- Lee, V.H.L., see Redell, M.A. **17**, 299
- Lee, V.H.L., see Stratford Jr., R.E. **13**, 263; **30**, 73
- Lee, W., see Hudson, A.J. **133**, 257
- Lee, Y.H., M.H. Lee, C.K. Shim, Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem and deacetyldiltiazem in rats **76**, 71
- Lee, Y.J., see Lee, K.C. **44**, 49; **59**, 27
- Lee-Amies, G., see Podczeczek, F. **142**, 97
- Leese, P., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75
- Leeuwenkamp, O.R., E. Van der Mark, W. Van Bennekom, A. Bult, Investigation of the photochemical and thermal degradation of aqueous nitroprusside solutions using liquid chromatography **24**, 27
- Leeuwenkamp, O.R., N.L.J. Chin, E. Van der Mark et al., In vitro degradation of nitroprusside in relation to in vivo decomposition and mechanism of action **33**, 1
- Lefebvre, C., see Rambaud, J. **15**, 199
- Lefebvre, R.A., see De, Muynck C. **104**, 1, 87
- Legrand, P., see Tabosa, de Egito E. **145**, 17
- Legros, F.J., see Benameur, H. **89**, 157
- Leh, F.K.V., W. Wolf, Preparation and distribution of <sup>195</sup>Pt(m)-labeled bleomycin **1**, 41
- Leharne, S., see Buckton, G. **110**, 179
- Leharne, S.A., see Buckton, G. **83**, 115
- Lehmann, K., see Beckert, T.E. **143**, 13
- Lehmussaari, K., see Suhonen, P. **127**, 85
- Lehner, S.J., B.W. Muller, J.K. Seydel, Interactions between *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid esters and hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and their antimicrobial effect against *Candida albicans* **93**, 201
- Lehr, C.M., J.A. Bouwstra, E.H. Schacht, H.E. Junginger, In vitro evaluation of mucoadhesive properties of chitosan and some other natural polymers **78**, 43
- Lehr, C.M., F.G.J. Poelma, H.E. Junginger, J.J. Tukker, An estimate of turnover time of intestinal mucus gel layer in the rat in situ loop **70**, 235
- Lehr, C.M., see Schnurrer, J. **141**, 251
- Lehtola, V.M., see Heinamaki, J.T. **112**, 191
- Leigh, T.R., T. Nazir, J. Wiggins, D. Ganderton, J.V. Collins, Performance characteristics of the DeVilbiss Ultraneb 99 ultrasonic nebuliser with reference to use in sputum induction **67**, 275
- Leike, J., see Schneider, T. **132**, 9
- Leiviska, K., see Merkkü, P. **102**, 117
- Leiviska, K., see Murtoniemi, E. **108**, 155; **110**, 101
- Lelawongs, P., J.C. Liu, Y.W. Chien, Transdermal iontophoretic delivery of arginine-vasopressin (II). Evaluation of electrical and operational factors **61**, 179
- Lelawongs, P., J.C. Liu, O. Siddiqui, Y.W. Chien, Transdermal iontophoretic delivery of arginine-vasopressin (I). Physicochemical considerations **56**, 13
- Lemesle-Lamache, V., D. Wouessidjewe, M. Cheron, D. Duchene, Study of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and ethylated  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin salbutamol complexes, in vitro evaluation of sustained-release behaviour of salbutamol **141**, 117
- Lenaerts, V., H. Bundgaard, M. Quarton et al., Temperature-dependent rheological behavior of Pluronic F-127 aqueous solutions **39**, 121
- Lenaerts, V., see Chouinard, F. **72**, 211
- Lenaerts, V., see Grislain, L. **15**, 335
- Lenaerts, V., see Juhasz, J. **77**, 309
- Lenaerts, V., see Kante, B. **7**, 45
- Lenaerts, V., see Pimienta, C. **80**, 1
- Lencioni, E., see Bocci, V. **34**, 111
- Lencioni, E., see Bocci, V. **24**, 109
- Lennernas, H., K. Palm, U. Fagerholm, P. Artursson, Comparison between active and passive drug transport in human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells in vitro and human jejunum in vivo **127**, 103
- Lennholm, H., see Ek, R. **122**, 49
- Leo, A.J., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **20**, 209
- Leomy, C., L. Bonhomme, D. Amdidouche, C. Massari, B. Huynh, R. Hagipamtelli, M. Reynes, G. Fredj, J.L. Misset, G. Mathe, HPLC determination of the stability of retinoic acid in ovule formulations for the treatment of cervical dysplasia related to papillomavirus **115**, 235
- Leon, M.J., see Lucero, M.J. **110**, 241; **111**, 261; **116**, 31, 125; **127**, 73; **140**, 251
- Leopold, C.S., D.R. Friend, In vitro study for the assessment of poly(L-aspartic acid) as a drug carrier for colon-specific drug delivery **126**, 139
- Leopold, C.S., H.I. Maibach, Effect of lipophilic vehicles on in vivo skin penetration of methyl nicotinate in different races **139**, 161
- Lepage, F., see Ceolin, R. **74**, 77
- Lerk, C.F., see Bos, C.E. **55**, 175; **67**, 39
- Lerk, C.F., see de Boer, A.H. **130**, 231
- Lerk, C.F., see de Haan, P. **31**, 15; **34**, 57
- Lerk, C.F., see Frijlink, H.W. **49**, 91; **64**, 195
- Lerk, C.F., see Lagas, M. **8**, 11
- Lerk, C.F., see Leuenberger, H. **52**, 91
- Lerk, C.F., see Piepma, K.A. **97**, 195
- Lerk, C.F., see Proost, J.H. **13**, 287

- Lerk, C.F., see Riepma, K.A. **66**, 47; **85**, 121; **87**, 149; **90**, R1; **97**, 29
- Lerk, C.F., see Te Wierik, G.H.P. **98**, 219; **102**, 81
- Lerk, C.F., see Van der Veen, J. **87**, 161
- Lerk, C.F., see Van der Voort Maarschalk, K. **140**, 185
- Lerk, C.F., see Van Kamp, H.V. **28**, 229
- Lerk, C.F., see Vromans, H. **35**, 29; **39**, 201, 207
- Lerk, C.F., see Zuurman, K. **102**, 1
- Lerk, P.C., H. Sucker, Application of sucrose laurate, a new pharmaceutical excipient in peroral formulations of cyclosporin A **92**, 197  
Application of sucrose laurate in topical preparations of cyclosporin A **92**, 203
- Leroux, J.C., see Chouinard, F. **72**, 211
- Leroy, P., C. Gavriloff, A. Nicolas, P. Archimbault, G. Ambroggi, Comparative assay of amoxicillin by high-performance liquid chromatography and microbiological methods for pharmacokinetics studies in calves **82**, 157
- Leroy-Lechat, F., D. Wouessidjewe, J.P. Andreux, F. Puisieux, D. Duchene, Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of cyclodextrins and hydroxypropylated derivatives **101**, 97
- Lescure, F., see Roy, D. **148**, 165
- Lesko, L.J., see Pradhan, S. **138**, 207
- Leslie, S.T., see Davis, S.S. **60**, 191; **49**, 183
- Lesne-Hulin, A., see Bourget, P. **146**, 167
- L'Esperance, G., see Laurin, P. **28**, 177
- Leterme, P., see Flament, M.P. **148**, 93
- Lethiecq, M., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249
- Letourneux, Y., see Delie, F. **115**, 45
- Leu, R., H. Leuenberger, The application of percolation theory to the compaction of pharmaceutical powders **90**, 213
- Leucuta, S.E., The kinetics of in vitro release and the pharmacokinetics of miotic response in rabbits of gelatin and albumin microspheres with pilocarpine **54**, 71
- Leucuta, S.E., R. Risca, D. Daicoviciu, D. Porutiu, Albumin microspheres as a drug delivery system for epirubicin: Pharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic and biological aspects **41**, 213
- Leuenberger, H., The compressibility and compactibility of powder systems **12**, 41  
Compression of binary powder mixtures and solubility parameters of solids **27**, 127
- Leuenberger, H., J.D. Bonny, M. Kolb, Percolation effects in matrix-type controlled drug release systems **115**, 217
- Leuenberger, H., J.D. Bonny, C.F. Lerk, H. Vromans, Relation between crushing strength and internal specific surface area of lactose compacts **52**, 91
- Leuenberger, H., see Bausch, A. **101**, 63
- Leuenberger, H., see Caraballo, I. **109**, 229; **139**, 177
- Leuenberger, H., see El-Arini, S.K. **121**, 141
- Leuenberger, H., see Holman, L.E. **57**, R1
- Leuenberger, H., see Leu, R. **90**, 213
- Leuenberger, H., see Mumenthaler, M. **72**, 97
- Leuenberger, H., see Usteri, M. **55**, 135
- Leung, K.K.M., P.A. Bridges, K.M.G. Taylor, The stability of liposomes to ultrasonic nebulisation **145**, 95
- Leung, P., see Johnson, K. **73**, 197
- Leuversman, A., see Moolenaar, F. **45**, 161
- Levadoux, E., V. Sautou, J.E. Bazin, P. Schoeffler, J. Chopineau, Medical plastics: Compatibility of alfentanil and propofol alone or mixed. Stability of the alfentanil-propofol mixture **127**, 255
- Levadoux, E., see Sautou-Miranda, V. **130**, 251
- Levi-Schaffer, F., see Touitou, E. **70**, 159; **103**, 131
- Levy, G., see Chou, R.C. **18**, 217
- Levy, G., see Galinsky, R.E. **10**, 301
- Levy, G., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Levy, L., see Bechard, S.R. **114**, 205
- Levy, M.C., D. Hettler, M.C. Andry, P. Rambourg, Polyhydroxamic serum albumin microcapsules: Preparation and chelating properties **69**, R1
- Levy, M.C., M.C. Andry, Microcapsules prepared through interfacial cross-linking of starch derivatives **62**, 27
- Levy, M.C., see Andry, M.C. **128**, 197
- Levy, M.C., see Edwards-Levy, F. **96**, 85; **103**, 253
- Levy, M.Y., S. Benita, Design and characterization of a submicronized o/w emulsion of diazepam for parenteral use **54**, 103  
Drug release from submicronized o/w emulsion: A new in vitro kinetic evaluation model **66**, 29
- Levy, M.Y., see Magenheimer, B. **94**, 115
- Levy, R.J., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139
- Levy, R.J., see Sintov, A. **146**, 55
- Lewing, E., see Kahela, P. **14**, 103
- Lewis, D., J. Hadgraft, Mixed monolayers of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine with azone or oleic acid at the air-water interface **65**, 211
- Lewis, D., M. Paulo, E. Faustino, A. Farinha, In vitro comparative studies of transdermal nicotine delivery systems **148**, 177
- Lewis, D., see Brain, K.R. **71**, R9
- Lewis, D., see Hadgraft, J. **73**, 125
- Lewis, D.A., H.O. Alpar, Therapeutic possibilities of drugs encapsulated in erythrocytes **22**, 137
- Lewis, D.A., see Field, W.N. **51**, 175
- Lewis, G.A., Determination of dissociation constants of sparingly soluble compounds from solubility data **18**, 207
- Lewis, G.A., R.P. Enever, Solution thermodynamics of some potentially long-acting norethindrone derivatives. I. Variation of enthalpies and entropies of fusion with temperature **2**, 203  
Solution thermodynamics of some potentially long-acting norethindrone derivatives. II. Solutions in 2,2,4-trimethylpentane (iso-octane) **3**, 275  
Solution thermodynamics of some potentially long-acting norethindrone derivatives. III. Measurement of aqueous solubilities and the use of group free energy contributions in predicting partition coefficients **3**, 319
- Lewis, K.J., see Hudson, A.J. **136**, 23
- Lheritier, J., A. Chauvet, B. Abramovici, J. Masse, Improvement of the dissolution kinetics of SR 33557 by means of solid dispersions containing PEG 6000 **123**, 273
- Lherm, C., R.H. Muller, F. Puisieux, P. Couvreur, Alkylcyanoacrylate drug carriers. II. Cytotoxicity of cyanoacrylate nanoparticles with different alkyl chain length **84**, 13

- Lherm, C., see Muller, R.H. **84**, 1
- Li, C., D.J. Yang, L.R. Kuang, S. Wallace, Polyamino acid microspheres: Preparation, characterization and distribution after intravenous injection in rats **94**, 143
- Li, L.C., In vitro controlled release of theophylline from tablets containing a silicone elastomer latex **87**, 117
- Li, V.H.K., J.R. Robinson, Solution viscosity effects on the ocular disposition of cromolyn sodium in the albino rabbit **53**, 219
- Li, V.H.K., see Wood, R.W. **23**, 175
- Li Wan Po, A., J.R. Mhando, Formulation of sustained-release products: Dissolution and diffusion-controlled release from gelatin films **20**, 87
- Li Wan Po, A., P.V. Mroso, W.J. Irwin, Modelling decomposition in the solid state: Stability of salsalate in suspension in the presence of excipients **16**, 115
- Li Wan Po, A., P.V. Mroso, Drug-drug incompatibility in the solid state: Kinetic interpretation, modelling and prediction **18**, 287
- Li Wan Po, A., L.P. Wong, C.A. Gilligan, Characterisation of commercially available theophylline sustained- or controlled-release systems: In-vitro drug release profiles **66**, 111
- Li Wan Po, A., see Al-Kassas, R.S. **94**, 59
- Li Wan Po, A., see Carstensen, J.T. **83**, 87
- Li Wan Po, A., see Chan, S.Y. **83**, 73
- Li Wan Po, A., see Cheung, Y.W. **26**, 175; **27**, 325
- Li Wan Po, A., see Gilligan, C.A. **73**, 51; **75**, 1
- Li Wan Po, A., see Hempenstall, J.M. **23**, 131
- Li Wan Po, A., see Irwin, W.J. **4**, 47; **20**, 25; **66**, 193, 243
- Li Wan Po, A., see Jian, L. **86**, 59; **95**, 101
- Li Wan Po, A., see Kohli, R. **36**, 91
- Li Wan Po, A., see Liak, T.L. **36**, 233
- Li Wan Po, A., see Mhando, J.R. **59**, 165; **62**, 249
- Li Wan Po, A., see Su, X.Y. **123**, 47
- Li Wan Po, A., see Wong, L.P. **83**, 95
- Li Wan Po, A., see Zhou, X.H. **62**, 259; **69**, 29; **70**, 271; **75**, 97, 117
- Li, Z.J., D.J.W. Grant, Effects of excess enantiomer on the crystal properties of a racemic compound: Ephedrinium 2-naphthalenesulfonate **137**, 21
- Liak, T.L., A. Li Wan Po, W.J. Irwin, The effects of drug therapy on urinary pH-exciipient effects and bioactivation of methenamine **36**, 233
- Liao, G., see Zhang, Z. **139**, 1
- Liao, H.M., see Yu, H.Y. **127**, 1
- Liaw, J., J.R. Robinson, The effect of polyethylene glycol molecular weight on corneal transport and the related influence of penetration enhancers **88**, 125
- Liaw, J., Y. Rojanasakul, J.R. Robinson, The effect of drug charge type and charge density on corneal transport **88**, 111
- Liaw, J., A. Rubinstein, J.R. Robinson, Bioavailability study of Theo-dur tablets in the fasted cannulated dog **59**, 105
- Liaw, J., see Rojanasakul, Y. **66**, 131
- Liberato, D.J., see Huselton, C.A. **134**, 157
- Lichtenberger, R., H.P. Merkle, Intrinsic diffusion coefficients of drugs in pressure-sensitive adhesive polymer masses **64**, 117
- Liddle, J., see Harron, D.W.G. **57**, 9
- Lidgate, D.M., S.G. Hegde, R. Maskiewicz, Conductivity measurement as a convenient technique for determination of liposome capture volume **96**, 51
- Lievens, H.S.R., see Craig, D.Q.M. **96**, 147
- Liew, C.V., see Wan, L.S.C. **96**, 59; **118**, 213
- Liggeri, E., see Dal Pozzo, A. **70**, 219
- Liguori, A., see Bramanti, G. **49**, 241
- Lilley, J.C., L.H. Patterson, M.J. Taylor, Preparation and stability of liposome encapsulated doxorubicin and mitoxantrone and their internalisation by murine peritoneal macrophages **107**, 149
- Lim, C.R., K.H. Oh, K.M. Kim, S.H. Yuk, H.B. Lee, C.K. Kim, The enhancement of liver targetability of [<sup>3</sup>H]methotrexate-galactosylated serum albumin conjugate in mice **132**, 175
- Lim, S.J., see Kim, C.K. **98**, 9; **101**, 191; **147**, 131
- Lima, M.C.P., see Beezer, A.E. **38**, 251
- Lin, C.W., T.M. Cham, Compression behavior and tensile strength of heat-treated polyethylene glycols **118**, 169
- Effect of particle size on the available surface area of nifedipine from nifedipine-polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersions **127**, 261
- Lin, C.H., see Law, S.L. **70**, 1; **84**, 161; **103**, 81; **116**, 87; **128**, 139
- Lin, F.M., see Law, S.L. **128**, 139
- Lin, H.H., see Wu, P.C. **143**, 119; **145**, 215
- Lin, H.H., Y.B. Huang, L.R. Hsu, Y.H. Tsai, The influence of process-induced variations on the nature of stearic acid incorporation into an FAPG base **112**, 165
- Lin, J.L., see Brewster, M.E. **79**, 289
- Lin, L.H., see Gu, L. **45**, 129
- Lin, L.H., see Benjamin, E.J. **35**, 73
- Lin, M.C., W.C. Duncan-Hewitt, Deformation kinetics of acetaminophen crystals **106**, 187
- Lin, S.Y., see Lin, Y.Y. **124**, 53
- Lin, S.Y., Y.H. Kao, Solid particulates of drug- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion complexes directly prepared by a spray-drying technique **56**, 249
- Lin, S.Z., D. Wouessidjewe, M.C. Poelman, D. Duchene, Indomethacin and cyclodextrin complexes **69**, 211
- In vivo evaluation of indomethacin/cyclodextrin complexes gastrointestinal tolerance and dermal anti-inflammatory activity **106**, 63
- Lin, S.Y., see Kawashima, Y. **18**, 335
- Lin, S.Y., G.L. Amidon, N.D. Weiner, A.H. Goldberg, Viscoelasticity of cellulose polymers and mucociliary transport on frog palates **95**, 57
- Lin, T., see Adjei, A. **107**, 57
- Lin, T., see Lu, M.F. **71**, 25
- Lin, T.L., see Kawashima, Y. **99**, 229
- Lin, Y.Y., K.S. Chen, S.Y. Lin, Temperature effect on the thermal characteristics and drug penetrability of the thermally on-off switching membrane **124**, 53
- Lindahl, L., see Engstrom, S. **86**, 137

- Lindberg, J., see Nicklasson, M. **37**, 195; **69**, 255
- Lindberg, J., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Lindblad, M., see O'Hagan, D.T. **119**, 251
- Lindell, K., S. Engstrom, In vitro release of timolol maleate from an in situ gelling polymer system **95**, 219  
Investigation of surfactant alkyl chain length and counterion effects on the thermogelling EHEC system **124**, 107
- Lindenbaum, S., E.S. Rattie, G.E. Zuber et al., Polymorphism of auranofin **26**, 123
- Lindenbaum, S., see Kinsel, J.F. **12**, 97
- Lindenbaum, S., see Kristjansson, F. **41**, 67
- Lindenbaum, S., see Oliyai, R. **73**, 33
- Lindenbaum, S., see Tan, X. **74**, 127
- Lindenbaum, S., see Vadnere, M. **22**, 207
- Lindholm, T., A. Huhtikangas, P. Saarikivi, Organic solvent residues in free ethyl cellulose films **21**, 119
- Lindley, M., see Patel, C.I. **39**, 93
- Lindner, H., see Kleinebudde, P. **94**, 49
- Lindqvist, A.S., see Eerikainen, S. **75**, 181
- Lindqvist, A.S., see Merkku, P. **102**, 117
- Lindstedt, B., G. Ragnarsson, J. Hjartstam, Osmotic pumping as a release mechanism for membrane-coated drug formulations **56**, 261
- Lindstedt, B., M. Sjöberg, J. Hjartstam, Osmotic pumping release from KCl tablets coated with porous and non-porous ethylcellulose **67**, 21
- Lindstedt, B., see Hjartstam, J. **61**, 101
- Lindstedt, B., see Ragnarsson, G. **79**, 223
- Linert, W., see Repond, C. **38**, 47
- Ling, B.L., see Heng, P.W.S. **116**, 119
- Ling, B.L., see Wan, L.S.C. **141**, 161
- Linn, E.E., see Chowhan, Z.T. **3**, 117
- Liou, W.S., see Hu, O.Y.P. **53**, 85
- Lipovac, K., see Juretic, D. **61**, 219
- Lippold, B.C., D. Hackemuller, The influence of skin moisturizers on drug penetration in vivo **61**, 205
- Lippold, B.C., A. Ohm, Correlation between wettability and dissolution rate of pharmaceutical powders **28**, 67
- Lippold, B.C., H. Schneemann, The influence of vehicles on the local bioavailability of  $\beta$ -methasone-17-benzoate from solution- and suspension-type ointments **22**, 31
- Lippold, B.C., see Le, V.H. **124**, 285
- Lippold, B.C., see Lippold, B.H. **54**, 15
- Lippold, B.H., B.K. Sutter, B.C. Lippold, Parameters controlling drug release from pellets coated with aqueous ethyl cellulose dispersion **54**, 15
- Lipschitz, S., see Wanwimolruk, S. **75**, 55
- Liso, G., see Bonina, F.P. **124**, 45
- Liso, G., see Trapani, G. **116**, 95; **139**, 215
- Little, R.J., see Bodor, N. **10**, 307
- Liu, C.H., S.C. Chen, Y.H. Kao, C.C. Kao, T.D. Sokoloski, M.T. Sheu, Properties of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose agranules produced by water spraying **100**, 241
- Liu, C.H., see Liu, C.H. **100**, 241
- Liu, C.H., see Sheu, M.T. **85**, 57
- Liu, D., see Liu, F. **125**, 73
- Liu, F., D. Liu, Amphipathic polyethylene glycol stabilized emulsions (o/w): Physical characterization and in vivo distribution **125**, 73
- Liu, H.X., I. Adachi, I. Horikoshi, M. Ueno, Mechanism of promotion of lymphatic drug absorption by milk fat globule membrane **118**, 55
- Liu, J.C., Y. Sun, O. Siddiqui, Y.W. Chien, W.M. Shi, Blood glucose control in diabetic rats by transdermal iontophoretic delivery of insulin **44**, 197
- Liu, J.C., Y. Sun, K. Tojo, Y.W. Chien, Membrane permeation kinetics of nortestosterone: Effect of methyl groups on thermodynamics **25**, 265
- Liu, J.C., see Lelawongs, P. **56**, 13; **61**, 179
- Liu, J.C., see Tan, E.L. **42**, 161
- Liu, P., W.I. Higuchi, A.H. Ghanem, T. Kurihara-Bergstrom, W.R. Good, Quantitation of simultaneous diffusion and metabolism of  $\beta$ -estradiol in hairless mouse skin: Enzyme distribution and intrinsic diffusion/metabolism parameters **64**, 7  
Assessing the influence of ethanol on simultaneous diffusion and metabolism of  $\beta$ -estradiol in hairless mouse skin for the 'asymmetric' situation in vitro **78**, 123
- Liu, P., A.S. Nightingale, T. Kurihara-Bergstrom, Variation of human skin permeation in vitro: Ionic vs. neutral compounds **90**, 171
- Liu, P., see Ghanem, A.H. **78**, 137
- Liu, P., see Goldberg-Cettina, M. **114**, 237
- Liu, P., see Scalfani, J. **124**, 213
- Liu, S., see Zhan, X. **115**, 167
- Liversidge, G.G., P. Conzentino, Drug particle size reduction for decreasing gastric irritancy and enhancing absorption of naproxen in rats **125**, 309
- Liversidge, G.G., K.C. Cundy, Particle size reduction for improvement of oral bioavailability of hydrophobic drugs. I. Absolute oral bioavailability of nanocrystalline danazol in beagle dogs **125**, 91
- Liversidge, G.G., D.J.W. Grant, Influence of physicochemical interactions on the properties of suppositories. IV. Factors influencing the in vivo release of ketoprofen and metronidazole from fatty suppository bases **13**, 243
- Liversidge, G.G., D.J.W. Grant, J.M. Padfield, Influence of physicochemical interactions on the properties of suppositories. I. Interactions between the constituents of fatty suppository bases **7**, 211
- Liversidge, G.G., T. Nishihata, K.K. Engle, T. Higuchi, Effect of rectal suppository formulation on the release of insulin and on the glucose plasma levels in dogs **23**, 87
- Liversidge, G.G., T. Nishihata, K.K. Engle, T. Higuchi, Effect of suppository shape in the systemic availability of rectally administered insulin and sodium salicylate **30**, 247
- Liversidge, G.G., see Grant, D.J.W. **14**, 251
- Liversidge, G.G., see Nishihata, T. **31**, 185
- Ljubic, M., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135
- Llabres, M., see Delgado, A. **134**, 203; **140**, 219
- Llabres, M., see Dorta, M.J. **100**, 9
- Llabres, M., see Farina, J.B. **45**, 123
- Llabres, M., see Munguia, O. **86**, 107



- Llabres, M., see Oliva, A. **143**, 163  
Llabres, M., see Sanchez, E. **83**, 59  
Llabres, M., see Soriano, I. **125**, 223; **142**, 135  
Llera, J.M., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **148**, 219  
Llera, J.M., see Holgado, M.A. **114**, 13  
Lloyd, A.W., G.P. Martin, S.H. Soozandehfar, Azopolymers: A means of colon specific drug delivery? **106**, 255  
Lloyd, A.W., C.J. Olliff, K.J. Rutt, A comparison of carboxylate salts as liposomal cryoprotectants **131**, 257  
Lloyd-Jones, J.G., see Hessel, P.G. **52**, 159  
Lo, W.Y., see Law, S.L. **32**, 237; **43**, 257; **84**, 161  
Loftsson, T., J. Baldvinsdottir, A.M. Sigurdardottir, The effect of cyclodextrins on the solubility and stability of medroxyprogesterone acetate and megestrol acetate in aqueous solution **98**, 225  
Loftsson, T., S. Bjornsdottir, G. Palsdottir, N. Bodor, The effects of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the solubility and stability of chlorambucil and melphalan in aqueous solution **57**, 63  
Loftsson, T., H. Fridriksdottir, Degradation of lomustine (CCNU) in aqueous solutions **62**, 243  
Loftsson, T., H. Fridriksdottir, T.K. Gudmundsdottir, The effect of water-soluble polymers on aqueous solubility of drugs **127**, 293  
Loftsson, T., H. Friordottir, A.M. Siguroardottir, H. Ueda, The effect of water-soluble polymers on drug-cyclodextrin complexation **110**, 169  
Loftsson, T., H. Fridriksdottir, S. Thorisdottir, E. Stefansson, The effect of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose on the release of dexamethasone from aqueous 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin formulations **104**, 181  
Loftsson, T., M. Matsuo, R.W. Caldwell et al., Synthesis and evaluation of novel lidocaine sulfur analogs **22**, 345  
Loftsson, T., B.J. Olafsdottir, The effect of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the simultaneous dissolution and degradation of chlorambucil **66**, 289  
Loftsson, T., B.J. Olafsdottir, Cyclodextrin-accelerated degradation of  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics in aqueous solutions **67**, R5  
Loftsson, T., B.J. Olafsdottir, Baldvinsdottir, Estramustine: Hydrolysis, solubilization, and stabilization in aqueous solutions **79**, 107  
Loftsson, T., A.M. Siguroardottir, J.H. Olafsson, Improved acitretin delivery through hairless mouse skin by cyclodextrin complexation **115**, 255  
Loftsson, T., see Brewster, M.E. **75**, R5; **79**, 289; **125**, 17  
Loftsson, T., see Kristmundsdottir, T. **139**, 63  
Loftsson, T., see Siguroardottir, A.M. **126**, 73  
Loftus, A.M., see Gorman, S.P. **65**, 127  
Loftus, A.M., see Jones, D.S. **119**, 247  
Lokind, K.B., F.H. Lorenzen, Oral bioavailability of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol and prodrugs tested in rats, pigs and dogs **127**, 155  
Lokind, K.B., F.H. Lorenzen, H. Bundgaard, Oral bioavailability of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol and various ester prodrugs in the rat **76**, 177  
Lombardo, E., see Santoni, G. **64**, 235  
Long, D.F., A.J. Repta, L.A. Sternson, The reactivity of cisplatin in plasma. Implications for sample handling in pharmacokinetic studies **6**, 167  
Longer, M., see Chiang, C.C. **117**, 197  
Look, Z.M., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53  
Loos, J.A., see Baggerman, C. **27**, 17  
Lootvoet, G., E. Beyssac, G.K. Shiu, J.M. Aiache, W.A. Ritschel, Study on the release of indomethacin from suppositories: In vitro-in vivo correlation **85**, 113  
Looze, Y., see Vincentelli, J. **134**, 147  
Lopedota, A., see Trapani, G. **139**, 215  
Lopes, F., see Cruz, M.E.M. **96**, 67  
Lopez, A., M.J. Morant, D. Guzman, J. Borrás-Blasco, O. Díez-Sales, M. Herraes, Skin permeation model of phenylalkylcarboxylic homologous acids and their enhancer effect on percutaneous penetration of 5-Fluorouracil **139**, 205  
Lopez, A., see Lopez, A. **139**, 205  
Lopez, A.A., M.M. Molina, H.C. Jung et al., Bioequivalence study of nitrofurantoin tablets: In vitro-in vivo correlation **28**, 167  
Lopez-Berestein, G., see Vadiiei, K. **57**, 125, 133  
Lordi, N.G., see Jerzewski, R.L. **101**, 35, 45  
Lordi, N.G., see Masilungan, F.C. **20**, 295  
Lorenzen, F.H., see Lokind, K.B. **76**, 177; **127**, 155  
Lorette, G., see Machet, L. **72**, R1  
Lorette, G., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249  
Los, G., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117  
Losa, C., see Alonso, M.J. **68**, 69  
Losa, C., see Egea, M.A. **67**, 103  
Losa, C.M., see Martínez-Pacheco, R. **47**, 37  
Lostritto, R.T., see Silvestri, S.L. **50**, 141  
Loth, H., Vehicular influence on transdermal drug penetration **68**, 1  
Loth, H., E. Hemgesberg, Properties and dissolution of drugs micronized by crystallization from supercritical gases **32**, 265  
Lott, F.D., see Niven, R.W. **101**, 81  
Lotter, A.P., see de Villiers, M. **88**, 275  
Lotter, A.P., see Gerber, J.J. **69**, 265; **73**, 137  
Lotter, A.P., see Muller, D.G. **75**, 201; **86**, 175; **102**, 109  
Lotter, A.P., see Van Tonder, E.C. **63**, 35  
Louden, J.D., H.K. Patel, R.C. Rowe, A preliminary examination of the structure of gels and emulsions containing cetostearyl alcohol and cetrimide using laser Raman spectroscopy **25**, 179  
Louden, J.D., R.C. Rowe, A quantitative examination of the structure of emulsions prepared using cetostearyl alcohol and cetrimide using Fourier transform infrared microscopy **63**, 219  
Loukas, Y.L., P. Jayasekera, G. Gregoriadis, Novel liposome-based multicomponent systems for the protein of photolabile agents **117**, 85  
Loukas, Y.L., V. Vranka, G. Gregoriadis, Use of a nonlinear least-squares model for the kinetic determination of the stability constant of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes **144**, 225

- Lourenco, C., M. Teixeira, S. Simoes, R. Gaspar, Steric stabilization of nanoparticles: Size and surface properties **138**, 1
- Love, W.G., see Williams, A.S. **85**, 189
- Lovell, M.W., H.W. Johnson, P.K. Gupta, Stability of a less-painful intravenous emulsion of clarithromycin **118**, 47
- Lovell, M.W., H.W. Johnson, H.W. Hui, J.B. Cannon, P.K. Gupta, C.C. Hsu, Less-painful emulsion formulations for intravenous administration of clarithromycin **109**, 45
- Lovell, M.W., S.G. Schulman, Dissociation equilibria of protonated hydroxybenzamides and alkoxybenzamides: Water as a reactant **11**, 345
- Lovrecich, M., F. Nobile, F. Rubessa, G. Zingone, Effect of ageing on the release of indomethacin from solid dispersions with Eudragits **131**, 247
- Lovrecich, M., F. Rubessa, Effect of loading parameters on the theophylline release from polystyrene beads **40**, 63
- Low, A.S., see Taylor, R.B. **60**, 185; **102**, 201
- Lowes, M.M.J., see Bluhm, D.P. **68**, 277; 281
- Lowther, N., see Matthews, G.P. **50**, 111
- Lozano, R., see Desai, D.S. **144**, 153
- Lu, D.R., K. Abu-Izza, F. Mao, Nonlinear data fitting for controlled release devices: An integrated computer program **129**, 243
- Lu, M.F., A. Fuentes, T. Lin, L. Woodward, Intranasal absorption of estropipate in the dog **71**, 25
- Lu, S.M., Dimensionless presentation for drug release from a coated pure drug bead. 1. Analysis **112**, 105
- Lu, S.M., S.R. Chen, Controlled release from a coated particle—Effects of initial conditions and methods of solution **119**, 11
- Lu, S.M., J.Y. Yu, Dimensionless presentation for drug release from a coated pure drug bead. 2. Experiment **112**, 117
- Luangtana-Anan, M., J.T. Fell, Bonding mechanisms in tableting **60**, 197
- Lubbers, S.C.M., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **112**, 97
- Lucarelli, M., see Di, Giulio A. **89**, 133
- Lucero, M.J., J. Garcia, J. Vigo, M.J. Leon, A theological study of semisolid preparations of Eudragit<sup>R</sup> **116**, 31
- Lucero, M.J., J.A. Sanchez, J. Vigo, F. Martin, A.M. Rascaso, Protection by  $\alpha$ -tocopherol against skin ulcers induced by ionizing radiations **104**, 49
- Lucero, M.J., J. Vigo, M.J. Leon, A study of shear and compression deformations on hydrophilic gels of tretinoin **106**, 125
- Stability of hydrophilic gels of tretinoin **110**, 241
- A study of shear and compression deformations on hydrophilic gels of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol **111**, 261
- Degradation kinetics of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in hydrophilic gels **140**, 251
- Lucero, M.J., J. Vigo, M.J. Leon, F. Martin, J.A. Sanchez, Therapeutic efficacy of hydrophilic gels of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and tretinoin in skin ulcers induced by adriamycin hydrochloride **127**, 73
- Lucke, L., see Furst, W. **61**, 43
- Lucks, J.S., B.W. Muller, R.H. Muller, Inorganic suspensions—Interaction with salts and ionic surfactants **58**, 229
- Polymeric and emulsion carriers—interaction with antifloculants and ionic surfactants **63**, 183
- Lucks, J.S., see Muller, R.H. **138**, 85
- Ludden, T., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Ludwig, A., M. Van Ooteghem, The evaluation of viscous ophthalmic vehicles by slit lamp fluorophotometry in humans **54**, 95
- Ludwig, A., N. Unlu, M. Van Ooteghem, Evaluation of viscous ophthalmic vehicles containing carbomer by slit-lamp fluorophotometry in humans **61**, 15
- Ludwig, A., see Mbela, T.K.M.N. **110**, 189
- Luessen, H.L., V. Bohner, D. Perard, P. Langguth, J.C. Verhoef, A.G. De Boer, H.P. Merkle, H.E. Junginger, Mucoadhesive polymers in peroral peptide drug delivery. V. Effect of poly(acrylates) on the enzymatic degradation of peptide drugs by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles **141**, 39
- Luessen, H.L., see Akiyama, Y. **136**, 155; **138**, 13
- Lufti, K.M., see Al-Meshal, M.A. **64**, 155
- Lugt, C.B., see Titulaer, H.A.C. **69**, 83
- Luke, D.R., see Vadiei, K. **57**, 125, 133
- Lukowski, G., R.H. Muller, B.W. Muller, M. Dittgen, Acrylic acid copolymer nanoparticles for drug delivery. I. Characterization of the surface properties relevant for in vivo organ distribution **84**, 23
- Lund, E.M., see Ostberg, T. **112**, 241
- Lundberg, B.B., Evaluation of methods for complexing prednisone to low density lipoprotein **99**, 275
- Lundberg, B.B., B.C. Mortimer, T.G. Redgrave, Submicron lipid emulsions containing amphiphatic polyethylene glycol for use as drug-carriers with prolonged circulation time **134**, 119
- Lundberg, B., The solubilization of lipophilic derivatives of podophyllotoxins in sub-micron sized lipid emulsions and their cytotoxic activity against cancer cells in culture **109**, 73
- Lundberg, P.J., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Lundgren, P., see Karabit, M.S. **54**, 51; **56**, 169
- Lundin, S., P. Artursson, Absorption of a vasopressin analogue, 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (dDAVP), in a human intestinal epithelial cell line, CaCO-2 **64**, 181
- Lundin, S., J. Moss, H. Bundgaard, P. Artursson, Absorption of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and a TRH pro-drug in a human intestinal cell line (Caco-2) **76**, R1
- Lundin, S., N. Pantzar, L. Hedin, B.R. Westrom, Intestinal absorption enhancement by sodium taurodihydrofusidate of a peptide hormone analogue (dDAVP) and a macromolecule (BSA) in vitro and in vivo **59**, 263
- Lundqvist, A.E.K., F. Podczek, J.M. Newton, Influence of disintegrant type and proportion on the properties of tablets produced from mixtures of pellets **147**, 95
- Luner, P.E., S.R. Babu, S.C. Mehta, Wettability of a hydrophobic drug by surfactant solutions **128**, 29
- Lunghetti, G., see Pitcairn, G. **102**, 11
- Luo, C.W., see Chang, R.K. **60**, 171

- Lutfi, K.M., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **64**, 109
- Luukkala, M., see Ketolainen, J. **125**, 45
- Luyckx, M., see Benaji, B. **105**, 83
- Luyckx, M., see Dine, T. **77**, 279
- Luyckx, M., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125; **105**, 89
- Luyckx, M., see Gressier, B. **104**, 151
- Luyckx, M., see Khalifi, F. **139**, 243
- Luyt, A.S., see Siebert, J.G.H. **61**, 157; **65**, 29; **66**, 157
- Lyden, M., see Alden, M. **110**, 267
- Lynch, I.R., see Buxton, P.C. **42**, 135
- Lynch, J., see Harris, D. **56**, 97
- Lynch, S., see Hastewell, J. **101**, 115
- M**
- Ma, B., see Zhan, X. **115**, 161; **126**, 29
- Ma, L., C. Ramachandran, N.D. Weiner, Partitioning of a homologous series of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates into multilamellar liposomes: Effect of liposome composition **70**, 209
- Partitioning of a homologous series of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes: Effect of liposome type **77**, 127
- Ma, X., J. Taw, C.M. Chiang, Control of drug crystallization in transdermal matrix system **142**, 115
- Maa, Y.F., C.C. Hsu, Aggregation of recombinant human growth hormone induced by phenolic compounds **140**, 155
- Maa, Y.F., P.A. Nguyen, C.C. Hsu, Spray-coating of rhD-Nase on lactose: Effect of system design, operational parameters and protein formulation **144**, 47
- Maanders, J.P.A.C.M., see De, Mol N.J. **16**, 153
- Maassen, S., see Muller, R.H. **138**, 85
- Maccari, M., see Wilding, I.R. **76**, 133
- Maccario, J., see Benkerrou, L. **19**, 27
- MacCarthy, D.J., see Collins, A.E.M. **51**, 103
- MacFarlane, C.B., see Ojile, J.E. **10**, 99
- MacGregor, T.R., The mouse tail-flick method for evaluation of narcotic antagonist sustained release **38**, 171
- MacGregor, T.R., see Matzek, K.M. **28**, 85, 151
- Mach, H., see Thibert, R. **134**, 59
- Macheras, P., Quick method for the calculation of the absorption rate constant of the linear one-compartment model using all available blood level data **19**, 339
- Macheras, P., M. Koupparis, S. Antimisariis, An in vitro model for exploring CR theophylline-milk fat interactions **54**, 123
- Macheras, P., M. Koupparis, E. Apostolelli, Dissolution of 4 controlled-release theophylline formulations in milk **36**, 73
- Macheras, P., M. Koupparis, C. Tsaprounis, An automated flow injection-serial dynamic dialysis technique for drug-protein binding studies **30**, 123
- Drug dissolution studies in milk using the automated flow injection serial dynamic dialysis technique **33**, 125
- Macheras, P., M. Symillides, M. Georgiacodis, A new approach for the in vivo evaluation of sustained release dosage forms **52**, 249
- Macheras, P., C. Reppas, Dissolution and in vitro permeation behaviours of dicumarol nitrofurantoin and sulfamethizole in the presence of protein **37**, 103
- Macheras, P., A. Rosen, Some considerations concerning the effect of an increased rate of oral absorption on drug levels of protein-bound drugs **6**, 175
- Effect of absorption and elimination rates on the maintenance time of therapeutic drug levels. Derivation of an equation for this time and its applications **16**, 353
- Macheras, P., see Koupparis, M. **20**, 325; **27**, 349
- Macheras, P., see Parissi-Poulou, M. **51**, 169
- Macheras, P., see Poulou, M. **34**, 29
- Macheras, P., see Rosen, A. **32**, 171
- Machet, L., L. Vaillant, J. Pinton, J.C. Besnard, M. Breteau, N. Cochelin, G. Lorette, Percutaneous administration of digoxin across hairless mouse skin and human skin in vitro **72**, R1
- Machet, L., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249
- Machida, R., see Ohwaki, T. **93**, 61
- Machida, Y., see Coutel-Egros, A. **84**, 117
- Machida, Y., see Fujimori, J. **119**, 47
- Machida, Y., see Hamamoto, K. **113**, 9
- Machida, Y., see Ito, R. **61**, 109
- Machida, Y., see Maitani, Y. **49**, 23; **64**, 139
- Machida, Y., see Morishita, I. **78**, 9; **91**, 29
- Machida, Y., see Morishita, M. **78**, 1
- Machida, Y., see Muramatsu, K. **107**, 1; **124**, 19
- Machida, Y., see Nagano, H. **147**, 119
- Machida, Y., see Nakamura, F. **134**, 173
- Machida, Y., see Obata, Y. **89**, 191
- Machida, Y., see Ohara, N. **105**, 31; **119**, 125
- Machida, Y., see Takahashi, T. **61**, 35
- Machida, Y., see Uchida, N. **74**, 95
- MacKay, M., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- MacKay, M., see Hastewell, J. **126**, 245
- MacKay, M., see Nicklin, P. **83**, 197; **123**, 187
- MacKellar, A.J., G. Buckton, J.M. Newton, B.Z. Chowdhry, C.A. Orr, The controlled crystallisation of a model powder. 1. The effects of altering the stirring rate and the supersaturation profile, and the incorporation of a surfactant (Poloxamer 188) **112**, 65
- MacKellar, A.J., G. Buckton, J.M. Newton, C.A. Orr, The controlled crystallisation of a model powder. 2. Investigation into the mechanism of action of poloxamers in changing crystal properties **112**, 79
- MacKellar, A.J., see Buckton, G. **117**, 253
- MacLean, D.S., J.D. Robertson, E. Moody, D.J. Stalker, M. Jay, Secondary X-ray fluorescence for in vivo transdermal absorption measurements **131**, 243
- Macura, A.B., see Knapczyk, J. **80**, 33
- Madeira, V.M.C., see Moreira, J.N. **147**, 153
- Mader, R.M., see Mader, R.M. **68**, 151
- Mader, R.M., B. Rizovski, G.G. Steger, K. Moser, H. Rainer, C. Dittrich, Permeability of latex membranes to anti-cancer drugs **68**, 151
- Maderich, A.B., E.T. Sugita, Absorption enhancement of dextran sulfate after enteral administration in a dispersion **137**, 85
- Madhan, Kumar A.B., Rao K. Panduranga, Poly(palmitoyl-L-hydroxyproline ester) microspheres as potential oral controlled drug delivery system **149**, 107

- Madu, D., see Adeyeye, C.M. **116**, 65
- Maeda, T., see Murata, Y. **96**, 139
- Maeda, T., see Yamahira, Y. **3**, 23
- Maffione, G., see Gazzaniga, A. **108**, 77
- Magai, T., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 89
- Maganti, L., M. Celik, Compaction studies on pellets. I. Uncoated pellets **95**, 29  
Compaction studies on pellets. II. Coated pellets **103**, 55
- Magarotto, L., see Carli, F. **33**, 115
- Magdassi, S., A. Siman-Tov, Formation and stabilization of perfluorocarbon emulsions **59**, 69
- Magdassi, S., M. Royz, S. Shoshan, Interactions between collagen and perfluorocarbon emulsions **88**, 171
- Magenheim, B., M.Y. Levy, S. Benita, A new in vitro technique for the evaluation of drug release profile from colloidal carriers—Ultrafiltration technique at low pressure **94**, 115
- Maggi, L., U. Conte, P. Giunchedi, P. Colombo, Press-coated tablets for the sequential pulsed administration of two different drugs **99**, 173
- Maggi, L., G. Massolini, Lorenzi E. De, U. Conte, G. Caccialanza, Evaluation of stereoselective dissolution of verapamil hydrochloride from matrix tablets press-coated with chiral excipients **136**, 43
- Maggi, L., M.L. Torre, P. Giunchedi, U. Conte, Supramicellar solutions of sodium dodecyl sulphate as dissolution media to study the in vitro release characteristics of sustained-release formulations containing an insoluble drug: Nifedipine **135**, 73
- Maggi, L., see Colombo, P. **63**, 43; **88**, 99
- Maggi, L., see Giunchedi, P. **77**, 177; **85**, 141; **94**, 15; **130**, 41
- Magill, A., see Powell, M.F. **35**, 61; **44**, 225
- Magnard, F., see Armand, J.Y. **40**, 33
- Magne, D., see Penaud, J.F. **142**, 1
- Magnus, A.D., see Meyer, E. **41**, 63
- Magnusson, A.B., see Nicklasson, M. **69**, 255
- Magnusson, C., see Buur, A. **129**, 223
- Magnusson, C., see Toth, I. **102**, 223
- Magron, P., T.F. Patton, J.L. Taverdet, J.M. Vergnaud, Spherical oral polymer—Drug device with two polymers for constant drug delivery **38**, 91
- Mahjour, M., B.E. Mauser, M.B. Fawzi, Skin permeation enhancement effects of linoleic acid and Azone on narcotic analgesics **56**, 1
- Mahjour, M., B.E. Mauser, Z.A. Rashidbaigi, M.B. Fawzi, Effects of propylene glycol diesters of caprylic and capric acids (Miglyol<sup>R</sup> 840) and ethanol binary systems on in vitro skin permeation of drugs **95**, 161
- Mahjour, M., see Senderoff, R.I. **83**, 65
- Mahmoud, H., see Ghanem, A.H. **78**, 137
- Mahmoud, H., see Kim, Y.H. **80**, 17
- Mahmoud, M.J., see Ezzedeen, F.W. **59**, 255
- Mahmound, H.A., M.S. El-Samaligy, Optimization of controlled drug release through interfacial polymerization **25**, 121
- Mahrag Tur, K., H.S. Ch'ng, S. Baie, Use of bioadhesive polymer to improve the bioavailability of griseofulvin **148**, 63
- Mahrous, G.M., see Al-Angary, A.A. **65**, R5
- Maibach, H., see Nangia, A. **99**, 67
- Maibach, H.I., see Gummer, C.L. **40**, 101
- Maibach, H.I., see Guy, R.H. **11**, 119; **17**, 23
- Maibach, H.I., see Kubota, K. **96**, 105
- Maibach, H.I., see Leopold, C.S. **139**, 161
- Maibach, H.I., see Melendres, J.L. **92**, 243
- Maibach, H.I., see Montenegro, L. **140**, 51
- Maibach, H.I., see Quan, D. **104**, 61
- Maibach, H.I., see Shah, V.P. **74**, 1
- Maibach, H.I., see Singh, P. **101**, R5
- Maibach, H.I., see Sznitowska, M. **99**, 43; **123**, 41
- Maibach, H.J., see Patil, S.M. **110**, 147
- Maier, G.A., A. Poliszczuk, H.L. Fung, Stability of nitroglycerin in human and rat plasma **4**, 75
- Maillot, A., see Bourget, P. **146**, 167
- Mailloux, A.T., see Mitra, A.K. **32**, 133
- Maincent, P., see Alonso, M.J. **42**, 27
- Maincent, P., see Benoit, E. **84**, 283
- Maincent, P., see Chevin, J.C. **45**, 101
- Maincent, P., see Kedzierewicz, F. **58**, 221; **94**, 69; **117**, 247
- Maincent, P., see Marchal-Heussler, L. **58**, 115
- Maincent, P., see Veiga, F. **129**, 63
- Maincent, P., see Zimmer, A.K. **110**, 211
- Maincent, P., see Zinutti, C. **133**, 97
- Maincent, P.D., see Benoit, E.F. **118**, 121
- Mainwaring, D.E., see Doherty, M.M. **111**, 205
- Maire, G., see Gehenot, A. **45**, 13
- Maitani, Y., K. Ishigaki, K. Takayama, T. Nagai, In vitro nasal transport across rabbit mucosa: Effect of oxygen bubbling, pH and hypertonic pressure on permeability of lucifer yellow, diazepam and 17  $\beta$ -estradiol **146**, 11
- Maitani, Y., Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Influence of molecular weight and charge on nasal absorption of dextran and DEAE-dextran in rabbits **49**, 23
- Maitani, Y., M. Nakagaki, T. Magai, Surface potential of liposomes with entrapped insulin **64**, 89  
Determination of the acid dissociation constants in ethanol-water mixtures and partition coefficients for diclofenac **74**, 105
- Maitani, Y., N. Uchida, M. Nakagaki, T. Nagai, Effect of bile salts on the nasal mucosa: Membrane potential measurement **69**, 21
- Maitani, Y., N. Uchida, M. Taniguchi, S. Yamazaki, M. Hara, K. Takayama, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, The inactivation process of fibroblast interferon- $\beta$  in the preparation stage and in rabbit nasal absorption of mixed and freeze-dried powder dosage forms **64**, 139
- Maitani, Y., T. Yamamoto, K. Takayama, T. Nagai, The effect of soybean-derived sterol and its glucoside as an enhancer of nasal absorption of insulin in rabbits in vitro and in vivo **117**, 129
- Maitani, Y., T. Yamamoto, K. Takayama, N.A. Peppas, T. Nagai, A modelling analysis of drug absorption and administration from the ocular, naso-lacrimal duct, and nasal routes in rabbits **126**, 89

- Maitani, Y., H. Sato, T. Nagai, Effect of ethanol on the true diffusion coefficient of diclofenac and its sodium salt in silicone membrane **113**, 165
- Maitani, Y., see Coutel-Egros, A. **84**, 117
- Maitani, Y., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 139
- Maitani, Y., see Muramatsu, K. **107**, 1; **124**, 19
- Maitani, Y., see Obata, Y. **89**, 191
- Maitani, Y., see Qi, X. **114**, 33
- Maitani, Y., see Qi, X.R. **146**, 31
- Maitani, Y., see Uchida, N. **74**, 95
- Majeed, I.A., see Al-Turk, W.A. **41**, 227
- Majeed, S.H., see Ezzedein, F.W. **59**, 255
- Majilat, P., P. Helboe, Kristensen Kjaervig, Separation and quantitative determination of homatropine methylbromide and opium alkaloids in admixture in pharmaceutical preparations by gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography **9**, 245
- Mak, E., see Illum, L. **30**, 17
- Mak, V.H.F., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111
- Makarla, K.R., see Betageri, G.V. **126**, 155
- Maki, T., see Akimoto, M. **100**, 133; **117**, 31
- Maki, T., see Yamada, K. **119**, 1
- Makki, S., P. Muret, A.M. Said, P. Bassignot, P. Humbert, P. Agache, J. Millet, Percutaneous absorption of three psoralens commonly used in therapy: Effect of skin occlusion (in vitro study) **133**, 245
- Makohon, D.J., see Barnes, A.R. **92**, 233
- Malakh, A., see Najib, N.M. **32**, 229
- Malamataris, S., A. Avgerinos, Controlled release indomethacin microspheres prepared by using an emulsion solvent-diffusion technique **62**, 105
- Malamataris, S., D. Ganderton, Sustained release from matrix system comprising hydrophobic and hydrophilic (gel-forming) parts **70**, 69
- Malamataris, S., P. Goidas, A. Dimitriou, Moisture sorption and tensile strength of some tableted direct compression excipients **68**, 51
- Malamataris, S., Th. Hatjichristos, J.E. Rees, Apparent compressive elastic modulus and strength isotropy of compacts formed from binary powder mixes **141**, 101
- Malamataris, S., T. Karidas, Effect of particle size and sorbed moisture on the tensile strength of some tableted hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) polymers **104**, 115
- Malamataris, S., T. Karidas, P. Goidas, Effect of particle size and sorbed moisture on the compression behaviour of some hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) polymers **103**, 205
- Malamataris, S., J.E. Rees, Viscoelastic properties of some pharmaceutical powders compared using creep compliance, extended Heckel analysis and tablet strength measurements **92**, 123
- Malamataris, S., see Avgerinos, A. **63**, 77
- Malamataris, S., see Pilpel, N. **68**, 157
- Malhi, J.S., A.J. High, G.W. Hanlon, P.R. Gard, C. Marriott, Potentiation of oxytetracycline antimicrobial activity in vivo by concurrent administration of bromhexine **43**, 77
- Malhotra, A.K., see Bhise, S.B. **24**, 297
- Malick, A.W., see Felton, L.A. **127**, 203
- Malick, A.W., see Shah, N.H. **106**, 15
- Malkhazov, L.B., see Feldstein, M.M. **131**, 229
- Malkin, J.E., see Vincent-Ballereau, F. **58**, 25
- Malkki, L., S. Tammilehto, Decomposition of salbutamol in aqueous solutions. I. The effect of pH, temperature and drug concentration **63**, 17
- Malkki-Laine, L., K. Purra, K. Kahkonen, S. Tammilehto, Decomposition of salbutamol in aqueous solutions. II. The effect of buffer species, pH, buffer concentration and antioxidants **117**, 189
- Malkowska, S., see Davis, S.S. **49**, 183
- Mall, S., G. Buckton, D.A. Rawlins, Slower dissolution rates of sulphamerazine in aqueous sodium dodecyl sulphate solutions than in water **131**, 41
- Mallesch, J.L., see Moore, D.E. **76**, 187
- Mallevais, M.L., see Dine, T. **77**, 279
- Mallevais, M.L., see Faouzi, M.A. **89**, 125
- Mallinson, C.B., see Barnwell, S.G. **88**, 423
- Mallinson, C.B., see Higginbottom, S. **109**, 173
- Mallon, C., see Attwood, D. **84**, R5; **88**, 417
- Malmusi, L., see Vandelli, M.A. **118**, 77
- Maltby, S., see Gumbleton, M. **38**, 261
- Manabe, E., K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Analysis of skin penetration enhancing effect of drugs by ethanol-water mixed systems with hydrodynamic pore theory **129**, 211
- Mandal, T.K., S. Tenjarla, Preparation of biodegradable microcapsules of zidovudine using solvent evaporation: Effect of the modification of aqueous phase **137**, 187
- Mandella, W., see Menon, A. **140**, 207
- Manderioli, A., see Mura, P. **119**, 71
- Mandlekar, S.V., S.S. Marathe, P.V. Devarajan, A novel raft-forming antacid suspension using a natural dietary fibre **148**, 117
- Maness, D.D., see Cruz, J.E. **2**, 275
- Manger, J., see Lashmar, U.T. **111**, 73
- Manich, A.M., see Coderch, L. **139**, 197
- Mannermaa, J.P., J. Raisanen, M. Hyvonen-Dabek, E. Spring, J. Yliruusi, Use of proton-induced X-ray emission (PIXE) analysis in the evaluation of large volume parenteral rubber stoppers **103**, 125
- Manning, M.C., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193
- Manning, M.C., see Powers, M.E. **108**, 49
- Manning, R., see Washington, C. **77**, 57
- Manning, R.J., C. Washington, Chemical stability of total parenteral nutrition mixtures **81**, 1
- Mannova, M., see Engel, A. **107**, 99
- Manolova, N., see Dimitrova, E. **93**, 21
- Mansson, P., see Olsson, B. **119**, 223
- Mao, F., see Lu, D.R. **129**, 243
- Marathe, S.S., see Mandlekar, S.V. **148**, 117
- Marburger, C., see Langer, K. **137**, 67
- Marcello, J., see Smith, P.L. **106**, 95
- Marchal-Heussler, L., P. Maincent, M. Hoffman, J. Spittler, P. Couvreur, Antiglaucomatous activity of betaxolol chlorhydrate sorbed onto different isobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticle preparations **58**, 115

- Marengo, E., see Pattarino, F. **91**, 157
- Margarit, M.V., I.C. Rodriguez, A. Cerezo, Myrj 51 as a suppository excipient: Influence on pharmaceutical availability and bioavailability of sodium valproate **81**, 67  
Physical characteristics and dissolution kinetics of solid dispersions of ketoprofen and polyethylene glycol 6000 **108**, 101
- Margarit, M.V., see Fernandez, M. **84**, 197; **98**, 29
- Marignan, R., see Audran, M. **15**, 273
- Marino, E.L., A. Dominguez-Gil, Determination of the macro- and micro-ionization constants of a dipolar zwitterionic cephalosporin: Cefadroxil **8**, 25  
Study of accelerated inactivation of cefadroxil **12**, 209
- Marino, E.L., A. Dominguez-Gil, J.M. Taberner, F. Rubio, Pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in patients with terminal renal impairment **9**, 263
- Marino, E.L., M.T. Vicente, Gil A. Dominguez, Influence of cholestyramine on the pharmacokinetic parameters of cefadroxil after simultaneous administration **16**, 23
- Marino, E.L., see Alonso, I.G. **19**, 345
- Marino, E.L., see Modamio, P. **107**, 243; **112**, 93; **130**, 137
- Marino, E.L., see Pedraz, J.L. **25**, 147
- Marino, E.L., see Rodriguez, Barbero J. **19**, 199
- Marino, M., see Dey, M. **49**, 121
- Marjukka Turunen, T., S. Buyuktimkin, N. Buyuktimkin, A. Urtti, P. Paronen, J.H. Rytting, Enhanced delivery of 5-fluorouracil through shed snake skin by two new transdermal penetration enhancers **92**, 89
- Markantonis, S.L., see Kyroudis, A. **43**, 145
- Marks, G.J., see Hidalgo, I.J. **98**, 83
- Markuszewski, M., see Kaliszan, R. **145**, 9
- Marolt-Gomiscek, M., see Sher, A. **99**, 119; **148**, 191
- Marolt-Gomiscek, M.M., see Sher, A. **90**, 181
- Marom, G., see Benita, S. **33**, 71
- Marques, M.L., see Asuero, A.G. **40**, 43
- Marriott, C., see Gizurarson, S. **65**, 243
- Marriott, C., see Hollingsbee, D.A. **77**, 199
- Marriott, C., see Kearney, P. **28**, 33; **35**, 211
- Marriott, C., see Lee, K.C. **130**, 103
- Marriott, C., see Malhi, J.S. **43**, 77
- Marriott, C., see Martin, G.P. **44**, 57
- Marriott, C., see Pritchard, K. **129**, 137
- Marriott, C., see Queen, D. **44**, 25
- Marriott, C., see Timsina, M.P. **101**, 1
- Marriott, C., see Waring, M.J. **94**, 211
- Marriott, C., see Wilkins, K.M. **57**, 1; **58**, 165
- Marriott, C., see Wilson, C.G. **38**, 221
- Marriott, C., see Zeng, X.M. **107**, 205; **109**, 135; **124**, 149
- Marriott, R.J., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111
- Marrot, D., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Marsh, K., see Patel, J.P. **65**, 195
- Marshall, K., see Cropp, J.W. **71**, 127
- Marshall, P.V., P. York, Crystallisation solvent induced solid-state and particulate modifications of nitrofurantoin **55**, 257  
The compaction properties of nitrofurantoin samples crystallised from different solvents **67**, 59
- Marszall, L., E. Utsumi, Effect of choline derivatives on the cloud point of mixed ionic-non-ionic surfactants **39**, 263
- Martel, P., F. Pinguet, I. Petit, S. Poujol, C. Astre, M. Fabbro, Stability of the principal cytostatic agents during storage at unusual temperatures **149**, 37
- Marti, A., see Montero, M.T. **96**, 157
- Martin, B., O. Watts, B. Shroot, J.C. Jamouille, A new diffusion cell—An automated method for measuring the pharmaceutical availability of topical dosage forms **49**, 63
- Martin, C., see Arellano, A. **130**, 141
- Martin, C., see Santoyo, S. **117**, 219
- Martin, F., see Lucero, M.J. **104**, 49; **127**, 73
- Martin, F.J., see Woodle, M.C. **88**, 327
- Martin, G., see Roberts, M.S. **2**, 295
- Martin, G.P., A.E. Bell, C. Marriott, An in vitro method for assessing particle deposition from metered pressurised aerosols and dry powder inhalers **44**, 57
- Martin, G.P., see Bilbruck, J. **99**, 293
- Martin, G.P., see Gizurarson, S. **65**, 243
- Martin, G.P., see Hollingsbee, D.A. **77**, 199
- Martin, G.P., see Lloyd, A.W. **106**, 255
- Martin, G.P., see Pritchard, K. **129**, 137
- Martin, G.P., see Queen, D. **44**, 25
- Martin, G.P., see Timsina, M.P. **101**, 1
- Martin, G.P., see Waring, M.J. **94**, 211
- Martin, G.P., see Wilkins, K.M. **58**, 165
- Martin, G.P., see Wilkins, K.M. **57**, 1
- Martin, G.P., see Zeng, X.M. **107**, 205; **109**, 135; **124**, 149
- Martin, H., see Allwood, M.C. **127**, 65
- Martin, J.A., see Chevin, J.C. **45**, 101
- Martin, R.J., D. Bourel, J. Hadgraft, Skin metabolism of topically applied compounds **39**, 23
- Martin-Algarra, V., R.M. Pascual-Costa, M. Merino, V.G. Casabo, Effects of polysorbate 80 on amiodarone intestinal absorption in the rat **122**, 1
- Martin-Villodre, A., see Bermejo, M.V. **69**, 221
- Martin-Villodre, A., see Collado, E.F. **44**, 187
- Martin-Villodre, A., see Diez-Sales, O. **100**, 1
- Martin-Villodre, A., see Garrigues Pelufo, T.M. **79**, 135
- Martin-Villodre, A., see Garrigues, T.M. **57**, 189; **64**, 127
- Martinez, D., see Postaire, E. **55**, 99
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., J.L. Vila-Jato, A. Concheiro, C. Souto, C.M. Losa, T. Ramos, Effect of compression force on biopharmaceutical characteristics of Eudragit RS-based cephalixin tablets **47**, 37
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., J.L. Vila-Jato, C. Souto, T. Ramos, Controlled release of cephalixin from double-layer tablets containing small proportions of acrylic resins **32**, 99
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., see Doldan, C. **124**, 69
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., see Landin, M. **91**, 123, 133, 143; **103**, 9; **107**, 247; **109**, 1; **123**, 143
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., see Martinez-Pacheco, R. **47**, 37
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., see Mosquera, M.J. **135**, 147
- Martinez-Pacheco, R., see Perez-Marcos, B. **67**, 113; **100**, 207
- Martini, A., R. Artico, P. Civaroli, L. Muggetti, R. de Ponti, Critical micellar concentration shifting as a simple tool for evaluating cyclodextrin-enhancer interactions **127**, 239

- Martini, A., C. Torricelli, R. de Ponti, Physico-pharmaceutical characteristics of steroid/crosslinked polyvinylpyrrolidone coground systems **75**, 141
- Martini, A., see Muggetti, L. **136**, 81
- Martini, A., see Torricelli, C. **71**, 19; **75**, 147
- Martini, L., D. Attwood, J.H. Collett, A. D'Emanuele, The bioadhesive properties of a triblock copolymer of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactone and ethylene oxide **113**, 223
- Martino, P.D., A.-M. Guyot-Hermann, P. Conflant, M. Drache, J.-C. Guyot, A new pure paracetamol for direct compression: the orthorhombic form **128**, 1
- Martins, M.B.F., S.I.D. Simoes, A. Supico, M.E.M. Cruz, R. Gaspar, Enzyme-loaded PIBCA nanoparticles (SOD and L-ASNase): Optimization and characterization **142**, 75
- Marttin, E., J.C. Verhoef, S.G. Romeijn, P. Zwart, F.W.H.M. Merkus, Acute histopathological effects of benzalkonium chloride and absorption enhancers on rat nasal epithelium in vivo **141**, 151
- Marttin, E., see Romeijn, S.G. **135**, 137
- Martuccio, C., see Di, Giulio A. **144**, 27
- Marty, J.P., see Bamba, M. **2**, 307
- Marty, J.P., see Fessi, H. **1**, 265; **30**, 209
- Marty, J.P., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **109**, 251; **121**, 169
- Marty, J.P., see Garcia, B. **4**, 205
- Maruyama, K., S. Okuizumi, O. Ishida, H. Yamauchi, H. Kikuchi, M. Iwatsuru, Phosphatidyl polyglycerols prolong liposome circulation in vivo **111**, 103
- Maruyama, K., see Unezaki, S. **126**, 41; **144**, 11
- Maruyama, K., see Watanabe, Y. **110**, 93
- Maruyama, T., M. Otagiri, S.G. Schulman, Binding characteristics of coumarin anticoagulants to human  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein and human serum albumin **59**, 137
- Maruyama, Y., see Sugito, K. **60**, 89
- Marvla, M., see Sirkia, T. **107**, 179
- Marvola, M., A.M. Hannula, E. Westermarck, I. Happonen, T. Kopra, Disintegration of hard gelatin capsule formulations in the dog stomach—A radiological study **44**, 159
- Marvola, M., A. Kannikoski, H. Aito, S. Nykanen, The effect of food on gastrointestinal transit and drug absorption of a multiparticulate sustained-release verapamil formulation **53**, 145
- Marvola, M., J. Pirjola, A. Huikari, The effect of some viscosity-enhancing agents on the intestinal absorption of sulfafurazole in the rat **3**, 13
- Marvola, M., see Heinamaki, J. **42**, 105; **48**, 51
- Marvola, M., see Laakso, R. **19**, 35
- Marvola, M., see Veski, P. **111**, 171
- Marwaha, S.B., M.H. Rubinstein, Structure-lubricity evaluation of magnesium stearate **43**, 249
- Marz, F., R. Scheer, E. Graf, Microbiological aspects in the production of water for injection by reverse osmosis **58**, 155
- Use of a laser diffraction particle counter to monitor integrity of reverse osmosis membranes and its inefficiency to detect bacteria in product water **61**, 57
- Masada, M., see Araki, M. **81**, 39
- Masada, T., W.I. Higuchi, V. Srinivasan, U. Rohr, J. Fox, C. Behl, S. Pons, Examination of iontophoretic transport of ionic drugs across skin: Baseline studies with the four-electrode system **49**, 57
- Masada, T., see Masada, T. **49**, 57
- Masaki, K., see Akazawa, M. **50**, 53
- Mascagni, P., see Toth, I. **68**, 191
- Maschek, I., see Dam, A.M. **121**, 245
- Masegi, M., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103
- Masegi, M., N. Wakabayashi, K. Sagara, Y. Teramura, A. Yamamoto, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Permeability of macromolecules in cultured endothelial and tumor cell layers on microporous membranes **78**, 103
- Mashimo, T., see Asano, M. **67**, 67
- Masilungan, F.C., N.G. Lordi, Evaluation of film coating compositions by thermomechanical analysis. I. Penetration mode **20**, 295
- Masinde, L.E., A.J. Hickey, Aerosolized aqueous suspensions of poly(L-lactic acid) microspheres **100**, 123
- Maskiewicz, R., see Lidgate, D.M. **96**, 51
- Mason, W.D., J.D. Conklin, F.J. Hailey, Relative bioavailability of four macrocrystalline nitrofurantoin capsules **36**, 105
- Mason, W.D., see Melethil, S. **31**, 83
- Massaccesi, M., see Scalia, S. **82**, 179
- Massari, C., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Massart, D.L., see Baert, L. **96**, 225
- Massart, D.L., see Inghelbrecht, S. **148**, 103
- Massart, L., see Vervaet, C. **106**, 157
- Masse, J., see El Moussaoui, A. **106**, 109
- Masse, J., see Lheritier, J. **123**, 273
- Massimo, G., see am Ende, M.T. **120**, 33
- Massimo, G., see Santi, P. **92**, 23
- Massolini, G., see Maggi, L. **136**, 43
- Masson, V., F. Maurin, J.P. Devissaguet, H. Fessi, Stability of poly ( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) nanospheres in sterile aqueous media **139**, 113
- Masuda, M., see Ohta, N. **124**, 165
- Masuda, Q.N., see Irwin, W.J. **21**, 35
- Matar, K.M., see Al-Hassan, M.I. **50**, 35; **93**, 7
- Matar, S., see Touitou, E. **103**, 199
- Matchet, L., J. Pinton, F. Patat, B. Arbeille, L. Pourcelot, L. Vaillant, In vitro phonophoresis of digoxin across hairless mice and human skin: Thermal effect of ultrasound **133**, 39
- Mathe, G., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Matheson Jr., L.E., D.E. Wurster, J.A. Ostrenga, Sarin transport across excised human skin. III. The effect on solvent pretreatment on adsorption and desorption by keratin **4**, 309
- Matheson, L.E., Y. Chen, A quantitative structure-transportability relationship for the release of a series of substituted benzenes and pyridines from a planar polydimethylsiloxane matrix **125**, 297
- Matheson, L.E., P. Vayumhasuwan, D.M. Moeckly, The development of a predictive method for the estimation of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes. II. Derivation of a diffusion parameter and its application to multisubstituted benzenes **77**, 163
- Matheson, L.E., see Chen, Y. **94**, 81, 153; **137**, 149
- Matheson, L.E., see Moeckly, D.M. **77**, 151

- Mathews, S., M.N.A. Rao, Interaction of curcumin with glutathione **76**, 257
- Mathiesen, C., see Schaefer, T. **134**, 105; **139**, 125, 139
- Mathieu, M.C., see Bonhomme, L. **80**, 271
- Matsuda, Y., E. Tatsumi, Physicochemical characterization of furosemide modifications **60**, 11
- Matsuda, Y., R. Teraoka, Improvement of the photostability of ubidecarenone microcapsules by incorporating fat-soluble vitamins **26**, 289
- Matsuda, Y., R. Teraoka, I. Sugimoto, Comparative evaluation of photostability of solid-state nifedipine under ordinary and intensive light irradiation conditions **54**, 211
- Matsuda, Y., see Teraoka, R. **93**, 85
- Matsui, M., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25
- Matsukawa, Y., see Sasaki, H. **36**, 147
- Matsumaru, H., see Tsuchiya, S. **14**, 279
- Matsumoto, H., see Imai, T. **53**, 7
- Matsumoto, K., Y. Nakai, E. Yonemochi, T. Oguchi, K. Yamamoto, Physicochemical characteristics of porous crystalline cellulose and formation of an amorphous state of ethenzamide by mixing **108**, 167
- Matsumoto, K., see Oguchi, T. **113**, 97
- Matsumoto, M., see Fujii, M. **137**, 117
- Matsumoto, M., see Watanabe, Y. **64**, 147; **99**, 337
- Matsumoto, S., see Roos, C.F. **22**, 75
- Matsumoto, S., see Takakura, Y. **37**, 135
- Matsumoto, Y., see Watanabe, Y. **99**, 337; **110**, 93
- Matsuo, H., see Yamashita, C. **70**, 225
- Matsuo, M., K. Arimori, C. Nakamura, M. Nakano, Delayed-release tablets using hydroxyethylcellulose as a gel-forming matrix **138**, 225
- Matsuo, M., see Loftsson, T. **22**, 345
- Matsuo, T., see Ohta, N. **124**, 165
- Matsuyama, K., see Nakashima, M. **72**, R5
- Matsuzawa, T., see Hirai, S. **7**, 317
- Mattern, C., see Su, X.Y. **123**, 47
- Mattha, A.G., S.M. Omar, M.A. Kassem, Study of the influence of sodium taurocholate (STC) and sodium glycocholate (SGC) on the mass transfer of certain drugs. Diethylstilbestrol **11**, 27
- Mattha, A.G., see Kassem, M.A. **12**, 1
- Matthews, G.P., N. Lowther, M.J. Shott, Crystallisation of carbamazepine in tablets stored at elevated temperatures **50**, 111
- Matthews, M.L., see Mitra, A.K. **23**, 185
- Matuszewska, B., L. Hettrick, J.V. Bondi, D.E. Storey, Comparative bioavailability of L-683,453, a 5 $\alpha$ -reductase inhibitor, from a self-emulsifying drug delivery system in Beagle dogs **136**, 147
- Matzek, K.M., T.R. MacGregor, J.J. Keirns et al., Oral pharmacokinetics of pirenzepine in man following single and multiple doses **28**, 85
- Matzek, K.M., T.R. MacGregor, J.J. Keirns, M. Vinocur, Effect of food and antacids on the oral absorption of pirenzepine in man **28**, 151
- Maul, K.A., P.C. Schmidt, Influence of different-shaped pigments on bisacodyl release from Eudragit L 30 D **118**, 103
- Mauriac, P., see Abi, Khalil F. **140**, 1
- Maurice, J., see Delalonde, M. **146**, 159
- Maurin, F., see Masson, V. **139**, 113
- Maurin, M.B., R.D. Vickery, R.F. Carney, M.A. Hussain, Physicochemical properties of a nonpeptide cyclic urea HIV protease inhibitor (DMP 323) **144**, 99
- Maurin, M.B., R.D. Vickery, C.A. Gerard, M. Hussain, Solubility of ionization behavior of the antifungal  $\alpha$ -(2,4-difluorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -[(1-(2-(2-pyridyl)phenylethynyl)]-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol bismesylate (XD405) **94**, 11
- Maurin, M.B., see Hussain, M.A. **117**, 181
- Maurizi, G., see Di, Giulio A. **74**, 183
- Maury, L., see Rambaud, J. **15**, 199
- Maury, M., see Fawaz, F. **132**, 271
- Maury, M., see Guyot, M. **144**, 209
- Mauser, B.E., see Mahjour, M. **56**, 1; **95**, 161
- Mawhinney, W.M., see Jones, D.S. **131**, 83
- May, H.A., C.G. Wilson, R.R. Niederer, H.W. Zulliger, Monitoring radiolabelled antacid preparations in the stomach **19**, 169
- Mayer, J.M., see Gryllaki, M. **51**, 95
- Mayer, J.M., see McCafferty, D.F. **38**, 59
- Mayer, J.M., see Rothlisberger, T. **44**, 141
- Mayer, J.M., see Wernly-Chung, G.N. **63**, 129
- Mayor, S.H., L. Illum, Investigation of the effect of anaesthesia on nasal absorption of insulin in rats **149**, 123
- Mayorga, P., F. Puisieux, G. Couarraze, Formulation study of a transdermal delivery system of primaquine **132**, 71
- Maysinger, D., I. Jalsenjak, In situ absorption and in vitro release of microencapsulated cimetidine **17**, 129
- Maysinger, D., B. Zorc, I. Butula, I. Jalsenjak, Preparation and in vivo effect of microencapsulated cholinotoxin **63**, 149
- Maysinger, D., see Filipovic-Grcic, J. **116**, 39
- Maysinger, D., see Zorc, B. **99**, 135; **123**, 65
- Mazer, N.A., see Hovgaard, L. **132**, 107
- Mazer, N.A., see Imanidis, G. **120**, 41
- Mazuel, C., see Rozier, A. **57**, 163
- Mazuel, G., E.M. Cohen, M. Bastide, Standardization of in vitro dissolution assays **16**, 97
- Mazur, J., see Nystrom, C. **10**, 209
- Mazzanti, G., see Fabrizio, Saettone M. **142**, 103
- Mazzco, P., see Carlucci, G. **102**, 271
- Mazzei, N., see Dobbetti, L. **128**, 277
- Mazzeo, P., see Carlucci, G. **49**, 79; **53**, 257; **93**, 245
- Mazzi, G., see Mulinacci, N. **90**, 35; **128**, 81
- Mazzi, G., see Vincieri, F.F. **48**, 119
- Mazzone, G., see Bonina, F.P. **106**, 115
- Mazzone, G., see Castelli, F. **103**, 217
- Mazzone, G., see Panico, A.M. **80**, 93; **98**, 19
- Mazzone, G., see Puglisi, G. **118**, 65
- Mazzone, S., see Panico, A.M. **98**, 19
- Mbela, T.K.M., J.H. Poupaert, P. Dumont, Poly(diethylmethylidene malonate) nanoparticles as primaquine delivery system to liver **79**, 29



- Mbela, T.K.M., A. Ludwig, I. Landau, E. Deharo, A. Haemers, Preparation, characterization and in vivo activity of mefloquine submicron emulsions **110**, 189
- Mbela, T.K.M., J.H. Poupaert, P. Dumont, A. Haemers, Development of poly(dialkyl methylidenemalonate) nanoparticles as drug carriers **92**, 71
- McCafferty, D.F., A.D. Woolfson, A.P. Launchbury, Stability of temazepam in parenteral formulations **31**, 9
- McCafferty, D.F., J.M. Mayer, S.P. Gorman, L. Anderson, Chemical behaviour of noxythiolin in biological fluids **38**, 59
- McCafferty, D.F., see Jones, D.S. **64**, R1
- McCafferty, D.F., see Richardson, P.J. **78**, 189
- McCafferty, D.F., see Woolfson, A.D. **34**, 17; **48**, 167; **49**, 135; **51**, 183; **62**, 9; **78**, 209; **84**, 69; **94**, 75
- McCall, T.W., see Tobyn, M.J. **128**, 113
- McCallion, O.N.M., M.J. Patel, Viscosity effects on nebulisation of aqueous solutions **130**, 245
- McCallion, O.N.M., K.M.G. Taylor, P.A. Bridges, M. Thomas, A.J. Taylor, Jet nebulisers for pulmonary drug delivery **130**, 1
- McCallion, O.N.M., K.M.G. Taylor, M. Thomas, A.J. Taylor, The influence of surface tension on aerosols produced by medical nebulisers **129**, 123
- Nebulisation of monodisperse latex sphere suspensions in air-jet and ultrasonic nebulisers **133**, 203
- McCallion, R., A.L.W. Po, Modelling transepidermal water loss under steady-state and non-steady-state relative humidities **105**, 103
- In vivo evaluation of the effects of moisturisers on transepidermal water loss using factorial designs **113**, 247
- McCarthy, D.E., see Jani, P.U. **84**, 245; **86**, 239; **105**, 157
- McCarthy, T.M., see Vincke, B.J. **54**, 181
- McCaul, F., see Ford, J.L. **40**, 223
- McCauley, J.A., see Ghodbane, S. **59**, 281
- McClean, E., P.S. Collier, J.P.H. Fee, The effect of formulation on the plasma binding and blood/plasma concentration ratio of diazepam **60**, 35
- McClintock, S.A., see Kwong, E.C. **103**, 259
- McColm, A.M., see Toth, I. **77**, 13
- McConnell, W.R., see Cefali, E.A. **127**, 147
- McCormack, B., G. Gregoriadis, Drugs-in-cyclodextrins-in liposomes: A novel concept in drug delivery **112**, 249
- McCornack, J., see Bodor, N. **35**, 47
- McCrossin, L.E., see Charman, W.N. **88**, 397
- McCullough, B., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99
- McDaid, D.M., P.B. Deasy, Formulation development of a transdermal drug delivery system for amlodipine base **133**, 71
- McDonald, C., see Shija, R. **80**, 203
- McDowall, R.D., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1
- McElnay, J.C., P.F. D'Arcy, Sites and mechanisms of drug interactions. I. In vitro, intestinal and metabolic interactions **5**, 167
- Sites and mechanisms of drug interactions. II. Protein binding, renal excretion and pharmacodynamic interactions **6**, 205
- Aluminium content of infusion and irrigation fluids **33**, 261
- McElnay, J.C., P.F. D'Arcy, O. Throne, Effect of antacid constituents, kaolin and calcium citrate on phenytoin absorption **7**, 83
- McElnay, J.C., D.S. Elliott, J. Cartwright-Shamoon, P.F. D'Arcy, Stability of methotrexate and vinblastine in burette administration sets **47**, 239
- McElnay, J.C., D.S. Elliott, P.F. D'Arcy, Binding of human insulin to burette administration sets **36**, 199
- McElnay, J.C., T.A. Kennedy, R. Harland, The influence of ultrasound on the percutaneous absorption of fluocinonide acetone **40**, 105
- McElnay, J.C., A.C. Nicol, The comparison of a novel continuous-flow dissolution apparatus for suppositories with the rotating basket technique **19**, 89
- McElany, J.C., A.M. Sidahmed, P.F. D'Arcy, Experimental modelling of drug absorption and drug absorption interactions **31**, 107
- McElnay, J.C., A.M. Sidahmed, P.F. D'Arcy, R.D. McQuade, Chloroquine-digoxin interaction **26**, 267
- McElnay, J.C., A.J. Taggart, B. Kerr, P. Passmore, Comparison of serum indomethacin profiles after rectal administration of two brands of indomethacin suppositories in healthy volunteers subjects **33**, 195
- McElnay, J.C., see Benson, H.A.E. **44**, 65
- McElnay, J.C., see Cartwright-Shamoon, J.M. **42**, 41
- McElnay, J.C., see Grainger-Rousseau, T.J. **54**, 1
- McElnay, J.C., see Harron, D.W.G. **1**, 61
- McElnay, J.C., see Yahya, A.M. **25**, 217; **31**, 65; **34**, 137
- McEntegart, D.J., see Bratty, J.R. **115**, 119
- McGarron, P.A., see Woolfson, A.D. **84**, 69
- McGee, J.P., see O'Hagan, D.T. **119**, 251
- McGilveray, I.J., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1
- McGinity, J.W., see Bodmeier, R. **43**, 179
- McGinity, J.W., see Felton, L.A. **113**, 17
- McGinity, J.W., see Gutierrez-Rocca, J.C. **103**, 293
- McGinity, J.W., see Jenquin, M.R. **101**, 23
- McGinity, J.W., see Obara, S. **126**, 1
- McGinity, J.W., see Walkow, J.C. **35**, 91, 103
- McGloughlin, R.M.R., O.I. Corrigan, Dissolution characteristics of benzoic acid-Tris mixtures **82**, 135
- McGovern, J.G., C.P. Garvin, D.S. Jones, A.D. Woolfson, S.P. Gorman, Modification of biomaterial surface characteristics by body fluids in vitro **149**, 251
- McGowan, K.E., see Woolfson, A.D. **51**, 183; **62**, 9; **78**, 209
- McGown, E., see Riviere, J.E. **127**, 213
- McHalsky, M., see Kipp, J.E. **34**, 1
- McKeown, R.H., see Prankerd, R.J. **62**, 37; **83**, 25, 39; **112**, 1
- McKillop, A.G., see Rowe, R.C. **91**, 247; **101**, 169
- McLeod, A.D., D.R. Friend, T.N. Tozer, Synthesis and chemical stability of glucocorticoid-dextran esters: Potential prodrugs for colon-specific delivery **92**, 105
- McMahon, F.G., R. Vargas, P. Leese, B. Crawford, A. Konecny, K. Nichols, M. Knowles, F. Theeuwes, D. Guinta, Controlled-release dosage forms and gastrointestinal blood loss: Four clinical studies **91**, 75

- McMahon, J., see Patel, H.K. **25**, 13, 237
- McMahon, J., see Rowe, R.C. **31**, 281
- McMullan, J., see Billany, M.R. **121**, 107
- McMullen, J.N., see Alain, M. **23**, 265
- McMullen, J.N., see Bechard, S. **31**, 91; **32**, 71
- McNamara, P.J., see Gibaldi, M. **2**, 167
- McNicol, K.J., see Schreier, H. **87**, 183
- McPartlin, M., see Payne, R.S. **145**, 165
- McQuade, R.D., see McElnay, J.C. **26**, 267
- McShane, J., see Kuu, W.Y. **124**, 241
- McTaggart, C.M., J.A. Ganley, P.A. Hanson, S.E. Walker, The evaluation of formulation and processing conditions of a melt granulation process **19**, 139
- McTaggart, L.E., G.W. Halbert, Assessment of polysaccharide gels as drug delivery vehicles **100**, 199
- McTiernan, R.G., see Sloan, K.B. **44**, 87
- McVie, J.G., see Burger, J.J. **23**, 333
- Meakin, B.J., J.M. Caaney, P.M. Woodcock, Drug delivery characteristics of Bricanyl Turbohaler(TM) dry powder inhalers **119**, 91  
Simulated 'in-use' and 'mis-use' aspects of the delivery of terbutaline sulphate from Bricanyl Turbohaler(TM) dry powder inhalers **119**, 103
- Mecklenburg, S., see Givens, R.S. **29**, 67
- Mediratta, D.K., see Singla, A.K. **60**, 27
- Medlicott, N.J., D.S. Jones, I.G. Tucker, D. Holborow, Preliminary release studies of chlorhexidine (base and diacetate) from poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) films prepared by solvent evaporation **84**, 85
- Medlicott, N.J., I.G. Tucker, M.J. Rathbone, D.W. Holborow, D.S. Jones, Chlorhexidine release from poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) films prepared by solvent evaporation **143**, 25
- Medlicott, N.J., see Jones, D.S. **114**, 257
- Meenhorst, P.L., see Underberg, W.J.M. **50**, 175
- Megrab, N.A., A.C. Williams, B.W. Barry, Oestradiol permeation across human skin, silastic and snake skin membranes: The effects of ethanol/water co-solvent systems **116**, 101
- Mehdizadeh, M., see Chow, K.Y. **20**, 3
- Mehdizadeh, M., see Grant, D.J.W. **18**, 25
- Mehta, A., see Carstensen, J.T. **1**, 65
- Mehta, A.M., L.L. Augsburg, A preliminary study of the effect of slug hardness on drug dissolution from hard gelatin capsules filled on an automatic capsule-filling machine **7**, 327
- Mehta, C., see Kearney, A.S. **92**, 63
- Mehta, R.C., see Tsai, T. **127**, 31, 43
- Mehta, S.C., G.W. Radebaugh, Targeted lymphatic transport and modified systemic distribution of CI-976 a lipophilic lipid-regulator drug, via a formulation approach **108**, 85
- Mehta, S.C., see Kearney, A.S. **78**, 25; **92**, 63; **102**, 63; **104**, 169
- Mehta, S.C., see Luner, P.E. **128**, 29
- Mehta, S.C., see Zingerman, J.P. **88**, 303
- Mehvar, S.R., F. Jamali, Dipyrone-ethylbiscoumacetate interaction in man **7**, 293
- Meidan, V.M., A.D. Walmsley, W.J. Irwin, Phonophoresis—Is it a reality? **118**, 129
- Meijer, D.K.F., see Franssen, E.J.F. **80**, R15
- Meijer, D.K.F., see Moolenaar, F. **19**, 161; **33**, 249
- Meijer, S., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- Meinzer, A., see Haeberlin, B. **137**, 103
- Meisner, D., J. Pringle, M. Mezei, Liposomal ophthalmic drug delivery. III. Pharmacodynamic and biodisposition studies of atropine **55**, 105
- Meisner, D.R., see Thibert, R. **134**, 59
- Melani, F., see Mulinacci, N. **90**, 35; **128**, 81
- Melchor, R., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111
- Melchor, R., see Yuen, K.H. **97**, 61
- Melendres, J.L., A. Nangia, L. Sedik, M. Hori, H.I. Maibach, Nonane enhances propranolol hydrochloride penetration in human skin **92**, 243
- Melethil, S., W.D. Mason, Chang Chian-Jo, Dose-dependent absorption and excretion of vitamin C in humans **31**, 83
- Melia, C.D., A.R. Rajabi-Siahboomi, A.C. Hodsdon, J. Adler, J.R. Mitchell, Structure and behaviour of hydrophilic matrix sustained release dosage forms. 1. The origin and mechanism of formation of gas bubbles in the hydrated surface layer **100**, 263
- Melia, C.D., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Melia, C.D., see Davies, M.C. **62**, 97; **66**, 223
- Melia, C.D., see Watts, P.J. **76**, 55; **98**, 63, 75; **102**, 101
- Mellerio, G., see Bonferoni, M.C. **80**, 109
- Melnik, E.I., see Kinsel, J.F. **12**, 97
- Melnik, Y., see Bialer, M. **16**, 285
- Meltzer, N.M., see Repta, A.J. **18**, 277
- Memoli, A., L.G. Palermiti, V. Travagli, F. Alhaique, Egg and soya phospholipids—Sonication and dialysis: A study on liposome characterization **117**, 159
- Memoli, A., see Touitou, E. **78**, 85; **133**, 85
- Mendelow, A.Y., A. Forsyth, A.J. Baillie, A.T. Florence, In vitro release of nickel sulphate of varying particle size from paraffin bases **49**, 29
- Mendenhall, D.W., see Zografi, G. **42**, 77
- Menegatti, E., see Cortesi, R. **105**, 181; **139**, 69
- Menegatti, E., see Esposito, E. **117**, 151; **129**, 263
- Menegatti, E., see Nastruzzi, C. **90**, 43
- Mengel, H., see Hansen, K.T. **79**, 205
- Mengel, H.B., see Andersen, F.M. **21**, 51
- Menon, A., N. Dhodi, W. Mandella, S. Chakrabarti, Identifying fluid-bed parameters affecting product variability **140**, 207
- Menon, G., see Adjei, A. **90**, 141
- Menon, M.R., see Bhalla, H.L. **17**, 351
- Mentrup, E., see Michel, C. **84**, 93
- Menut, C., see Bassani, V. **63**, 57
- Menzies, A.R., H.E. Edwards, Some of the biological properties of factor X-fractionated heparin **37**, 65
- Mereish, K.A., see Repta, A.J. **18**, 277
- Merfeld, A.E., J.L. Haslam, G.S. Rork, An in vitro drug release rate method for lipoidal materials **69**, 63
- Merfeld, A.E., see Haslam, J.L. **56**, 227
- Merino, M., see Cejudo-Ferragud, E. **132**, 63

- Merino, M., see Martin-Algarra, V. **122**, 1
- Merino, M., see Ramos, A.J. **128**, 129
- Merino, V., see Garrigues, T.M. **101**, 209
- Merino, V., see Segura-Bono, M.J. **107**, 159
- Merkel, G., see Podczeczek, F. **97**, 15
- Merkku, P., A.S. Lindqvist, K. Leiviska, J. Yliruusi, Influence of granulation and compression process variables on flow rate of granules and on tablet properties, with special reference to weight variation **102**, 117
- Merkku, P., see Hellen, L. **96**, 197
- Merkku, P., see Juslin, L. **123**, 247, 257
- Merkku, P., see Murtoniemi, E. **108**, 155; **110**, 101
- Merkle, H.P., see Anders, R. **49**, 231
- Merkle, H.P., see Gander, B. **129**, 51
- Merkle, H.P., see Lichtenberger, R. **64**, 117
- Merkle, H.P., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Merkle, H.P., see Thomasin, C. **147**, 173
- Merkus, F.W.H.M., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. **31**, 193, 275; **34**, 131
- Merkus, F.W.H.M., see Marttin, E. **141**, 151
- Merkus, F.W.H.M., see Romeijn, S.G. **135**, 137
- Merkus, F.W.H.M., see Schipper, N.G.M. **64**, 61
- Merkus, F.W.H.M., see Van de Donk, H. **12**, 57, 67
- Merry, J., K. Eberth, Ultrasonic preparation of pharmaceutical emulsions. Droplet size measurements by quasi-elastic light scattering **19**, 43
- Merry, J., see Eberth, K. **14**, 349
- Mersinger, L., see Hussain, M.A. **117**, 181
- Merville, C., see Vincent-Ballereau, F. **50**, 87
- Meseguer, G., R. Gurny, P. Buri, A. Rozier, B. Plazonnet,  $\gamma$ -Scintigraphic study of precorneal drainage and assessment of mitotic response in rabbits of various ophthalmic formulations containing pilocarpine **95**, 229
- Mesens, J., see Vollmer, U. **99**, 51
- Meshali, M.M., K.E. Gabr, Effect of interpolymers complex formation of chitosan with pectin or acacia on the release behaviour of chlorpromazine HCl **89**, 177
- Mesiha, M., F. Plakogiannis, S. Vejosoth, Enhanced oral absorption of insulin from desolvated fatty acid-sodium glycocholate emulsions **111**, 213
- Mesiha, M., M. Sidhom, Increased oral absorption enhancement of insulin by medium viscosity hydroxypropyl cellulose **114**, 137
- Mestiri, M., F. Puisieux, J.P. Benoit, Preparation and characterization of cisplatin-loaded polymethyl methacrylate microspheres **89**, 229
- Mestres, C., F. Reig, M.A. Busquets, I. Haro, M.A. Alsina, Interactions of naloxone with lipid monolayers **76**, 145
- Mestres, C., see Alsina, M.A. **70**, 111
- Mestres, C., see Reig, F. **44**, 269
- Meunier, H., see Desager, J.P. **31**, 179
- Meunier, V., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Meyer, E., A.D. Magnus, J.M. Haigh, I. Kanfer, Comparison of the blanching activities of Dermovate, Betnovate and Eumovate creams and ointments **41**, 63
- Meyer, J.D., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193
- Meyer, M.C., see Barry, B.W. **2**, 1, 27
- Meyler, P., see Moolenaar, F. **114**, 117
- Mezei, M., see Meisner, D. **55**, 105
- Mezei, M., see Singh, K. **16**, 339; **19**, 263
- Mhando, J.R., A. Li Wan Po, Two-stage release of benzocaine from sunflower oil/gelatin emulsion films **59**, 165
- Controlled release of local anaesthetic agents from liquid-solid emulsion gels **62**, 249
- Mhando, J.R., see Li Wan Po, A. **20**, 87
- Miah, Y., see Podczeczek, F. **144**, 187
- Micali, G., see Bonina, F.P. **98**, 93
- Micali, N., see Panico, A.M. **98**, 19
- Micali, N., see Villari, A. **127**, 185
- Michel, C., N. Groth, T. Herrling, P. Rudolph, J. Fuchs, J. Kreuter, H.J. Freisleben, Penetration of spin-labeled retinoic acid from liposomal preparations into the skin of SKH1 hairless mice. Measurement by EPR tomography **98**, 131
- Michel, C., T. Purmann, E. Mentrup, E. Seiller, J. Kreuter, Effect of liposomes on percutaneous penetration of lipophilic materials **84**, 93
- Michelucci, J., see Dey, M. **49**, 121
- Michniak, B.B., M.R. Player, J.M. Chapman Jr., J.W. Sowell Sr., In vitro evaluation of a series of Azone analogs as dermal penetration enhancers. I **91**, 85
- Michniak, B.B., M.R. Player, L.C. Fuhrman, C.A. Christensen, J.M. Chapman Jr., J.W. Sowell Jr., In vitro evaluation of a series of Azone analogs as dermal penetration enhancers. III. Acyclic amides **110**, 231
- In vitro evaluation of a series of Azone analogs as dermal penetration enhancers. II (Thio)amides **94**, 203
- Michniak, B.B., M.R. Player, D.A. Godwin, C.A. Phillips, Sr. J.W. Sowell, In vitro evaluation of a series of azone analogs as dermal penetration enhancers. IV. Amines **116**, 201
- Michniak, B.B., see Phillips, C.A. **125**, 63
- Michniak-Mikolajczak, B.B., B.W. Barry, I.L. Waller, A microbalance technique for measuring water vapour uptake and release by stratum corneum in vitro **31**, 247
- Michael, A., see Hoa, N.T. **138**, 185
- Michael, A., see Talukdar, M.M. **129**, 233
- Middleton, D.L., see Ghebre-Sellassie, I. **31**, 43
- Middleton, K.R., see Amidon, G.E. **45**, 79
- Midha, K.K., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1
- Mielck, J.B., see Frontini, R. **114**, 121
- Mielck, J.B., see Krahn, F.U. **53**, 25
- Miettunen, R., see Sutinen, R. **62**, 113
- Miglani, B.D., see Bhaskar, R. **28**, 59
- Miglani, B.D., see Mukherji, G. **50**, 15; **65**, 1
- Miglietta, M.R., see Richardson, J.L. **115**, 9
- Miglietta, M.R., see Rochira, M. **144**, 19
- Mihailova, S., see Dimitrova, E. **93**, 21
- Miinalainen, O., see Urtti, A. **23**, 147; **25**, 165
- Mijnheer, F.W., see Herremans, J.L.M. **129**, 191
- Mikawa, M., see Tahara, K. **99**, 311
- Mikkelsen, T., see Mitra, A.K. **10**, 219
- Mikkelsen, T.J., see Mitra, A.K. **37**, 19
- Mikkelsen, T.J., see Mosher, G.L. **2**, 239
- Mikos, A.G., N.A. Peppas, Measurement of the surface tension of mucin solutions **53**, 1

- Milburn, P., see Russell, A.D. **25**, 105
- Milecki, J., see Pitha, J. **29**, 73
- Miles, R.J., see Beezer, A.E. **45**, 153
- Milic, J., see Tamburic, S. **137**, 243
- Millan, M., see Caraballo, I. **139**, 177
- Millar, F.C., O.I. Corrigan, Dissolution mechanism of ibuprofen-casein compacts **92**, 97
- Millar, F.M., see Davidson, A.G. **63**, 29
- Miller, E.S., see Hartauer, K.J. **85**, 163
- Miller II, K.J., Y.K. Rao, S.R. Goodwin, G.B. Westermann-Clark, D.O. Shah, Solubility and in vitro percutaneous absorption of tetracaine from solvents of propylene glycol and saline **98**, 101
- Miller, J., see Eddy, E.P. **115**, 79
- Miller, J., see Gochoco, C.H. **104**, 187
- Miller, L.L., G.A. Smith, Iontophoretic transport of acetate and carboxylate ions through hairless mouse skin. A cation exchange membrane model **49**, 15
- Miller, N.C., see Hindle, M. **134**, 137
- Miller, S.C., M.D. Donovan, Effect of poloxamer 407 gel on the mitotic activity of pilocarpine nitrate in rabbits **12**, 147
- Miller, S.C., B.R. Drabik, Rheological properties of poloxamer vehicles **18**, 269
- Miller, S.C., see Wu, H.L.S. **66**, 213
- Miller, T.A., P. York, Physical and chemical characteristics of some high purity magnesium stearate and palmitate powders **23**, 55
- Miller, T.A., P. York, Pharmaceutical tablet lubrication **41**, 1
- Millership, J.S., M.L. Shanks, Prodrugs utilizing a reversible silyl linkage **28**, 1
- Millership, J.S., see Karim, E.F.I.A. **52**, 155
- Millet, J., see Makki, S. **133**, 245
- Mills, S., see Al-Khamis, K. **10**, 25
- Mills, S.N., see Kreuter, J. **16**, 105
- Milosovich, S.M., see Jona, J.A. **123**, 127
- Mima, H., see Hirai, S. **7**, 317; **9**, 165, 173
- Mimoso, I.M., A.P.G. Francisco, M.E.M. Cruz, Liposomal formulation of netilmicin **147**, 109
- Min, G.H., see Lee, B.J. **144**, 37
- Min, K.H., see Kim, C.K. **128**, 65
- Min, W., see Zhang, X. **137**, 199
- Mine, T., see Sato, K. **135**, 127
- Mingione, A., see Iannuccelli, V. **143**, 187
- Mingxin, W., see Parkash, A.K. **92**, 151
- Minhas, P.S., see Richardson, J.L. **56**, 29
- Minkov, E., see Bogdanova, S. **38**, 99
- Minkov, E., see Dimitrova, E. **93**, 21
- Mirchandani, H., Y.W. Chien, Drug delivery approaches for anti-HIV drugs **95**, 1
- Miromoto, Y., see Yamaguchi, H. **58**, 135
- Mishra, B., see Pandit, J.K. **21**, 129
- Misra, A., P. Upadhyay, Apparatus for preparing adhesive-dispersion transdermal patches on a laboratory scale **132**, 267
- Misset, J.L., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Mitchell, A.G., G.R.B. Down, Recrystallization after powder compaction **22**, 337
- Mitchell, A.G., see Burt, H.M. **3**, 261
- Mitchell, A.G., see Dwivedi, S.K. **87**, 95
- Mitchell, A.G., see El-Bagory, I. **105**, 255
- Mitchell, A.G., see Suryanarayanan, R. **24**, 1; **32**, 213
- Mitchell, A.G., see Wong, M.W.Y. **88**, 261
- Mitchell, J.C., see Willson, R.J. **132**, 45
- Mitchell, J.R., see Melia, C.D. **100**, 263
- Mitchell, K., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 95; 213
- Mitchell, K., J.L. Ford, D.J. Armstrong, P.N.C. Elliott, J.E. Hogan, C. Rostron, The influence of drugs on the properties of gels and swelling characteristics of matrices containing methylcellulose or hydroxypropylmethylcellulose **100**, 165
- The influence of the particle size of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose K15M on its hydration and performance in matrix tablets **100**, 175
- Mitchell, K., J.L. Ford, D.J. Armstrong, P.N.C. Elliott, C. Rostron, J.E. Hogan, The influence of additives on the cloud point, disintegration and dissolution of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose gels and matrix tables **66**, 233
- The influence of concentration on the release of drugs from gels and matrices containing Methocel<sup>®</sup> **100**, 155
- Mitchell, K., J.L. Ford, D.J.P.N.C. Armstrong Elliott, J.E. Hogan, C. Rostron, The influence of substitution type on the performance of methylcellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose in gels and matrices **100**, 143
- Mitra, A.K., A.T. Mailloux, Mitomycin C pharmacokinetics in rats—Effect of dose size **32**, 133
- Mitra, A.K., M.L. Matthews, Effects of pH and phosphate on the oxidation of iron in aqueous solution **23**, 185
- Mitra, A.K., T. Mikkelsen, Ophthalmic solution buffer systems. I. The effect of buffer concentration on the ocular absorption of pilocarpine **10**, 219
- Ophthalmic solution buffer systems. II. Effects of buffer type and concentration on the ocular absorption of pilocarpine and a method of ocular bioavailability prediction from physicochemical data **37**, 19
- Mitra, A.K., M.M. Narurkar, Effect of mercaptan nucleophiles on the degradation of azathioprine in aqueous solution **28**, 119
- Kinetics of azathioprine degradation in aqueous solution **35**, 165
- Mitra, A.K., see Basu, K. **47**, 195; **65**, 109
- Mitra, A.K., see Fort, J.J. **36**, 7; **59**, 271; **100**, 233; **102**, 241; **107**, 9
- Mitra, A.K., see Katikaneni, P.R. **123**, 119
- Mitra, A.K., see Pujara, C.P. **114**, 197
- Mitra, A.K., see Schilling, R.J. **62**, 53
- Mitra, A.K., see Shao, Z. **112**, 181
- Mitra, A.K., see Spancake, C.W. **75**, 231
- Mitra, R., see Banga, A.K. **116**, 211
- Mitrevej, A., D. Faroongsarng, N. Sinchaipanid, Compression behavior of spray dried rice starch **140**, 61
- Mitrevej, A., R.G. Hollenbeck, Influence of hydrophilic excipients on the interaction of aspirin and water **14**, 243
- Mitsuzono, T., see Quan, D. **68**, 239

- Mittelman, S.D., see Niven, R.W. **109**, 17
- Miyagawa, Y., T. Okabe, Y. Yamaguchi, M. Miyajima, H. Sato, H. Sunada, Controlled-release of diclofenac sodium from wax matrix granule **138**, 215
- Miyajima, K., see Aoki, H. **115**, 183; **149**, 15
- Miyajima, K., see Kakee, A. **111**, 15
- Miyajima, M., M. Yoshida, H. Sato, H. Omichi, R. Katakai, W.I. Higuchi, Controlled release of 9- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyladenine from thermo-responsive devices based on acryloyl-L-proline methyl ester **95**, 153
- Miyajima, M., see Miyagawa, Y. **138**, 215
- Miyajima, M., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25
- Miyake, M., see Nakada, Y. **89**, 169
- Miyake, M., see Nashihata, T. **22**, 147; **33**, 89
- Miyamae, A., see Kitamura, S. **56**, 125; **59**, 217
- Miyamoto, E., see Murata, Y. **96**, 139
- Miyamoto, K., see Hasegawa, T. **56**, 235; **58**, 129
- Miyamoto, M., see Yoshimura, Y. **103**, 1
- Miyamoto, Y., S. Ogawa, M. Miyajima, M. Matsui, H. Sato, K. Takayama, T. Nagai, An application of the computer optimization technique to wet granulation process involving explosive growth of particles **149**, 25
- Miyamoto, Y., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25
- Miyata, N., see Kohri, N. **81**, 49
- Miyata, T., see Gilbert, D.L. **47**, 79
- Miyazaki, K., see Kohri, N. **49**, 213; **68**, 255
- Miyazaki, K., see Takada, S. **146**, 147
- Miyazaki, M., see Morimoto, K. **81**, 119; **113**, 1
- Miyazaki, S., A. Nakayama, M. Oda, M. Takada, D. Attwood, Drug release from oral mucosal adhesive tablets of chitosan and sodium alginate **118**, 257
- Miyazaki, S., M. Oshiba, T. Nadai, Unusual solubility and dissolution behavior of pharmaceutical hydrochloride salts in chloride-containing media **6**, 77
- Miyazaki, S., T. Yamahira, Y. Morimoto, T. Nadai, Micellar interaction of indomethacin and phenylbutazone with bile salts **8**, 303
- Mizukami, Y., see Yamana, T. **11**, 71
- Mizumoto, T., see Sako, K. **137**, 225
- Mizuno, M., see Naito, S. **17**, 109; **18**, 117
- Mizuno, N., see Motozono, H. **108**, 39
- Mizuno, N., see Shinkuma, D. **21**, 187
- Mlinaric-Majerski, K., see Jaksic, P. **135**, 177
- Moczar, E., see Toth, I. **125**, 117
- Modamio, P., C.F. Lastra, E.L. Marino, Determination of celioprolol by high-performance liquid chromatography and stability in solution **107**, 243
- Modamio, P., C.F. Lastra, O. Montejo, E.L. Marino, Development and validation of liquid chromatography methods for the quantitation of propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol and bisoprolol: Application in solution stability studies **130**, 137
- Modamio, P., O. Montejo, C.F. Lastra, E.L. Marino, A valid high-performance liquid chromatography method for oxprenolol stability studies **112**, 93
- Modderkolk, J., see Crommelin, D.J.A. **3**, 299
- Modena, T., see Pavanetto, F. **48**, 255; **54**, 143; **74**, 175
- Moeckly, D.M., L.E. Matheson, The development of a predictive method for the estimation of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes. I. Identification of critical variables for a series of substituted benzenes **77**, 151
- Moeckly, D.M., see Matheson, L.E. **77**, 163
- Moelands, D., N.A. Karnik, R.J. Prankerd, K.B. Sloan, H.W. Stone, J.H. Perrin, Microcalorimetric study of the interactions of aspartame with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin: The anomalous heat of dilution of the latter **86**, 263
- Moeller, H., S.I. Ali, D. Steinbach, Pharmaceutical and biological availability of sustained release preparations of potassium chloride **7**, 157
- Moeller, H., see Steinbach, D. **1**, 197
- Moes, A.J., see Beten, D.B. **88**, 31; **103**, 243; **123**, 145
- Moes, A.J., see Ingani, H.M. **35**, 157
- Moes, A.J., see Oth, M.P. **24**, 275; **55**, 157
- Moes, A.J., see Sansdrap, P. **98**, 157
- Moes, A.J., see Timmermans, J. **62**, 207
- Moghipi, H.R., A.C. Williams, B.W. Barry, A lamellas matrix model for stratum corneum intercellular lipids. I. Characterisation and comparison with stratum corneum intercellular structure **131**, 103
- A lamellar matrix model for stratum corneum intercellular lipids. II. Effect of geometry of the stratum corneum on permeation of model drugs 5-fluorouracil and oestradiol **131**, 117
- A lamellar matrix model for stratum corneum intercellular lipids. III. Effects of terpene penetration enhancers on the release of 5-fluorouracil and oestradiol from the matrix **145**, 37
- A lamellar matrix model for stratum corneum intercellular lipids. IV. Effects of terpene penetration enhancers on the permeation of 5-fluorouracil and oestradiol through the matrix **145**, 49
- A lamellar matrix model for stratum corneum intercellular lipids. V. Effects of terpene penetration enhancers on the structure and thermal behaviour of the matrix **146**, 41
- Moghipi, S.M., C.J.H. Porter, L. Illum, S.S. Davis, The effect of poloxamer-407 on liposome stability and targeting to bone marrow: Comparison with polystyrene microspheres **68**, 121
- Moghipi, S.M., see Porter, C.J.H. **83**, 273
- Mohamed, A.A., see Kassem, M.A. **29**, 243; **32**, 47
- Mohammad, H.A.H., J.T. Fell, Surface free energy characteristics of mixtures **17**, 39
- Mohammad, H.A.H., see Fell, J.T. **125**, 327
- Mohar, M., see Kerc, J. **68**, 25
- Mohr, D., see Dickinson, P.A. **148**, 55
- Mohri, S., see Bando, H. **145**, 103
- Mohsen Forutan, S., see Ghassabian, S. **130**, 49
- Molina, M.M., see Lopez, A.A. **28**, 167
- Mollan, M.J., M. Celik, The effects of humidity and storage time on the behavior of maltodextrins for direct compression **114**, 23
- Mollan Jr., M.J., M. Celik, The effects of lubrication on the compaction and post-compaction properties of directly compressible maltodextrins **144**, 1

- Molle, L., see Verbiess-Genard, N. **2**, 155; **9**, 295
- Mollee, H., see Tiemessen, H.L.G.M. **53**, 119
- Moller, N., see Hoelgaard, A. **15**, 213
- Mollgaard, B., A. Hoelgaard, Permeation of estradiol through the skin: Effect of vehicles **15**, 185
- Mollgaard, B., A. Hoelgaard, H. Bundgaard, Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. XXIII. Improved dermal delivery of 5-fluorouracil through human skin via *N*-acyloxymethyl pro-drug derivatives **12**, 153
- Mollgaard, B., see Bundgaard, H. **15**, 285
- Mollgaard, B., see Hoelgaard, A. **43**, 233
- Mollgaard, B., see Johansen, M. **32**, 199
- Mollgaard, B., see Wotton, P.K. **24**, 19
- Molokhia, A.M., Effect of storage on crushing strength, disintegration and drug release from mixed tablet bases **22**, 127
- Molokhia, A.M., see Al-Gohary, O.M. **55**, 47
- Molokhia, A.M., see Gouda, M.W. **5**, 345
- Molokhia, A.M., see Niazy, E.M. **56**, 181
- Molpeceres, J., M. Guzman, P. Bustamante, Rosario Ab Del, Exothermic-endothemic heat of solution shift of cyclosporin A related to poloxamer 188 behavior in aqueous solutions **130**, 75
- Molpeceres, J., see Chacon, M. **141**, 81
- Molpeceres, J., see Guzman, M. **80**, 119
- Momin, P., see Devleeschouwer, M.J. **32**, 55
- Momin, P., see Dony, J. **19**, 239
- Momose, Y., see Yamamura, S. **133**, 117
- Monedero Perales, M., A. Munoz-Ruiz, Antequera Velasco, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, Constant compression-decompression stress rate profiles to obtain rate dependence of maltodextrins for direct compression **132**, 183
- Monedero Perales, M., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **95**, 201; **110**, 37
- Monedero Perales, M., see Velasco Antequera, M.V. **103**, 155
- Moneghini, M., F. Rubessa, P. Rupena, G. Zingone, Analysis of chlorcyclizine and related compounds by liquid chromatography for stability studies **63**, R1
- Moneghini, M., see Mrhar, A. **62**, 15
- Mones, J., see Roca, M. **69**, 189
- Monger, L., see Hollingsbee, D.A. **77**, 199
- Monger, L., see Waring, M.J. **94**, 211
- Monkkonen, J., R. Valjakka, M. Hakasalo, A. Urtili, The effects of liposome surface charge and size on the intracellular delivery of clodronate and gallium in vitro **107**, 189
- Monnot, E.A., C.G. Kindberg, T.S. Johnson, C.M. Riley, J.F. Stobaugh, M. Slavik, Stability of intravenous admixtures of 5-fluorouracil and spirogermanium, a novel combination of cytotoxic agents **60**, 41
- Montanari, C.A., see Montanari, M.L.C. **85**, 199
- Montanari, L., see Pavanetto, F. **51**, 55; **54**, 143
- Montanari, M.L.C., A.E. Beezer, J.B.P. Sandal, C.A. Montanari, Bioactivity of a series of substituted *N*-(3-phenyl-2-propenylidene)benzenamines: A microcalorimetric study **85**, 199
- Montassier, P., see Amdidouche, D. **111**, 111
- Montejo, O., see Modamio, P. **112**, 93; **130**, 137
- Montelius, K., see Sjodin, L. **63**, 135
- Montenegro, L., J.I. Ademola, F.P. Bonina, H.I. Maibach, Effect of application time of  $\beta$ -methasone-17-valerate 0.1% cream on skin blanching and stratum corneum drug concentration **140**, 51
- Montenegro, L., A.M. Panico, F. Bonina, Quantitative determination of hydrophobic compound entrapment in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes by differential scanning calorimetry **138**, 191
- Montenegro, L., A.M. Panico, A. Ventimiglia, F.P. Bonina, In vitro retinoic acid release and skin permeation from different liposome formulations **133**, 89
- Montenegro, L., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Montenegro, L., see Bonina, F.P. **77**, 21; **82**, 171; **98**, 93; **100**, 41, 99; **102**, 19; **106**, 115; **111**, 191; **124**, 45
- Montenegro, L., see Palagiano, F. **149**, 171
- Montenegro, L., see Saija, A. **124**, 1
- Montero, M.T., J. Estelrich, O. Valls, Binding of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to human serum albumin **62**, 21
- Montero, M.T., J. Freixas, J. Hernandez-Borrell, Expression of the partition coefficients of a homologous series of 6-fluoroquinolones **149**, 161
- Montero, M.T., A. Marti, J. Hernandez-Borrell, The active trapping of doxorubicin in liposomes by pH gradient: Photon correlation spectroscopy and fluorimetric study **96**, 157
- Montero, M.T., D. Saiz, R. Sitges, J.L. Vazquez, J.H. Borrell, Influence of physicochemical properties of fluoroquinolones on encapsulation efficiency in liposomes **138**, 113
- Montero, M.T., see Hernandez, J. **57**, 211
- Montheard, J.P., see Chafi, N. **52**, 203; **67**, 265
- Montheard, J.P., see Kolli, M. **81**, 103
- Monti, D., see Saettone, M.F. **72**, 131
- Moody, E., see MacLean, D.S. **131**, 243
- Moody, R.R., R.B. Taylor, An HPLC assay for the determination of proguanil hydrochloride in tablets **7**, 177
- Moody, R.R., see Taylor, R.B. **60**, 185
- Moolenaar, F., S. Bakker, J. Visser, T. Huizinga, Biopharmaceutics of rectal administration of drugs in man. IX. Comparative biopharmaceutics of diazepam after single rectal, oral, intramuscular and intravenous administration in man **5**, 127
- Moolenaar, F., J.G. Ensing, B.G. Bolhuis, J. Visser, Absorption rate and bioavailability of promethazine from rectal and oral dosage forms **9**, 353
- Moolenaar, F., B.G. Kaufmann, J. Visser, D.K.F. Meijer, Rectal absorption of methadone from dissolution-promoting vehicles **33**, 249
- Moolenaar, F., B. Koning, T. Huizinga, Biopharmaceutics of rectal administration of drugs in man. Absorption rate and bioavailability of phenobarbital and its sodium salt from rectal dosage forms **4**, 99
- Moolenaar, F., P. Meyler, E. Frijlink, T.H. Jauw, J. Visser, H. Proost, Rectal absorption of morphine from controlled release suppositories **114**, 117
- Moolenaar, F., J. Pronk, J.G. Hardy, D.K.F. Meijer, Rectal versus oral absorption of diflunisal in man **19**, 161

- Moolenaar, F., A.G.G. Stuurman-Bieze, J. Visser, T. Huizinga, Biopharmaceutics of rectal administration of drugs in man. I. Introduction of benzoic acid as a test drug **1**, 323
- Moolenaar, F., J. Visser, T. Huizinga, Biopharmaceutics of rectal administration of drugs in man. Absorption rate and bioavailability of glafenine after oral and rectal administration **4**, 195
- Moolenaar, F., J. Visser, A. Leuerman, B.J.M. Schoonen, Bioavailability of morphine from suppositories **45**, 161
- Moolenaar, F., see Franssen, E.J.F. **80**, R15
- Moolenaar, F., see Schoonen, A.J.M. **4**, 141; **7**, 29
- Moolenaar, F., see Stuurman-Bieze, A.G.G. **1**, 337
- Moolenaar, F., see Vromans, H. **26**, 5
- Moore, D.E., Kinetic treatment of photochemical reactions **63**, R5
- Moore, D.E., M.P. Fallon, C.D. Burt, Photo-oxidation of tetracycline—A differential pulse polarographic study **14**, 133
- Moore, D.E., J.L. Mallesch, Photochemical interaction between triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide **76**, 187
- Moore, D.E., see Tennessee, H.H. **70**, 95
- Moore, D.K., see Zhou, W. **110**, 55
- Moore, J.A., S.A. Pletcher, M.J. Ross, Absorption enhancement of growth hormone from the gastrointestinal tract of rats **34**, 35
- Moore, R.G., see Ridd, M.J. **11**, 11
- Mora, J., see Roca, M. **69**, 189
- Mora, M., see Pato, A.J. **104**, 227
- Morant, M.J., see Lopez, A. **139**, 205
- Morefield, E.M., J.R. Feldkamp, G.E. Peck et al., Preformulation information for suspensions **34**, 263
- Moreira, J.N., L.M. Almeida, C.F. Geraldes, V.M.C. Madeira, M.L. Costa, Carboplatin liposomes coated with *O*-palmitoylpullulan: In vitro characterization **147**, 153
- Morel, S., M.R. Gasco, R. Cavalli, Incorporation in lipospheres of [D-Trp-6]LHRH **105**, 189
- Incorporation in lipospheres of [D-Trp-6]LHRH (Int. J. Pharm. 105 (1994) R1–R3) **119**, 126
- Morel, S., E. Ugazio, R. Cavalli, M.R. Gasco, Thymopentin in solid lipid nanoparticles **132**, 259
- Morel, S., see Cavalli, R. **117**, 243
- Morell, J.L.P., M.D.C. Claramonte, A.P. Vialard, Validation of a release diffusion cell for topical dosage forms **137**, 49
- Moren, F., Drug deposition of pressurized inhalation aerosols. I. Influence of actuator tube design **1**, 205
- Drug deposition of pressurized inhalation aerosols. II. Influence of vapour pressure and metered volume **1**, 213
- Pressurized aerosols for oral inhalation **8**, 1
- Moren, F., J. Andersson, Fraction of dose exhaled after administration of pressurized inhalation aerosols **6**, 295
- Moren, F., S.E. Jacobsson, In vitro dose sampling from pressurized inhalation aerosols. Investigation of procedures in BPC and NF **3**, 335
- Investigation of assay procedures for pressurized inhalation aerosols **5**, 287
- Moren, F., see Newman, S.P. **74**, 209
- Moreton, R.C., N.A. Armstrong, Design and use of an apparatus for measuring diffusion through glycerogelatin films **122**, 79
- Morga, F., see Lamson, M.J. **105**, 259
- Morgan, S.M., Al-Shamkhani, D. Callant, E. Schacht, J.F. Woodley, R. Duncan, Alginates as drug carriers: Covalent attachment of alginates to therapeutic agents containing primary amine groups **122**, 121
- Morgan, S.M., V. Subr, K. Ulbrich, J.F. Woodley, R. Duncan, Evaluation of *N*-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer-peptide conjugates as potential oral vaccines. Studies on their degradation by isolated rat small intestinal peptidases and their uptake by adult rat small intestinal tissue in vitro **128**, 99
- Morgan, S.M., see Morgan, S.M. **122**, 121
- Mori, A., E. Duda, L. Huanga, Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  covalently conjugated to long-circulating liposomes **131**, 57
- Mori, H., see Kaneo, Y. **44**, 265
- Mori, Y., see Sasaki, H. **44**, 15; **60**, 1, 177
- Morigaki, S., see Hatanaka, T. **125**, 195
- Morii, M., Zaid Sayed Abu Samir, Size and permeability of liposomes extruded through polycarbonate membranes **17**, 215
- Morikawa, K., see Fujita, T. **134**, 47
- Morikawa, T., see Katsu, T. **53**, 61
- Morimoto, K., E. Kamiya, T. Takeeda et al., Enhancement of rectal absorption of insulin in polyacrylic acid aqueous gel bases containing long chain fatty acid in rats **14**, 149
- Morimoto, K., M. Miyazaki, M. Kakemi, Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on nasal absorption of salmon calcitonin in rats **113**, 1
- Morimoto, K., T. Takeeda, Y. Nakamoto, K. Morisaka, Effective vaginal absorption of insulin in diabetic rats and rabbits using polyacrylic acid aqueous gel bases **12**, 107
- Morimoto, K., Y. Iwakura, M. Miyazaki, E. Nakatani, Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors of enhancement of transdermal iontophoretic delivery of vasopressin and an analogue in rats **81**, 119
- Morimoto, K., see Kamiya, E. **17**, 273; **26**, 197
- Morimoto, K., see Kokubo, H. **35**, 181
- Morimoto, K., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21
- Morimoto, K.W., see Lee, V.H.L. **13**, 183
- Morimoto, Y., H. Natsume, K. Sugibayashi, S. Fujimoto, Effect of chemoembolization of albumin microspheres containing mitomycin C on AH 272 liver metastasis in rats **54**, 27
- Morimoto, Y., K. Sugibayashi, K.I. Hosoya, W.I. Higuchi, Penetration enhancing effect of Azone on the transport of 5-fluorouracil across the hairless rat skin **32**, 31
- Morimoto, Y., K. Sugibayashi, D. Kobayashi, H. Shoji, J.I. Yamazaki, M. Kimura, A new enhancer-coenhancer system to increase skin permeation of morphine hydrochloride in vitro **91**, 9
- Morimoto, Y., see Hatanaka, T. **79**, 21
- Morimoto, Y., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Morimoto, Y., see Kitamura, S. **56**, 125; **59**, 217

- Morimoto, Y., see Kubo, H. **103**, 27
- Morimoto, Y., see Manabe, E. **129**, 211
- Morimoto, Y., see Miyazaki, S. **8**, 303
- Morimoto, Y., see Morimoto, Y. **91**, 9
- Morimoto, Y., see Nakamura, H. **141**, 71
- Morimoto, Y., see Natsume, H. **58**, 79
- Morimoto, Y., see Sato, K. **43**, 31
- Morimoto, Y., see Seki, T. **57**, 73
- Morimoto, Y., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Morimoto, Y., see Tamura, M. **131**, 263
- Morimoto, Y., see Ueda, H. **137**, 217; **143**, 37
- Morisaka, K., see Kamiya, H. **26**, 197
- Morisaka, K., see Morimoto, K. **12**, 107
- Morisaka, K., see Takekeda, T. **41**, 21
- Morishima, K., Y. Kawashima, H. Takeuchi, T. Niwa, T. Hino, Y. Kawashima, Tableting properties of buccillamine agglomerates prepared by the spherical crystallization technique **105**, 11
- Morishita, I., see Morishita, M. **78**, 1
- Morishita, I., M. Morishita, K. Takayama, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Hypoglycemic effect of novel oral microspheres of insulin with protease inhibitor in normal and diabetic rats **78**, 9
- Enteral insulin delivery by microspheres in three different formulations using Eudragit L100 and S100 **91**, 29
- Morishita, M., I. Morishita, K. Takayama, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Novel oral microspheres of insulin with protease inhibitor protecting from enzymatic degradation **78**, 1
- Morishita, M., see Morishita, I. **78**, 9; **91**, 29
- Morita, E., see Motozono, H. **108**, 39
- Morita, T., see Yamamoto, A. **93**, 91
- Mork, N., H. Bundgaard, M. Shalmi, S. Christensen, Furosemide prodrugs: Synthesis, enzymatic hydrolysis and solubility of various furosemide esters **60**, 163
- Mork, N., see Bundgaard, H. **55**, 91; **63**, 213
- Mork, N., see Fredholt, K. **123**, 209
- Mork, N., see Hansen, J. **81**, 253
- Mork, N., see Thomsen, K.F. **112**, 143
- Mork Nielsen, N., T. Kurihara-Bergstrom, Prodrugs as drug delivery system. 68. Chemical and plasma-catalyzed hydrolysis of various esters of benzoic acid: A reference system for designing prodrug esters of carboxylic acid agents **39**, 75
- Morphet, C., see Rocco, W.L. **122**, 17
- Morris, K., see Wesdyk, R. **65**, 69
- Morris, K.R., M.G. Fakes, A.B. Thakur, A.W. Newman, A.K. Singh, J.J. Venit, C.J. Spagnuolo, A.T.M. Serajuddin, An-integrated approach to the selection of optimal salt form for a new drug candidate **105**, 209
- Morris, K.R., A.W. Newman, D.E. Bugay, S.A. Ranadive, A.K. Singh, M. Szyper, S.A. Varia, H.G. Brittain, A.T.M. Serajuddin, Characterization of humidity-dependent changes in crystal properties of a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor in support of its dosage form development **108**, 195
- Morrison, R.A., S.M. Singhvi, Pharmacokinetics and oral bioavailability of pravastatin in dogs **143**, 265
- Morrison, R.A., see Nicklin, P.L. **140**, 175
- Mortada, L.M., see Khalil, S.A.H. **18**, 157; **19**, 233
- Mortazavi, S.A., An in vitro assessment of mucus-mucoadhesive interactions **124**, 173
- Mortazavi, S.A., B.G. Carpenter, J.D. Smart, An investigation of the rheological behaviour of the mucoadhesive-mucosal interface **83**, 221
- A comparative study on the role played by mucus glycoproteins in the rheological behaviour of the mucoadhesive-mucosal interface **94**, 195
- Mortazavi, S.A., J.D. Smart, An investigation of some factors influencing the in vitro assessment of mucoadhesion **116**, 223
- Mortimer, B.C., see Lundberg, B.B. **134**, 119
- Morton, A.K., H.E. Edwards, J.C. Allen, Some physicochemical and biological characteristics of heparin fractions prepared by gel chromatography **18**, 39
- Morton, A.K., H.E. Edwards, J.C. Allen, G.O. Phillips, An evaluation of the oral administration of commercial and fractionated heparin samples in rats **9**, 321
- Morton, D.J., Comparison of in vitro release of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> from various pessary bases **22**, 131
- EDTA reduces antimicrobial efficacy of thiomersal **23**, 357
- Morton, D.J., see Ismail, S. **37**, 11
- Morton, D.J., see Solanki, P. **42**, 47
- Morvan, C., see Skiba, M. **126**, 275
- Mosberg, H., see Oie, S. **48**, 223
- Moschel, R.C., see Safadi, M. **90**, 239
- Moser, K., see Mader, R.M. **68**, 151
- Mosharraf, M., C. Nystrom, The effect of particle size and shape on the surface specific dissolution rate of micro-sized practically insoluble drugs **122**, 35
- Solubility characterization of practically insoluble drugs using the Coulter counter principle **122**, 57
- Mosher, G.L., T.J. Mikkelsen, Permeability of the *n*-alkyl *p*-aminobenzoate esters across the isolated corneal membrane of the rabbit **2**, 239
- Mosher, G.L., T.P. Paronen, E. Falch et al., Ocular bioavailability of pilocarpic acid mono- and diester prodrugs as assessed by miotic activity in the rabbit **39**, 113
- Mosquera, M.J., M. Cuna, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R. Martinez-Pacheco, Amoza J.L. Gomez, Effects of hydroxymethylpropylcellulose (HPMC) moisture content on hydrochlorothiazide release from HPMC-based tablets **135**, 147
- Mosquera, R., see Fernandez, B. **79**, 199
- Moss, J., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs of peptides. 5. Protection of the pyroglutamyl residue against pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase by bioreversible derivatization with glyoxylic acid derivatives **52**, 255
- Prodrugs of peptides. 7. Transdermal delivery of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) via prodrugs **66**, 39
- Prodrugs of peptides. 12. Bioreversible derivatization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) by *N*-phthalidylolation of its imidazole moiety **74**, 67
- Prodrugs of peptides. 17. Bioreversible derivatization of the C-terminal prolineamide residue in peptides to afford protection against prolyl endopeptidase **82**, 91



- Moss, J., A. Buur, H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs of peptides. 8. In vitro study of intestinal metabolism and penetration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and its prodrugs **66**, 183
- Moss, J., see Bundgaard, H. **45**, 47
- Moss, J., see Kahns, A.H. **78**, 199
- Moss, J., see Lundin, S. **76**, R1
- Mostafa, E.M., see Hamed, M.Y. **69**, 93
- Mostafa, E.M., see Ibrahim, S.A. **61**, 1
- Motola, S., see Cotton, M.L. **109**, 237
- Motozono, H., N. Mizuno, E. Morita, Y. Fujioka, K. Takahashi, Effect of age on gastrointestinal absorption of tobramycin in rats **108**, 39
- Mouazen, F., F. Puisieux, M. Seiller, J.T. Carstensen, Dielectric properties of polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropyleneglycols **1**, 275
- Moufti, A., see Weingarten, C. **26**, 251
- Mougeolle, J.M., see Chevin, J.C. **45**, 101
- Moussa, B.A., Colorimetric determination of parasiticides hyancanthone and metronidazole **10**, 199
- Moussa, I.S., L.H. Cartilier, Evaluation of cross-linked amylose press-coated tablets for sustained drug delivery **149**, 139
- Moustafa, M.A., H.I. Al-Shora, M. Gaber, M.W. Gouda, Decreased bioavailability of quinidine sulphate due to interactions with adsorbent antacids and antiarrhoeal mixtures **34**, 207
- Moustafa, M.A., S.A. Babhair, H.I. Kouta, Decreased bioavailability of some antipsychotic phenothiazines due to interactions with adsorbent antacid and antiarrhoeal mixtures **36**, 185
- Moustafa, M.A., M.W. Gouda, M. Tariq, Decreased bioavailability of propranolol due to interactions with adsorbent antacids and antiarrhoeal mixtures **30**, 225
- Moustafa, M.A., see Al-Shora, H.I. **47**, 209
- Moustafa, M.A., see Belloto, Jr. R.J. **23**, 195
- Moustafa, M.A., see Gouda, M.W. **5**, 345
- Moustafa, M.A., see Wafik, Gouda H. **18**, 213
- Moyano, J.R., M.J. Arias-Blanco, J.M. Gines, F. Giordano, Solid-state characterization and dissolution characteristics of gliclazide- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion complexes **148**, 211
- Moyano, J.R., J.M. Gines, M.J. Arias, A.M. Rabasco, Study of the dissolution characteristics of oxazepam via complexation with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **114**, 95
- Moyano, J.R., see Arias, M.J. **123**, 25
- Moyano, J.R., see Arias-Blanco, M.J. **143**, 113
- Moyano, J.R., see Gines, J.M. **143**, 247
- Mrhar, A., F. Rubessa, R. Karba, M. Moneghini, S. Primosic, Pharmacokinetic evaluation of sustained release formulations of theophylline by analog hybrid simulation **62**, 15
- Mrhar, A., see Kmetec, V. **21**, 211
- Mrhar, A., see Kristl, A. **57**, 229; **99**, 79; **100**, 33
- Mrhar, A., see Srcic, S. **73**, 221
- Mroso, P.V., see Li Wan Po, A. **16**, 115; **18**, 287
- Mroszczak, E.J., see Kent, J.S. **7**, 245
- Mucci, A., see Vandelli, M.A. **118**, 77
- Mueller-Goymann, C.C., S.G. Frank, Interaction of lidocaine and lidocaine-HCl with the liquid crystal structure of topical preparations **29**, 147
- Mufson, D., see Guo, L.S.S. **75**, 45
- Muggetti, L., M. Zurlo, A. Martini, P. Civaroli, R. de Ponti, Preformulation activities of intranasal dosage forms of temazepam **136**, 81
- Muggetti, L., see Martini, A. **127**, 239
- Muggetti, L., see Torricelli, C. **71**, 19; **75**, 147
- Muhammad, N.A., S.C. Dave, J.L. Fox, W.I. Higuchi, The influence of ion activity product on remineralization behavior of carbonate-apatite pellets, hydroxyapatite pellets and hydroxyapatite powder **21**, 295
- Muhi-Eldeen, Z., M. Kawahara, A. Dakkuri, A. Hussain, Kinetics and mechanism of the enzymatic hydrolysis of aspirin phenylalanine ethyl ester **26**, 15
- Muhuri, G., see Wan, L.S.C. **88**, 159
- Muir, N.C., see Hessell, P.G. **52**, 159
- Mukai, E., K. Arase, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Enhanced delivery of mitomycin C prodrugs through the skin **25**, 95
- Mukai, E., see Sasaki, H. **15**, 49, 61
- Mukherji, G., N. Aggarwal, Derivative UV-spectroscopic determination of salbutamol sulphate in the presence of gelatin **71**, 187
- Quantitative estimation of salbutamol sulphate by derivative UV spectroscopy in the presence of albumin **86**, 153
- Mukherji, G., R.S.R. Murthy, B.D. Miglani, Preparation and evaluation of polyglutaraldehyde nanoparticles containing 5-fluorouracil **50**, 15
- Preparation and evaluation of cellulose nanospheres containing 5-fluorouracil **65**, 1
- Mulder, E.M.A., see Burger, J.J. **23**, 333
- Mulinacci, N., F. Melani, G. Mazzi, F.F. Vincieri, Molecular modelling and NMR NOE experiments: Complementary tools for the investigation of complex ibuprofen- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin topology **90**, 35
- Mulinacci, N., F. Melani, F.F. Vincieri, G. Mazzi, A. Romani, <sup>1</sup>H NMR NOE and molecular modelling to characterize thymol and carvacrol  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexes **128**, 81
- Mulinacci, N., see Vincieri, F.F. **48**, 119
- Muller, B.W., E. Albers, Complexation of dihydropyridine derivatives with cyclodextrins and 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in solution **79**, 273
- Muller, B.W., U. Brauns, Solubilization of drugs by modified  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins **26**, 77
- Muller, B.W., see Backensfeld, T. **74**, 85
- Muller, B.W., see Bleich, J. **97**, 111; **106**, 77
- Muller, B.W., see Carstensen, H. **67**, 29
- Muller, B.W., see Helm, V.J. **70**, 29
- Muller, B.W., see Holzner, P.M. **106**, 69; **116**, 11
- Muller, B.W., see Lehner, S.J. **93**, 201
- Muller, B.W., see Lucks, J.S. **58**, 229; **63**, 183
- Muller, B.W., see Lukowski, G. **84**, 23
- Muller, B.W., see Reer, O. **104**, 239
- Muller, B.W., see Ruchatz, F. **142**, 67
- Muller, B.W., see Trenktrog, T. **123**, 199
- Muller, B.W., see Van, Dooren A.A. **20**, 217

- Muller, B.W., see Vollmer, U. **99**, 51
- Muller, B.W., see Waaler, P.J. **87**, 223, 229
- Muller, B.W., see Wesemeyer, H. **89**, 33
- Muller, C.E., P.T. Daniel, J. Holzschuh, H.J. Roth, Lipophilic disulfide prodrugs. Syntheses and disulfide bond cleavage **57**, 41
- Muller, D.G., see Du Plessis, J. **103**, 277, R1; **127**, 273
- Muller, D.G., V.J. Stella, A.P. Lotter, Factors influencing the precipitation time of phenytoin in the presence of DDMS, one of its prodrugs **75**, 201
- The determination of the amphiphilic properties of a prodrug (DDMS) of phenytoin in aqueous media **86**, 175
- Determination of the position of the ester bond in a micellar prodrug of phenytoin **102**, 109
- Muller, R.H., S. Heinemann, Fat emulsions for parenteral nutrition. III. Lipofundin MCT/LCT regimens for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) with low electrolyte load **101**, 175
- Fat emulsions for parenteral nutrition. IV. Lipofundin MCT/LCT regimens for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) with high electrolyte load **107**, 121
- Muller, R.H., C. Lherm, J. Herbolt, T. Blunk, P. Couvreur, Alkylcyanoacrylate drug carriers. I. Physicochemical characterization of nanoparticles with different alkyl chain length **84**, 1
- Muller, R.H., S. Maassen, H. Weyhers, F. Specht, J.S. Lucks, Cytotoxicity of magnetite-loaded polylactide, polylactide/glycolide particles and solid lipid nanoparticles **138**, 85
- Muller, R.H., D. Ruhl, S.A. Runge, Biodegradation of solid lipid nanoparticles as a function of lipase incubation time **144**, 115
- Muller, R.H., K.H. Wallis, Surface modification of i.v. injectable biodegradable nanoparticles with poloxamer polymers and poloxamine 908 **89**, 25
- Muller, R.H., see Almeida, A.J. **149**, 255
- Muller, R.H., see Carstensen, H. **67**, 29
- Muller, R.H., see Lherm, C. **84**, 13
- Muller, R.H., see Lucks, J.S. **58**, 229; **63**, 183
- Muller, R.H., see Lukowski, G. **84**, 23
- Muller, R.H., see Rudt, S. **99**, 1
- Muller, R.H., see Wesemeyer, H. **89**, 33
- Muller, R.H., see Zingel, C. **140**, 13
- Muller, U., K. Munz, Distribution of [<sup>14</sup>C]diazepam associated with two different types of small unilamellar liposomes in mice **47**, 111
- Muller, U., see Camber, O. **39**, 229
- Muller, U., see Kreuter, J. **55**, 39
- Muller, U., see Troster, S.D. **61**, 85
- Muller-Goymann, C.C., see Hirsch, R. **120**, 229
- Muller-Goymann, C.C., see Kriwet, K. **125**, 231
- Muller-Goymann, C.C., see Wilisch, I.L. **96**, 79
- Mulski, M.J., see Wood, R.W. **50**, 61
- Mumenthaler, M., H. Leuenberger, Atmospheric spray-freeze drying: A suitable alternative in freeze-drying technology **72**, 97
- Mummaneni, V., R.C. Vasavada, Solubilization and dissolution of famotidine from solid glass dispersions of xylitol **66**, 71
- Mumtaz, A.M., H.S. Ch'ng, Design of a dissolution apparatus suitable for in situ release study of triamcinolone acetonide from bioadhesive buccal tablets **121**, 129
- Evaluation of bioadhesive buccal tablets containing triamcinolone acetonide in healthy volunteers **121**, 249
- Munday, D.L., A.R. Fassihi, Controlled release delivery: Effect of coating composition on release characteristics of mini-tablets **52**, 109
- In vitro–in vivo correlation studies on a novel controlled release theophylline delivery system and on Theo-Dur tablets **118**, 251
- Munday, D.L., A.R. Fassihi, C. de Villiers, Bioavailability study of a theophylline oral controlled release capsule containing film coated mini-tablets in beagle dogs **69**, 123
- Multiple dose in vivo evaluation of an oral controlled release capsule of theophylline containing film coated mini-tablets in beagle dogs **73**, 89
- Munday, D.L., see Sujja-Areevath, J. **139**, 53
- Munday, M.R., see Toth, I. **68**, 191
- Munguia, O., A. Delgado, J. Farina, C. Evora, M. Llabres, Optimization of DL-PLA molecular weight via the response surface method **86**, 107
- Munguia, O., see Dorta, M.J. **100**, 9
- Munoz, A., see Castellano, I. **146**, 71
- Munoz, A., see Ferrero, M.C. **149**, 233
- Munoz, A., see Velasco, M.V. **136**, 107
- Munoz, M., J. Bonjoch, J. Prat, M. Pujol, V. Girona, Bolos J. De, Degradation kinetics of ifosfamide in aqueous solution **139**, 249
- Munoz, M., see Munoz, M. **139**, 249
- Munoz, M., see Pujol, M. **146**, 263
- Munoz, N., see Ferrero, C. **147**, 11
- Munoz, P., see Arias-Blanco, M.J. **143**, 113
- Munoz-Munoz, N., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **95**, 201; **110**, 37
- Munoz-Munoz, N., see Velasco Antequera, M.V. **103**, 155
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., M. Monedero Perales, M.V. Velasco Antequera, T. Payan Villar, N. Munoz-Munoz, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, Rheology and compression characteristics of lactose based direct compression excipients **95**, 201
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., P. Paronen, Particle and powder properties of cyclodextrins **148**, 33
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., T. Payan Villar, N. Munoz-Munoz, M. Monedero Perales, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, Analysis of the physical characterization and the tableability of calcium phosphate-based materials **110**, 37
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., T.P. Villar, A. Justo, V. Velasco, R. Jimenez-Castellanos, X-ray tablet and raw diffraction as a method to study compression parameters in a direct compression excipient, Compril<sup>R</sup> **144**, 147
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., see Ferrero, C. **147**, 11
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., see Monedero Perales, M. **132**, 183
- Munoz-Ruiz, A., see Velasco Antequera, M.V. **103**, 155
- Munro, S.L.A., see Charman, W.N. **88**, 397
- Munz, K., see Kreuter, J. **55**, 39

- Munz, K., see Muller, U. 47, 111
- Munz, K., see Waser, P.G. 39, 213
- Mura, P., A. Manderioli, G. Bramanti, S. Furlanetto, S. Pinzauti, Utilization of differential scanning calorimetry as a screening technique to determine the compatibility of keto-profen with excipients 119, 71
- Mura, P., see Bramanti, G. 49, 241
- Mura, P., see Santoni, G. 50, 75; 64, 235; 71, 1; 93, 239
- Murai, Y., T. Nakagawa, K. Yamaoka, T. Uno, High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and moment analysis of urinary excretion of flucloxacillin and its metabolites in man 15, 309
- Murakami, H., Y. Kawashima, T. Niwa, T. Hino, H. Takeuchi, M. Kobayashi, Influence of the degrees of hydrolyzation and polymerization of poly(vinylalcohol) on the preparation and properties of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticle 149, 43
- Murakami, M., Y. Kusanoi, K. Takada, S. Muranishi, Assessment of enhancing ability of medium-chain alkyl saccharides as new absorption enhancers in rat rectum 79, 159
- Murakami, M., K. Takada, S. Muranishi, Promoting effect of Azone on intestinal absorption of poorly absorbable drugs in rats 31, 231
- Murakami, M., see Fukui, H. 31, 239
- Murakami, M., see Ohtani, T. 77, 141
- Murakami, T., M. Kishimoto, Y. Higashi, H. Amagase, T. Fuwa, N. Yata, Down-regulation and its effect of epidermal growth factor receptors on the pharmacokinetics of human epidermal growth factor after i.v. administration in rats Prodrugs for dermal delivery 54, 259
- Murakami, T., M. Kishimoto, Y. Higashi, H. Amagase, T. Hayashi, T. Fuwa, N. Yata, Biliary and urinary excretions of immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor after intravenous administration in rats 49, 173
- Murakami, T., see Kadir, S. 33, 235; 40, 257
- Muramatsu, K., Y. Maitani, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Effect of soybean-derived sterol and its glucoside mixtures on the stability of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine/cholesterol liposomes 107, 1
- Effects of soybean-derived sterol and its glucoside mixtures added in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes on the blood circulation and hepatic cellular distribution in mice 124, 19
- Muranishi, S., N. Muranushi, H. Sezaki, Improvement of absolute bioavailability of normally poor absorbed drugs: Inducement of the intestinal absorption of streptomycin and gentamycin by lipid-bile salt mixed micelles in rat and rabbit 2, 101
- Muranishi, S., see Fujita, T. 134, 47
- Muranishi, S., see Fukui, H. 31, 239
- Muranishi, S., see Hashida, M. 2, 245
- Muranishi, S., see Murakami, M. 31, 231; 79, 159
- Muranishi, S., see Ohtani, T. 77, 141
- Muranishi, S., see Takada, K. 25, 155; 44, 107; 65, 159
- Muranishi, S., see Taniguchi, K. 4, 219
- Muranishi, S., see Yoshikawa, H. 8, 291; 13, 321
- Muranishi, S., see Yoshioka, T. 8, 131
- Muranushi, N., see Muranishi, S. 2, 101
- Muranushi, N., M. Kinugawa, Y. Nakajima et al., Mechanism for the inducement of the intestinal absorption of poorly absorbed drugs by mixed micelles. I. Effects of various lipid-bile salt mixed micelles on the intestinal absorption of streptomycin in rat 4, 271
- Muranushi, N., Y. Nakajima, M. Kinugawa et al., Mechanism for the inducement of the intestinal absorption of poorly absorbed drugs by mixed micelles. II. Effect of the incorporation of various lipids on the permeability of liposomal membranes 4, 281
- Murata, Y., T. Maeda, E. Miyamoto, S. Kawashima, Preparation of chitosan-reinforced alginate gel beads—Effects of chitosan on gel matrix erosion 96, 139
- Murayama, H., see Tanaka, S. 27, 29
- Muret, P., see Makki, S. 133, 245
- Muro, C., see Shinkuma, D. 9, 17
- Murooka, N., see Kitagawa, S. 126, 49
- Murphy, A., L. Zajic, A.P. Launchbury, Dissolution time, on reconstitution, of a new parenteral formulation of doxorubicin (Doxorubicin Rapid Dissolution) 38, 257
- Murphy, C.A., see Corrigan, O.I. 4, 67
- Murphy, C.A., see Toth, I. 68, 191
- Murphy, T.M., see Gay, C.L. 49, 39
- Murray, G.R., see Wilson, C.G. 40, 119
- Murray, W.J., see Al-Turk, W.A. 41, 227
- Murray, W.J., see Newton, D.W. 11, 209
- Murtha, J.L., see Radebaugh, G.W. 45, 39
- Murthy, R.S.R., see Bhaskar, R. 28, 59
- Murthy, R.S.R., see Mukherji, G. 50, 15; 65, 1
- Murtoniemi, E., P. Merkkü, P. Kinnunen, K. Leiviska, J. Yliruusi, Effect of neural network topology and training end point in modelling the fluidized bed granulation process 110, 101
- Murtoniemi, E., J. Yliruusi, P. Kinnunen, P. Merkkü, K. Leiviska, The advantages by the use of neural networks in modelling the fluidized bed granulation process 108, 155
- Murugesan, K., see Jha, P. 63, 143
- Musa, R., see Steed, K.P. 112, 199
- Musatti, L., see Efthymiopoulos, C. 95, 127
- Muscettola, M., see Bocci, V. 32, 103
- Musson, D.G., D.P. Evitts, A.M. Bidgood, O. Olejnik, Stabilization of aqueous thymoxamine using dimethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin 99, 85
- Mustafa, R., see Hussain, A. 21, 289
- Mustafa, R., see Kagayama, A. 18, 247
- Mustafa, R.M., see Shihab, F.A. 4, 13
- Muti, H., see Othman, S. 41, 197
- Muti, H.Y., see Suleiman, M.S. 50, 71
- Muttonen, E., see Eerikainen, S. 80, 259
- Muzzio, F.J., see Swanson, P.D. 142, 33
- Myers, M.J., see Kearney, P. 38, 211
- Myers, R.A., V.J. Stella, Systemic bioavailability of penclomedine (NSC-338720) from oil-in-water emulsions administered intraduodenally to rats 78, 217
- Factors affecting the lymphatic transport of penclomedine (NSC-338720), a lipophilic cytotoxic drug: Comparison to DDT and hexachlorobenzene 80, 51

Myers, R.A., see O'Driscoll, C.M. **73**, 177  
 Myrdal, P.B., see Kipp, J.E. **74**, 215

## N

- Nabulsi, L., see Sheikh, Salem M. **141**, 257  
 Nacher, A., see Cejudo-Ferragud, E. **132**, 63  
 Nachtmann, F., K. Gstrein, Comparison of HPLC and some official test methods for different penicillins **7**, 55  
 Nachtmann, F., Determination of the L-isomer in D-penicillamine by derivatization liquid chromatography **4**, 337  
 Nada, A.H., Influence of caffeine on the renal effects and solubility of ketoprofen **70**, 191  
 Nada, A.H., M.A. Etman, A.R. Ebian, In vitro adsorption of mepyramine maleate onto some adsorbents and antacids **53**, 175  
 Nada, A.H., see Etman, M.A. **88**, 433  
 Nada, A.H., see Hammounda, Y.E. **89**, 111  
 Nada, A.H., see Hassan, E.E. **121**, 149  
 Nadai, M., see Hasegawa, T. **56**, 235; **58**, 129  
 Nadai, T., see Araki, M. **81**, 39  
 Nadai, T., see Miyazaki, S. **6**, 77; **8**, 303  
 Nadai, T., see Yamashita, S. **108**, 241  
 Naevestad, A., see Sontum, P.C. **128**, 269  
 Nagae, I., see Unezaki, S. **144**, 11  
 Nagahama, E., see Takino, T. **114**, 43  
 Nagahara, N., see Kurosaki, Y. **67**, 1  
 Nagai, T., see Akimoto, J. **128**, 251  
 Nagai, T., see Akimoto, J. **140**, 257  
 Nagai, T., see Coutel-Egros, A. **84**, 117  
 Nagai, T., see Fujimori, J. **119**, 47  
 Nagai, T., see Hamamoto, K. **113**, 9  
 Nagai, T., see Imasaka, K. **68**, 87; **81**, 31  
 Nagai, T., see Ito, R. **61**, 109  
 Nagai, T., see Maitani, Y. **49**, 23; **64**, 139; **69**, 21; **74**, 105; **113**, 165; **117**, 129; **126**, 89; **146**, 11  
 Nagai, T., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25  
 Nagai, T., see Morishita, I. **78**, 9; **91**, 29  
 Nagai, T., see Morishita, M. **78**, 1  
 Nagai, T., see Muramatsu, K. **107**, 1; **124**, 19  
 Nagai, T., see Nagano, H. **147**, 119  
 Nagai, T., see Nakamura, F. **134**, 173; **145**, 29  
 Nagai, T., see Obata, Y. **89**, 191  
 Nagai, T., see Ohara, N. **105**, 31; **119**, 125; **123**, 281  
 Nagai, T., see Onishi, H. **30**, 133  
 Nagai, T., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27  
 Nagai, T., see Qi, X. **114**, 33; **146**, 31  
 Nagai, T., see Quan, D. **68**, 239  
 Nagai, T., see Song, Y. **98**, 121  
 Nagai, T., see Takahashi, T. **61**, 35  
 Nagai, T., see Takayama, K. **61**, 225; **74**, 115  
 Nagai, T., see Uchida, N. **74**, 95  
 Nagai, T., see Zhang, Z. **139**, 1  
 Nagano, H., Y. Machida, M. Iwata, T. Imada, Y. Noguchi, A. Matsumoto, T. Nagai, Preparation of magnetic granules containing bleomycin and its evaluation using model esophageal cancer **147**, 119  
 Naganuma, H., see Seta, Y. **41**, 263  
 Nagappa, A.N., see Srivastava, R.C. **38**, 239  
 Nagappa, A.N., see Tandon, A. **32**, 39  
 Nagasako, S., M. Hayashibara, Y. Katagiri, K. Iwamoto, Effect of dose on salivary excretion of mexiletine after bolus intravenous administration in rats **81**, 127  
 Nagase, S., see Hirate, J. **65**, 149  
 Nagata, M., see Narisawa, S. **148**, 85  
 Nagayasu, A., see Uchiyama, K. **121**, 195  
 Nagels, K., see Dickinson, P.A. **148**, 55  
 Naggar, V.F.B., N.A. Boraie, M.A. Shams-Eldeen, In vitro availability of promethazine-HCl in the presence of some commercial antacids **28**, 239  
 Naggar, V.F., see Eshra, A.G. **44**, 9  
 Naggar, V.F., see Etman, M.A. **58**, 177  
 Naggar, V.F., see Khalil, S.A. **19**, 307  
 Naggar, V.F., see Samaha, M.W. **42**, 1  
 Naggi, A., see Ahmed, S.M. **109**, 99  
 Naggi, A., see Ahmed, S.M. **77**, 247  
 Naidong, W., S. Hua, E. Roets, R. Busson, J. Hoogmartens, Investigation of keto-enol tautomerism and ionization of doxycycline in aqueous solutions **96**, 13  
 Naidoo, N.T., Encapsulation and in vitro release of indomethacin from semi-solid matrix capsules. Decomposition kinetics of erythromycin A in acidic aqueous solutions **55**, 53  
 Naik, A., W.J. Irwin, R.J. Griffin, The reduction of azidoprofen: A model for a soft anti-inflammatory drug for topical application **89**, 51  
 The hydrolysis of azidoprofen esters: A model for a soft anti-inflammatory drug for topical application **89**, 65  
 Percutaneous absorption of azidoprofen, a model for a soft anti-inflammatory drug for topical application **90**, 129  
 Naik, A., see Watkinson, A.C. **87**, 175  
 Nair, M., Y.W. Chien, Buccal delivery of progestational steroids. I. Characterization of barrier properties and effect of penetrant hydrophilicity **89**, 41  
 Naisbett, B., J. Woodley, The potential use of tomato lectin for oral drug delivery. 1. Lectin binding to rat small intestine in vitro **107**, 223  
 The potential use of tomato lectin for oral drug delivery. 2. Mechanism of uptake in vitro **110**, 127  
 The potential use of tomato lectin for oral drug delivery. 3. Bioadhesion in vivo **114**, 227  
 The potential use of tomato lectin for oral drug delivery. 4. Immunological consequences **120**, 247  
 Naisbett, B., see Pato, A.J. **104**, 227  
 Naito, S., M. Sekino, H. Tanaka, R. Tamai, Aprotinin concentrations in body fluids in rabbits **8**, 253  
 Naito, S., S. Tanaka, M. Mizuno, Concentrations of human interferons  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  in rabbit body fluids **18**, 117  
 Naito, S., H. Tominaga, Percutaneous absorption of diclofenac sodium ointment **24**, 115  
 Naito, S., Tsai Yi-Hung, Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from ointment bases in rabbits **8**, 263  
 Naito, S., see Tsai, Y.H. **24**, 101  
 Naito, S.I., S. Nakamori, M. Awataguchi et al., Observations on and pharmacokinetic discussion of percutaneous absorption of mefenamic acid **24**, 127

- Naito, S.I., S. Tanaka, M. Mizuno, H. Kawashima, Determination of human interferons  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  in plasma and/or pharmaceuticals **17**, 109
- Naito, S.I., see Tsai, Y.H. **8**, 203; **10**, 125; **23**, 315; **24**, 61; **28**, 47
- Najib, N., see Jalal, I. **52**, 63
- Najib, N., I. Jalal, Correlation between dissolution and disintegration rate constants for acetaminophen tablets **44**, 43
- Najib, N.M., M.A. El-Hinnawi, M.S. Suleiman, Physicochemical characterization of ibuprofen-polyvinylpyrrolidone dispersions **45**, 139
- Najib, N.M., M.S. Suleiman, The effect of hydrophilic polymers and surface active agents on the solubility of indomethacin **24**, 165
- Characterization of a diflunisal polyethylene glycol solid dispersion system **51**, 225
- The kinetics of dissolution of diflunisal and diflunisal-polyethylene glycol solid dispersion **57**, 197
- Determination of some parameters influencing the dissolution rate of famotidine **61**, 173
- The kinetics of dissolution of diflunisal and diflunisal-polyethylene glycol solid dispersion (Int. J. Pharm. 57 (1989) 197-203) **59**, 83
- Najib, N.M., M. Suleiman, A. Malakh, Characteristics of the in vitro release of ibuprofen from polyvinyl pyrrolidone solid dispersions **32**, 229
- Najib, N.M., see Al-Nimry, S.S. **149**, 115
- Najib, N.M., see El-Hinnawi, M.A. **37**, 175
- Najib, N.M., see Hassan, M.A. **58**, 19; **67**, 131; **149**, 227
- Najib, N.M., see Kellaway, I.W. **6**, 285; **7**, 285; **9**, 59
- Najib, N.M., see Suleiman, M.S. **50**, 71, 103; **54**, 65
- Najib, N.M., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Najjar, T.A., M.I. Al-Hassan, R.M.A. Khan, Theophylline inhibits the elimination of flumazenil in rabbits **98**, 51
- Najjar, T.A.O., Effect of cefoperazone on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in the rabbit **131**, 67
- Naka, T., see Yoshimura, Y. **103**, 1
- Nakabayashi, S., see Yamauchi, H. **113**, 141
- Nakada, Y., M. Miyake, N. Awata, Some factors affecting the vaginal absorption of human calcitonin in rats **89**, 169
- Nakagaki, E., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Nakagaki, M., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 89; **69**, 21; **74**, 105
- Nakagaki, M., see Uchida, N. **74**, 95
- Nakagawa, S., see Hiura, M. **20**, 73
- Nakagawa, T., see Murai, Y. **15**, 309
- Nakagawa, T., see Tashima, T. **42**, 61
- Nakagawa, T., see Yamaoka, K. **10**, 291
- Nakahigashi, Y., see Takada, K. **101**, 89
- Nakahigashi, Y., see Ushirogawa, Y. **81**, 133
- Nakai, Y., see El-Gendy, G.A. **31**, 25
- Nakai, Y., see Matsumoto, K. **108**, 167
- Nakai, Y., see Oguchi, T. **61**, 27; **113**, 97
- Nakajima, Y., see Muranushi, N. **4**, 271, 281
- Nakamori, S., see Naito, S.I. **24**, 127
- Nakamoto, Y., see Morimoto, K. **12**, 107
- Nakamoto, Y., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21
- Nakamura, C., see Matsuo, M. **138**, 225
- Nakamura, F., R. Ohta, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, In vitro and in vivo nasal mucoadhesion of some water-soluble polymers **134**, 173
- Nakamura, H., Y. Pongpaibul, T. Hayashi, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Effect of lipophilic multicomponent system on the skin permeation of ketotifen fumarate **141**, 71
- Nakamura, J., see Sasaki, H. **44**, 15; **60**, 1, 177; **93**, 49
- Nakamura, J., M. Kido, K. Nishida, H. Sasaki, Hydrolysis of salicylic acid-tyrosine and salicylic acid-methionine prodrugs in the rabbit **87**, 59
- Nakamura, J., M. Kido, C. Tagami, K. Nishida, H. Sasaki, Systemic and presystemic de-conjugation of salicylic acid-arginine conjugate as a prodrug of salicylic acid in rabbits **99**, 189
- Nakamura, K., see Yamaguchi, H. **58**, 135
- Nakamura, M., see Akimoto, M. **117**, 31
- Nakamura, Y., K. Takayama, K. Higashiyama, T. Suzuki, T. Nagai, Promoting effect of *O*-ethylmenthol on the percutaneous absorption of ketoprofen **145**, 29
- Nakane, S., see Nishida, K. **65**, 7
- Nakano, M., N. Inotsume, N. Kohri, T. Arita, Reversible ring-opening reaction of diazepam in acid media around body temperature **3**, 195
- Nakano, M., M. Itoh, K. Juni et al., Sustained urinary excretion of sulfamethizole following oral administration of enteric coated microcapsules in humans **4**, 291
- Nakano, M., see Higaki, K. **132**, 165
- Nakano, M., see Inotsume, N. **6**, 147; **8**, 111; **17**, 357
- Nakano, M., see Matsuo, M. **138**, 225
- Nakano, M., see Nakashima, M. **72**, R5
- Nakano, N.I., S. Yamaguchi, Y. Shimamori, Y. Fujimoto, Fractionation of a human serum albumin preparation and the salicylate binding characteristics **7**, 335
- Nakar, D., see Rubinstein, A. **84**, 141
- Nakashima, M., M. Nakano, K. Matsuyama, M. Ichikawa, An application of the microdialysis system to the pharmacokinetic study on striatal distribution of L-DOPA with or without carbidopa in rats **72**, R5
- Nakashima, M., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Nakatani, E., see Morimoto, K. **81**, 119
- Nakayama, A., see Miyazaki, S. **118**, 257
- Nakayama, T., T. Sawamoto, Y. Kurosaki, T. Kimura, Biopharmaceutical studies on drug/conjugated-metabolite interactions. I. Fate of acetaminophen sulfate, a major conjugated metabolite of acetaminophen, in rats **121**, 55
- Nakayama, T., see Kurosaki, Y. **47**, 13; **49**, 47; **51**, 47; **67**, 1; **82**, 165; **146**, 181
- Naldini, A., see Bocci, V. **24**, 109; **32**, 103; **34**, 111
- Nam-Tran, H., see Gander, B. **129**, 51
- Nam-Tran, H., see Huu-Phuoc, N. **34**, 217
- Nanayama, T., see Kakee, A. **111**, 15
- Namba, M., see Gomita, Y. **54**, 89
- Nangia, A., E. Bloom, B. Berner, H. Maibach, Human keratinocyte cell culture for studying skin irritation in man? **99**, 67
- Nangia, A., see Melendres, J.L. **92**, 243

- Nankervis, R., S.S. Davis, N.H. Day, P.N. Shaw, Studies on the intravenous pharmacokinetics of three retinoids in the rat **101**, 249  
Effect of lipid vehicle on the intestinal lymphatic transport of isotretinoin in the rat **119**, 173  
Intestinal lymphatic transport of three retinoids in the rat after oral administration: Effect of lipophilicity and lipid vehicle **130**, 57
- Nannipieri, E., see Bilia, A. **130**, 83  
Nannipieri, E., see Bonina, F.P. **100**, 41  
Nannipieri, E., see Buonaguidi, M. **147**, 1  
Nannipieri, E., see Carelli, V. **30**, 9; **35**, 21; **50**, 181; **55**, 199; **88**, 89; **89**, 81; **94**, 103  
Nannipieri, E., see Di Colo, G. **30**, 1; **50**, 27  
Naon, R., see Privitera, N. **104**, 41; **120**, 73  
Narahari, U., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193  
Narayana Reddy, M., see Sastry, C.S.P. **39**, 137  
Narayani, R., K.P. Rao, Preparation, characterisation and in vitro stability of hydrophilic gelatin microspheres using a gelatin-methotrexate conjugate **95**, 85  
Biodegradable microspheres using two different gelatin drug conjugates for the controlled delivery of methotrexate **128**, 261  
Collagen-poly (HEMA) hydrogels for the controlled delivery of methotrexate and cisplatin **138**, 121  
Solid tumor chemotherapy using injectable gelatin microspheres containing free methotrexate and conjugated methotrexate **142**, 25  
Gelatin microsphere cocktails of different sizes for the controlled release of anticancer drugs **143**, 255
- Narisawa, S., M. Nagata, Y. Hirakawa, M. Kobayashi, H. Yoshino, An organic acid-induced sigmoidal release system for oral controlled-release preparations. III. Elucidation of the anomalous drug release behavior through osmotic pumping mechanism **148**, 85  
Narisawa, S., H. Yoshino, Y. Hirakawa, K. Noda, Porosity-controlled ethylcellulose film coating. II. Spontaneous porous film formation in the spraying process and its solute permeability **104**, 95  
Narisawa, S., see Uekama, K. **13**, 253; **16**, 327  
Narurkar, M.M., see Dalal, P.S. **73**, 157  
Narurkar, M.M., see Mitra, A.K. **28**, 119; **35**, 165  
Nash, S., see Barnes, A.R. **94**, 231; **139**, 255  
Nashihata, T., M. Miyake, H. Takahata, A. Kamada, The effect of adjuvants on the colonic absorption of cefmetazole and [<sup>14</sup>C]-labeled calcitonin in rats: Concentration dependent absorption pathways **33**, 89  
Nastruzzi, C., E. Esposito, C. Pastesini, R. Gambari, E. Menegatti, Comparative study on the release kinetics of methyl-nicotinate from topic formulations **90**, 43  
Nastruzzi, C., see Cortesi, R. **105**, 181; **139**, 69  
Nastruzzi, C., see Esposito, E. **129**, 263; **142**, 9  
Nastruzzi, C., see Gambari, R. **72**, 251  
Nation, R.L., see Ridd, M.J. **11**, 11  
Natsume, H., K. Sugibayashi, K. Juni, Y. Morimoto, T. Shibata, S. Fujimoto, Preparation and evaluation of biodegradable albumin microspheres containing mitomycin C **58**, 79  
Natsume, H., see Kubo, H. **103**, 27  
Natsume, H., see Morimoto, Y. **54**, 27  
Natsume, H., see Natsume, H. **58**, 79  
Navarro, A.S., see Sanchez, B.M. **106**, 229  
Navarro, A.S., A. Castano, J.M. Lanao, A. Dominguez-Gil, In vitro interaction between HAPA-gentamicin B and penicillins **37**, 113  
Navas, M.J., see Asuero, A.G. **34**, 81; **40**, 43  
Naveau, C., see Jacolot, A. **128**, 283  
Naviasky, H., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99  
Na'was, T.E., see Alkaysi, H.N. **87**, 73  
Nazir, T., see Leigh, T.R. **67**, 275  
N'Dongo, M., see Chemtob, C. **29**, 1, 83  
Neau, S.H., M.Y. Chow, L. Chafetz, The influence of reaction conditions on the derivatization of carbidopa by  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds for enhanced optical rotation **108**, 95  
Neau, S.H., M.Y. Chow, M.J. Durrani, Fabrication and characterization of extruded and spheronized beads containing Carbopol<sup>®</sup> 974P, NF resin **131**, 47  
Neau, S.H., G.L. Flynn, S.H. Yalkowsky, The influence of heat capacity assumptions on the estimation of solubility parameters from solubility data **49**, 223  
Neau, S.H., D.R. Howard, Partial molal volumes of *n*-alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates in nonpolar solvents **77**, 239  
Neau, S.H., M.K. Shinwari, E.W. Hellmuth, Melting point phase diagrams of free base and hydrochloride salts of bevantolol, pindolol and propranolol **99**, 303  
Neau, S.H., see Claudius, J.S. **144**, 71  
Neau, S.H., see Katikaneni, P.R. **117**, 13; **123**, 119  
Neau, S.H., see Upadrashta, S.M. **112**, 173  
Nederman, T., see Sjodin, L. **63**, 135  
Needham, T., see Dua, R. **147**, 233  
Needham, T.E., see Dondeti, P. **122**, 91; **127**, 115  
Neervannan, S., J.D. Reinert, V.J. Stella, M.Z. Southard, A numerical convective-diffusion model for dissolution of neutral compounds under laminar flow conditions **96**, 167  
Neil, J.M., A.F. Fell, G. Smith, Evaluation of the stability of frusemide in intravenous infusions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography **22**, 105  
Nejmeh, M., see Pilpel, N. **5**, 273  
Nelis, H., see Voorspoels, J. **133**, 9  
Nelson, K.F., see Choudhury, S. **85**, 175  
Nemati, F., C. Dubernet, A.C. de Verdiere, M.F. Poupon, L. Treupel-Acar, F. Puisieux, P. Couvreur, Some parameters influencing cytotoxicity of free doxorubicin and doxorubicin-loaded nanoparticles in sensitive and multidrug resistant leucemic murine cells: Incubation time, number of nanoparticles per cell **102**, 55  
Nemati, F., C. Dubernet, H. Fessi, A.C. de Verdiere, M.F. Poupon, F. Puisieux, P. Couvreur, Reversion of multidrug resistance using nanoparticles in vitro: Influence of the nature of the polymer **138**, 237  
Nemati, F., see Skiba, M. **145**, 241  
Nequist, G., see Patel, J.P. **65**, 195  
Nesbitt, J.D., see Wagner, D.L. **57**, 177  
Nesbitt, R.U., F.W. Goodhart, R.H. Gordon, Evaluation of polyvinyl acetate phthalate as an enteric coating material **26**, 215

- Nesbitt, R.U., see Ghebre-Sellassie, I. **37**, 211
- Neubert, R., C. Bendas, W. Wohlrab, B. Gienau, W. Furst, A multilayer membrane system for modelling drug penetration into skin **75**, 89
- Neubert, R., see Bendas, B. **116**, 19
- Neubert, R., see Dongowski, G. **144**, 233
- Neubert, R., see Furst, W. **61**, 43
- Neubert, R., see Schneider, I.M. **145**, 187
- Neubert, R., see Wegener, M. **128**, 203
- Newman, A., see Wesdyk, R. **65**, 69
- Newman, A.W., see Desai, D.S. **91**, 217
- Newman, A.W., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209; **108**, 195
- Newman, A.W., see Wesdyk, R. **93**, 101
- Newman, M.S., see Woodle, M.C. **88**, 327
- Newman, S., see Borgstrom, L. **97**, 47
- Newman, S., see Pitcairn, G. **102**, 11
- Newman, S.P., A.R. Clark, N. Talae, S.W. Clarke, Lung deposition of 5 mg Intal from a pressurised metered dose inhaler assessed by radiotracer technique **74**, 203
- Newman, S.P., A. Hollingworth, A.R. Clark, Effect of different modes of inhalation on drug delivery from a dry powder inhaler **102**, 127
- Newman, S.P., M. Killip, D. Pavia et al., The effect of changes in particle size on the deposition of pressurized inhalation aerosols **19**, 333
- Newman, S.P., F. Moren, E. Trofast, N. Talae, S.W. Clarke, Terbutaline sulphate Turbuhaler: Effect of inhaled flow rate on drug deposition and efficacy **74**, 209
- Newman, S.P., P.G.D. Pellow, S.W. Clarke, Efficient nebulisation of powdered antibiotics **36**, 55
- Newman, S.P., see Dewsbury, N.J. **137**, 261
- Newman, S.P., see Steed, K.P. **123**, 291
- Newton, D.W., S. Ratanamaneichatara, W.J. Murray, Dissociation, solubility and lipophilicity of azathioprine **11**, 209
- Newton, D.W., see Al-Turk, W.A. **41**, 227
- Newton, J.M., G. Alderborn, C. Nystrom, R.J. Pranker, The compressive to tensile strength ratio of pharmaceutical compacts **93**, 249
- Newton, J.M., S.R. Chapman, R.C. Rowe, The assessment of the scale-up performance of the extrusion/spheronisation process **120**, 95
- The influence of process variables on the preparation and properties of spherical granules by the process of extrusion and spheronisation **120**, 101
- Newton, J.M., see Baert, L. **86**, 187
- Newton, J.M., see Bains, D. **69**, 233
- Newton, J.M., see Blaque, D. **119**, 203
- Newton, J.M., see Chawla, A. **108**, 233
- Newton, J.M., see Chohan, R.K. **131**, 201
- Newton, J.M., see Clarke, G.M. **100**, 81; **114**, 1
- Newton, J.M., see Craig, D.Q.M. **74**, 33, 43; **76**, 17; **78**, 175
- Newton, J.M., see Eriksson, M. **148**, 149
- Newton, J.M., see Fielden, K.E. **79**, 47; **81**, 205, 225; **97**, 79
- Newton, J.M., see Harrison, P.J. **35**, 235
- Newton, J.M., see Jerwanska, E. **149**, 131
- Newton, J.M., see Jerwanska, E. **121**, 65
- Newton, J.M., see Lundqvist, A.E.K. **147**, 95
- Newton, J.M., see Mackellar, A.J. **112**, 65, 79
- Newton, J.M., see Odidi, I.O. **72**, 43; **90**, 203
- Newton, J.M., see Pinto, J.F. **83**, 187; **118**, 95; **147**, 79
- Newton, J.M., see Podczeczek, F. **124**, 253; **145**, 221; **149**, 151
- Newton, J.M., see Sousa, J.J. **144**, 159
- Newton, J.M., see Sutananta, W. **110**, 75; **111**, 51; **125**, 123; **132**, 1
- Newton, J.M., see Tan, S.B. **61**, 145; **63**, 275; **64**, 227; **66**, 207, 273, 283
- Newton, J.M., see Tapia, C. **92**, 211
- Newton, J.M., see Yuen, K.H. **97**, 61
- Nghiem, B., see Wong, O. **52**, 191
- Nghiem, B.T., T. Higuchi, Esterase activity in snake skin **44**, 125
- Nghiem, B.T., see Akazawa, M. **50**, 53
- Ngombo, Mukendi J., see Vandamme, Th.F. **132**, 153; **145**, 77
- Nguyen, F., see Peyrot, M. **102**, 25
- Nguyen, N., see Laurin, P. **28**, 177
- Nguyen, N.T., see Kaul, D. **88**, 345
- Nguyen, P.A., see Maa, Y.F. **144**, 47
- Nguyen, T., see Small, D. **149**, 203
- Nguyen, T.H., K.J. Himmelstein, T. Higuchi, Some equilibrium and kinetic aspects of water sorption in poly(*ortho*-ester)s **25**, 1
- Nguyen, T.H., see Lam, X.M. **142**, 85
- Nguyen, T.H., see Wilke, T.L. **103**, 187
- Ni, X.R., see Jansen, A.C.A. **75**, 193
- Nia, B., E.M. Ouriemchi, J.M. Vergnaud, Calculation of the blood level of a drug taken orally with a diffusion controlled dosage form **119**, 165
- Niazy, E.M., Influence of oleic acid and other permeation promoters on transdermal delivery of dihydroergotamine through rabbit skin **67**, 97
- Differences in penetration-enhancing effect of Azone through excised rabbit, rat, hairless mouse, guinea pig and human skins **130**, 225
- Bioavailability of meclofenamate from experimental sustained release microcapsules in beagle dogs **134**, 129
- Niazy, E.M., A.M. Molokhia, A.S. El-Gorashi, Effect of Azone and other penetration enhancers on the percutaneous absorption of dihydroergotamine **56**, 181
- Niazy, E.M., see Al-Shora, H.I. **47**, 209
- Niazy, E.M., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **123**, 113
- Niazy, E.M., see Hosny, E.A. **117**, 147; **136**, 37
- Nicholls, D., see Walker, I. **104**, 157; **108**, 225
- Nicholls, P.J., see Hoshino, T. **38**, 265
- Nicholls, T.J., K.L. Green, D.J. Rogers, J.D. Cook, S. Wolowacz, J.D. Smart, Lectins in ocular drug delivery: An investigation of lectin binding sites on the corneal and conjunctival surfaces **138**, 175
- Nicklasson, M., A. Brodin, The relationship between intrinsic dissolution rates and solubilities in the water-ethanol binary solvent system **18**, 149
- Nicklasson, M., A. Brodin, L.O. Sundelof, On the determination of true dissolution rate parameters from rotating disc experiments **15**, 87

- Studies of some characteristics of molecular dissolution kinetics from rotating discs **23**, 97
- Nicklasson, M., C. Graffner, M. Nilsson, Assessment of in vivo drug dissolution by means of numerical deconvolution considering gastrointestinal availability **40**, 165
- Nicklasson, M., A. Orbe, J. Lindberg, B. Borga, A.B. Magnusson, G. Nilsson, R. Ahlgren, L. Jacobsen, A collaborative study of the in vitro dissolution of phenacetin crystals comparing the flow through method with the USP Paddle method **69**, 255
- Nicklasson, M., B. Wennergren, J. Lindberg et al., A collaborative in vitro dissolution study using the flow-through method **37**, 195
- Nicklasson, M., see Arwidsson, H. **58**, 73
- Nicklasson, M., see Fyhr, P. **40**, 193
- Nicklasson, M., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Nicklin, P., B. Irwin, I. Hassan, I. Williamson, M. Mackay, Permeable support type influences the transport of compounds across Caco-2 cells **83**, 197
- Nicklin, P., A.C. Keates, T. Page, C.J. Bailey, Transfer of metformin across monolayers of human intestinal Caco-2 cells and across rat intestine **128**, 155
- Nicklin, P.L., W.J. Irwin, I.F. Hassan, M. Mackay, Development of a minimum-calcium Caco-2 monolayer model: Calcium and magnesium ions retard the transport of pamidronate **123**, 187
- Nicklin, P.L., W.J. Irwin, P. Timmins, R.A. Morrison, Uptake and transport of the ACE-inhibitor ceronapril (SQ 29852) by monolayers of human intestinal absorptive (Caco-2) cells in vitro **140**, 175
- Nicol, A.C., see McElnay, J.C. **19**, 89
- Nicolas, A., see Leroy, P. **82**, 157
- Nicolay, K., see Talsma, H. **37**, 171
- Niederer, R.R., see May, H.A. **19**, 169
- Nielsen, G.H., see Bundgaard, H. **27**, 71
- Nielsen, H.M., see Brondsted, H. **114**, 151
- Nielsen, H.M., see Hovgaard, L. **114**, 141
- Nielsen, L.S., Improved peroral bioavailability of mebendazole in rabbits by administration of various *N*-alkoxycarbonyl derivatives of mebendazole **104**, 175
- Nielsen, L.S., F. Slok, H. Bundgaard, *N*-alkoxycarbonyl prodrugs of mebendazole with increased water solubility **102**, 231
- Nielsen, N.M., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. Part 42. 2-Hydroxymethylbenzamides and 2-acyloxymethylbenzamides as potential prodrug forms for amines **29**, 9
- Nielsen, N.M., see Bundgaard, H. **42**, 217; **43**, 101; **44**, 151
- Nielsen, O., see Hansen, J. **16**, 141
- Nielsen, V.F., see Pedersen, M. **90**, 247
- Niemi, L., E. Laine, Effect of water content on the microstructure of an o/w cream **68**, 205
- Nightingale, A.S., see Liu, P. **90**, 171
- Nightingale, J., see Goldberg-Cettina, M. **114**, 237
- Nightingale, J., see Sclafani, J. **124**, 213
- Nightingale, J., see Wilding, I.R. **132**, 81
- Niibuchi, J.J., Y. Aramaki, S. Tsuchiya, Binding of antibiotics to rat intestinal mucin **30**, 181
- Nikore, R.L., see Pathak, Y.V. **24**, 351
- Nikupaavo, P., see Heinamaki, J.T. **112**, 191
- Nilsson, G., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Nilsson, M., see Nicklasson, M. **40**, 165
- Nilsson, P., M. Westerberg, C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. V. The importance of surface coverage and compaction on drug dissolution from ordered mixtures **45**, 111
- Nimier, K., D. Robic, R. Bourbouze, Macromolecular aggregation of F1 and P1 fractions of RU 41740 an immunomodulating compound isolated from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, as revealed by size exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography and light scattering detection **105**, 235
- Nimmerfall, F., J. Rosenthaler, Modified release of drug: A way to its quantification **32**, 1
- Ning, A., see Palin, K.J. **33**, 99
- Niphadkar, P., see D'Souza, M. **31**, 165
- Nisato, D., see Delie, F. **115**, 45
- Nishida, K., C. Tonegawa, S. Nakane, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Effect of electric charge on the hepatic uptake of macromolecules in the rat liver **65**, 7
- Nishida, K., T. Takino, Y. Eguchi, F. Yamashita, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Pharmacokinetic analysis of uptake process of lactosaminated albumin in rat liver constant infusion experiments **80**, 101
- Nishida, K., see Nakamura, J. **87**, 59; **99**, 189
- Nishida, K., see Sasaki, H. **93**, 49
- Nishida, T., see Uchiyama, K. **121**, 195
- Nishigaki, R., see Shim, C.K. **8**, 143
- Nishihata, T., Simple formulation of sustained-release tablets of sodium diclofenac and examination in humans **40**, 125
- Nishihata, T., G.M. Ghaly, H. Inagaki, A. Kamada, T. Yagi, R. Kawamori, M. Shichiri, An effective formulation for an insulin suppository; examination in normal dogs **38**, 83
- Nishihata, T., Y. Hirotsu, A. Yamazi, K. Takahashi, H. Yoshitomi, Preliminary study on sustained-release particles prepared with hydrogenated soya phospholipid and cholesterol **42**, 257
- Nishihata, T., S. Kawabe, M. Miyake et al., Effect of sodium ion on the adjuvant action of sodium salicylate in enhancing rectal ampicillin absorption in rats **22**, 147
- Nishihata, T., M. Keigami, A. Kamada, T. Fujimoto, S. Kamide, N. Tatsumi, Clinical investigation of sodium diclofenac sustained-release suppositories **42**, 251
- Nishihata, T., S. Kim, G.G. Liversidge, T. Higuchi, Rectal absorption and lymphatic uptake of Ara-C in rats **31**, 185
- Nishihata, T., Y. Okamura, H. Inagaki et al., Trials of rectal insulin suppositories in healthy humans **34**, 157
- Nishihata, T., J.H. Rytting, T. Higuchi et al., Enhancement of rectal absorption of water-soluble antibiotics in dogs **21**, 239
- Nishihata, T., M. Sudho, A. Kamada et al., Investigation of sustained-release suppository of sodium diclofenac in humans **33**, 181



- Nishihata, T., H. Wada, A. Kamada, Sustained-release of sodium diclofenac from suppository **27**, 245
- Nishihata, T., see Bhattachar, S.N. **79**, 263
- Nishihata, T., see Kim, S. **21**, 179
- Nishihata, T., see Liversidge, G.G. **23**, 87; **30**, 247
- Nishihata, T., see Tahara, K. **99**, 311; **133**, 17
- Nishihata, T., see Takahashi, K. **49**, 179
- Nishihata, T., see Yamamoto, K. **102**, 133
- Nishikawa, M., Y. Ohtsubo, J. Ohno, T. Fujita, Y. Koyama, F. Yamashita, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Pharmacokinetics of receptor-mediated hepatic uptake of glycosylated albumin in mice **85**, 75
- Nishikawa, M., see Takakura, Y. **105**, 19
- Nishimura, H., see Kurosaki, Y. **67**, 1; **82**, 165
- Nishimura, K., see Seta, Y. **41**, 245, 255
- Nishimura, K., see Wakiyama, N. **78**, 95
- Nishimura, M., see Yamaguchi, T. **85**, 87
- Nishio, M., see Adachi, T. **124**, 129
- Nitta, C., see Kadir, S. **40**, 257
- Nitta, K., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19
- Niu, S., see Zhang, J. **101**, 15
- Niven, R.W., J.D. Brain, Some functional aspects of air-jet nebulizers **104**, 73
- Niven, R.W., A.Y. Ip, S.D. Mittelman, C. Farrar, T. Arakawa, S.J. Prestrelski, Protein nebulization. I. Stability of lactate dehydrogenase and recombinant granulocyte-colony stimulating factor to air-jet nebulization **109**, 17
- Niven, R.W., F.D. Lott, A.Y. Ip, K.D. Somaratne, M. Kearney, Development and use of an in vitro system to evaluate inhaler devices **101**, 81
- Niven, R.W., S.J. Prestrelski, M.J. Treuheit, A.Y. Ip, T. Arakawa, Protein nebulization. II. Stabilization of G-CSF to air-jet nebulization and the role of protectants **127**, 191
- Niwa, T., H. Takeuchi, T. Hino, M. Nohara, Y. Kawashima, Biodegradable submicron carriers for peptide drugs: Preparation of DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer (PLGA) nanospheres with nafarelin acetate by a novel emulsion-phase separation method in an oil system **121**, 45
- Niwa, K., see Takaya, T. **110**, 47
- Niwa, T., see Kawashima, Y. **72**, 65; **75**, 25; **89**, 9; **99**, 229; **119**, 139
- Niwa, T., see Morishima, K. **105**, 11
- Niwa, T., see Murakami, H. **149**, 43
- Niwa, T., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19; **93**, 61
- Niwa, T., see Schade, A. **117**, 209
- Niwa, T., see Takeuchi, H. **86**, 25
- Nixon, J.R., G.A. Agyilrah, The influence of colloidal proportions on the release of phenobarbitone from microcapsules **6**, 277
- Nixon, J.R., K.T. Wong, Evaluation of permeation through polymeric membranes as a model for the release of drugs from gelatin-acacia walled microcapsules **50**, 205  
Evaluation of drug permeation through polymeric membranes as a model for release (II) ethylcellulose-walled microcapsules **58**, 31
- Nixon, J.R., see Avgoustakis, K. **70**, 77; **99**, 239, 247
- Nixon, P.R., see Sinko, C.M. **81**, 243
- Nixon, P.R., see Sung, K.C. **142**, 53
- Noach, A.B.J., Y. Kurosaki, M.C.M. Blom-Rosemalen, Boer A.G. De, D.D. Breimer, Cell-polarity dependent effect of chelation on the paracellular permeability of confluent Caco-2 cell monolayers **90**, 229
- Nobile, F., see Lovrecich, M. **131**, 247
- Nobile, L., V. Cavrini, M.A. Raggi, Analysis of thiamphenicol glycinate salts in pharmaceutical formulations by derivative UV spectroscopy **40**, 85
- Nobile, L., see Raggi, M.A. **61**, 199
- Noda, K., see Narisawa, S. **104**, 95
- Noe, C., see Pirker, S. **128**, 189
- Noguchi, A., see Ogiso, T. **102**, 141
- Noguchi, M., see Sugito, K. **47**, 157; **60**, 89
- Noguchi, T., W.N.A. Charman, V.J. Stella, The effect of drug lipophilicity and lipid vehicles on the lymphatic absorption of various testosterone esters **24**, 173  
Lymphatic appearance of DDT in thoracic or mesenteric lymph duct cannulated rats **24**, 185
- Noguchi, T., see Charman, W.N.A. **33**, 155, 173
- Noguchi, T., see Yamahira, Y. **3**, 23
- Noguchi, Y., see Nagano, H. **147**, 119
- Nohara, M., see Niwa, T. **121**, 45
- Nokhodchi, A., J.L. Ford, P.H. Rowe, M.H. Rubinstein, The effects of compression rate and force on the compaction properties of different viscosity grades of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 2208 **129**, 21
- Nokhodchi, A., M.H. Rubinstein, J.L. Ford, The effect of particle size and viscosity grade on the compaction properties of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 2208 **126**, 189
- Nokhodchi, A., M.H. Rubinstein, H. Larhrib, J.C. Guyot, The effect of moisture on the properties of ibuprofen tablets **118**, 191  
The effect of moisture content on the energies involved in the compaction of ibuprofen **120**, 13
- Nolan, J.C., see Cefali, E.A. **127**, 147
- Nolen III, H.W., P. Catz, D.R. Friend, Percutaneous penetration of methyl phosphonate antisense oligonucleotides **107**, 169
- Nomura, A., see Kohri, N. **81**, 49
- Nomura, H., see Watanabe, Y. **110**, 93
- Nook, T., E. Doelker, P. Buri, Intestinal absorption kinetics of various model drugs in relation to partition coefficients **43**, 119
- Noonan, P.K., L.Z. Benet, Formation of mono- and di-nitrate metabolites of nitroglycerin following incubation with human blood **12**, 331
- Noonan, P.K., see Wester, R.C. **7**, 99
- Noormohammadi, A., see Avgerinos, A. **68**, 97
- Noormohammadi, A., see Hadzija, B.W. **67**, 185
- Noory, A., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99
- Noory, C., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99
- Nord, K., see Bjerga Bjaen, A.K. **92**, 183
- Nord, K., J. Karlsen, H.H. Tonnesen, Photochemical stability of biologically active compounds. IV. Photochemical degradation of chloroquine **72**, 11
- Nordstrom, A.J., see Heinamaki, J.T. **109**, 9

- Norgaard, T., see Bundgaard, H. **42**, 217
- Norman, S., see Washington, N. **57**, 17
- Norstedt, G., see Prisell, P.T. **85**, 51
- Noszal, B., see Takacs-Novak, K. **89**, 261
- Notari, R.E., M.Y. Huang, P.R. Byron, Calculations of optimum pharmacokinetic drug supply rates for maximum duration during multiple dose therapy by prodrug administration **1**, 233
- Notari, R.E., see Byron, P.R. **1**, 219
- Notari, R.E., see D'Silva, J.B. **8**, 45
- Nour, I.M., see Ibrahim, K.E. **98**, 231
- Nouravarsani, F., J. Cobby, Measurement of protein binding for drugs that are unstable in aqueous solution **11**, 45
- Novak, C., see Arias-Blanco, M.J. **143**, 113
- Novikov, D.K., see Kosykh, V.A. **57**, 223
- Ntawukulilyayo, J.D., S. Bouckaert, J.P. Remon, Low substituted *N*-octenylsuccinate starch as a dissolution rate enhancer in solid dosage forms **91**, 23  
Enhancement of dissolution rate of nifedipine using sucrose ester coprecipitates **93**, 209
- Ntawukulilyayo, J.D., C. Demuynek, J.P. Remon, Microcrystalline cellulose-sucrose esters as tablet matrix forming agents **121**, 205
- Ntawukulilyayo, J.D., S.C. De Smedt, J. Demeester, J.P. Remon, Stabilisation of suspensions using sucrose esters and low substituted *n*-octenylsuccinate starch-xanthan gum associations **128**, 73
- Ntawukulilyayo, J.D., C. Vervaet, J.P. Remon, J.P. Gortz, J.A. Berlo, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a xanthan gum-*n*-octenylsuccinate starch matrix tablet containing ibuprofen as a model drug **139**, 79
- Numajiri, S., see Yamaguchi, H. **58**, 135
- Nunez, A., see Remunan, C. **80**, 151
- Nurnberg, E., see Jachowicz, R. **99**, 321
- Nuutinen, J., see Vidgren, M. **42**, 211; **64**, 1; **73**, 131
- Nyberg, G., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Nykanen, S., see Marvola, M. **53**, 145
- Nyqvist, H., see Davidson, R. **100**, 49
- Nyqvist, H., see Ek, R. **124**, 9
- Nyska, A., see Hoffman, A. **111**, 197
- Nystrom, C., J. Mazur, J. Sjogren, Studies on direct compression of tablets. II. The influence of the particle size of a dry binder on the mechanical strength of tablets **10**, 209
- Nystrom, C., M. Glazer, Studies on direct compression of tablets. XIII. The effect of some dry binders on the tablet strength of compounds with different fragmentation propensity **23**, 255
- Nystrom, C., see Adolfsson, A. **132**, 95
- Nystrom, C., see Alderborn, G. **23**, 79
- Nystrom, C., see Anderberg, E.K. **47**, 67; **62**, 143
- Nystrom, C., see Angberg, M. **61**, 67; **73**, 209; **77**, 269; **81**, 153; **83**, 11; **90**, 19
- Nystrom, C., see Bisrat, M. **47**, 223; **63**, 49; **80**, 191
- Nystrom, C., see Ek, R. **111**, 43; **122**, 49; **124**, 9; **125**, 257
- Nystrom, C., see Elamin, A.A. **111**, 159
- Nystrom, C., see Eriksson, M. **63**, 189; **99**, 197; **148**, 149
- Nystrom, C., see Gren, T. **74**, 49
- Nystrom, C., see Jerwanska, E. **121**, 65; **149**, 131
- Nystrom, C., see Karehill, P.G. **61**, 251; **64**, 27, 35
- Nystrom, C., see Mosharraf, M. **122**, 35, 57
- Nystrom, C., see Newton, J.M. **93**, 249
- Nystrom, C., see Nilsson, P. **45**, 111
- Nystrom, C., see Olsson, H. **143**, 233
- Nystrom, C., see Sjobqvist, E. **47**, 51; **54**, 161; **67**, 139; **69**, 53; **79**, 123
- Nystrom, C., see Sjobqvist, Saers E. **90**, 105
- Nystrom, C., see Westerberg, M. **28**, 23; **69**, 129; **90**, 1

## O

- Obach, R., see Calpena, A.C. **103**, 179
- Obara, S., J.W. McGinity, Influence of processing variables on the properties of free films prepared from aqueous polymeric dispersions by a spray technique **126**, 1
- Obata, Y., K. Takayama, Y. Maitani, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Effect of ethanol on skin permeation of nonionized and ionized diclofenac **89**, 191
- Obata, Y., see Takayama, K. **61**, 225
- Obeng, E.K., see Hadzija, B.W. **67**, 185
- Obi, C.E., see Okor, R.S. **58**, 89; **59**, 83
- Obiorah, B.A., Possible prediction of compression characteristics from pressure cycle plots **1**, 249
- O'Callaghan, R.J., see Callegan, M.C. **123**, 173
- Ochekpe, N.A., see Taylor, R.B. **60**, 185
- Ochoa, Machiste E., G. Buckton, Dynamic surface tension studies of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose film-coating solutions **145**, 197
- Ochoa, Machiste E., P. Giunchedi, M. Setti, U. Conte, Characterization of carbamazepine in systems containing a dissolution rate enhancer **126**, 65
- O'Connor, C.A., see Attwood, D. **65**, 201; **70**, 147
- O'Connor, R.E., see Clas, S.D. **121**, 73
- Oda, M., see Miyazaki, S. **118**, 257
- Odidi, I.O., J.M. Newton, Cylindrical tube and surface tension viscous flow models in the assessment of capillary flow and liquid contact angles in pharmaceutical powders **90**, 203
- Odidi, I.O., J.M. Newton, G. Buckton, The effect of surface treatment on the values of contact angles measured on a compressed powder surface **72**, 43
- Odoardi, P., see Di Giulio, A. **74**, 183
- O'Driscoll, C.M., R.A. Myers, V.J. Stella, Blood and lymph transport of DDT after oral and parenteral administration to anaesthetised rats **73**, 177
- O'Driscoll, C.M., see O'Reilly, J.R. **105**, 137; **109**, 147
- Oechslein, C.R., G. Fricker, T. Kissel, Nasal delivery of octreotide: Absorption enhancement by particulate carrier systems **139**, 25
- Offringa, J.C.A., see De, Smidt J.H. **77**, 255
- Ogata, H., N. Aoyagi, N. Kaniwa et al., Bioavailability of metronidazole from sugar-coated tablets in humans. I. Effect of gastric acidity and correlation with in vitro dissolution rate **23**, 277
- Bioavailability of metronidazole from sugar-coated tablets in humans. II. Evaluation of beagle dogs as an animal model **23**, 289

- Gastric acidity dependent bioavailability of cinnarizine from two commercial capsules in healthy volunteers **29**, 113  
Evaluation of beagle dogs as an animal model for bioavailability testing of cinnarizine capsules **29**, 121
- Ogata, H., H.L. Fung, Effect of sesame oil emulsion on nitroglycerin pharmacokinetics **5**, 335
- Ogata, H., see Akimoto, M. **117**, 31
- Ogata, H., see Sugito, K. **47**, 157; **60**, 89
- Ogawa, K., see Kaneo, Y. **57**, 263
- Ogawa, N., see Jay, M. **19**, 97
- Ogawa, S., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25
- Ogawa, Y., see Heya, T. **69**, 69; **72**, 199
- Ogawa, Y., see Iga, K. **57**, 241
- Ogawa, Y., see Okada, H. **54**, 231
- Ogawa, Y., see Takada, S. **146**, 147
- Ogawa, Y., see Yanai, S. **123**, 237
- Ogihara, M., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Ogihara, M., see Ueda, H. **137**, 217; **143**, 37
- Ogiso, T., M. Iwaki, Z. Jing-ping, T. Tanino, A. Noguchi, Percutaneous absorption of betahistine through rat skin and pharmacokinetic analysis of the plasma concentration **102**, 141
- Ogiso, T., M. Iwaki, T. Tanino, M. Yatomi, C. Tsujimoto, Percutaneous absorption of terodiline and the membrane-controlled transdermal therapeutic system **98**, 113
- O'Grady, J., see Carter, K.C. **53**, 129
- Oguchi, T., K. Matsumoto, E. Yonemochi, Y. Nakai, K. Yamamoto, Dissolution studies in organic solvents for evaluating hydrogen-bond matrix of cellulose in the ground mixture **113**, 97
- Oguchi, T., M. Okada, E. Yonemochi, K. Yamamoto, Y. Nakai, Freeze-drying of drug-additive binary systems. III. Crystallization of  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin inclusion complex in freezing process **61**, 27
- Oguchi, T., see Matsumoto, K. **108**, 167
- Oguma, T., K. Shimamura, Y. Ushio, H. Yamada, K. Takahashi, N. Muranushi, T. Yoshikawa, N. Nakashima, T. Uematsu, Pharmacokinetic analysis of discontinuous absorption process of cefitibuten in humans **63**, 101
- Ogunbona, F.A., O.O. Oluwatudimu, Effect of a Non-European (Nigerian) meal on the bioavailability of nitrofurantoin in man **29**, 191
- Oh, D.M., P.J. Sinko, G.L. Amidon, Characterization of the oral absorption of several aminopenicillins: Determination of intrinsic membrane absorption parameters in the rat intestine in situ **85**, 181
- Oh, I., S.C. Chi, B.R. Vishnuvajjala, B.D. Anderson, Stability and solubilization of oxathiin carboxanilide, a novel anti-HIV agent **73**, 23
- Oh, I.J., H.M. Song, K.C. Lee, Effect of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the stability of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> in solution **106**, 135
- Oh, I.J., see Kim, C.K. **124**, 61
- Oh, I.J., see Lee, K.C. **106**, 167
- Oh, K., see Uekama, K. **25**, 339
- Oh, K.H., see Hwang, S.J. **116**, 125
- Oh, K.H., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 213; **124**, 61; **146**, 63
- Oh, K.H., see Lim, C.R. **132**, 175
- Oh, K.H., see Bodmeier, R. **51**, 1
- Oh, S.Y., R.H. Guy, Effects of iontophoresis on the electrical properties of human skin in vivo **124**, 137
- Oh, U., see Kim, C.K. **146**, 63
- Oh, Y.K., see Kim, C.K. **47**, 163; **101**, 191; **128**, 65
- O'Hagan, D.T., H. Jeffery, S.S. Davis, The preparation and characterization of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microparticles. III. Microparticle/polymer degradation rates and the in vitro release of a model protein **103**, 37
- O'Hagan, D.T., J.P. McGee, M. Lindblad, J. Holmgren, Cholera toxin B subunit (CTB) entrapped in microparticles shows comparable immunogenicity to CTB mixed with whole cholera toxin following oral immunization **119**, 251
- O'Hagan, D.T., D. Rahman, H. Jeffery, S. Sharif, S.J. Challacombe, Controlled release microparticles for oral immunization **108**, 133
- O'Hagan, D.T., see Fisher, A.N. **74**, 147
- O'Hagan, D.T., see Illum, L. **63**, 207
- O'Hagan, D.T., see Jeffery, H. **77**, 169
- O'Hagan, D.T., see Sharif, S. **115**, 259; **119**, 239
- O'Hanrahan, M.T., see Harte, V.J. **1**, 165
- Ohara, N., K. Takayama, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Combined effect of D-limonene and temperature on the skin permeation of ketoprofen **105**, 31  
Combined effect of D-limonene and temperature on the skin permeation of ketoprofen (Int. J. Pharm. 105 (1994) 31–38) **119**, 125
- Ohara, N., K. Takayama, T. Nagai, Influence of temperature on the percutaneous absorption for lipophilic and hydrophilic drugs across the rat skin pretreated with oleic acid **123**, 281
- Ohm, A., see Lippold, B.C. **28**, 67
- Ohmura, T., see Sako, K. **137**, 225
- Ohno, J., see Nishikawa, M. **85**, 75
- Ohno, Y., see Katayama, N. **115**, 87
- Ohta, N., D. Chen, S. Ito, T. Futo, T. Yotsuyanagi, K. Ikeda, Effect of *trans*-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on human serum albumin: Conformational changes through partial disulfide bond cleavage **118**, 85
- Ohta, N., D. Chen, M. Ukai, T. Matsuo, M. Masuda, T. Yotsuyanagi, Aggregation of  $\gamma$ -globulin by *cis*-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): Alteration of Fc region and restoration by diethyldithiocarbamate **124**, 165
- Ohta, N., T. Yotsuyanagi, D. Chen, R. Ono, S. Ito, K. Ikeda, Disulfide bond cleavage of human serum albumin and alterations of its secondary structure by *cis*-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) **85**, 39
- Ohta, N., T. Yotsuyanagi, K. Ikeda, Degradation of gabexate mesilate catalyzed by human serum albumin **29**, 137
- Ohta, N., see Chen, D. **106**, 249
- Ohta, R., see Nakamura, F. **134**, 173
- Ohtani, T., M. Murakami, A. Yamamoto, K. Takada, S. Muranishi, Effect of absorption enhancers on pulmonary absorption of fluorescein isothiocyanate dextrans with various molecular weights **77**, 141
- Ohtsubo, Y., see Nishikawa, M. **85**, 75

- Ohwaki, T., K. Nitta, H. Ozawa, Y. Kawashima, T. Hino, H. Takeuchi, T. Niwa, Improvement of the formation percentage of water-in-oil-in-water multiple emulsion by the addition of surfactants in the internal aqueous phase of the emulsion **85**, 19
- Ohwaki, T., R. Machida, H. Ozawa, Y. Kawashima, T. Hino, H. Takeuchi, T. Niwa, Improvement of the stability of water-in-oil-in-water multiple emulsions by the addition of surfactants in the internal aqueous phase of the emulsions **93**, 61
- Ohwaki, T., see Ando, H. **34**, 153
- Ohwaki, T., see Aoki, S. **85**, 29
- Ohwaki, T., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19; **93**, 61
- Ohya, M., see Kawashima, Y. **99**, 229
- Oie, S., D. Trenk, T.W. Guentert, H. Mosberg, E. Jahnchen, Disposition of vitamin K<sub>1</sub> after intravenous and oral administration to subjects on phenprocoumon therapy **48**, 223
- Oie, S., Effect of 4-*N*-acetyl-sulfisoxazole on the disposition of sulfisoxazole in the rat **3**, 311
- Oie, S., Pharmacokinetics of sulfisoxazole in rabbits with experimental renal failure after single and multiple dosing **23**, 345
- Oie, S., see Jung, D. **7**, 179
- Ojile, J.E., C.B. Macfarlane, A.B. Selkirk, Drug distribution during massing and its effect on dose uniformity in granules **10**, 99
- Okabe, H., see Takayama, K. **61**, 225
- Okabe, T., see Miyagawa, Y. **138**, 215
- Okada, H., T. Heya, Y. Igari, Y. Ogawa, H. Toguchi, T. Shimamoto, One-month release injectable microspheres of leuprolide acetate inhibit steroidogenesis and genital organ growth in rats **54**, 231
- Okada, H., see Heya, T. **69**, 69; **72**, 199
- Okada, H., see Okada, H. **54**, 231
- Okada, H., see Yanai, S. **123**, 237
- Okada, M., see Oguchi, T. **61**, 27
- Okada, R., see Seta, Y. **41**, 245, 263
- Okamoto, H., H. Komatsu, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Effects of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and di-*O*-methyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the percutaneous absorption of butylparaben, indomethacin and sulfanilic acid **30**, 35
- Okamoto, R., see Yamaguchi, T. **85**, 87
- Okamura, Y., see Nishihata, T. **34**, 157
- Okano, T., see Gilbert, D.L. **47**, 79
- Okano, T., see Yuk, S.H. **77**, 221, 231
- Okhamafe, A.O., J.O. Akerele, Some aspects of the bioavailability of orally administered ofloxacin in healthy human volunteers **50**, 83
- Okhamafe, A.O., J.O. Akerele, C.S. Chukuka, Pharmacokinetic interactions of norfloxacin with some metallic medicinal agents **68**, 11
- Okhamafe, A.O., R. Bjankova, Interaction phenomena in pharmaceutical film coatings and testing methods **39**, 1
- Okhamafe, A.O., P. York, Effects of solids-polymer interactions on the properties of some aqueous-based tablet film coating formulations. I. Moisture permeability **22**, 265
- Effects of solids-polymer interactions on the properties of some aqueous-based tablet film coating formulations. II. Mechanical characteristics **22**, 273
- Okor, R.S., Enhanced dissolution rate of aspirin from aspirin-methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate coacervates in a simulated intestinal fluid **47**, 263
- Retard release from a flocculated emulsion system **65**, 133
- Okor, R.S., C.E. Obi, Drug release through aqueous-based film coatings of acrylate-methacrylate, a water-insoluble copolymer **58**, 89
- Drug release through aqueous-based film coatings of acrylate-methacrylate, a water-insoluble copolymer (Int. J. Pharm. 58 (1990) 89-91) **59**, 83
- Oksanen, M., see Ketolainen, J. **125**, 45
- Okuizumi, S., see Maruyama, K. **111**, 103
- Okumura, K., S. Iwakawa, T. Yoshida, T. Seki, F. Komada, Intratracheal delivery of insulin. Absorption from solution and aerosol by rat lung **88**, 63
- Okutgen, E., J.E. Hogan, M.E. Aulton, Quantitative estimation of internal stress development in aqueous HPMC tablet film coats **119**, 193
- Olafsdottir, B.J., see Loftsson, T. **66**, 289; **67**, R5; **79**, 107
- Olafsson, J.H., see Loftsson, T. **115**, 255
- Olajos, S., see Cserhati, T. **61**, 189
- Oldershaw, G.A., see Gould, P.L. **51**, 195
- Olejnik, O., S.S. Davis, The stoichiometric interaction and influence of ionic strength on the organic-aqueous distribution behaviour of a tetrazole ion pair **30**, 101
- Olejnik, O., see Musson, D.G. **99**, 85
- Olesen, H.P., see Harboe, E. **53**, 157
- Oliva, A., J.B. Farina, M. Llabres, Influence of temperature and shaking on stability of insulin preparations: Degradation kinetics **143**, 163
- Oliva, M., see Coderch, L. **111**, 7; **139**, 197
- Oliyai, R., S. Lindenbaum, Stability testing of pharmaceuticals by isothermal heat conduction calorimetry: Ampicillin in aqueous solution **73**, 33
- Olliff, C.J., see Lloyd, A.W. **131**, 257
- Olsen, C.E., see Jensen, J. **88**, 177
- Olsen, G.B., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 241, 251
- Olsson, B., Z.G. Wagner, P. Mansson, G. Ragnarsson, A  $\gamma$  scintigraphic study of the absorption of morphine from controlled-release tablets **119**, 223
- Olsson, H., A. Adolfsson, C. Nyström, Compaction and measurement of tablets in liquids with different dielectric constants for determination of bonding mechanisms—Evaluation of the concept **143**, 233
- Olsson, L.I., see Camber, O. **29**, 259
- Oluwatudimu, O.O., see Ogunbona, F.A. **29**, 191
- Omar, S.M., see Kassem, M.A. **12**, 1
- Omar, S.M., see Mattha, A.G. **11**, 27
- Omer, A.I.H., see Salama, R.B. **17**, 325
- Omichi, H., see Miyajima, M. **95**, 153
- Omichi, H., see Yoshida, M. **115**, 61
- Omotoshō, J.A., The effect of acacia, gelatin and polyvinylpyrrolidone on chloroquine transport from multiple w/o/w emulsions **62**, 81

- Omotoshio, J.A., A.T. Florence, T.L. Whateley, Absorption and lymphatic uptake of 5-fluorouracil in the rat following oral administration of w/o/w multiple emulsions **61**, 51
- O'Mullane, J.E., K. Petrak, L.E.F. Hutchinson, E. Tomlinson, The effect of adsorbed coats of Poloxamers 237 and 338 on the in vitro aggregation and in vivo distribution of polystyrene latex (PSL) particles **63**, 177
- Onaga, I.C., A.J. Baillie, The toxicity of liposomal chloramphenicol for *Tetrahymena pyriformis* **7**, 89  
The uptake of liposomal and free [<sup>14</sup>C]chloramphenicol by *Tetrahymena pyriformis* **12**, 323
- O'Neal, J.S., S.G. Schulman, der Giesen Van, A.C.J. Roomer, Alkaline hydrolytic lability of some hydroxy- and methoxycoumarins and related anticoagulants **12**, 355
- O'Neill, C.T., P.B. Deasy, Development and evaluation using hairless mouse skin of a transdermal timolol product **48**, 247
- Ong, H., see Juhasz, J. **77**, 309
- Ong, J.T.H., Z.T. Chowhan, G.J. Samuels, Drug-excipient interactions resulting from powder mixing. VI. Role of various surfactants **96**, 231
- Onishi, H., T. Nagai, Characterization and evaluation of dialdehyde starch as an erodible medical polymer and a drug carrier **30**, 133
- Onishi, H., see Song, Y. **98**, 121
- Ono, R., see Ohta, N. **85**, 39
- Onur, F., N. Acar, Simultaneous determination of methylene blue, hexamethylene tetramine and resorcinol in pharmaceutical formulations by first-derivative UV spectrophotometry **78**, 89
- Onur, M.A., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313
- Onur, M.A., C.J. Kirby, A. Isimer, S. Beksac, N. Basci, R. Pamir, T. Coskun, A. Tumer, Effect of liposomal encapsulation of chloramphenicol on its transfer across the human placenta in a dual in vitro perfusion system **88**, 313
- Onyeji, C.O., C.P. Babalola, The effect of magnesium trisilicate on proguanil absorption **100**, 249
- Opyekweli, A.O., see Pilpel, N. **70**, 241
- Opdebeeck, J.P., see Khan, M.Z.I. **76**, 161; **90**, 255
- Oppenheim, R.C., Solid colloidal drug delivery systems: Nanoparticles **8**, 217
- Oppenheim, R.C., see D'Onofrio, G.P. **2**, 91
- Oppermann, J.A., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Orbe, A., L.O. Sundelof, A new in vitro model for quantitative study of cream permeability **41**, 49
- Orbe, A., see Nicklasson, M. **69**, 255
- Orecchioni, A.M., see Ezpeleta, I. **131**, 191
- Orecchioni, A.M., see Irache, J.M. **126**, 103
- O'Reilly, J.R., O.I. Corrigan, C.M. O'Driscoll, The effect of simple micellar systems on the solubility and intestinal absorption of clofazimine (B663) in the anaesthetised rat **105**, 137  
The effect of mixed micellar systems, bile salt/fatty acids, on the solubility and intestinal absorption of clofazimine (B663) in the anaesthetised rat **109**, 147
- O'Reilly, S., C.G. Wilson, J.G. Hardy, The influence of food on the gastric emptying of multiparticulate dosage forms **34**, 213
- Oren, I., see Sener, E. **110**, 109
- Oribe, T., M. Yamada, K. Takeuchi, S. Tsunemi, K. Imasaka, O. Shirakura, S. Ishimaru, K. Takayama, T. Nagai, Formulation and in vivo-in vitro correlation of the dissolution property of lemdidipine solid dispersions-incorporated suppositories **124**, 27
- Oribe, T., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27
- Orner, D., see Smith, P.L. **106**, 95
- Orr, C.A., see Mackellar, A.J. **112**, 65, 79
- Orr, N.A., see Jones, S.P. **53**, 43
- Ortega-Alvaro, A., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237
- Ortigosa, C., see Sonanglio, D. **115**, 53
- Orzalesi, G., S. Selleri, P. Gratteri, Chromatographic analysis of picotamide and its impurities **52**, 225
- Oschmann, R., see Braun, M.A. **135**, 53
- Oshiba, M., see Miyazaki, S. **6**, 77
- Ossembe, N., see Van, Schepdael, A. **73**, 105
- Ostberg, T., E.M. Lund, C. Graffner, Calcium alginate matrices for oral multiple unit administration. IV. Release characteristics in different media **112**, 241
- Ostberg, T., L. Vesterhus, C. Graffner, Calcium alginate matrices for oral multiple unit administration. II. Effect of process and formulation factors on matrix properties **97**, 183
- Ostenberg, T., C. Graffner, Calcium alginate matrices for oral multiple unit administration. III. Influence of calcium concentration, amount of drug added and alginate characteristics on drug release **111**, 271
- Ostlius, J., see Ek, R. **125**, 257
- Ostrenge, J.A., see Matheson, Jr. L.E. **4**, 309
- Otagiri, M., Y. Otagiri, J.H. Perrin, Some fluorescent investigations of the interaction between the enantiomers of warfarin and human serum albumin **2**, 283
- Otagari, M., see Suenaga, A. **59**, 121
- Otagiri, M., see Bekers, O. **52**, 239; **72**, 123
- Otagiri, M., see Imai, T. **53**, 7; **67**, 11
- Otagiri, M., see Maruyama, T. **59**, 137
- Otagiri, M., see Suenaga, A. **82**, 29
- Otagiri, M., see Uekama, K. **16**, 327; **23**, 35
- Otagiri, Y., see Otagiri, M. **2**, 283
- Otero-Espinar F., S. Anguiano-Igea, J. Blanco-Medez, J.L. Vila-Jato, Reduction in the ulcerogenicity of naproxen by complexation with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **70**, 35
- Otero-Espinar, F.J., S. Anguiano-Igea, N. Garcia-Gonzalez, J.L. Vila-Jato, J. Blanco-Mendez, Oral bioavailability of naproxen- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin inclusion compound **75**, 37  
Interaction of naproxen with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin in solution and in the solid state **79**, 149
- Otero-Espinar, F.J., see Anguiano-Igea, S. **135**, 161
- Otero-Espinar, F.J., see Blanco-Fuente, H. **138**, 103; **142**, 169
- Otero-Espinar, F.J., see Ganza-Gonzalez, A. **106**, 179
- Oth, M.P., A.J. Moes, Enhanced in vitro release of indomethacin from non-aqueous suspensions using indomethacin-polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate **24**, 275  
Sustained release solid dispersions of indomethacin with Eudragit RS and RL **55**, 157

- Othman, S., Multicomponent derivative spectroscopic analysis of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim **63**, 173
- Othman, S., H. Muti, O. Shaheen, A. Awidi, W.A. Al-Turk, Studies on the adsorption and solubility of nalidixic acid **41**, 197
- Othman, S., see Al-Turk, W.A. **41**, 227
- Othman, S., see Shaheen, O. **38**, 123
- Otsuka, A., see Takeeda, T. **41**, 21
- Otsuka, M., N. Kaneniwa, Effect of grinding on the crystallinity and chemical stability in the solid state of cephalothin sodium **62**, 65
- Otsuka, T., see Seta, Y. **41**, 255, 263
- Otten, M., see Boussard, P. **32**, 91
- Ouriemchi, E.M., J. Bouzun, J.M. Vergnaud, Oral dosage forms with a core and shell with the same polymer containing different drug concentrations **102**, 47  
Modelling the process of controlled release of drug in vitro and in vivo tests **113**, 231
- Ouriemchi, E.M., J.M. Vergnaud, Calculation of the plasma drug level with oral controlled release dosage forms. Effect of the dose frequency **127**, 177
- Ouriemchi, E.M., see Bidah, D. **80**, 145
- Ouriemchi, E.M., see Nia, B. **119**, 165
- Oussoren, C., see Zuidema, J. **105**, 189
- Overcashier, D.E., see Lam, X.M. **142**, 85
- Owada, E., see Kurosawa, N. **27**, 81
- Owais, L., see Badwan, A.A. **28**, 41
- Owoyale, J.A., Decomposition profile of ultraviolet-irradiated chloroquine **52**, 179  
Amodiaquine less sensitive than chloroquine to photochemical reactions **56**, 213
- Owoyale, J.A., Z. Elmarakby, On the ultraviolet 'spectral shift' phenomenon of chloroquine **12**, 265  
Effect of sunlight, ultraviolet irradiation and heat on proguanil **50**, 219
- Owusu-Ababio, G., J.A. Rogers, H. Anwar, Method of evaluation of sustained release microsphere formulations using the open chemostat system **122**, 9
- Ozawa, H., see Aoki, S. **85**, 29, 65; **95**, 67
- Ozawa, H., see Ohwaki, T. **85**, 19; **93**, 61
- Ozawa, H., see Takeuchi, H. **14**, 279; **86**, 25
- Ozer, A.Y., H. Talsma, Preparation and stability of liposomes containing 5-fluorouracil **55**, 185
- Ozyazici, M., F. Sevgi, G. Ertan, Micromeritic studies on nocardipine hydrochloride microcapsules **138**, 25
- P**
- Paalman, A.C.A., see Beijnen, J.H. **41**, 169
- Pablos, F., see Gonzalez, A.G. **72**, 193
- Pabmanabhan, R., see Wong, O. **76**, 171
- Paborji, M., C.M. Riley, V.J. Stella, A novel use of Intralipid for the parenteral delivery of perilla ketone (NSC-348407), an investigational cytotoxic drug with a high affinity for plastic **42**, 243
- Paddock, S.W., see Rojanasakul, Y. **61**, 163
- Padfield, J.M., see Liversidge, G.G. **7**, 211
- Padmadasastra, Y., R.A. Kennedy, P.J. Stewart, Influence of carrier moisture adsorption capacity on the degree of adhesion of interactive mixtures **104**, R1  
Solid bridge formation in sulphonamide-Emdex interactive systems **112**, 55
- Padmalatha Devi, K., see Baveja, S.K. **24**, 355; **27**, 157
- Padmalatha Devi, K., see Ranga Rao, K.V. **48**, 1
- Paeratakul, O., see Bodmeier, R. **59**, 197; **70**, 59; **96**, 129; **103**, 47
- Paesen, J., K. Khan, E. Roets, J. Hoogmartens, Study of the stability of erythromycin in neutral and alkaline solutions by liquid chromatography on poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) **113**, 215
- Pagano, A., see Saettone, M.F. **86**, 159
- Page, T., see Nicklin, P. **128**, 155
- Pai, S.H., see Law, S.L. **32**, 237; **43**, 257
- Paik, W.H., see Lee, H.J. **121**, 1; **131**, 91
- Pajean, M., D. Herbage, Effect of collagen on liposome permeability **91**, 209
- Pajean, M., A. Huc, D. Herbage, Stabilization of liposomes with collagen **77**, 31
- Palagiano, F., L. Arenare, F. Barbato, Rotonda M. La, F. Quaglia, F.P. Bonina, L. Montenegro, P. De Caprariis, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of terpenoid esters of indomethacin as dermal prodrugs **149**, 171
- Palazzo, A.S., see Giammona, G. **105**, 57
- Palazzo, S., see Cavallaro, G. **90**, 195
- Palepu, N.R., see Bogardus, J.B. **4**, 159
- Palepu, N.R., see Kearney, A.S. **127**, 229
- Palermi, L.G., see Memoli, A. **117**, 159
- Palicharla, P., see Bonina, F.P. **98**, 93
- Palin, K.J., A.J. Phillips, A. Ning, The oral absorption of cefoxitin from oil and emulsion vehicles in rats **33**, 99
- Palin, K.J., D.R. Whalley, C.G. Wilson et al., Determination of gastric-emptying profiles in the rat: Influence of oil structure and volume **12**, 315
- Palin, K.J., see Reid, A.S. **40**, 181
- Palin, K.J., see Thomas, N.W. **20**, 163; **44**, 261
- Palin, K.J., see Whiston, R.J. **23**, 247
- Palin, K.J., see Young, C. **40**, 187
- Palm, B., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Palm, K., see Lennernas, H. **127**, 103
- Palmer, A.J., see Sewell, G.J. **70**, 119; **72**, 57
- Palsdottir, G., see Loftsson, T. **57**, 63
- Pande, G.S., R.F. Shangraw, Characterization of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin for direct compression tableting **101**, 71  
Characterization of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin for direct compression tableting. II. The role of moisture in the compactibility of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **124**, 231
- Panderi, I., M. Parissi-Poulou, Determination of captopril and captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination in tablets by derivative UV spectrophotometry **86**, 99  
Determination of clopamide-pindolol combination in tablets by fourth-order derivative UV spectrophotometry **99**, 327
- Pandit, J.K., S.K. Gupta, K.D. Gode, B. Mishra, Effect of crystal form on the oral absorption of phenylbutazone **21**, 129

- Pandit, N.K., J. Kanjia, Phase behavior of nonionic surfactant solutions in the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone **141**, 197
- Pandit, N.K., J. Kanjia, K. Patel, D.G. Pontikes, Phase behavior of aqueous solutions containing nonionic surfactant-polyethylene glycol mixtures **122**, 27
- Pandit, N.K., J. Kisaka, Loss of gelation ability of Pluronic<sup>®</sup> F127 in the presence of some salts **145**, 129
- Pandit, N.K., J.M. Strykowski, L. Shtohryn, The effect of salt on the distribution and solubility of an acidic drug **50**, 7
- Panduranga Rao, K., see Jeyanthi, R. **35**, 177; **55**, 31
- Panduranga Rao, K., see Madhan Kumar, A.B. **149**, 107
- Panduranga Rao, K., see Narayani, R. **95**, 85; **138**, 121; **142**, 25; **143**, 255
- Panduranga Rao, K., see Thacharodi, D. **96**, 33; **134**, 239
- Panetta, J.A., see Pop, E. **140**, 33
- Panichi, L., see Burgalassi, S. **133**, 1
- Panico, A.M., R. Pignatello, S. Mazzone, V. Cardile, M. Bindoni, F. Cordopatri, A. Villari, N. Micali, G. Mazzone, Lipid vesicles loaded with thymopentin: Characterization and in vitro activity on tumoral cells **98**, 19
- Panico, A.M., R. Pignatello, G. Puglisi, G. Mazzone, G. Petrone, Use of liposomes as carriers for immunomodulatory polypeptides: Studies on thymostimulin encapsulation and retention **80**, 93
- Panico, A.M., see Montenegro, L. **133**, 89; **138**, 191
- Panini, R., see Vandelli, M.A. **118**, 77
- Pannatier, A., B. Testa, J.C. Etter, Enzymatic hydrolysis by mouse skin homogenates: Structure-metabolism relationships of *para*-nitrobenzoate esters **8**, 167
- Panomsuk, S.P., T. Hatanaka, T. Aiba, K. Katayama, T. Koizumi, A study of the hydrophilic cellulose matrix: Effect of indomethacin and a water-soluble additive on swelling properties **126**, 147
- Panomsuk, S.P., see Koizumi, T. **116**, 45
- Pantaleoni, G., see Di Giulio, A. **144**, 27
- Pantzar, N., see Lundin, S. **59**, 263
- Panza, L., see Ventura, C.A. **149**, 1
- Panzova, B., B. Bogdanov, Physicochemical basis for the microbicidal action of disinfection solutions. I. Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine **65**, 35
- Panzova, B., M. Ilievska, G. Trendovska, B. Bogdanov, Simultaneous determination of polythiazide and prazosin in tablets by second-order derivative UV spectroscopy **70**, 187
- Papadimitriou, E., G. Buckton, M. Efentakis, Probing the mechanism of swelling of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrices **98**, 57
- Papadimitriou, E., M. Efentakis, N.H. Choulis, Evaluation of maltodextrins as excipients for direct compression tablets and their influence on the rate of dissolution **86**, 131
- Papaioannou, G., see Archondikis, A. **55**, 217
- Papaioannou, G., see Velissaratou, A.S. **52**, 83
- Pape, D., see Cognez, P. **123**, 137
- Papisov, M.I., V.Y. Savelyev, V.B. Sergienko, V.P. Torchilin, Magnetic drug targeting. I. In vivo kinetics of radiolabelled magnetic drug carriers **40**, 201
- Papisov, M.I., V.P. Torchilin, Magnetic drug targeting. II. Targeted drug transport by magnetic microparticles: Factors influencing therapeutic effect **40**, 207
- Papp, K.J., see Cannon, J.B. **114**, 65
- Paragamian, V., see Walkling, W.D. **4**, 39
- Parera, A., see Gallardo, V. **71**, 223
- Parera Vialard, A., see Contreras Claramonte, M.D. **98**, 37
- Parfitt, R.T., see Kraisintu, K. **10**, 67
- Parfitt, R.T., see Lacy, J.E. **43**, 111
- Parimoo, P., C.V.N. Prasad, A. Gautam, Simultaneous quantitative determination of metronidazole and diloxanide furoate in a tablet preparation by difference spectroscopy **134**, 231
- Parimoo, P., P. Umapathi, K. Ilango, Simultaneous quantitative determination of salbutamol sulfate and bromhexine hydrochloride in drug preparations by difference spectrophotometry **100**, 227
- Paris, J., see Vaution, C. **1**, 349
- Paris, J., see Walchshofer, N. **77**, 265; **100**, 271
- Parissi-Poulou, M., V. Reizopoulou, M. Koupparis, P. Macheras, Second derivative UV spectrophotometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride combination in tablets **51**, 169
- Parissi-Poulou, M., see Panderi, I. **86**, 99; **99**, 327
- Park, E.S., see Chi, S.C. **126**, 267
- Park, J.Y., M. Langworthy, C.R. Behl et al., Vaginal drug absorption in the rhesus monkey: Bioavailability method and assessment of estrogens **2**, 215
- Park, J.Y., see Komiya, I. **4**, 249
- Park, K., J.R. Robinson, Bioadhesive polymers as platforms for oral-controlled drug delivery: Method to study bioadhesion **19**, 107
- Park, K.M., see Kim, C.K. **128**, 65; **146**, 63; **147**, 131
- Park, M.K., see Chang, H.W. **79**, 71
- Park, M.K., see Yoon, E.J. **67**, 177
- Park, Y.H., see Han, S.K. **126**, 35
- Parkash, A.K., J.K. Sugden, Z. Yucan, W. Mingxin, A rapid method for screening non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents for hydroxyl radical scavenging **92**, 151
- Parker, M.D., P. York, R.C. Rowe, Binder-substrate interactions in wet granulation. I. The effect of binder characteristics **64**, 207
- Parker, M.D., see Hancock, B.C. **76**, 239
- Parker, M.D., see Rowe, R.C. **91**, 247
- Parker, M.S., see Fassihi, A.R. **31**, 271
- Parkins, D.A., see Wakerly, Z. **129**, 73
- Parkinson, H., J.B. Stanford, J.K. Sugden, The influence of sonic energy on the hydrolysis of procaine hydrochloride in aqueous buffer at pH 9.15 **51**, 189
- Parks, E.H., see Stewart, J.T. **17**, 161
- Parnes, J.H., see Pranker, R.J. **78**, 59
- Paronen, P., see Hirvonen, J. **99**, 253
- Paronen, P., see Ilkka, J. **94**, 181

- Paronen, P., see Ketolainen, J. **92**, 157
- Paronen, P., see Marjukka Turunen, T. **92**, 89
- Paronen, P., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **148**, 33
- Paronen, P., see Pesonen, T. **57**, 139
- Paronen, P., see Pirttimaki, J. **95**, 93
- Paronen, P., see Silvennoinen, R. **131**, 209
- Paronen, P., see Sutinen, R. **57**, 149, 155; **62**, 113; **92**, 177
- Paronen, P., see Tirkkonen, S. **88**, 39; **92**, 55; **124**, 219
- Paronen, P., see Vidgren, M. **42**, 211; **64**, 1; **73**, 131; **96**, 183
- Paronen, T.P., see Mosher, G.L. **39**, 113
- Paronen, T.P., see Vidgren, M.T. **35**, 139; **37**, 239; **39**, 101
- Parr, A., R.M. Beihn, M. Jay, Radiolabeling of an enteric coated tablet by ( $n$ ,  $\gamma$ ) radioactivation of erbium-170 for scintigraphic imaging **32**, 251
- Parr, G.D., see Davis, S.S. **49**, 183
- Parr, G.D., see Farraj, N.F. **38**, 39; **43**, 83, 93; **52**, 19
- Parr, G.D., see Hessell, P.G. **52**, 159
- Parr, G.D., see Jones, S.P. **33**, 105; **36**, 223
- Parr, G.D., see Wilson, C.G. **18**, 1
- Parra, J.L., see Coderch, L. **111**, 7
- Parrott, K.A., see Lee, B.J. **124**, 119
- Parry-Jones, D.R., see Farr, S.J. **26**, 303
- Parsons, D.L., see Betageri, G.V. **81**, 235
- Parsons, G.E., G. Buckton, S.M. Chatham, The extent of the errors associated with contact angles obtained using liquid penetration experiments **82**, 145  
The use of surface energy and polarity determinations to predict physical stability of non-polar, non-aqueous suspensions **83**, 163
- Partridge, W.M., see Terasaki, T. **81**, 143
- Pasanen, K., see Alderborn, G. **23**, 79
- Pascual-Costa, R.M., see Martin-Algarra, V. **122**, 1
- Passmore, P., see McElnay, J.C. **33**, 195
- Pastesini, C., see Esposito, E. **117**, 151
- Pastesini, C., see Nastruzzi, C. **90**, 43
- Patat, F., see Matchet, L. **133**, 39
- Patat, F., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249
- Pate, D.W., see Jarho, P. **137**, 209
- Patel, A.N., see Armstrong, N.A. **48**, 173
- Patel, C.G., see Grant, D.J.W. **5**, 109
- Patel, C.I., J. Zuidema, M. Lindley, Fatigue failure behaviour of direct compression excipients **39**, 93
- Patel, C.I., see Shah, N.H. **106**, 15
- Patel, H.K., R.C. Rowe, J. McMahon, R.F. Stewart, A systematic microscopical examination of gels and emulsions containing cetrimide and cetostearyl alcohol **25**, 13  
Properties of cetrimide/cetostearyl alcohol ternary gels; preparation effects **25**, 237
- Patel, H.K., see Attwood, D. **49**, 129
- Patel, H.K., see Loudon, J.D. **25**, 179
- Patel, J.M., D.E. Wurster, Effect of hydrocarbon chain length on the hydrolysis of several naphthyl esters in the presence of *o*-iodosobenzoic acid and CTAB micelles **86**, 43
- Patel, J.M., see Wurster, D.E. **78**, 157
- Patel, J.P., K. Marsh, L. Carr, G. Nequist, Factorial designs in ophthalmic formulation development of Enalkiren **65**, 195
- Patel, J.P., A.J. Repta, Enol esters as potential prodrugs. I. Stability and enzyme-mediated hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ -acetoxystyrene **5**, 329  
Enol esters as potential pro-drugs. II. In vitro aqueous stability and enzyme-mediated hydrolysis of several enol esters of acetophenone **9**, 29
- Patel, J.P., see Repta, A.J. **10**, 29, 239
- Patel, K., see Kearney, A.S. **127**, 229
- Patel, K., see Pandit, N.K. **122**, 27
- Patel, K.K., see Buckton, G. **56**, 151
- Patel, M.J., see McCallion, O.N.M. **130**, 245
- Patel, M.V., see Sung, K.C. **142**, 53
- Patel, N., see Aboofazeli, R. **125**, 107
- Patel, N.K., A.H. Upadhyay, J.S. Bergum, G.E. Reier, An evaluation of microcrystalline cellulose and lactose excipients using an instrumented single station tablet press **110**, 203
- Patel, N.R., see Sinko, P.J. **109**, 125
- Patel, R., F. Podczeczek, Investigation of the effect of type and source of microcrystalline cellulose on capsule filling **128**, 123
- Patel, V.S., W.G. Kramer, Allopurinol rectal absorption in the rabbit **30**, 221
- Patel, V.S., see Wagner, D.L. **114**, 171
- Pathak, K., see Singla, A.K. **60**, 27
- Pathak, Y.V., R.L. Nikore, A.K. Dorle, Study of Rosin and Rosin esters as coating materials **24**, 351
- Pathak, Y.V., A. Rubinstein, S. Benita, Enhanced stability of physostigmine salicylate in submicron o/w emulsion **65**, 169
- Patil, S.M., P. Singh, H.J. Maibach, Cumulative irritancy in man to sodium lauryl sulfate: The overlap phenomenon **110**, 147
- Pato, A.J., M. Mora, B. Naisbett, J.F. Woodley, R. Duncan, Uptake and transport of poly(*N*-vinylpyrrolidone-*co*-maleic acid) by the adult rat small intestine cultured in vitro: Effect of chemical structure **104**, 227
- Patriarche, G.J., see Vincke, B.J. **21**, 265; **32**, 61
- Pattarino, F., E. Marengo, M.R. Gasco, R. Carpignano, Experimental design and partial least squares in the study of complex mixtures: Microemulsions as drug carriers **91**, 157
- Pattarino, F., see Gasco, M.R. **62**, 119; **69**, 193
- Patterson, L.H., see Lilley, J.C. **107**, 149
- Patton, T.F., A.J. Repta, L.A. Sternson, R.J. Belt, Pharmacokinetics of intact cisplatin in plasma. Infusion versus bolus dosing **10**, 77
- Patton, T.F., see Ahmed, I. **19**, 215; **34**, 163
- Patton, T.F., see Francoeur, M. **2**, 337; **16**, 203
- Patton, T.F., see Francoeur, M.L. **25**, 275
- Patton, T.F., see Magron, P. **38**, 91
- Patton, T.F., see Reynolds, D.L. **9**, 67
- Paul, C., see Vincentelli, J. **134**, 147
- Paule, B., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Paulet, J., see Laghoueg, N. **50**, 133
- Paulo, M., see Lewis, D. **148**, 177
- Pavanetto, F., B. Conti, I. Genta, P. Giunchedi, Solvent evaporation, solvent extraction and spray drying for polyacrylate microsphere preparation **84**, 151



- Pavanetto, F., B. Conti, I. Genta, T. Modena, Particulate contamination from siliconized rubber stoppers **74**, 175
- Pavanetto, F., B. Conti, I. Genta, R. Ponci, L. Montanari, S. Vianello, Particulate matter contamination of small volume parenterals **51**, 55
- Pavanetto, F., B. Conti, T. Modena, I. Genta, R. Ponci, Particulate contamination in parenteral type medical devices **48**, 255
- Pavanetto, F., I. Genta, B. Conti, T. Modena, L. Montanari, Aluminium, cadmium and lead in large volume parenterals: Contamination levels and sources **54**, 143
- Pavia, D., see Newman, S.P. **19**, 333
- Pavliv, L., K. Freebern, T. Wilke, C.C. Chiang, B. Shetty, P. Tyle, Topical formulation development of a novel thymidylate synthase inhibitor for the treatment of psoriasis **105**, 227
- Pavlov, M.Y., see Sviridov, D.D. **96**, 1
- Pawlik, B., see Knapczyk, J. **80**, 33
- Payan Villar, T., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **95**, 201; **110**, 37
- Payling, D.W., see Lee, G. **23**, 43
- Payne, R.S., R.J. Roberts, R.C. Rowe, M. McPartlin, A. Bashal, The mechanical properties of two forms of primidone predicted from their crystal structures **145**, 165
- Payton, R., B. Rabinow, N. Raghavan, Application of radio-tracer method for precise determination of water vapor transmission characteristics of unit dose packaging systems **33**, 257
- Pazzi, P., see Scalia, S. **115**, 249
- Peach, J., see Wilson, C.G. **40**, 119
- Peach, J.M., see Washington, N. **57**, 17
- Pearce, K.J., see Jones, D.S. **118**, 199; **131**, 25
- Pearlman, R., B.S. Rutherford, K.M. Pozsgai, C.A. Hirsch, The isolation and identification of some degradation products of flurandrenolide in Cordran cream **18**, 53
- Pech, B., O. Duval, P. Richomme, J.P. Benoit, A timolol prodrug for improved ocular delivery: Synthesis, conformational study and hydrolysis of palmitoyl timolol malonate **128**, 179
- Peck, C.C., W.H. Barr, L.Z. Benet, J. Collins, R.E. Desjardins, D.E. Furst, J.G. Harter, G. Levy, T. Ludden, J.H. Rodman, L. Sanathanan, J.J. Schentag, V.P. Shah, L.B. Sheiner, J.P. Skelly, D.R. Stanski, R.J. Temple, C.T. Viswanathan, J. Weissinger et al., Opportunities for integration of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and toxicokinetics in rational drug development **82**, 9
- Peck, G.E., see Morefield, E.M. **34**, 263
- Peck, J., see Hadgraft, J. **141**, 17
- Peck, K.D., A.H. Ghanem, W.I. Higuchi, V. Srinivasan, Improved stability of the human epidermal membrane during successive permeability experiments **98**, 141
- Pedersen, M., M. Edelstein, V.F. Nielsen, A. Scarpellini, S. Skytte, C. Slot, Formation and antimycotic effect of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes of econazole and miconazole **90**, 247
- Pedersen, M., see Jacobsen, J. **125**, 165; **141**, 217
- Pedersen, S.B., see Bundgaard, H. **27**, 71; **64**, 75
- Pedraz, J.L., E.L. Marino, F.J. Burguillo, A. Dominguez-Gil, In vitro binding of ketamine to human serum albumin **25**, 147
- Pedraz, J.L., see Calvo, M.B. **67**, 259
- Pedraz, J.L., see Hernandez, R.M. **139**, 45
- Peeters, R., R. Kinget, Film-forming polymers for colonic drug delivery. I. Synthesis and physical and chemical properties of methyl derivatives of Eudragit S **94**, 125
- Peh, K.K., K.H. Yuen, Indirect gastrointestinal transit monitoring and absorption of theophylline **139**, 95
- Pellett, M.A., A.F. Davis, J. Hadgraft, Effect of supersaturation on membrane transport. 2. Piroxicam **111**, 1
- Pellion, B., see Zuber, M. **47**, 31
- Pellow, P.G.D., see Newman, S.P. **36**, 55
- Pelplinska, T., see Regosz, A. **88**, 437
- Pelucio-Lopes, C., L. Machet, L. Vaillant, F. Patat, M. Lethiecq, Y. Furet, L. Pourcelot, G. Lorette, Phonophoresis of azidothymidine (AZT) **96**, 249
- Pena, L.E., P.L. Possert, J.F. Stearns, B.L. Lee, M.J. Hageman, Rheological characterization of rbSt oil suspensions **113**, 89
- Pena, Romero A., C. Caramella, M. Ronchi, F. Ferrari, D. Chulia, Water uptake and force development in an optimized prolonged release formulation **73**, 239
- Penaud, J.F., M.O. Decroix, P. Arnaud, D. Magne, J.G. Gobert, J.C. Chaumeil, In vitro study of cyclosporin absorption: Vehicles and intestinal immaturity **142**, 1
- Pennington, A.K., J.H. Ratcliffe, C.G. Wilson, J.G. Hardy, The influence of solution viscosity on nasal spray deposition and clearance **43**, 221
- Pens, L., see Coderch, L. **111**, 7
- Pense, A.M., C. Vauthier, F. Puisieux, J.P. Benoit, Microencapsulation of benzalkonium chloride **81**, 111
- Pentari, J.G., C.E. Efstathiou, M.A. Koupparis, Kinetic determination of carbocysteine in syrup based on its reaction with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene monitored with a fluoride-selective electrode **77**, 41
- Peppas, N.A., P. Colombo, U. Conte, A. Gazzaniga, C. Caramella, F. Ferrari, Energetics of tablet disintegration **51**, 77
- Peppas, N.A., P.J. Hansen, P.A. Buri, A theory of molecular diffusion in the intestinal mucus **20**, 107
- Peppas, N.A., J.J. Sahlin, A simple equation for the description of solute release. III. Coupling of diffusion and relaxation **57**, 169
- Peppas, N.A., see am Ende, M.T. **120**, 33
- Peppas, N.A., see Bell, C.L. **134**, 167
- Peppas, N.A., see Brannon-Peppas, L. **70**, 53
- Peppas, N.A., see Caramella, C. **44**, 177
- Peppas, N.A., see Colombo, P. **88**, 99
- Peppas, N.A., see Hariharan, D. **112**, 47
- Peppas, N.A., see Maitani, Y. **126**, 89
- Peppas, N.A., see Mikos, A.G. **53**, 1
- Peppas, N.A., see Ponchel, G. **38**, 65
- Perard, D., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Perboni, I., see Raggi, M.A. **61**, 199
- Pereira de Almeida, L., see Simoes, S. **139**, 169

- Pereswetoff-Morath, L., S. Bjurström, R. Khan, M. Dahlin, P. Edman, Toxicological aspects of the use of dextran microspheres and thermogelling ethyl(hydroxyethyl) cellulose (EHEC) as nasal drug delivery systems **128**, 9
- Pereswetoff-Morath, L., P. Edman, Dextran microspheres as a potential nasal drug delivery system for insulin—in vitro and in vivo properties **124**, 37
- Influence of osmolarity on nasal absorption of insulin from the thermogelling polymer ethyl(hydroxyethyl) cellulose **125**, 205
- Immunological consequences of nasal drug delivery in dextran microspheres and ethyl(hydroxyethyl)cellulose in rats **128**, 23
- Perez-Buendia, M., see Pla-Delfina, J.M. **37**, 49
- Perez-Buendia, M.D., T.M. Garrigues, J.E. Peris-Ribera, V.G. Casabo, J.M. Pla-Delfina, Correlation between in situ absorption and in vitro dialysis data found in the presence of surfactants **55**, 165
- Perez-Buendia, M.D., see Garrigues, T.M. **57**, 189
- Perez-Marcos, B., J.L. Ford, D.J. Armstrong, P.N.C. Elliott, C. Rostron, J.E. Hogan, Release of propranolol hydrochloride from matrix tablets containing hydroxypropylmethylcellulose K4M and carbopol 974 **111**, 251
- Perez-Marcos, B., C. Gutierrez, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, R. Martinez-Pacheco, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, Usefulness of certain varieties of Carbomer in the formulation of hydrophilic furosemide matrices **67**, 113
- Perez-Marcos, B., R. Martinez-Pacheco, J.L. Gomez-Amoza, C. Souto, A. Concheiro, R.C. Rowe, Interlot variability of carbomer 934 **100**, 207
- Perez-Marcos, B., see Landin, M. **107**, 247
- Perez-Marcos, M.B., see Esclusa-Diaz, M.T. **142**, 183; **143**, 203
- Perez-Martinez, J.I., see Arias, M.J. **123**, 25
- Perez-Sayas, E., see Diez-Sales, O. **100**, 1
- Perez-Soler, R., see Cruz, M.E.M. **96**, 67
- Perez-Soler, R., see Vadiçi, K. **57**, 125, 133
- Perez-Varona, A.T., see Bermejo, M.V. **69**, 221
- Perez-Varona, A.T., see Garrigues Pelufo, T.M. **79**, 135
- Perez-Varona, A.T., see Garrigues, T.M. **64**, 127
- Perini, G., see Saettone, M.F. **126**, 83
- Peris-Ribera, J.E., see Collado, E.F. **44**, 187
- Peris-Ribera, J.E., see Perez-Buendia, M.D. **55**, 165
- Periviita, L., see Salminen, L. **18**, 17
- Perkins, A.C., see Hardy, J.G. **142**, 129
- Perkins, A.C., see Harnor, K.J. **95**, 111
- Perliä, X., see Werner, I.A. **63**, 155
- Permentier, D., see Vermeersch, H. **60**, 253
- Perrier, D.G., see Gallo, J.M. **22**, 63
- Perrier, D.G., see Gupta, P.K. **33**, 137, 147; **43**, 167
- Perrier, D.G., see Hung, C.T. **44**, 117
- Perrin, J.H., see Fleitman, J. **11**, 215, 227
- Perrin, J.H., see Imamura, Y. **5**, 25
- Perrin, J.H., see Otigiri, M. **2**, 283
- Perrin, J.H., see Prankerd, R.J. **88**, 189
- Perry, D.F., see Blanchard, J. **18**, 259
- Pershing, L.K., L.D. Lambert, V.P. Shah, S.Y. Lam, Variability and correlation of chromameter and tape-stripping methods with the visual skin blanching assay in the quantitative assessment of topical 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate bioavailability in humans **86**, 201
- Pershing, L.K., see Law, M.Y.L. **88**, 251
- Persicaner, P.H.R., see Fassihi, A.R. **37**, 167
- Persson, C., see Wennergren, B. **53**, 35
- Pes, M.A., see Garcia-Celma, M.J. **105**, 77
- Peschier, L.J.C., see Bouwstra, J.A. **52**, 47
- Peschier, L.J.C., see Verhoeven, J. **45**, 65
- Pesonen, T., P. Paronen, J. Ketolainen, Disintegrant properties of an agglomerated cellulose powder **57**, 139
- Peter, J.D., see Bourget, P. **128**, 223
- Peters, K.R., see Lamson, M.J. **105**, 259
- Peters, T., see Vollmer, U. **99**, 51
- Petersson, T., S. Engstrom, Surface and interfacial properties of clomethiazole **132**, 231
- Petiprez, S., see Fournier, C. **106**, 41
- Petit, I., see Martel, P. **149**, 37
- Petrak, K., see O'Mullane, J.E. **63**, 177
- Petrone, G., see Panico, A.M. **80**, 93
- Petrov, L., see Kalinkova, G.N. **115**, 245
- Petrovick, P.D., M. Jacob, D. Gaudy, V.L. Bassini, S.S. Guterres, Influence of adjuvants on the in vitro dissolution of hydrochlorothiazide from hard gelatin capsules **76**, 49
- Petszulat, M., see Karau, C. **128**, 89
- Pettersson, A., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Peura, P., see Jarvinen, T. **75**, 259; **79**, 243
- Peura, P., see Suhonen, P. **74**, 221
- Peveri, T., see Redenti, E. **129**, 289
- Peyrot, M., A.M. Sautereau, J.M. Rabanel, F. Nguyen, J.F. Tocanne, D. Samain, Supramolecular biovectors (SMBV): Synthesis and structural characterization **102**, 25
- Pfaff, G., P. Briegel, I. Lamprecht, Inter-individual variation in the metabolism of dextromethorphan **14**, 173
- Pfeiffer, R.R., see Stephenson, G.A. **146**, 93
- Pflugger, B., see Waser, P.G. **39**, 213
- Phang, S., see Aungst, B.J. **117**, 95
- Phillips, A.J., see Palin, K.J. **33**, 99
- Phillips, C.A., B.B. Michniak, Topical application of Azone analogs to hairless mouse skin: A histopathological study **125**, 63
- Phillips, C.A., see Michniak, B.B. **116**, 201
- Phillips, E.M., An approach to estimate the amorphous content of pharmaceutical powders using calorimetry with no calibration standards **149**, 267
- Phillips, E.M., P.R. Byron, Surfactant promoted crystal growth of micronized methylprednisolone in trichloromono-fluoromethane **110**, 9
- Phillips, E.M., V.J. Stella, Rapid expansion from supercritical solutions: Application to pharmaceutical processes **94**, 1
- Phillips, G.O., see Morton, A.K. **9**, 321
- Phillips, N.C., see Heiati, H. **146**, 123
- Pickup, M.E., M.S. Rogers, A.P. Launchbury, Temazepam elixir: Comparative bioavailability with a capsule formulation **22**, 311

- Piepma, K.A., H. Vromans, C.F. Lerk, A coherent matrix model for the consolidation and compaction of an excipient with magnesium stearate **97**, 195
- Pieters, F.A.J.M., J. Zuidema, Some comments on a method to quantify modified drug release **39**, 267
- Pieters, F.A.J.M., see Zuidema, J. **47**, 1
- Pignatello, R., see Castelli, F. **52**, 115
- Pignatello, R., see Giammona, G. **57**, 55
- Pignatello, R., see Panico, A.M. **80**, 93; **98**, 19
- Pijpers, A., see Kadir, F. **64**, 171
- Pikal, M.J., K.M. Dellerman, Stability testing of pharmaceuticals by high-sensitivity isothermal calorimetry at 25°C: Cephalosporins in the solid and aqueous solution states **50**, 233
- Pikal, M.J., J.E. Lang, S. Shah, Desolvation kinetics of cefamandole sodium methanolate: The effect of water vapor **17**, 237
- Pikal, M.J., S. Shah, The collapse temperature in freeze drying: Dependence on measurement methodology and rate of water removal from the glassy phase **62**, 165
- Pikal, M.J., S. Shah, M.L. Roy, R. Putman, The secondary drying stage of freeze drying: Drying kinetics as a function of temperature and chamber pressure **60**, 203
- Pikkarainen, P., see Vidgren, M. **96**, 183
- Pillai, G.K., see Chandraprakash, K.S. **61**, R1
- Pillai, G.K., see Sheikh, Salem M. **141**, 257
- Pilpel, N., J.R. Britten, A.O. Onyekweli, S. Esezobo, Compression and tableting of pharmaceutical powders at elevated temperatures **70**, 241
- Pilpel, N., C.I. Igwilo, S. Malamataris, Effects of molecular coatings on the compression and tableting of some pharmaceutical powders **68**, 157
- Pilpel, N., M. Nejme, W.H.K. Sanniez, In vitro studies on photosensitization by phenothiazines, sulphonamides and tetracyclines **5**, 273
- Pilpel, N., see Adeyemi, M.I. **15**, 293
- Pilpel, N., see Adeyemi, M.O. **20**, 171
- Pilpel, N., see Igwilo, C.I. **15**, 73
- Pilpel, N., see Itiola, O.A. **31**, 99
- Pilpel, N., see Sakr, F.M. **10**, 43, 57
- Pilpel, N., see Wong, L.W. **59**, 145
- Pimienta, C., see Juhasz, J. **77**, 309
- Pimienta, C., F. Chouinard, A. Labib, V. Lenaerts, Effect of various poloxamer coatings on in vitro adhesion of isohexylcyanoacrylate nanospheres to rat ileal segments under liquid flow **80**, 1
- Pimm, M.V., J.A. Clegg, F. Hudecz, R.W. Baldwin, <sup>111</sup>In labelling of a branched polypeptide drug carrier with a poly(L-lysine) backbone **79**, 77
- Pina, M.E., A.T. Sousa, A.P. Brojo, Enteric coating of hard gelatin capsules. Part 1. Application of hydroalcoholic solutions of formaldehyde in preparation of gastro-resistant capsules **133**, 139
- Enteric coating of hard gelatin capsules. Part 2. Bioavailability of formaldehyde treated capsules **148**, 73
- Pinelli, M., see Iannuccelli, V. **143**, 187
- Ping, Q., T.K. Law, T.L. Whateley, A.T. Florence, Aggregation and gelation of a polymerisable diacryloyl derivative of poloxamer 407 **61**, 79
- Pinguet, F., see Martel, P. **149**, 37
- Pinio, F., see Giammona, G. **64**, 239
- Pinnamaraju, P., see Seth, S.C. **106**, 7
- Pinto, J.F., G. Buckton, J.M. Newton, The influence of four selected processing and formulation factors on the production of spheres by extrusion and spheronisation **83**, 187
- A relationship between surface free energy and polarity data and some physical properties of spheroids **118**, 95
- Pinto, J.F., F. Podczec, J.M. Newton, Investigations of tablets prepared from pellets produced by extrusion and spheronisation. Part I. The application of canonical analysis to correlate the properties of the tablets to the factors studied in combination with principal component analysis **147**, 79
- Pinton, J., see Machet, L. **72**, R1
- Pinton, J., see Matchet, L. **133**, 39
- Pinzauti, S., see Chafi, N. **52**, 203
- Pinzauti, S., see Corti, P. **111**, 83
- Pinzauti, S., see Mura, P. **119**, 71
- Pinzauti, S., see Santoni, G. **50**, 75; **64**, 235; **80**, 263
- Piotrovskij, V.K., M. Gajdos, B. Illek, R. Dzurik, T. Trnovec, Application of a population pharmacokinetic modeling to bioavailability/bioequivalence study of cefadroxil preparations **119**, 213
- Pipkin, J.D., see Urtti, A. **61**, 235, 241
- Pipkin, J.D., V.J. Stella, Phenindione solubility in mixed organic solvents: Analysis of the role of specific hydrogen and non-hydrogen bonding interactions **14**, 263
- Pirjola, J., see Marvola, M. **3**, 13
- Pirker, S., J. Kruse, C. Noe, K. Langer, A. Zimmer, J. Kreuter, Characterization of polybutyleanoacrylate nanoparticles. Part II. Determination of polymer content by NMR-analysis **128**, 189
- Pirttimaki, J., E. Laine, J. Ketolainen, P. Paronen, Effects of grinding and compression on crystal structure of anhydrous caffeine **95**, 93
- Pitarresi, G., see Cavallaro, G. **90**, 195
- Pitarresi, G., see Giammona, G. **105**, 57; **127**, 165
- Pitarresi, G., see Turco Liveri, V. **99**, 285
- Pitcairn, G., G. Lunghetti, P. Ventura, S. Newman, A comparison of the lung deposition of salbutamol inhaled from a new dry powder inhaler, at two inhaled flow rates **102**, 11
- Pitha, J., T. Hoshino, Effects of ethanol on formation of inclusion complexes of hydroxypropylcyclodextrins with testosterone or with methyl orange **80**, 243
- Pitha, J., T. Hoshino, J. Torres-Labandeira, T. Irie, Preparation of drug: Hydroxypropylcyclodextrin complexes by a method using ethanol or aqueous ammonium hydroxide as co-solubilizers **80**, 253
- Pitha, J., J. Milecki, H. Fales et al., Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin: Preparation and characterization; effects on solubility of drugs **29**, 73
- Pitha, J., see Hoshino, T. **98**, 239
- Pitha, J., see Irie, T. **43**, 41

- Pitman, I.H., see Williams, D.B. **14**, 113
- Pitman, I.H., see Young-Harvey, J.A. **30**, 151
- Pitt, C.G., The controlled parenteral delivery of polypeptides and proteins **59**, 173
- Pitt, C.G., Y.T. Bao, A.L. Andrady, P.N.K. Samuel, The correlation of polymer-water and octanol-water partition coefficients: Estimation of drug solubility in polymers **45**, 1
- Pitt, K.G., see Craig, D.Q.M. **96**, 147
- Pittman, K.A., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1
- Piusieux, F., see Fessi, H. **55**, R1
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., Buendia M. Perez, V.G. Casabo et al., Absorption-partition relationships for true homologous series of xenobiotics as a possible approach to study mechanisms of surfactants in absorption. I. Aromatic amines in rat colon **37**, 49
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., see Bermejo, M.V. **69**, 221
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., see Fabra-Campos, S. **109**, 197
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., see Garrigues, T.M. **101**, 209
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., see Perez-Buendia, M.D. **55**, 165
- Pla-Delfina, J.M., see Ramos, A.J. **128**, 129
- Plaizier-Vercammen, J.A., Investigation of the bioavailability of codeine from a cation ion-exchange sulfonic acid. 1. Effect of parameters **85**, 45  
Investigation of the bioavailability of codeine from a cation-exchange sulphonic acid. 2. Evaluation of release kinetics of codeine from the resinates and uptake of Na<sup>+</sup> from the solution **87**, 31
- Plakogiannis, F., see Mesiha, M. **111**, 213
- Plane, J.H., see Allwood, M.C. **19**, 207; **31**, 1
- Plate, N.A., see Feldstein, M.M. **131**, 229
- Player, M.R., see Michniak, B.B. **91**, 85; **94**, 203; **110**, 231; **116**, 201
- Plazonnet, B., see Grove, J. **66**, 23
- Plazonnet, B., see Meseguer, G. **95**, 229
- Plazonnet, B., see Rozier, A. **57**, 163
- Plazonnet, B., see Thermes, F. **81**, 59
- Pletcher, S.A., see Moore, J.A. **34**, 35
- Plumpton, E.J., P. Gilbert, J.T. Fell, Effect of spatial distribution of contaminant microorganisms within tablet formulations on subsequent inactivation through compaction **30**, 237  
The survival of microorganisms during tableting **30**, 241
- Po, A.L.W., see Chan, S.Y. **55**, 1
- Po, A.L.W., see Hashim, H. **35**, 201
- Po, A.L.W., see Jian, L. **107**, 77
- Po, A.L.W., see McCallion, R. **105**, 103; **113**, 247
- Pochopin, N.L., W.N. Charman, V.J. Stella, Kinetics of rearrangement and hydrolysis of amino acid derivatives of prazosin **105**, 169  
Amino acid derivatives of dapsone as water-soluble prodrugs **121**, 157
- Pochopin, N.L., see Charman, W.N. **88**, 397
- Podzcek, F., Comparison of in vitro dissolution profiles by calculating mean dissolution time (MDT) or mean residence time (MRT) **97**, 93  
The calculation of drug absorption rates of morphine sulphate from a sublingual aerosol preparation using quantified maximum entropy **138**, 129
- Assessment of the mode of adherence and the deformation characteristics of micronized particles adhering to various surfaces **145**, 65  
Optimization of the operation conditions of an Andersen-Cascade impactor and the relationship to centrifugal adhesion measurements to aid the development of dry powder inhalations **149**, 51
- Podzcek, F., S. Dhillon, A.P.R. Wilson, The assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters of teicoplanin in burns comparing the methods of nonlinear curve fitting and quantified maximum entropy **142**, 235
- Podzcek, F., G. Lee-Amies, The bulk volume changes of powders by granulation and compression with respect to capsule filling **142**, 97
- Podzcek, F., G. Merkel, P. Revesz, The application of canonical analysis to the evaluation of the influence of changes in components of standard direct compression tablet formulations **97**, 15
- Podzcek, F., Y. Miah, The influence of particle size and shape on the angle of internal friction and the flow factor of unlubricated and lubricated powders **144**, 187
- Podzcek, F., J.M. Newton, The evaluation of a three-dimensional shape factor for the quantitative assessment of the sphericity and surface roughness of pellets **124**, 253
- Podzcek, F., J.M. Newton, M.B. James, The influence of constant and changing relative humidity of the air on the autoadhesion force between pharmaceutical powder particles **145**, 221  
Variations in the adhesion force between a drug and carrier particles as a result of changes in the relative humidity of the air **149**, 151
- Podzcek, F., P. Revesz, Evaluation of the properties of microcrystalline and microfine cellulose powders **91**, 183
- Podzcek, F., M. Sharma, The influence of particle size and shape of components of binary powder mixtures on the maximum volume reduction due to packing **137**, 41
- Podzcek, F., see Blanque, D. **119**, 203
- Podzcek, F., see Lundqvist, A.E.K. **147**, 95
- Podzcek, F., see Patel, R. **128**, 123
- Podzcek, F., see Pinto, J.F. **147**, 79
- Podzcek, F., see Sousa, J.J. **144**, 159
- Podres, E.A., see Kosykh, V.A. **57**, 223
- Podzcek, F., see Eriksson, M. **148**, 149
- Poelma, F.G.J., R. Breas, J.J. Tukker, Intestinal absorption of drugs. IV. The influence of taurocholate and L-cysteine on the barrier function of mucus **64**, 161
- Poelma, F.G.J., see Lehr, C.M. **70**, 235
- Poelman, M.C., see Amdidouche, D. **54**, 175; **111**, 111
- Poelman, M.C., see Lin, S.Z. **69**, 211; **106**, 63
- Poelman, M.C., see Thevenin, M.A. **137**, 177
- Poindron, P., see Goldbach, P. **123**, 33
- Polache, A., see Cejudo-Ferragud, E. **132**, 63
- Polack, A.E., see Donaldson, J.D. **88**, 351
- Polack, A.E., see Prayurnprohm, P. **100**, 189
- Polack, A.E., see Roberts, M.S. **2**, 295; **17**, 145
- Polack, A.E., see Siddiqui, O. **27**, 193

- Polard, E., P. Le Corre, F. Chevanne, R. Le Verge, In vitro and in vivo evaluation of polylactide and polylactide-co-glycolide microspheres of morphine for site-specific delivery **134**, 37
- Polderman, J., see Rutten-Kingma, J.J. **3**, 39, 179, 187
- Poliszczuk, A., see Maier, G.A. **4**, 75
- Politov, A.A., see Shakhshneider, T.P. **130**, 25
- Pollack, G.M., B. Baswell, S.J. Szeffler, D.D. Shen, Comparison of inter- and intra-subject variation in oral absorption of theophylline from sustained-release products **21**, 3
- Polli, G.P., see Williams, N.A. **44**, 205
- Pomeroy, A.R., see Graham, D.T. **1**, 315
- Ponchel, G., A.D. Woolfson, D. Wouessidjewe, D. Duchene, N.A. Peppas, Bioadhesive analysis of controlled-release systems. III. Bioadhesive and release behavior of metronidazole-containing poly(acrylic acid)-hydroxypropyl methylcellulose systems **38**, 65
- Ponchel, G., see Irache, J.M. **90**, R9
- Ponci, R., see Pavanetto, F. **48**, 255; **51**, 55
- Ponec, M., see de Vries, M. **76**, 25
- Pongpaibul, Y., C.W. Whitworth, Preparation and in vitro dissolution characteristics of propranolol microcapsules **33**, 243
- Pongpaibul, Y., see Nakamura, H. **141**, 71
- Pons, M., M. Foradada, J. Estelrich, Liposomes obtained by the ethanol injection method **95**, 51
- Pons, M., see Coderch, L. **139**, 197
- Pons, S., see Masada, T. **49**, 57
- Pontikes, D.G., see Pandit, N.K. **122**, 27
- Pontikos, N.M., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **31**, 225
- Poochikian, G.K., J.C. Cradock, J.P. Davignon, Heroin: Stability and formulation approaches **13**, 219
- Poole, J.W., see Tsau, J. **12**, 185
- Poole, S.W., see Lashmar, U.T. **103**, 119
- Pop, E., F. Soti, W.R. Anderson, J.A. Panetta, K.S. Estes, N.S. Bodor, M.E. Brewster, Redox targeting of LY231617, an antioxidant with potential use in the treatment of brain damage **140**, 33
- Pop, E., W. Anderson, J. Vlasak, M.E. Brewster, N. Bodor, Enhanced brain delivery of 2'-fluoro-5-methylarabinosyluracil **84**, 39
- Pop, E., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Pop, E., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Popat, S.C., see Ho, A.H.L. **104**, 247
- Pope, D.G., J.D. Baggot, Special considerations in veterinary formulation design **14**, 123
- Pope, D.G., see Krycer, I. **12**, 113
- Porter, C.J.H., S.A. Charman, R.D. Williams, M.V. Bakalova, W.N. Charman, Evaluation of emulsifiable glasses for the oral administration of cyclosporin in beagle dogs **141**, 227
- Porter, C.J.H., S.M. Moghimi, M.C. Davies, S.S. Davis, L. Illum, Differences in the molecular weight profile of poloxamer 407 affect its ability to redirect intravenously administered colloids to the bone marrow **83**, 273
- Porter, C.J.H., see Bibby, D.C. **144**, 61
- Porter, C.J.H., see Moghimi, S.M. **68**, 121
- Porter, J., see Hudson, A.J. **133**, 257
- Porter, W.R., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193
- Porutiu, D., see Leucuta, S.E. **41**, 213
- Possert, P.L., see Pena, L.E. **113**, 89
- Postaire, E., M.D. Le Hoang, P. Anglade, D. Martinez, F. Brion, J. Navarro, P. Prognon, D. Pradeau, Stability and behaviour of selenium in total parenteral nutrition solutions **55**, 99
- Postaire, E., see Gimenez, F. **43**, 23
- Postaire, E., see Regnault, C. **132**, 263
- Postaire, E., see Stella, V. **121**, 117
- Posti, J., M. Salonen, Effect of formulation factors and food intake on the bioavailability of erythromycin stearate tablets **17**, 225
- Potman, R.P., see Beijnen, J.H. **34**, 247
- Poujol, S., see Martel, P. **149**, 37
- Poulou, M., P. Macheras, Determination of nitrofurantoin in urine by derivative spectroscopy **34**, 29
- Poupaert, J.H., see Mbela, T.K.M. **79**, 29; **92**, 71
- Poupon, M.F., see Nemati, F. **102**, 55; **138**, 237
- Pourcelly, G., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205
- Pourcelot, L., see Matchet, L. **133**, 39
- Pourcelot, L., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249
- Pourcelot, Y., see Andres, C. **144**, 141
- Pourkavoos, N., Antimicrobial activity of cephaloridine in the presence of crude and purified preparations of bacterial  $\beta$ -lactamases before and after liposome encapsulation **82**, 53
- Pouton, C.W., Self-emulsifying drug delivery systems: Assessment of the efficiency of emulsification **27**, 335
- Powell, M.F., A. Magill, A.R. Becker, Non-steroidal anti-psoriatic prodrugs. Hydrolysis and aminolysis of naphthyl ester in aqueous solution **35**, 61
- Powell, M.F., A. Magill, A.R. Becker, R.A. Kenley, S. Chen, G.C. Visor, Non-steroidal anti-psoriatic prodrugs. II. Citric acid stabilization of lonapalene in various alcohol media and an ointment formulation **44**, 225
- Powers, M.E., A. Adjei, Lu M.F. Fu, M.C. Manning, Solution behavior of leuprolide acetate, an LHRH agonist, as determined by circular dichroism spectroscopy **108**, 49
- Pozsgai, K.M., see Pearlman, R. **18**, 53
- Pozzi, F., see Wilding, I.R. **111**, 99
- Pradat, S., see Aiache, J.M. **16**, 241
- Pradeau, D., see Aignasse, M.F. **113**, 241
- Pradeau, D., see Postaire, E. **55**, 99
- Pradhan, S., A.T. Wu, L.J. Lesko, M.L. Chen, R.L. Williams, Bioavailability measurements of methazolamide in plasma, red blood cells and whole blood: Implications for bioequivalence studies **138**, 207
- Prahl, M., see Sjodin, L. **63**, 135
- Prakongpan, S., see Swarbrick, J. **32**, 21
- Pranker, R., see Beall, H. **111**, 223
- Pranker, R.J., Solid-state properties of drugs. I. Estimation of heat capacities for fusion and thermodynamic functions for solution from aqueous solubility-temperature dependence measurements **84**, 233
- Pranker, R.J., R.H. McKeown, Physico-chemical properties of barbituric acid derivatives. Part I. Solubility-temperature

- dependence for 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids in aqueous solutions **62**, 37
- Physico-chemical properties of barbituric acid derivatives. II. Partition coefficients of 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids at 25°C **83**, 25
- Physico-chemical properties of barbituric acid derivatives. III. Partition coefficients of cycloalkane-1',5'-spirobarbituric acids at 25°C **83**, 39
- Physico-chemical properties of barbituric acid derivatives. IV. Solubilities of 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids in water **112**, 1
- Pranker, R.J., V.J. Stella, Equilibria and kinetics of hydrolysis of ebifuramin (NSC-201047), an azomethine-containing structure exhibiting a reversible degradation step in acidic solutions **52**, 71
- Pranker, R.J., H.W. Stone, K.B. Sloan, J.H. Perrin, Degradation of aspartame in acidic aqueous media and its stabilization by complexation with cyclodextrins or modified cyclodextrins **88**, 189
- Pranker, R.J., J.M. Walters, J.H. Parnes, Kinetics for degradation of rifampicin, an azomethine-containing drug which exhibits reversible hydrolysis in acidic solutions **78**, 59
- Pranker, R.J., see Elsabee, M. **86**, 211, 221
- Pranker, R.J., see Moelands, D. **86**, 263
- Pranker, R.J., see Newton, J.M. **93**, 249
- Prapaitrakul, W., see Sprockel, O.L. **48**, 217; **58**, 123
- Prasad, C.V.N., see Parimoo, P. **134**, 231
- Prasad, K.P.P., see Wan, L.S.C. **41**, 159; **50**, 147; **55**, 115
- Prasad, V.K., R.S. Rapaka, P.W. Knight, B.E. Cabana, Dissolution medium—a critical parameter to identify bio-availability problems of furosemide tablets **11**, 81
- Prasad, V.K., V.P. Shah, P. Knight et al., Importance of media selection in establishment of in vitro–in vivo relationships for quinidine gluconate **13**, 1
- Prasad, V.K., see Goehl, T.J. **11**, 181; **15**, 115
- Prasad, V.K., see Rapaka, R.S. **11**, 237; **12**, 285
- Prat, J., see Munoz, M. **139**, 249
- Prat, J., see Pujol, M. **58**, 103; **146**, 263
- Prat, J., see Torres, F. **129**, 275
- Pratt, M., see Adjei, A. **61**, 135
- Prayurnprohm, P., A.E. Polack, The effect of each of three physicochemical variables on solute uptake by polyvinylchloride infusion bags **100**, 189
- Preat, V., S. Thysman, Transdermal iontophoretic delivery of sufentanil **96**, 189
- Preat, V., see Gaspar, R. **68**, 111
- Preat, V., see Jadoul, A. **120**, 221
- Preat, V., see Tasset, C. **58**, 41; **81**, R5
- Preat, V., see Thysman, S. **101**, 105
- Predella, P., see Catellani, P.L. **51**, 63
- Preiss, R., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- Preston, M.S., see Hendriksen, B.A. **118**, 1
- Prestrelski, S.J., see Niven, R.W. **127**, 191
- Pretzer, D., A.J. Repta, Stability of the experimental anticancer agent [[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]hydrazono]acetic acid (NSC-267213). I. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation **38**, 147
- Stability of the experimental anticancer agent [[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]hydrazono]acetic acid (NSC-267213). II. Effect of structural modification on stability and mechanism of degradation **38**, 161
- Prevost, R., see Herremans, J.L.M. **129**, 191
- Price, J.H., see Woolfson, A.D. **84**, 69
- Price, J.M.C., S.S. Davis, I.R. Wilding, The effect of fibre on gastrointestinal transit times in vegetarians and omnivores **76**, 123
- Pridal, L., H. Agerbaek, L.N. Christensen, K. Thomsen, O. Kirk, Absorption of glucagon-like peptide-1 can be protracted by zinc or protamine **136**, 53
- Prieto, J.G., see Del Estal, J.L. **91**, 105; **102**, 257
- Primorac, M., see Vulovic, N. **55**, 123
- Primovic, S., see Mrhar, A. **62**, 15
- Prince, A.P., see Bowtle, W.J. **4**, 263
- Pringle, J., see Meisner, D. **55**, 105
- Prisco, M.R., see Kuu, W.Y. **55**, 77
- Prisell, P.T., O. Camber, J. Hiselius, G. Norstedt, Evaluation of hyaluronan as a vehicle for peptide growth factors **85**, 51
- Pritchard, K., A.B. Lansley, G.P. Martin, M. Helliwell, C. Marriott, L.M. Benedetti, Evaluation of the bioadhesive properties of hyaluronan derivatives: Detachment weight and mucociliary transport rate studies **129**, 137
- Pritchard, R.A., see Johnson, D.M. **31**, 125
- Privitera, N., R. Naon, J.G. Riess, Phagocytosis by cultured moused peritoneal macrophages of microspheres coated with perfluoroalkylated telomeric surfactants derived from tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane **104**, 41
- Privitera, N., R. Naon, P. Vierling, J.G. Riess, Phagocytic uptake by mouse peritoneal macrophages of microspheres coated with phosphocholine or polyethylene glycol phosphate-derived perfluoroalkylated surfactants **120**, 73
- Prognon, P., see Aignasse, M.F. **113**, 241
- Prognon, P., see Gimenez, F. **43**, 23
- Prognon, P., see Postaire, E. **55**, 99
- Prognon, P., see Tokgoz, N.S. **141**, 27
- Pronk, J., see Moolenaar, F. **19**, 161
- Proost, J.H., G.K. Bolhuis, C.F. Lerk, The effect of the swelling capacity of disintegrants on the in vitro and in vivo availability of diazepam tablets, containing magnesium stearate as a lubricant **13**, 287
- Proost, J.H., see Bootsma, H.P.R. **51**, 213
- Prot, O.M., see Benoit, E.F. **118**, 121
- Provasi, D., see Lashmar, U.T. **103**, 119
- Provost, C., H. Herbots, R. Kinget, Transparent oil-water gels. Part II. A study of the gel structure in transparent oil-water gels by differential scanning calorimetry **62**, 217
- Prudat-Christiaens, C., P. Arnaud, P. Allain, J.C. Chaumeil, Aminophylline bioadhesive tablets attempted by wet granulation **141**, 109
- Pryce-Jones, R.H., G.M. Eccleston, B.B. Abu-Bakar, Aminophylline suppository decomposition: An investigation using differential scanning calorimetry **86**, 231
- Puech, A., see Delalonde, M. **130**, 147
- Puech, A., see El Moussaoui, A. **106**, 109

- Pugh, W.J., J. Hadgraft, Ab initio prediction of human skin permeability coefficients **103**, 163
- Pugh, W.J., M.S. Roberts, J. Hadgraft, Epidermal permeability-penetrant structure relationships. 3. The effect of hydrogen bonding interactions and molecular size on diffusion across the stratum corneum **138**, 149
- Pugh, W.J., see Cabral Marques, H. **63**, 267
- Pugh, W.J., see Hadgraft, J. **123**, 285; **141**, 17
- Pugh, W.J., see Roberts, M.S. **126**, 219; **132**, 23
- Pugh, W.J., see Russell, A.D. **27**, 163; **35**, 227
- Puglisi, G., M. Fresta, G. Giammona, C.A. Ventura, Influence of the preparation conditions on poly(ethylcyanoacrylate) nanocapsule formation **125**, 283
- Puglisi, G., M. Fresta, G. Mazzone, P.M. Furneri, Tempera, Formulation parameters of fluoroquinolone-loaded liposomes and in vitro antimicrobial activity **118**, 65
- Puglisi, C., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Puglisi, G., see Castelli, F. **52**, 115; **59**, 19; **70**, 43; **88**, 1; **103**, 217
- Puglisi, G., see Cavallaro, G. **111**, 31
- Puglisi, G., see Fresta, M. **99**, 145; **134**, 89
- Puglisi, G., see Giammona, G. **57**, 55
- Puglisi, G., see Panico, A.M. **80**, 93
- Puglisi, G., see Santagati, N.A. **65**, 137
- Puglisi, G., see Ventura, C.A. **149**, 1
- Puglisi, G., see Villari, A. **127**, 185
- Puiol, M., see Torres, F. **129**, 275
- Puisieux, F., see Bamba, M. **2**, 307
- Puisieux, F., see Belbella, A. **129**, 95
- Puisieux, F., see Benkerrou, L. **19**, 27
- Puisieux, F., see Blanchon, S. **72**, 1
- Puisieux, F., see Blanco-Prieto, M.J. **111**, 137
- Puisieux, F., see Carstensen, J.T. **1**, 65
- Puisieux, F., see Clemessy, M. **101**, 219
- Puisieux, F., see Couarraze, G. **56**, 197
- Puisieux, F., see Delie, F. **115**, 45
- Puisieux, F., see Fessi, H. **1**, 265; **30**, 209
- Puisieux, F., see Guterres, S.S. **113**, 57
- Puisieux, F., see Husson, I. **86**, 113
- Puisieux, F., see Jansen, J. **103**, 19
- Puisieux, F., see Leroy-Lechat, F. **101**, 97
- Puisieux, F., see Lherm, C. **84**, 13
- Puisieux, F., see Mayorga, P. **132**, 71
- Puisieux, F., see Mestiri, M. **89**, 229
- Puisieux, F., see Mouazen, F. **1**, 275
- Puisieux, F., see Pense, A.M. **81**, 111
- Puisieux, F., see Rabaron, A. **99**, 29
- Puisieux, F., see Ramaldes, A. **143**, 1
- Puisieux, F., see Ribardiere, A. **144**, 195
- Puisieux, F., see Roblot-Treupel, L. **31**, 131
- Puisieux, F., see Rodrigues, Jr. J.M. **126**, 253
- Puisieux, F., see Skiba, M. **120**, 1; **126**, 275; **129**, 113; **142**, 121; **145**, 241
- Puisieux, F., see Thioune, O. **146**, 233
- Puisieux, F., see Vaution, C. **1**, 349
- Puisieux, F., see Wesoluch, F. **2**, 343
- Pujara, C.P., Z. Shao, M.R. Duncan, A.K. Mitra, Effects of formulation variables on nasal epithelial cell integrity: Biochemical evaluations thermal, mechanical and functional properties of cellulose acetate phthalate (CAP) coatings obtained from neutralized aqueous solutions **114**, 197
- Pujol, M., V. Girona, J. Prat, J. Cots, HPLC determination of Azlocillin sodium for stability studies **58**, 103
- Pujol, M., V. Girona, J. Prat, M. Munoz, J. De Bolos, Degradation pathway of carboplatin in aqueous solution **146**, 263
- Pujol, M., see Girona, V. **41**, 241
- Pujol, M., see Munoz, M. **139**, 249
- Puozzo, C., see Galleyrand, J.C. **42**, 225
- Puranik, P.K., see Ramani, C.C. **137**, 11
- Purewal, T.S., see Bower, C. **118**, 229
- Puri, A., see Ho, A.H.L. **107**, 199
- Purmann, T., see Michel, C. **84**, 93
- Purra, K., see Malkki-Laine, L. **117**, 189
- Putman, R., see Pikal, M.J. **60**, 203
- Pyne, M.T., see Hansen, L.D. **137**, 1
- Pyter, R.A., see Garren, K.W. **63**, 167
- ## Q
- Qi, X., Y. Maitani, T. Nagai, Effect of soybean-derived sterols on the in vitro stability and the blood circulation of liposomes in mice **114**, 33
- Qi, X.R., Y. Maitani, T. Nagai, S.L. Wei, Comparative pharmacokinetics and antitumor efficacy of doxorubicin encapsulated in soybean-derived sterols and poly(ethylene glycol) liposomes in mice **146**, 31
- Qiu, Y., P. Gupta, J. Briskin, H. Cheskin, S. Semla, Sustained-release multiparticulate formulations of Zileuton. I. In vitro and in vivo evaluation **143**, 179
- Qiu, Y., P. Gupta, H. Cheskin, A. Adjei, Pulmonary bioavailability and absorption characteristics of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, Abbott-79175, in beagle dogs **115**, 95
- Qiu, Y., see Gupta, P. **147**, 207
- Quaglia, F., see Palagiano, F. **149**, 171
- Quaglia, M.G., see Carlucci, G. **49**, 79; **53**, 257
- Quan, D., H.I. Maibach, An electron spin resonance study. I. Effect of Azone<sup>®</sup> on 5-doxyl stearic acid-labeled human stratum corneum **104**, 61
- Quan, D., K. Takayama, T. Mitsuzono, K. Isowa, T. Nagai, Influence of novel percutaneous absorption enhancers, cyclohexanone and piperidone derivatives, on histopathology of rat skin **68**, 239
- Quarton, M., see Lenaerts, V. **39**, 121
- Queen, D., G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, J.E. Fairbrother, Assessment of the potential of a new hydrocolloid dermatological patch (Actiderm) in the treatment of steroid-responsive dermatoses **44**, 25
- Quiding, H., see Gjellan, K. **102**, 71
- Quigley, J.M., J.M. Blake, F.J. Bonner, The effect of ionization on the partitioning of clofazimine in the 2,2,4-trimethylpentane-water system **54**, 155

- Quigley, J.M., K.M.S. Fafelelbom, R.F. Timoney, O.I. Corrigan, Temperature dependence and thermodynamics of partitioning of clofazimine analogues in the *n*-octanol/water system **58**, 107
- Quigley, J.M., C.G.M. Jordan, R.F. Timoney, The synthesis, hydrolysis kinetics and lipophilicity of *O*-acyl esters of propranolol **101**, 145
- Quigley, J.M., see Irwin, V.P. **34**, 241; **43**, 187
- Quigley, J.M., see Jordan, C.G.M. **84**, 175
- Quigley, K.J., see Deasy, P.B. **73**, 117
- Quincey, S.M., see Staniforth, J.N. **32**, 177
- Quinquis-Desmaris, V., see Bourget, P. **128**, 223
- Quint, M.P., see Grove, J. **66**, 23
- Quintanar-Guerrero, D., H. Fessi, E. Allemann, E. Doelker, Influence of stabilizing agents and preparative variables on the formation of poly(D,L-lactic acid) nanoparticles by an emulsification-diffusion technique **143**, 133
- Quraishi, O., see Bechard, S.R. **87**, 133
- R**
- Raatikainen, P., see Silvennoinen, R. **131**, 209
- Raatikainen, P., see Sutinen, R. **92**, 177
- Rabanel, J.M., see Peyrot, M. **102**, 25
- Rabaron, A., G. Cave, F. Puisieux, M. Seiller, Physical methods for measurement of the HLB of ether and ester non-ionic surface-active agents: H-NMR and dielectric constant **99**, 29
- Rabasco, A.M., J.M. Gines, M. Fernandez-Arevalo, M.A. Holgado, Dissolution rate of diazepam from polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersions **67**, 201
- Rabasco, A.M., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237
- Rabasco, A.M., see Arias, M.J. **123**, 25
- Rabasco, A.M., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **108**, 187
- Rabasco, A.M., see Caraballo, I. **89**, 213; **96**, 175; **109**, 229; **139**, 177
- Rabasco, A.M., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **113**, 39; **130**, 115; **136**, 101
- Rabasco, A.M., see Fini, A. **121**, 19
- Rabasco, A.M., see Gines, J.M. **126**, 287
- Rabasco, A.M., see Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.L. **146**, 175
- Rabasco, A.M., see Holgado, M.A. **120**, 157; **121**, 187; **142**, 143
- Rabasco, A.M., see Lucero, M.J. **104**, 49
- Rabasco, A.M., see Moyano, J.R. **114**, 95
- Rabasco-Alvarez, A.M., see Fernandez-Arevalo, M. **95**, 117
- Rabinow, B., see Payton, R. **33**, 257
- Rabinow, B.E., see Jenke, D.R. **78**, 115
- Raby, C., see Jambut-Absil, A.C. **35**, 129
- Rachmilewitz, E.A., see Grinberg, L.N. **132**, 251
- Racz, I., see Dredan, J. **145**, 61
- Radebaugh, G.W., S.R. Babu, J.N. Bondi, Characterization of the viscoelastic properties of compacted pharmaceutical powders by a novel nondestructive technique **57**, 95
- Radebaugh, G.W., J.L. Murtha, T.N. Julian, J.N. Bondi, Methods for evaluating the puncture and shear properties of pharmaceutical polymeric films **45**, 39
- Radebaugh, G.W., see Kearney, A.S. **78**, 25; **92**, 63; **102**, 63; **104**, 169
- Radebaugh, G.W., see Mehta, S.C. **108**, 85
- Radebaugh, G.W., see Senderoff, R.I. **83**, 65
- Radebaugh, G.W., see Zingerman, J.P. **88**, 303
- Radu, A., see Atanasiu, R. **90**, 119
- Radwan, M.A., see Zaghoul, I.Y. **131**, 131
- Rae, I.D., see Young-Harvey, J.A. **30**, 151
- Raffin, F., C. Duru, M. Jacob, Permeability to hydrogen ions of an enteric coating polymer and interaction of film formulation factors **145**, 247
- Raffin, F., C. Duru, M. Jacob, P. Sstat, J. Sandeaux, R. Sandeaux, G. Pourcelly, C. Gavach, Physico-chemical characterization of the ionic permeability of an enteric coating polymer **120**, 205
- Rafiee, Therani M., see Jamali, F. **9**, 221
- Ragazzi, E., see Realdon, N. **148**, 155
- Raggi, M.A., L. Nobile, I. Perboni, M. Ramini, Extractive colorimetric determination of iron(III) in pharmaceutical formulations by means of trifluoroacetylacetone **61**, 199
- Raggi, M.A., see Cavrini, V. **10**, 119; **13**, 333
- Raggi, M.A., see Di Pietra, A.M. **35**, 13
- Raggi, M.A., see Nobile, L. **40**, 85
- Raghavan, N., see Payton, R. **33**, 257
- Raghaven, N., see Jacobs, G.P. **32**, 151
- Ragnarsson, G., A.W. Holzer, J. Sjogren, The influence of mixing time and colloidal silica on the lubricating properties of magnesium stearate **3**, 127
- Ragnarsson, G., A. Sandberg, M.O. Johansson, B. Lindstedt, J. Sjogren, In vitro release characteristics of a membrane-coated pellet formulation—Influence of drug solubility and particle size **79**, 223
- Ragnarsson, G., J. Sjogren, Influence of the granulating method on bulk properties and tablettability of a high dosage drug **12**, 163
- Ragnarsson, G., J. Sjogren, Tablet compaction to a constant load **16**, 349
- Ragnarsson, G., see Davidson, R. **100**, 49; **112**, 153
- Ragnarsson, G., see Ek, R. **122**, 49
- Ragnarsson, G., see Gren, T. **141**, 53
- Ragnarsson, G., see Lindstedt, B. **56**, 261
- Ragnarsson, G., see Olsson, B. **119**, 223
- Ragno, G., M. Veronico, C. Vetusch, Gas chromatographic and UV derivative determination of nitrendipine and its photodegradation product **99**, 351
- Analysis of nimodipine and its photodegradation product by derivative spectrophotometry and gas chromatography **119**, 115
- Ragno, G., see Veronico, M. **119**, 109
- Ragno, G., see Vetusch, C. **65**, 177
- Rahman, D., see O'Hagan, D.T. **108**, 133
- Raikov, Z., see Simeonova, M. **43**, 267
- Raikova, E., see Simeonova, M. **43**, 267
- Rainer, H., see Mader, R.M. **68**, 151
- Rainova, L., see Bogdanova, S. **38**, 99
- Raisanen, J., see Mannermaa, J.P. **103**, 125
- Rajabi-Siahboomi, A.R., see Melia, C.D. **100**, 263



- Rajagopalan, N., S.C. Chen, W.S. Chow, A study of the inclusion complex of amphotericin-B with  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin **29**, 161
- Rajagopalan, S., see Gopal, N.G.S. **9**, 359
- Rajala, R., see Laine, E. **38**, 33
- Rajan, Z., see Buckton, G. **74**, 169
- Rajan, Z., see Efentakis, M. **70**, 153
- Rajasekharan, K.N., see Anto, R.J. **131**, 1
- Rajendraprasad, Singh N., see Dowse, R. **39**, 141
- Rajewski, L.G., A.A. Stinnett, V.J. Stella, E.M. Topp, Enzymic and non-enzymic hydrolysis of a polymeric prodrug: Hydrocortisone esters of hyaluronic acid **82**, 205
- Rak, R., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- Rakic, R., Rao K.V. Ranga, Z. Djuric, Relation between viscosity of carboxymethylcellulose aqueous solutions and charge of its particles in the presence of preservatives **39**, 47
- Rakic, R., see Jovanovic, M. **75**, 155
- Ralambosoa, C., see Ceolin, R. **74**, 77
- Ralph, L., see Habberfield, A. **145**, 1
- Ramachandran, C., see Du Plessis, J. **103**, 277; **127**, 273
- Ramachandran, C., see Ma, L. **70**, 209; **77**, 127
- Ramaldes, A., J.R. Deverre, J.M. Grognet, F. Puisieux, E. Fattal, Use of an enzyme immunoassay for the evaluation of entrapment efficiency and in vitro stability in intestinal fluids of liposomal bovine serum albumin **143**, 1
- Ramana, V., S. Uppoor, J.C. Shah, Selective complexing agents designed after adenosine receptor as percutaneous permeation enhancers of drugs **145**, 145
- Ramani, C.C., P.K. Puranik, A.K. Dorle, Study of diabetical acid as matrix forming material **137**, 11
- Ramnaud, J., L. Maury, C. Lefebvre, R. Roques, Comparative physicochemical study of forms I and II of sulphabenzamide **15**, 199
- Rambourg, P., see Levy, M.C. **69**, R1
- Ramdour, S., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 213
- Ramini, M., see Raggi, M.A. **61**, 199
- Ramires, P.A., see Richardson, J.L. **115**, 9
- Ramos, A.J., E. Hernandez, J.M. Pla-Delfina, M. Merino, Intestinal absorption of zearalenone and in vitro study of non-nutritive sorbent materials **128**, 129
- Ramos, T., see Martinez-Pacheco, R. **32**, 99
- Ramsey, P.J., see Rowlings, C.E. **116**, 191
- Ramzan, I.M., see Chou, R.C. **18**, 217
- Ranadive, S.A., see Desai, D.S. **144**, 153
- Ranadive, S.A., see Morris, K.R. **108**, 195
- Randall, C.S., B.K. DiNunno, R.K. Schultz, L. Dayter, M. Konieczny, S.L. Wunder, Solid-state transformation of a leukotriene antagonist acid  $\diamond$  **120**, 235
- Ranga Rao, K.V., P. Buri, A novel in situ method to test polymers and coated microparticles for bioadhesion **52**, 265
- Ranga Rao, K.V., K. Padmalatha Devi, Swelling controlled-release systems: Recent developments and applications **48**, 1
- Ranga Rao, K.V., see Baveja, S.K. **19**, 229; **24**, 355; **27**, 157; **31**, 169
- Ranga Rao, K.V., see Rakic, R. **39**, 47
- Ranson, C., see Allman, J. **115**, 241
- Ranson, C., see Billany, M.R. **121**, 107
- Rantala, J., see Ketolainen, J. **125**, 45
- Rao Jasti, B., J. Du, R.C. Vasavada, Characterization of thermal behavior of etoposide **118**, 161
- Rao, K.P., see Narayani, R. **128**, 261
- Rao, K.P., see Thacharodi, D. **111**, 235; **120**, 115; **131**, 97
- Rao, K.P., see Vasantha, R. **47**, 95
- Rao, K.V.R., see Baveja, S.K. **41**, 55; **47**, 133
- Rao, L.S., J.G. Hardy, C.G. Wilson, Tissue distribution and fate of free and liposome-encapsulated [ $^{125}$ Sb]sodium stibogluconate by  $\gamma$  scintigraphy **17**, 283
- Rao, M.N.A., see Kunchandy, E. **57**, 173; **58**, 237; **65**, 261
- Rao, M.N.A., see Mathews, S. **76**, 257
- Rao, M.N.A., see Sreejayan **100**, 93
- Rao, R.C., see Gehenot, A. **45**, 13
- Rao, S., see Adjei, A. **90**, 141
- Rao, S.S., W.A. Ritschel, Development and in vitro/in vivo evaluation of a colonic release capsule of vasopressin **86**, 35
- Rao, V.M., see Hudson, A.J. **136**, 23
- Rao, Y.K., see Miller, II K.J. **98**, 101
- Rapaka, R.S., J. Roth, G.A. Brine, V.K. Prasad, A simple HPLC method for the dissolution studies on levothyroxine sodium tablets **12**, 285
- Rapaka, R.S., J. Roth, V.K. Prasad, The analysis of 4-chloro-5-sulfamoylanthranilic acid in the bulk material and pharmaceutical preparations of furosemide by a high-performance liquid chromatographic method **11**, 237
- Rapaka, R.S., see Prasad, V.K. **11**, 81
- Rasadi, B., see Harper, Bellantone **30**, 63
- Raschkov, I., see Dimitrova, E. **93**, 21
- Rashidbaigi, Z.A., see Mahjour, M. **95**, 161
- Rasmussen, G.J., H. Bundgaard, Prodrugs of peptides. 10. Protection of di- and tri-peptides against aminopeptidase by formation of bioreversible 4-imidazolidinone derivatives **71**, 45
- Prodrugs of peptides. 15. 4-Imidazolidinone prodrug derivatives of enkephalins to prevent aminopeptidase-catalyzed metabolism in plasma and absorptive mucosae **76**, 113
- Rasmussen, S.N., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Rasmussen, S.N., see Hansen, L.B. **88**, 243
- Rassing, J., D. Attwood, Ultrasonic velocity and light-scattering studies on the polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymer Pluronic F127 in aqueous solution **13**, 47
- Rassing, J., see Attwood, D. **9**, 285
- Rassing, J., see Tolley, J.A. **14**, 223
- Rassing, M., see Buur, A. **16**, 41
- Rassing, M.R., see Burgalassi, S. **133**, 1
- Rastelli, G., see Costantino, L. **86**, 17
- Ratanamaneichatara, S., see Newton, D.W. **11**, 209
- Ratcliffe, J.H., see Pennington, A.K. **43**, 221
- Rathbone, M.J., Human buccal absorption. I. A method for estimating the transfer kinetics of drugs across the human buccal membrane **69**, 103

- Human buccal absorption. II. A comparative study of the buccal absorption of some parahydroxybenzoic acid derivatives using the buccal absorption test and a buccal perfusion cell **74**, 189
- Rathbone, M.J., J. Hadgraft, Absorption of drugs from the human oral cavity **74**, 9
- Rathbone, M.J., see Byron, P.R. **21**, 107; **29**, 103
- Rathbone, M.J., see Medlicott, N.J. **143**, 25
- Rathi, R., see Singh, M. **76**, R5
- Rathi, R.C., see Rihova, B. **87**, 105
- Rattie, E.S., see Lindenbaum, S. **26**, 123
- Rau, H., see Sher, A. **133**, 237
- Raudino, A., see Castelli, F. **70**, 43
- Ravecca, S., see Saettone, M.F. **20**, 187
- Ravelli, V., see Wilding, I.R. **76**, 133
- Rawicki, H.B., see Sitaram, B.R. **118**, 181
- Rawlins, D.A., J.B. Kayes, Pharmaceutical suspension studies. I. A comparison of adsorption of polyvinylalcohol at the diloxanide furoate B.P. and polystyrene latex-water interface **13**, 145
- Pharmaceutical suspension studies. II. The interaction between particles of diloxanide furoate B.P. coated with an adsorbed polymeric layer **13**, 159
- Pharmaceutical suspension studies. III. The redispersibility of suspensions **13**, 171
- Rawlins, D.A., see Ahmed, H. **130**, 195
- Rawlins, D.A., see Mall, S. **131**, 41
- Rawnsley, S., see Summers, R.S. **30**, 83
- Raynolds, J.R., see Hardy, J.G. **31**, 151
- Raz, I., see Hussein, Z. **37**, 97
- Razdan, B., P.K. Verma, Evaluation of dosage forms. III: Studies on commercial acetaminophen tablet dosage forms **79**, 83
- Realdon, N., E. Ragazzi, Zotto M. Dal, Fini Dalla, Layered excipient suppositories: The possibility of modulating drug availability **148**, 155
- Reardon, P.M., K.L. Audus, Ammonium glycyrrhizinate (AMGZ) effects on membrane integrity **94**, 161
- Recamales, A.F., see Asuero, A.G. **34**, 81
- Reddy, I.K., see Singh, S.K. **141**, 179
- Redell, M.A., D.C. Yang, V.H.L. Lee, The role of esterase activity in the ocular disposition of dipivalyl epinephrine in rabbits **17**, 299
- Redell, M.A., see Lee, V.H.L. **16**, 163
- Redell, M.A., see Stratford Jr., R.E. **13**, 263
- Redenti, E., T. Peveri, M. Zanol, P. Ventura, G. Gnappi, A. Montenero, A study on the differentiation between amorphous piroxicam:  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex and a mixture of the two amorphous components **129**, 289
- Redgrave, T.G., see Lundberg, B.B. **134**, 119
- Reer, O., B.W. Muller, Determination of the degree of substitution of chemically modified cyclodextrins by a microcalorimetric titration technique **104**, 239
- Rees, J.A., see Wilson, C.G. **50**, 155
- Rees, J.E., K.D. Tsardaka, Compaction stress relaxation interpreted using a hyperbolic relation **92**, 137
- Rees, J.E., see Malamataris, S. **92**, 123; **141**, 101
- Regan, P., see Smith, A. **59**, 115
- Reginault, P., see Andres, C. **144**, 141
- Regnault, C., C. Benoist, H. Fessi, M. Roch-Arveiller, E. Postaire, G. Hazebroucq, Preparation of superoxide dismutase entrapped in ceramide-containing liposomes for oral administration **132**, 263
- Regosz, A., T. Pelplinska, P. Kowalski, Z. Thiel, Prediction of solubility of sulfonamides in water and organic solvents based on the extended regular solution theory **88**, 437
- Reid, A.S., N.W. Thomas, K.J. Palin, P.L. Gould, Formulation of fenbufen suppositories. I. Quantitative histological assessment of the rectal mucosa of rats following treatment with suppository bases **40**, 181
- Reid, A.S., see Young, C. **40**, 187
- Reid, B.D., see El-Bagory, I. **105**, 255
- Reier, G.E., see Patel, N.K. **110**, 203
- Reig, F., M.A. Busquets, Anton J.M. Garcia, G. Valencia, M.A. Alsina, Interaction of analgesics with lecithin and ganglioside monolayers **44**, 257
- Reig, F., C. Mestres, Anton J.M. Garcia, G. Valencia, M.A. Alsina, Penetration of morphine and naloxone in phosphatidylserine monolayers **44**, 269
- Reig, F., see Colome, C. **90**, 59
- Reig, F., see Fonseca, M.J. **133**, 265
- Reig, F., see Mestres, C. **76**, 145
- Reinert, J.D., see Neervannan, S. **96**, 167
- Reits, D.J., see Gordon, R.E. **21**, 99
- Reizopoulou, V., see Parissi-Poulou, M. **51**, 169
- Rekkas, D.M., see Athanassiou, G.C. **72**, 141; **85**, 209; **90**, 151
- Rekkas, D.M., see Giannakou, S.A. **125**, 7
- Rekkas, D.M., see Vlachou, M.D. **82**, 47
- Remon, J.P., see Inghelbrecht, S. **148**, 103
- Remon, J.P., see Vervaet, C. **106**, 157; **107**, 29
- Remon, J.P., see Baert, L. **86**, 187; **95**, 135; **96**, 225; **99**, 7, 181
- Remon, J.P., see Bottenberg, P. **49**, 147; **58**, 203
- Remon, J.P., see Bouckaert, S. **130**, 257
- Remon, J.P., see de Muynck, C. **85**, 103; **104**, 1, 87
- Remon, J.P., see de Vroe, C. **65**, 49
- Remon, J.P., see Herman, J. **42**, 15; **55**, 143; **56**, 51, 65; **63**, 201
- Remon, J.P., see Kiekens, A. **146**, 239
- Remon, J.P., see Ntawukulilyayo, J.D. **91**, 23; **93**, 209; **121**, 205; **128**, 73; **139**, 79
- Remon, J.P., see Van Aerde, P. **45**, 145
- Remon, J.P., see Vandebossche, G.M.R. **67**, 195
- Remon, J.P., see Vermeersch, H. **60**, 253
- Remon, J.P., see Vermeire, A. **146**, 213
- Remon, J.P., see Vervaet, C. **108**, 207; **116**, 131; **133**, 29
- Remon, J.P., see Visavarunroj, N. **59**, 73; **62**, 125; **65**, 43; **69**, 43
- Remon, J.P., see Voorspoels, J. **133**, 9
- Remon, J.P., see Zhou, F. **133**, 155; **147**, 23
- Remunan, C., M.J. Bretal, A. Nunez, Jato J.L. Vila, Accelerated stability study of sustained-release nifedipine tablets prepared with Gelucire<sup>R</sup> **80**, 151

- Remunan-Lopez, C., R. Bodmeier, Effect of formulation and process variables on the formation of chitosan-gelatin coacervates **135**, 63
- Renaux, C., see Arnaud, P. **80**, 129
- Renaux, Ch., see Sarbach, Ch. **140**, 169
- Renaux, J., see Bonhomme, L. **80**, 271
- Renoux, R., see Aiache, J.M. **39**, 235
- Renzi, G., see Santoni, G. **71**, 1; **80**, 263
- Repin, V.S., see Sviridov, D.D. **96**, 1
- Repond, C., S.S. Davis, H. Van de Waterbeemd, B. Testa, W. Linert, Thermodynamics and mechanism of partitioning of pyridylalkanamides in *n*-octanol/water and di-*n*-butyl ether/water **38**, 47
- Reppas, C., see Koupparis, M. **20**, 325
- Reppas, C., see Macheras, P. **37**, 103
- Repta, A.J., M.J. Hageman, J.P. Patel, Enol esters as potential prodrugs. IV. Enhanced delivery of the quaternary species coralyne to rat brain using 6'-acetylpapaverin and its enol esters as prodrugs **10**, 239
- Repta, A.J., A.A. Hincal, Complexation and solubilization of acronine with alkylgentisates **5**, 149
- Repta, A.J., J.P. Patel, Enol esters as potential prodrugs. III. Stability and enzyme-mediated hydrolysis of enol esters of 6'-acetylpapaverin **10**, 29
- Repta, A.J., L.A. Sternson, K.A. Mereish, N.M. Meltzer, Complexation in the retention of benzoic acids on a bonded xanthine HPLC stationary phase **18**, 277
- Repta, A.J., see El-Sayed A.A. **13**, 303
- Repta, A.J., see Garren, K.W. **24**, 91; **48**, 189
- Repta, A.J., see Gogate, U.S. **40**, 235, 249
- Repta, A.J., see Long, D.F. **6**, 167
- Repta, A.J., see Patel, J.P. **5**, 329; **9**, 29
- Repta, A.J., see Patton, T.F. **10**, 77
- Repta, A.J., see Pretzer, D. **38**, 147, 161
- Repta, A.J., see Urtti, A. **61**, 235
- Reschova, S., see Hampl, J. **144**, 107
- Resetarits, D.E., K.C. Cheng, B.A. Bolton et al., Dissolution behavior of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol (E<sub>2</sub>) from povidone coprecipitates. Comparison with microcrystalline and macrocrystalline E<sub>2</sub> **2**, 113
- Rettig, W., see Wegener, M. **128**, 203
- Reunamaki, T., see Suhonen, P. **127**, 85
- Reuning, R.H., see Yoshimura, Y. **38**, 179
- Reuvers, K.A., see Schoonen, A.J.M. **7**, 29
- Reverdy, M.E., see Lafforgue, C. **147**, 243
- Revesz, P., see Podczek, F. **91**, 183; **97**, 15
- Reyderman, L., S. Stavchansky, Electrostatic spraying and its use in drug delivery—cholesterol microspheres **124**, 75
- Reynes, M., see Leomy, C. **115**, 235
- Reynolds, D.L., K.K. Ulrich, T.F. Patton et al., Plasma levels of 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis-([2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl]-amino)-9,10-anthracene nedione dihydrochloride (DHAD) in humans **9**, 67
- Rhee, G.J., see Hwang, S.J. **116**, 125
- Rhie, J.K., see Gordon, M.S. **97**, 119
- Rhodes, C.T., see Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R. **89**, 223; **105**, 65
- Rhodes, C.T., see Romero, A.J. **99**, 125
- Ribardiere, A., P. Tchoreloff, G. Couarraze, F. Puisieux, Modification of ketoprofen bead structure produced by the spherical crystallization technique with a two-solvent system **144**, 195
- Ricart, G., see Larhrib, H. **147**, 187
- Ricciari, F., see Toutou, E. **103**, 131
- Ricciari, F.M., see Toutou, E. **78**, 85
- Richards, F.M., see Alpar, H.O. **62**, 133
- Richards, J.H., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **2**, 195; **3**, 133; **4**, 127, 171
- Richards, R.M.E., R.B. Baylor, J.Z. Xing, Investigations of the correlation between bacterial uptakes of trimethoprim and sulphadiazine with antibacterial activities against *Enterococcus faecalis* **92**, 237
- Richards, R.M.E., D.K.L. Xing, Evaluation of synergistic effects of combinations of antibacterials having relevance to treatment of burn wound infections **75**, 81
- Enhancement of antibacterial activity by *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulphadiazine **82**, 107
- Investigation of the antibacterial activity of *p*-aminobenzoic acid against *P. aeruginosa* and *E. cloacae* **87**, 195
- The effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on the uptake of thymidine and uracil by *Escherichia coli* **116**, 217
- Richards, R.M.E., see Taylor, R.B. **102**, 201
- Richardson, J.L., N.F. Farraj, L. Illum, Enhanced vaginal absorption of insulin in sheep using lysophosphatidylcholine and a bioadhesive microsphere delivery system **88**, 319
- Richardson, J.L., P.S. Minhas, N.W. Thomas, L. Illum, Vaginal administration of gentamicin to rats. Pharmaceutical and morphological studies using absorption enhancers **56**, 29
- Richardson, J.L., P.A. Ramires, M.R. Miglietta, M. Rochira, L. Bacelle, L. Callegaro, L. Benedetti, Novel vaginal delivery systems for calcitonin. I. Evaluation of HYAFF/calcitonin microspheres in rats **115**, 9
- Richardson, J.L., N.W. Thomas, L. Illum, Recovery of the rat vaginal epithelium from the histological effects of absorption enhancers **77**, 75
- Richardson, J.L., see Rochira, M. **144**, 19
- Richardson, J.P., see Lashmar, U.T. **125**, 315
- Richardson, M., see Fitzgerald, P. **83**, 177
- Richardson, P.J., D.F. McCafferty, A.D. Woolfson, Determination of three-component partial solubility parameters for temazepam and the effects of change in partial molal volume on the thermodynamics of drug solubility **78**, 189
- Richomme, P., see Pech, B. **128**, 179
- Richter, P., Second-derivative spectrophotometric assay of bromazepam in pharmaceutical formulations **72**, 207
- Ridd, M.J., K.F. Brown, R.G. Moore, R.L. Nation, Drug plasma binding and non-esterified fatty acids: Methodologic considerations **11**, 11
- Ridout, G., see Hadgraft, J. **42**, 97
- Ridout, G., see Washington, N. **39**, 163
- Rieg-Falson, F., see Blanchon, S. **72**, 1
- Riegelman, S., see Collier, P.S. **26**, 99
- Riepma, K.A., B.G. Dekker, C.F. Lerk, The effect of moisture sorption on the strength and internal surface area of lactose tablets **87**, 149

- Riepma, K.A., B.G. Dekker, R.S. Jager, P.A. Elberse, C.F. Lerk, The effect of storage at ambient humidity on the BET-specific surface area of tablets compacted from different materials **90**, R1
- Riepma, K.A., C.F. Lerk, Boer A.H. De, G.K. Bolhuis, K.D. Kussendrager, Consolidation and compaction of powder mixtures. I. Binary mixtures of same particle size fractions of different types of crystalline lactose **66**, 47
- Riepma, K.A., J. Veenstra, A.H. De Boer, G.K. Bolhuis, K. Zuurman, C.F. Lerk, H. Vromans, Consolidation and compaction of powder mixtures. II. Binary mixtures of different particle size fractions of  $\alpha$ -lactose monohydrate **76**, 9
- Riepma, K.A., H. Vromans, K. Zuurman, C.F. Lerk, The effect of dry granulation on the consolidation and compaction of crystalline lactose **97**, 29
- Riepma, K.A., K. Zuurman, G.K. Bolhuis, A.H. De Boer, C.F. Lerk, Consolidation and compaction of powder mixtures. III. Binary mixtures of different particle size fractions of different types of crystalline lactose **85**, 121
- Riepma, K.A., see Zuurman, K. **102**, 1
- Riess, J.G., see Privitera, N. **104**, 41; **120**, 73
- Rieutord, A., P. Bourget, G. Troche, J.F. Zazzo, In vitro study of the protein binding of fusidic acid: A contribution to the comprehension of its pharmacokinetic behaviour **119**, 57
- Rihova, B., R.C. Rathi, P. Kopeckova, J. Kopecek, In vitro bioadhesion of carbohydrate-containing *N*-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers to the GI tract of guinea pigs **87**, 105
- Riis, K.J., see Bechgaard, E. **106**, 237
- Rijli, P., see Saettone, M.F. **126**, 83
- Riley, C.M., see Allsopp, M.A. **69**, 197
- Riley, C.M., see Kennedy, P.E. **48**, 179
- Riley, C.M., see Monnot, E.A. **60**, 41
- Riley, C.M., see Paborji, M. **42**, 243
- Riley, C.M., see Ross, D.L. **63**, 237; **83**, 267; **87**, 203; **88**, 379; **90**, 179; **93**, 121, 131
- Riley, C.M., see Stout, S.A. **24**, 193; **37**, 257
- Rillosi, M., G. Buckton, Modelling mucoadhesion by use of surface energy terms obtained by the Lewis acid–Lewis base approach **117**, 75
- Rim, S., K.L. Audus, R.T. Borchardt, Relationship of octanol/buffer and octanol/water partition coefficients to transcellular diffusion across brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers **32**, 79
- Rim, S., see Harper, Bellantone **30**, 63
- Rimer, A., see Friedman, M. **44**, 243
- Rimoy, G.H., see Wilding, I.R. **132**, 81
- Ringard-Lefebvre, C., see Santi, P. **68**, 43
- Risca, R., see Leucuta, S.E. **41**, 213
- Risha, P.A., see Vervaet, C. **107**, 29
- Ritchie, K., A.J. Winfield, An investigation of phenobarbitone-sucrose glass systems **18**, 89
- Ritschel, W.A., W. Cacini, Biological model for the study of the digoxin–quinidine drug interaction **13**, 353
- Ritschel, W.A., see Banerjee, P.S. **49**, 189, 199
- Ritschel, W.A., see Lootvoet, G. **85**, 113
- Ritschel, W.A., see Rao, S.S. **86**, 35
- Ritschel, W.A., see Sathyan, G. **114**, 75
- Ritschel, W.A., see Turkoglu, M. **103**, 115
- Rius, F., see Canton, E. **92**, 47
- Rivera, S.L., S. Ghodbane, In vitro adsorption-desorption of famotidine on microcrystalline cellulose **108**, 31
- Riviere, J.E., J.D. Brooks, P.L. Williams, E. McGown, M.L. Francoeur, Cutaneous metabolism of isosorbide dinitrate after transdermal administration in isolated perfused porcine skin **127**, 213
- Rizk, S., J.C. Guyot, C. Duru, D. Gaudy, Influence of lubricant properties on compression behaviour and drug dissolution rate of scleroglucan hydrophilic matrix **126**, 57
- Rizovski, B., see Mader, R.M. **68**, 151
- Robak, T., see Szwarcoka, A. **135**, 167
- Robb, D.A., see Saleh, A.M. **57**, 205
- Roberts, C.J.C., see Ali, H.M. **42**, 155
- Roberts, J.M.C., see Kohli, R. **26**, 275
- Roberts, L.K., see Law, M.Y.L. **88**, 251
- Roberts, M.S., P.A. Cossum, E.A. Kowaluk, A.E. Polack, Factors affecting the availability of organic nitrates from plastic infusion systems: structure of organic nitrate, nature of plastic and effect of temperature **17**, 145
- Roberts, M.S., A.E. Polack, G. Martin, H.D. Blackburn, The storage of selected substances in aqueous solution in polyethylene containers: The effect of some physicochemical factors on the disappearance kinetics of the substances **2**, 295
- Roberts, M.S., W.J. Pugh, J. Hadgraft, Epidermal permeability: Penetrant structure relationships. 2. The effect of H-bonding groups in penetrants on their diffusion through the stratum corneum **132**, 23
- Roberts, M.S., W.J. Pugh, J. Hadgraft, A.C. Watkinson, Epidermal permeability–penetrant structure relationships. 1. An analysis of methods of predicting penetration of monofunctional solutes from aqueous solutions **126**, 219
- Roberts, M.S., see Donaldson, J.D. **88**, 351
- Roberts, M.S., see Pugh, W.J. **138**, 149
- Roberts, M.S., see Siddiqui, O. **27**, 193
- Roberts, M.S., see Singh, P. **101**, R5
- Roberts, M.S., see Wanwimolruk, S. **75**, 55
- Roberts, R.J., R.C. Rowe, Brittle/ductile behaviour in pharmaceutical materials used in tableting **36**, 205
- The Young's modulus of pharmaceutical materials **37**, 15
- Determination of the critical stress intensity factor ( $K_{IC}$ ) of microcrystalline cellulose using radially edge-cracked tablets **52**, 213
- The solubility parameter and fractional polarity of microcrystalline cellulose as determined by mechanical measurement **99**, 157
- The unit cell dimensions of (*R,S*)-propranolol hydrochloride—A confirmatory study using data from powder X-ray diffraction **109**, 83
- Influence of polymorphism on the Young's modulus and yield stress of carbamazepine, sulfathiazole and sulfanilamide **129**, 79

- Roberts, R.J., R.C. Rowe, P. York, The measurement of the critical stress intensity factor (K(IC)) of pharmaceutical powders using three point single edge notched beam (SENB) testing **91**, 173  
 The Poisson's ratio of microcrystalline cellulose **105**, 177  
 The relationship between the fracture properties, tensile strength and critical stress intensity factor of organic solids and their molecular structure **125**, 157
- Roberts, R.J., see Bassam, F. **64**, 55  
 Roberts, R.J., see Bateman, S.D. **49**, 209  
 Roberts, R.J., see Payne, R.S. **145**, 165  
 Roberts, R.J., see Rowe, R.C. **78**, 49; **86**, 49  
 Roberts, R.J., see York, P. **66**, 143  
 Robertson, C., see Davis, S.S. **68**, 199  
 Robertson, C.S., see Hardy, J.G. **48**, 79  
 Robertson, J., see Cole, S.K. **88**, 211  
 Robertson, J.D., see MacLean, D.S. **131**, 243  
 Robertson, S.S.D., see Fassihi, A.R. **50**, 79; **72**, 175  
 Robic, D., see Nimier, K. **105**, 235  
 Robins, R.H., see Snider, B.G. **66**, 63  
 Robinson, D.H., see Ezzedeen, F.W. **59**, 255  
 Robinson, D.H., see Sampath, S.S. **78**, 165  
 Robinson, G., see Bryan, A.J. **7**, 145  
 Robinson, J., see Gandhi, R. **85**, 129  
 Robinson, J.R., see Calvo, P. **103**, 283  
 Robinson, J.R., see Chang, R.K. **80**, 171  
 Robinson, J.R., see Diepold, R. **54**, 149  
 Robinson, J.R., see Dowty, M.E. **88**, 293  
 Robinson, J.R., see Gupta, P.K. **43**, 45; **109**, 91; **125**, 185  
 Robinson, J.R., see Hui, H.W. **26**, 203  
 Robinson, J.R., see Lee, V.H.L. **11**, 155  
 Robinson, J.R., see Li, V.H.K. **53**, 219  
 Robinson, J.R., see Liaw, J. **59**, 105; **88**, 111, 125  
 Robinson, J.R., see Park, K. **19**, 107  
 Robinson, J.R., see Rojanasakul, Y. **61**, 163; **63**, 1; **66**, 131; **68**, 135; **55**, 237  
 Robinson, J.R., see Scherer, D. **101**, 165  
 Robinson, J.R., see Wood, R.W. **20**, 285; **23**, 175; **29**, 127  
 Roblot-Treupel, L., F. Puisieux, Distribution of magnesium stearate on the surface of lubricated particles **31**, 131  
 Roblot-Treupel, L., see Al Khouri Fallouh, N. **28**, 125  
 Roblot-Treupel, L., see Seijo, B. **62**, 1  
 Roca, M., I. Carrio, J. Mones, J. Mora, M. Estorch, L. Berna, Labelling procedure of antacid preparations using <sup>99m</sup>Tc-pyrophosphate **69**, 189  
 Rocco, W.L., C. Morphet, S.M. Laughlin, Solid-state characterization of zanoterone **122**, 17  
 Rocco, W.L., J.R. Swanson, WIN 63843 polymorphs: Prediction of enantiotropy **117**, 231  
 Roch-Arveiller, M., see Regnault, C. **132**, 263  
 Rochard, E., D. Barthes, P. Courtois, Stability and compatibility study of carboplatin with three portable infusion pump reservoirs **101**, 257  
 Rochat, M.H., see Andres, C. **144**, 141  
 Rochira, M., M.R. Miglietta, J.L. Richardson, L. Ferrari, M. Beccaro, L. Benedetti, Novel vaginal delivery systems for calcitonin. II. Preparation and characterization of HYAFF<sup>®</sup> microspheres containing calcitonin **144**, 19  
 Rochira, M., see Ghezze, E. **87**, 21  
 Rochira, M., see Richardson, J.L. **115**, 9  
 Rodado, P., see Chantres, J.R. **138**, 139  
 Rodarte, J.A., see Vidgren, M. **115**, 209  
 Rodley, G.A., H.K. Chan, I. Gonda, Dissolution studies of hexamethylmelamine **95**, 143  
 Rodman, J.H., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9  
 Rodrigues Jr., J.M., H. Fessi, C. Bories, F. Puisieux, -Ph. J. Devissaguet, Primaquine-loaded poly(lactide) nanoparticles: Physicochemical study and acute tolerance in mice **126**, 253  
 Rodriguez, Barbero J., E.L. Marino, Accelerated stability studies on Rocephin by high-efficiency liquid chromatography **19**, 199  
 Rodriguez, I.C., see Fernandez, M. **84**, 197; **98**, 29  
 Rodriguez, I.C., see Margarit, M.V. **81**, 67  
 Rodriguez, L., see Saetone, M.F. **86**, 159; **126**, 83  
 Rodriguez Pico, A., see de Bolos, J. **40**, 175  
 Rodriguez-Hornedo, N., D. Lechuga-Ballesteros, H.J. Wu, Phase transition and heterogeneous/epitaxial nucleation of hydrated and anhydrous theophylline crystals **85**, 149  
 Rodriguez-Hornedo, N., see Lechuga-Ballesteros, D. **115**, 139, 151  
 Rodriguez-Hornedo, N., see Zipp, G.L. **51**, 147; **98**, 189  
 Rodriguez-Puente, B., see Cal, S. **136**, 13  
 Rodriguez, I.C., see Margarit, M.V. **108**, 101  
 Rodriguez, L., see Dal Pozzo, A. **50**, 97  
 Roe, J.M., B.W. Barry, Photon correlation spectroscopy of pharmaceutical systems (sodium dodecyl sulphate, sodium deoxycholate and chlorpromazine hydrochloride micelles and polystyrene lattices) **14**, 159  
 Roe, J.M., see Buxton, P.C. **42**, 135  
 Roe, R.L., see Kent, J.S. **7**, 245  
 Roets, E., see Hendrix, C. **100**, 213  
 Roets, E., see Naidong, W. **96**, 13  
 Roets, E., see Paesen, J. **113**, 215  
 Roets, E., see Van Schepdael, A. **73**, 105  
 Rogers, D.J., see Nicholls, T.J. **138**, 175  
 Rogers, D.T., see El-Falaha, B.M.A. **23**, 239; **25**, 329  
 Rogers, J.A., Solution thermodynamics of phenols **10**, 89  
 Rogers, J.A., Lipid monolayer interaction behavior of sympathomimetic amines **21**, 75  
 Rogers, J.A., see Betageri, G.V. **36**, 165  
 Rogers, J.A., see Habib, M.J. **44**, 235  
 Rogers, J.A., see Owusu-Ababio, G. **122**, 9  
 Rogers, J.A., see Vudathala, G.K. **69**, 13  
 Rogers, J.A., see Yamamura, S. **130**, 65  
 Rogers, J.D., R.B. Lee, P.R. Souder et al., Pharmacokinetic evaluation of osmotically controlled indomethacin delivery systems in man **16**, 191  
 Rogers, M.S., see Pickup, M.E. **22**, 311  
 Rogers, N.J., see Aungst, B.J. **33**, 225; **53**, 227  
 Rohdewald, P., see Derendorf, H. **15**, 167  
 Rohdewald, P., see El Samaligy, M. **13**, 23  
 Rohdewald, P., see Krause, H.J. **27**, 145  
 Rohr, G., see Djordjevic, N.M. **81**, 21  
 Rohr, U., see Masada, T. **49**, 57

- Rohr, U., see Ruland, A. **107**, 23
- Rojanasakul, Y., J. Liaw, J.R. Robinson, Mechanisms of action of some penetration enhancers in the cornea: Laser scanning confocal microscopic and electrophysiology studies **66**, 131
- Rojanasakul, Y., S.W. Paddock, J.R. Robinson, Confocal laser scanning microscopic examination of transport pathways and barriers of some peptides across the cornea **61**, 163
- Rojanasakul, Y., J.R. Robinson, Transport mechanisms of the cornea: Characterization of barrier permselectivity **55**, 237
- Electrophysiological and ultrastructural characterization of the cornea during in vitro perfusion **63**, 1
- The cytoskeleton of the cornea and its role in tight junction permeability **68**, 135
- Rojanasakul, Y., see Liaw, J. **88**, 111
- Rojas, O., see Alvarez-Fuentes, J. **139**, 237
- Roksvaag, P.O., see Waehler, K. **97**, 55
- Roland, M., see Gaspar, R. **68**, 111
- Roland, M., see Tasset, C. **58**, 41; **81**, R5
- Rolland, A., Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of doxorubicin-loaded polymethacrylic nanoparticles in rabbits **42**, 145
- Clinical pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in hepatoma patients after a single intravenous injection of free or nanoparticle-bound anthracycline **54**, 113
- Rolland, A., J.M. Begue, Verge R. Le, A. Guillouzo, Increase of doxorubicin penetration in cultured rat hepatocytes by its binding to polymethacrylic nanoparticles **53**, 67
- Rolland, A., A. Brzokewicz, B. Shroot, J.C. Jamouille, Effect of penetration enhancers on the phase transition of multilamellar liposomes of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. A study by differential scanning calorimetry **76**, 217
- Rolland, A., C. Washington, B. Genetet, Verge R. Le, Monoclonal antibodies covalently coupled to polymethacrylic nanoparticles: In vitro specific targeting to human T lymphocytes **39**, 173
- Roller, R.G., see Bodor, N. **1**, 189
- Rollet, J., see Armand, J.Y. **40**, 33
- Rollet, M., see Bogdanova, S. **38**, 99
- Rollet, M., see Droin, A. **27**, 233
- Rollet, M., see Farah, N. **36**, 81
- Rollet, M., see Sebert, P. **99**, 37; **106**, 103; **110**, 285; **122**, 129
- Romani, A., see Mulinacci, N. **128**, 81
- Rombaut, P., see Talukdar, M.M. **129**, 233
- Rombaut, P., see Vertommen, J. **146**, 21
- Romeijn, S.G., J.C. Verhoef, E. Marttin, F.W.H.M. Merkus, The effect of nasal drug formulations on ciliary beating in vitro **135**, 137
- Romeijn, S.G., see Marttin, E. **141**, 151
- Romer Rassing, M., see Jacobsen, J. **125**, 165; **141**, 217
- Romero, A.J., L. Savastano, C.T. Rhodes, Monitoring crystal modifications in systems containing ibuprofen **99**, 125
- Romeyn, S.G., see Schipper, N.G.M. **64**, 61
- Ronchi, M., see Pena Romero, A. **73**, 239
- Roomer, A.C.J., see O'Neal, J.S. **12**, 355
- Roos, C.F., S. Matsumoto, Y. Takakura et al., Physicochemical and antitumor characteristics of some polyamino acid prodrugs of mitomycin C **22**, 75
- Roques, C., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 13
- Roques, C., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Roques, R., see Rambaud, J. **15**, 199
- Rork, G., see Urtti, A. **61**, 235, 241
- Rork, G.S., see Haslam, J.L. **56**, 227
- Rork, G.S., see Merfeld, A.E. **69**, 63
- Roseboom, H., see Sorel, R.H.A. **3**, 93
- Roseman, T.J., see Kuu, W.Y. **55**, 77
- Rosen, A., P. Macheras, K.D. Howe, The use of constant volume ultrafiltration for dissolution studies **32**, 171
- Rosen, A., see Macheras, P. **6**, 175; **16**, 353
- Rosen, D., see Grynypas, R.S.O. **22**, 357
- Rosenberg, E., see Barnwell, S.G. **128**, 145
- Rosenberg, E., see Burns, S.J. **141**, 9
- Rosenthaler, J., see Nimmerfall, F. **32**, 1
- Rosing, H., see Beijnen, J.H. **32**, 111
- Rosoff, M., T.M. Serajuddin, Solubilization of diazepam in bile salts and in sodium cholate-lecithin-water phases **6**, 137
- Ross, D.L., S.K. Elkinton, S.R. Knaub, C.M. Riley, Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. VI. Effect of metal-ion complexation on octan-1-ol-water partitioning **93**, 131
- Ross, D.L., S.K. Elkinton, C.M. Riley, Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. III. 1-Octanol/water partition coefficients and their relationships to structure **88**, 379
- Erratum: Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. IV. 1-Octanol-water partition coefficients and their relationships (Int. J. Pharm. (1992) 379–389) **90**, 179
- Ross, D.L., C.M. Riley, Aqueous solubilities of some variously substituted quinolone antimicrobials **63**, 237
- Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. II. Acid ionization constants and their relationship to structure **83**, 267
- Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. III. Complexation of lomefloxacin with various metal ions and the effect of metal ion complexation on aqueous solubility **87**, 203
- Physicochemical properties of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. V. Effect of fluoroquinolone structure and pH on the complexation of various fluoroquinolones with magnesium and calcium ions **93**, 121
- Ross, G., see Jahnke, R.W.O. **77**, 47
- Ross, M.J., see Moore, J.A. **34**, 35
- Ross, S.D., see Leary, J.R. **17**, 193
- Rossi, S., see Bonferoni, M.C. **117**, 41
- Rossi, S., see Ferrari, F. **117**, 49; **121**, 11; **136**, 71
- Röbbling, G., see Schneider, T. **117**, 1; **132**, 9
- Röbbling, G.L., see Zingel, C. **140**, 13
- Rostron, C., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 213
- Rostron, C., see Mitchell, K. **66**, 233; **100**, 143, 155
- Rostron, C., see Perez-Marcos, B. **111**, 251
- Roth, H.J., see Muller, C.E. **57**, 41

- Roth, J., see Rapaka, R.S. **11**, 237; **12**, 285
- Rothlisberger, T., B. Testa, P.A. Carrupt, J.M. Mayer, J.C. Etter, The influence of hydration and structure-promoting effects on the viscosity of binary solvent mixtures **44**, 141
- Rothlisberger, T., B. Testa, H. Van de Waterbeemd, P.A. Carrupt, Hydration of substituted benzenes. Experimental studies and relationship with lipophilicity **51**, 73
- Rouge, N., P. Buri, E. Doelker, Drug absorption sites in the gastrointestinal tract and dosage forms for site-specific delivery **136**, 117
- Rouland, J.C., see Ceolin, R. **74**, 77
- Rouland, J.C., see Dubernet, C. **64**, 99
- Rousset, M., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Rowan, M.G., see Kraissintu, K. **10**, 67
- Rowan, M.G., see Lacy, J.E. **43**, 111
- Rowe, J.S., J.E. Carless, The influence of the microcapsule wall on the assay of indomethacin microcapsules in the presence of antacids—implications for product stability **13**, 313
- Rowe, P., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 95
- Rowe, P.H., see Nokhodchi, A. **129**, 21
- Rowe, R.C., Quantitative opacity measurements on tablet film coatings containing titanium dioxide **22**, 17  
The effect of the molecular weight of ethyl cellulose on the drug release properties of mixed films of ethyl cellulose and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose **29**, 37  
Tablet-tablet contact and mutual rubbing within a coating drum—An important factor governing the properties and appearance of tablet film coatings **43**, 155  
Binder–substrate interactions in granulation: A theoretical approach based on surface free energy and polarity **52**, 149  
Interactions in coloured powders and tablet formulations: A theoretical approach based on solubility parameters **53**, 47  
Surface free energy and polarity effects in the granulation of a model system **53**, 75  
Correlation between predicted binder spreading coefficients and measured granule and tablet properties in the granulation of paracetamol **58**, 209  
Polar–non-polar interactions in the granulation of organic substrates with polymer binding agents (Int. J. Pharm. 56 (1988) 117–124) **59**, 83  
Calorimetric studies on some nonionic surfactants **79**, 251  
Interactions in powders and granules—A reappraisal **79**, 257  
Molecular weight dependence of the properties of ethyl cellulose and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose films **88**, 405  
Characterization of wet powder masses using a mixer torque rheometer. 4. Effect of blade orientation **133**, 133  
Predicting film thickness on film coated tablets **133**, 253
- Rowe, R.C., S.F. Forse, Pitting—a defect on film-coated tablets **17**, 347
- Rowe, R.C., A.D. Kotaras, E.F.T. White, An evaluation of the plasticizing efficiency of the dialkyl phthalates in ethyl cellulose films using the torsional braid pendulum **22**, 57
- Rowe, R.C., A.G. McKillop, D. Bray, The effect of batch and source variation on the crystallinity of microcrystalline cellulose **101**, 169
- Rowe, R.C., J. McMahon, R.F. Stewart, The stability of oil-in-water emulsions containing cetrimide and cetostearyl alcohol **31**, 281
- Rowe, R.C., M.D. Parker, A.G. McKillop, The effect of particle size on the heat of immersion of microcrystalline cellulose **91**, 247
- Rowe, R.C., R.J. Roberts, Simulation of crack propagation in tablet film coatings containing pigments **78**, 49  
The effect of some formulation variables on crack propagation in pigmented tablet film coatings using computer simulation **86**, 49
- Rowe, R.C., N. Washington, The rheology of microcrystalline cellulose powder/water mixes-measurement using a mixer torque rheometer **38**, 227
- Rowe, R.C., see Bassam, F. **64**, 55
- Rowe, R.C., see Bateman, S.D. **49**, 209
- Rowe, R.C., see Davies, M.C. **62**, 97
- Rowe, R.C., see Fielden, K.E. **79**, 47; **81**, 205, 225; **97**, 79
- Rowe, R.C., see Gibson, S.H.M. **47**, 205; **48**, 63, 113; **50**, 163
- Rowe, R.C., see Hancock, B.C. **76**, 239; **83**, 147; **102**, 167; **148**, 1
- Rowe, R.C., see Harrison, P.J. **35**, 235
- Rowe, R.C., see Landin, M. **104**, 271; **107**, 247; **123**, 143; **133**, 127; **134**, 243
- Rowe, R.C., see Loudon, J.D. **25**, 179; **63**, 219
- Rowe, R.C., see Newton, J.M. **120**, 95, 101
- Rowe, R.C., see Parker, M.D. **64**, 207; **72**, 243; **80**, 179
- Rowe, R.C., see Patel, H.K. **25**, 13, 237
- Rowe, R.C., see Payne, R.S. **145**, 165
- Rowe, R.C., see Roberts, R.J. **36**, 205; **37**, 15; **52**, 213; **91**, 173; **99**, 157; **105**, 177; **109**, 83; **125**, 157; **129**, 79
- Rowe, R.C., see Sakellariou, P. **27**, 267; **31**, 55, 175; **34**, 93; **102**, 207; **125**, 289
- Rowe, R.C., see Tricehurst, M.D. **111**, 241; **141**, 93
- Rowe, R.C., see York, P. **66**, 143
- Rowland, G.G., see Allsopp, M.A. **69**, 197
- Rowley, J., see Adeyeye, C.M. **116**, 65
- Rowlings, C.E., D.E. Wurster, P.J. Ramsey, Calorimetric analysis of powder compression. II. The relationship between energy terms measured with a compression calorimeter and tableting behavior **116**, 191
- Rowlings, C.E., see Katikaneni, P.R. **117**, 13
- Rowlings, C.E., see Sheen, P.C. **118**, 221
- Rowlings, C.E., see Upadrashta, S.M. **112**, 173
- Rowlings, C.E., see Wurster, D.E. **116**, 179
- Roy, A.K., J.K. Guillory, The kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of cyclopentolate hydrochloride in alkaline solutions **120**, 169  
The effect of cyclodextrins on the aqueous stability of cyclopentolate hydrochloride **138**, 37
- Roy, D., X. Guillon, F. Lescure, P. Couvreur, N. Bru, P. Breton, On shelf stability of freeze-dried: Poly(methylidene malonate 2.1.2) nanoparticles **148**, 165
- Roy, M.L., see Pikal, M.J. **60**, 203
- Roy, S.D., J.S. De Groot, Percutaneous absorption of narelin acetate, an LHRH analog, through human cadaver skin and monkey skin **110**, 137

- Royz, M., see Magdassi, S. **88**, 171
- Rozier, A., C. Mazuel, J. Grove, B. Plazonnet, Gelrite<sup>®</sup>: a novel, ion-activated, in-situ gelling polymer for ophthalmic vehicles. Effect on bioavailability of timolol **57**, 163
- Rozier, A., see Meseguer, G. **95**, 229
- Rozier, A., see Thermes, F. **81**, 59
- Rubessa, F., see Kristl, A. **100**, 33
- Rubessa, F., see Lovrecich, M. **40**, 63; **131**, 247
- Rubessa, F., see Moneghini, M. **63**, R1
- Rubessa, F., see Mrhar, A. **62**, 15
- Rubin, P., see Wilding, I.R. **132**, 81
- Rubino, J., see Thomas, E. **130**, 179
- Rubino, J.T., Electrostatic and non-electrostatic free energy contributions to acid dissociation constants in cosolvent-water mixtures **42**, 181
- Rubino, J.T., L.M. Halterlein, J. Blanchard, The effects of aging on the dissolution of phenytoin sodium capsule formulations **26**, 165
- Rubino, J.T., E. Thomas, Influence of solvent composition on the solubilities and solid-state properties of the sodium salts of some drugs **65**, 141
- Rubinstein, A., D. Nakar, A. Sintov, Chondrotin sulfate: A potential biodegradable carrier for colon-specific drug delivery **84**, 141
- Rubinstein, A., see Bialer, M. **23**, 25
- Rubinstein, A., see Liaw, J. **59**, 105
- Rubinstein, A., see Pathak, Y.V. **65**, 169
- Rubinstein, A., see Sintov, A. **143**, 101
- Rubinstein, A., see Touitou, E. **30**, 95
- Rubinstein, M.H., I.M. Jackson, Stress relaxation behaviour of compacts of sodium chloride and polyethylene **36**, 99
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Bateman, S.D. **49**, 209
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Dabbagh, M.A. **140**, 85
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Ford, J.L. **8**, 311; **12**, 11; **24**, 327, 339; **40**, 223
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Garr, J.S.M. **64**, 223; **72**, 117; **73**, 75; **81**, 187; **82**, 71
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Kochhar, S.K. **112**, 225; **115**, 35
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Larhrib, H. **147**, 187, 199
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Marwaha, S.B. **43**, 249
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Nokhodchi, A. **118**, 191; **120**, 13; **126**, 189; **129**, 21
- Rubinstein, M.H., see Waring, M.J. **36**, 29; **40**, 15
- Rubio, F., see Marino, E.L. **9**, 263
- Rubinski, B.A., see Desai, D.S. **91**, 217; **103**, 69; **107**, 141; **110**, 249, 257; **142**, 61
- Ruchatz, F., P. Kleinebudde, B.W. Muller, Residual solvents in biodegradable microparticles: Determination by a dynamic headspace gas chromatographic method **142**, 67
- Rudant, E., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Ruddy, S.B., see Hadzija, B.W. **67**, 185
- Rudnic, E.M., see Chang, R.K. **70**, 261
- Rudolph, P., see Michel, C. **98**, 131
- Rudraraju, V.S., see Gordon, M.S. **97**, 119
- Rudt, S., R.H. Muller, In vitro uptake of polystyrene latex particles and parenteral fat emulsions by human granulocytes **99**, 1
- Rue, P.J., see Cutt, T. **33**, 81; **49**, 157
- Ruelle, P., M. Buchmann, N.T. Ho, U.W. Kesselring, Comparison of the solubility of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in non-associated and associated solvents: The hydrophobic effect **87**, 47
- Ruelle, P., E. Sarraf, U.W. Kesselring, Prediction of carbazole solubility and its dependence upon the solvent nature **104**, 125
- Ruff, F., see Efthymiopoulos, C. **95**, 127
- Ruhl, D., see Muller, R.H. **144**, 115
- Ruiz, J.M., B. Tissier, J.P. Benoit, Microencapsulation of peptide: A study of the phase separation of poly(D,L-lactic acid-co-glycolic acid) copolymers 50/50 by silicone oil **49**, 69
- Ruizk, S., C. Duru, D. Gaudy, M. Jacob, F. Ferrari, M. Bertoni, C. Caramella, Physico-chemical characterization and tableting properties of scleroglucan **112**, 125
- Ruland, A., J. Kreuter, Transdermal permeability and skin accumulation of amino acids **72**, 149
- Ruland, A., J. Kreuter, Influence of various penetration enhancers on the in vitro permeation of amino acids across hairless mouse skin **85**, 7
- Ruland, A., J. Kreuter, J.H. Rytting, Transdermal delivery of the tetrapeptide hisetal (melanotropin (6-9)). I. Effect of various penetration enhancers: In vitro study across hairless mouse skin **101**, 57
- Ruland, A., J. Kreuter, J.H. Rytting, Transdermal delivery of the tetrapeptide hisetal (melanotropin (6-9)). II. Effect of various penetration enhancers. In vitro study across human skin **103**, 77
- Ruland, A., U. Rohr, J. Kreuter, Transdermal delivery of the tetrapeptide Hisetal (melanotropin (6-9)) and amino acids. Their contribution to the elucidation of the existence of an 'aqueous pore' pathway **107**, 23
- Runge, S., see Almeida, A.J. **149**, 255
- Runge, S.A., see Muller, R.H. **144**, 115
- Runge, T.A., see Snider, B.G. **66**, 63
- Runkel, R., see Kent, J.S. **7**, 245
- Rupena, P., see Moneghini, M. **63**, R1
- Rupp, W., see Badian, M. **18**, 9
- Rupprecht, H., see Kristl, J. **99**, 13
- Rupprecht, H., see Schelenz, G. **113**, 133
- Rupprecht, H., see Srcic, S. **73**, 221; **99**, 21
- Rush, B.D., K.F. Wilkinson, W.Z. Zhong, S.K. Closson, D.B. Lakings, M.J. Ruwart, Absolute oral bioavailability of ditekiren, a renin inhibitor peptide, in conscious rats **73**, 231
- Russell, A.D., Mechanisms of action of chemical sporicidal and sporistatic agents **16**, 127
- Russell, A.D., J.R. Furr, The effects of antiseptics, disinfectants and preservatives on smooth, rough and deep rough strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* **34**, 115
- Comparative sensitivity of smooth, rough and deep rough strains of *Escherichia coli* to chlorhexidine, quaternary ammonium compounds and dibromopropamide isethionate **36**, 191
- Russell, A.D., J.R. Furr, W.J. Pugh, Susceptibility of porin- and lipopolysaccharide-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli*



- to a homologous series of esters of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid **27**, 163  
 Sequential loss of outer membrane lipopolysaccharide and sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to antibacterial agents **35**, 227  
 Russell, A.D., B.D. Jones, P. Milburn, Reversal of the inhibition of bacterial spore germination and outgrowth by antibacterial agents **25**, 105  
 Russell, A.D., see El-Falaha, B.M.A. **23**, 239; **25**, 329  
 Russell, A.D., see Greenslade, M.D. **26**, 133  
 Russell, A.D., see Shaker, L.A. **34**, 51  
 Russell, S.J., see Buckton, G. **73**, 1  
 Russell-Jones, G.J., see Habberfield, A. **145**, 1  
 Ruth, H.S., D. Attwood, G. Ktistis, C.J. Taylor, Phase studies and particle size analysis of oil-in-water phospholipid microemulsions **116**, 253  
 Rutherford, B.S., see Pearlman, R. **18**, 53  
 Rutt, K.J., see Lloyd, A.W. **131**, 257  
 Rutten-Kingma, J.J., C.J. de Blaey, J. Polderman, Biopharmaceutical studies of fatty suspension suppositories. II. Influence of particle size and concentration on in vitro release of readily water-soluble compounds **3**, 179  
 Biopharmaceutical studies of fatty suspension suppositories. III. Influence of particle size and concentration of bioavailability of lithium sulphate in rats **3**, 187  
 Rutten-Kingma, J.J., J. Polderman, C.J. de Blaey, Biopharmaceutical studies of fatty suspension suppositories. I. Spreading in situ **3**, 39  
 Ryan, F.M., see Gochoco, C.H. **104**, 187  
 Ryan, F.M., see Hidalgo, I.J. **98**, 83  
 Ryden, L., P. Edman, Effect of polymers and microspheres on the nasal absorption of insulin in rats **83**, 1  
 Ryoo, S.H., see Jang, S.H. **84**, 273  
 Rytting, J.H., see Acree, Jr. W.E. **8**, 69; **13**, 197  
 Rytting, J.H., see Anderson, B.D. **1**, 15  
 Rytting, J.H., see Bhatt, P.P. **72**, 219  
 Rytting, J.H., see Bhattachar, S.N. **79**, 263  
 Rytting, J.H., see Buyuktimkin, S. **118**, 113; **127**, 245  
 Rytting, J.H., see Nishihata, T. **21**, 239  
 Rytting, J.H., see Ruland, A. **101**, 57; **103**, 77  
 Rytting, J.H., see Wong, O. **52**, 191  
 Ryuu, S.A., see Kim, C.K. **147**, 131
- S**  
 Saab, A.N., K.B. Sloan, The effect of aminomethyl (N-Mannich base) derivatization on the ability of S<sup>6</sup>-pivaloyloxymethyl-6-mercaptopurine prodrug to deliver 6-mercaptopurine through hairless mouse skin **57**, 253  
 Saarikivi, P., see Lindholm, T. **21**, 119  
 Saarinen-Savolainen, P., T. Jarvinen, P. Suhonen, A. Urtti, Amphiphilic properties of pilocarpine prodrugs **133**, 171  
 Saarnivaara, K., see Laine, E. **38**, 33  
 Sabatier, R., see Delalonde, M. **146**, 159  
 Sabnis, S.S., see Adeyeye, C.M. **116**, 65  
 Sabra, K., see Corrigan, O.I. **18**, 195  
 Sabri, S.M., see Wahbi, A.M. **92**, 15  
 Sachse, A., see Schneider, T. **117**, 1; **132**, 9  
 Sachse, A., see Zingel, C. **140**, 13  
 Sack, R.L., see Lee, B.J. **124**, 119  
 Sadana, G.S., A.B. Ghogare, Mechanistic studies on photolytic degradation of nifedipine by use of <sup>1</sup>H NMR and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy **70**, 195  
 Sadeghnejad, G.R., see Gould, P.L. **38**, 231  
 Sado, P.A., see Sarciaux, J.M. **120**, 127  
 Saettone, M.F., P. Chetoni, L.M. Bianchi, B. Giannaccini, U. Conte, M.E. Sangalli, Controlled release of timolol maleate from coated ophthalmic mini-tablets prepared by compression **126**, 79  
 Saettone, M.F., P. Chetoni, M.T. Torracca, S. Buralassi, B. Giannaccini, Evaluation of muco-adhesive properties and in vivo activity of ophthalmic vehicles based on hyaluronic acid **51**, 203  
 Saettone, M.F., B. Giannaccini, P. Chetoni, M.T. Torracca, D. Monti, Evaluation of high- and low-molecular-weight fractions of sodium hyaluronate and an ionic complex as adjuvants for topical ophthalmic vehicles containing pilocarpine **72**, 131  
 Saettone, M.F., B. Giannaccini, G. Delmonte, V. Campigli, G. Tota, Marca F. La, Solubilization of tropicamide by poloxamers: Physicochemical data and activity data in rabbits and humans **43**, 67  
 Saettone, M.F., B. Giannaccini, A. Guinducci et al., Polymer effects on ocular bioavailability. II. The influence of benzalkonium chloride on the mydriatic response of tropicamide in different polymeric vehicles **25**, 73  
 Saettone, M.F., B. Giannaccini, A. Guiducci, P. Savigni, Semisolid ophthalmic vehicles. III. An evaluation of four organic hydrogels containing pilocarpine **31**, 261  
 Saettone, M.F., B. Giannaccini, S. Ravecca et al., Polymer effects on ocular bioavailability—the influence of different liquid vehicles on the mydriatic response of tropicamide in humans and in rabbits **20**, 187  
 Saettone, M.F., G. Perini, P. Rijli, L. Rodriguez, M. Cini, Effect of different polymer-plasticizer combinations on 'in vitro' release of theophylline from coated pellets **126**, 83  
 Saettone, M.F., M.T. Torracca, A. Pagano, B. Giannaccini, L. Rodriguez, M. Cini, Controlled release of pilocarpine from coated polymeric ophthalmic inserts prepared by extrusion **86**, 159  
 Saettone, M.F., see Buralassi, S. **133**, 1  
 Saettone, M.F., see Cavalli, R. **117**, 243  
 Saettone, M.F., see Chetoni, P. **105**, 147  
 Saettone, M.F., see Gallarate, M. **100**, 219  
 Safadi, M., D.S. Bindra, T. Williams, R.C. Moschel, V.J. Stella, Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of O<sub>6</sub>-benzylguanine **90**, 239  
 Safwat, S.M., see Attia, M.A. **47**, 21  
 Sagara, K., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103  
 Sagstrom, A., see Alderborn, G. **37**, 155  
 Sahashi, M., see Bando, H. **135**, 91; **145**, 103  
 Sahlin, J.J., see Peppas, N.A. **57**, 169  
 Said, A.M., see Makki, S. **133**, 245  
 Said, S., H. Al-Shora, Adsorption of certain oral hypoglycaemics on kaolin and charcoal and its relationship to hypoglycaemic effects of drugs **5**, 223

- Sustained release from inert matrices. I. Effect of microcrystalline cellulose on aminophylline and theophylline release **6**, 11
- Said, S., see Al-Shora, A. **7**, 77
- Saidna, M., see Bakhouya, A. **143**, 143; **146**, 225
- Saija, A., F. Bonina, D. Trombetta, A. Tomaino, L. Montenegro, P. Smeriglio, F. Castelli, Flavonoid-biomembrane interactions: A calorimetric study on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles **124**, 1
- Saija, A., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Sailaja, A., see Sastry, C.S.P. **93**, 13
- Saint-Germain, J., see Abi, Khalil F. **140**, 1
- Sainz, M.C., J.R. Chantres, B. Elorza, M.A. Elorza, DSC study of the action of phenylbutazone on DMPC and DPPC bilayers **89**, 183
- DSC study of the action of phenylbutazone on phospholipid phase transitions **91**, 1
- Saito, H., see Imai, T. **67**, 11
- Saito, K., see Yanai, S. **123**, 237
- Saito, Y., see Imai, T. **53**, 7
- Saiz, D., see Montero, M.T. **138**, 113
- Sakaeda, T., see Takino, T. **114**, 43
- Sakane, T., C. Tanaka, A. Yamamoto, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, H. Ueda, H. Takagi, The effect of polysorbate 80 on brain uptake and analgesic effect of D-kyotorphin **57**, 77
- Sakane, T., see Yamamoto, A. **39**, 255; **51**, 137
- Sakellariou, P., H. Hassan, R.C. Rowe, Plasticization and interactions of polyethylene glycol 6000 with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose/polyvinyl alcohol blends **102**, 207
- Sakellariou, P., R.C. Rowe, The morphology of blends of ethylcellulose with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as used in film coating **125**, 289
- Sakellariou, P., R.C. Rowe, E.F.T. White, The thermomechanical properties and glass transition temperatures of some cellulose derivatives used in film coating **27**, 267
- An evaluation of the interaction and plasticizing efficiency of the polyethylene glycols in ethyl cellulose and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose films using the torsional braid pendulum **31**, 55
- The solubility parameters of some cellulose derivatives and polyethylene glycols used in tablet film coating **31**, 175
- Polymer-polymer interaction in blends of ethyl cellulose with both cellulose derivatives and polyethylene glycol 6000 **34**, 93
- Saket, M., see Sallam, E. **67**, 247
- Saket, M.M., K.C. James, I.W. Kellaway, Partitioning of some 21-alkyl esters of hydrocortisone and cortisone **21**, 155
- The partitioning of some 21-alkyl steroid esters between human stratum corneum and water **27**, 287
- Sakiya, Y., S. Ishida, T. Ichikawa, Absorption of benzene derivatives through the body surface and gill membranes of goldfish: Substituent and intramolecular interaction effects **47**, 185
- Sakiya, Y., Y. Tsuemura, Y. Sawada et al., Prediction of forafur disposition in rats and man by a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model **25**, 347
- Sako, K., T. Mizumoto, A. Kajiyama, T. Ohmura, Influence of physical factors in gastrointestinal tract on acetaminophen release from controlled-release tablets in fasted dogs **137**, 225
- Sakr, A., see Hutchings, D. **104**, 203
- Sakr, A., see Turkoglu, M. **88**, 75; **103**, 115
- Sakr, F.M., A new approach for insulin delivery via the pulmonary route: Design and pharmacokinetics in non-diabetic rabbits **86**, 1
- The pharmacokinetics of pulmonary nebulized insulin and its effect on glucose tolerance in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rabbits **128**, 215
- Nasal administration of glucagon combined with dimethyl-B-cyclodextrin: Comparison of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of spray and powder formulations **132**, 189
- Sakr, F.M., N. Pilpel, The tensile strength and consolidation of lactose coated with non-ionic surfactants. I. Powder **10**, 43
- The tensile strength and consolidation of lactose coated with non-ionic surfactants. II. Tablets **10**, 57
- Sakuma, S., N. Suzuki, H. Kikuchi, K.I. Hiwatari, K. Arikawa, A. Kishida, M. Akashi, Oral peptide delivery using nanoparticles composed of novel graft copolymers having hydrophobic backbone and hydrophilic branches **149**, 93
- Sakurai, H., see Ishimitsu, T. **12**, 271
- Salam, M.S., see Gharaibeh, A.E.M. **100**, 253
- Salama, R.B., B.M. Ahmed, A.I.H. Omer, A new colorimetric method for the determination of bendrofluzide in pharmaceutical preparations **17**, 325
- Salama, R.B., see A Karim, E.F.I. **142**, 251
- Salcedo, J., see Gallardo, V. **71**, 223
- Saleh, A.M., A.A. Badwan, Khordagui El, A study of hydro-tropic salts, cyclohexanol and water systems **17**, 115
- Saleh, A.M., L.K. El-Khordagui, Hydrotropic agents: A new definition **24**, 231
- Saleh, A.M., L.K. El-Khordagui, D.A. Robb, A.T. Florence, Effect of some drugs and additives on the cross-linking of bovine serum albumin by glutaraldehyde **57**, 205
- Saleh, A.M., S.A. Khalil, L.K. El-Khordagui, Solubility and stability of diazepam in sodium salicylate solution **5**, 161
- Saleh, A.M., see Badwan, A.A. **13**, 67
- Saleh, A.M., see El-Khordagui, L.K. **7**, 111
- Saleh, A.M., see Khalil, S.A. **16**, 271
- Saleh, M., see Sheikh, Salem M. **141**, 257
- Saleh, S.I., C. Boymond, A. Stamm, Preparation of direct compressible effervescent components: Spray-dried sodium bicarbonate **45**, 19
- Saleh, S.I., P. Wehrle, A. Stamm, Improvement of lubrication capacity of sodium benzoate: Effects of milling and spray drying **48**, 149
- Saleh, S.I., see Ahmed, S.M. **96**, 5
- Saleki-Gerhardt, A., C. Ahlneck, G. Zografi, Assessment of disorder in crystalline solids **101**, 237
- Saletti, M.A., see Di Giulio, A. **74**, 183; **89**, 133
- Salivirta, J., see Finne, U. **75**, R1

- Sallam, E., H. Ibrahim, M. Takieddin, T. Baghal, M. Saket, R. Awad, T. Arafat, Dissolution characteristics of interactive powder mixtures. 4. Effects of additives on the dissolution of griseofulvin from Emcompress carrier **67**, 247
- Sallam, E.S., see Ibrahim, H.G. **93**, 111
- Sallis, J.D., see Cooper, C.M. **98**, 165
- Salminen, L., A. Urtti, L. Periviita, Effect of ocular pigmentation on pilocarpine pharmacology in the rabbit eye. I. Drug distribution and metabolism **18**, 17
- Salminen, L., see Urtti, A. **19**, 53; **23**, 147
- Salole, E.G., see Al-Dujaili, H. **34**, 67, 75
- Salomies, H.E.M., R.M. Heinonen, M.A.I. Toppila, Sorptive loss of diazepam, nitroglycerin and warfarin sodium to polypropylene-lined infusion bags (Softbags) **110**, 197
- Salomons-de Vries, M.A., see Bouwstra, J.A. **79**, 141; **84**, 205
- Salonen, H., see Sirkia, T. **107**, 179
- Salonen, M., see Posti, J. **17**, 225
- Salter, J.M., see Zingerman, J.P. **88**, 303
- Salvioli, G., see Vandelli, M.A. **118**, 77
- Sam, A.P., J.T.M. Van den Heuij, J.J. Tukker, Mucoadhesion of both film-forming and non-film-forming polymeric materials as evaluated with the Wilhelmy plate method **79**, 97
- Sam, A.P., see Ijntema, K. **112**, 215
- Samadian, T., see Dehpour, A.R. **119**, 133
- Samaha, M.W., N.A. El Gindy, The effect of film-inducing substances on the characteristics of binary powder mixtures **19**, 63
- Samaha, M.W., V.F. Naggar, Micellar properties of non-ionic surfactants in relation to their solubility parameters **42**, 1
- Samaha, M.W., see El Gindy, N.A. **13**, 35
- Samaha, M.W., see Gadalla, M.A.F. **38**, 71
- Samir Sayed Abu, Zaid, see Morii, M. **17**, 215
- Samomons-de, Vries M.A., see Bouwstra, J.A. **144**, 81
- Sampath, S.S., K. Garvin, D.H. Robinson, Preparation and characterization of biodegradable poly(L-lactic acid) gentamicin delivery systems **78**, 165
- Samsom, M., see De, Vroe C. **65**, 49
- Samuel, P.N.K., see Pitt, C.G. **45**, 1
- Samuels, G.J., see Ong, J.T.H. **96**, 231
- Samyn, C., see Kalala, W. **139**, 187
- Samyn, C., see Van den Mooter, G. **87**, 37
- Samyn, C., see Van den Mooter, G. **97**, 133
- Samyn, C., see Van den Mooter, G. **111**, 127
- Samyn, C., W. Kalala, den Mooter Van, R. Kinget, Synthesis and in vitro biodegradation of poly(ether-ester) azo polymers designed for colon targeting **121**, 211
- Samyn, N., see Kiekens **146**, 239
- Sanathanan, L., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Sanchez, A., J.L. Vila-Jato, M.J. Alonso, Development of biodegradable microspheres and nanospheres for the controlled release of cyclosporin A **99**, 263
- Sanchez, B.M., M.M. Cabarga, A.S. Navarro, Hurle A. Dominguez-Gil, A physico-chemical study of the interaction of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin with polyvalent cations **106**, 229
- Sanchez Camazano M, M.J. Sanchez, M.T. Vicente, A. Dominguez-Gil, Adsorption of chlorpheniramine maleate by montmorillonite **6**, 243
- Sanchez, E., C.M. Evora, M. Llabres, Effect of humidity and packaging on the long-term aging of commercial sustained-release theophylline tablets **83**, 59
- Sanchez, J.A., see Lucero, M.J. **104**, 49; **127**, 73
- Sanchez, L., S. Torrado, J.L. Lastres, Gelatinized/freeze-dried starch as excipient in sustained release tablets **115**, 201
- Sanchez, M.J., see Sanchez, Camazano M. **6**, 243
- Sanchez-Soto, P.J., see Gines, J.M. **143**, 247
- Sanchika, K., see Katsu, T. **53**, 61
- Sanchis-Cortes, A., see Fabra-Campos, S. **109**, 197
- Sandal, J.B.P., see Montanari, M.L.C. **85**, 199
- Sandberg, A., B. Abrahamsson, J. Sjogren, Influence of dissolution rate on the extent and rate of bioavailability of metoprolol **68**, 167
- Sandberg, A., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Sandberg, A., see Ragnarsson, G. **79**, 223
- Sande, S.A., J. Karlsen, Curve fitting of dissolution data by personal computer **55**, 193
- Curve fitting of stability data by personal computer. Software in pharmaceuticals. II **73**, 147
- Evaluation of reaction order. Software in pharmaceuticals. III **98**, 209
- Sande, S.A., see Henriksen, I. **119**, 231; **146**, 193
- Sandeaux, J., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205
- Sanders, L.M., see Gharavi, M. **14**, 333
- Sanderson, F.D., see Irwin, W.J. **66**, 193, 243
- Sandouk, P., see Dumortier, G. **59**, 1
- Saneyoshi, M., see Kawaguchi, T. **58**, R1
- Sangalli, M.E., see Colombo, P. **63**, 43
- Sangalli, M.E., see Gazzaniga, A. **91**, 167; **108**, 77
- Sangalli, M.E., P. Giunchedi, A. Gazzaniga, U. Conte, Erodible perforated coated matrix for extended release of drugs **91**, 151
- Sangchantra, R., see Alway, B. **130**, 213
- Sangekar, S., W.A. Vadino, I. Chaudry et al., Evaluation of the effect of food and specific gravity of tablets on gastric retention time **35**, 187
- Sanghavi, N.M., see Choudhari, K.B. **89**, 207
- Sankar, D.G., see Sastry, C.S.P. **39**, 137
- Sannan, T., see Ito, R. **61**, 109
- Sanniez, W.H.K., see Pilpel, N. **5**, 273
- Sansdrap, P., A.J. Moes, Influence of manufacturing parameters on the size characteristics and the release profiles of nifedipine from poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres **98**, 157
- Santagati, N.A., A. Villari, A. Spadaro, G. Puglisi, Simultaneous determination of antazoline and its degradation product by UV spectrophotometry **65**, 137
- Santi, P., P.L. Catellani, P. Colombo, C. Ringard-Lefebvre, C. Barthelemy, A.M. Guyot-Hermann, Partition and transport of verapamil and nicotine through artificial membranes **68**, 43
- Santi, P., P.L. Catellani, G. Massimo, G. Zanardi, P. Colombo, Ionophoretic transport of verapamil and melatonin. I. Cellophane membrane as a barrier **92**, 23
- Santi, P., see Catellani, P.L. **88**, 285

- Santoni, G., A. Tonsini, P. Gratter, P. Mura, S. Furlanetto, S. Pinzauti, Determination of atropine sulphate and benza-lkonium chloride in eye drops by HPLC **93**, 239
- Santoni, G., L. Fabbri, P. Gratter, G. Renzi, S. Pinzauti, Simultaneous determination of aspirin, codeine phosphate and propyphenazone in tablets by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography **80**, 263
- Santoni, G., L. Fabbri, P. Mura, G. Renzi, P. Gratter, S. Pinzauti, Simultaneous determination of otilonium bromide and diazepam by high performance liquid chromatography **71**, 1
- Santoni, G., P. Mura, S. Pinzauti, E. Lombardo, P. Gratter, Simultaneous UV spectrophotometric determination of procaine hydrochloride and phenazone in an otic formulation **64**, 235
- Santoni, G., P. Mura, S. Pinzauti, P. Gratter, Porta E. La, Simultaneous determination of naphazoline and diphenhydramine hydrochlorides in nasal drops by second-order derivative UV spectroscopy **50**, 75
- Santoni, G., see Bramanti, G. **49**, 241
- Santos Magalhaes, N.S., G. Cave, M. Seiller, S. Benita, The stability and in vitro release kinetics of a clofibril emulsion **76**, 225
- Santos Magalhaes, N.S., see Weingarten, C. **75**, 171
- Santoyo, S., A. Arellano, P. Ygartua, C. Martin, Penetration enhancer effects on the in vitro percutaneous absorption of piroxicam through rat skin **117**, 219
- Santoyo, S., see Arellano, A. **130**, 141
- Sanz-Nebot, V., see Barbosa, J. **149**, 213
- Sanzgiri, Y.D., E.M. Topp, L. Benedetti, V.J. Stella, Evaluation of mucoadhesive properties of hyaluronic acid benzyl esters **107**, 91
- Sanzgiri, Y.D., see Gorecka, B.A. **125**, 55
- Sanzgiri, Y.D., see Hume, L.R. **111**, 295
- Sarbach, Ch., N. Yagoubi, J. Sauzieres, Ch. Renaux, D. Ferrier, E. Postaire, Migration of impurities from a multi-layer plastics container into a parenteral infusion fluid **140**, 169
- Sarciaux, J.M., L. Acar, P.A. Sado, Using microemulsion formulations for oral drug delivery of therapeutic peptides **120**, 127
- Sarciron, M.E., see Walchshofer, N. **100**, 271
- Sarpotdar, P., see Zatz, J.L. **9**, 315
- Sarraf, E., see Ruelle, P. **104**, 125
- Sasaki, H., Y. Igarashi, K. Nishida, J. Nakamura, Ocular delivery of the  $\beta$ -blocker, tilisolol, through the prodrug approach **93**, 49
- Sasaki, H., M. Kojima, Y. Mori, J. Nakamura, J. Shibasaki, Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal drug delivery. I. **44**, 15
- Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal drug delivery. II. Effect of application concentration and pre-treatment of enhancer **60**, 177
- Sasaki, H., E. Mukai, M. Hashida et al., Development of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C. I. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1a-N-substituted derivatives with aromatic pro-moiety **15**, 49
- Development of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C. II. Stability and bioactivation of 1a-N-substituted derivatives with aromatic pro-moiety **15**, 61
- Sasaki, H., Y. Matsukawa, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Characterization of alkylcarbamoil derivatives of 5-fluorouracil and their application to liposome **36**, 147
- Sasaki, H., T. Takahashi, Y. Mori, J. Nakamura, J. Shibasaki, Transdermal delivery of 5-fluorouracil and its alkylcarbamoil derivatives **60**, 1
- Sasaki, H., see Nakamura, J. **87**, 59; **99**, 189
- Sasaki, H., see Takeuchi, H. **86**, 25
- Sasaki, K., see Sawamoto, T. **146**, 181
- Sasaki, Y., see Sugito, K. **47**, 157; **60**, 89
- Sastry, C.S.P., S.S. Davis, Reddy M. Narayana, D.G. Sankar, Spectrophotometric determination of menadione and menadione sodium bisulfite in pharmaceutical preparations **39**, 137
- Sastry, C.S.P., T. Thirupathi Rao, A. Sailaja, Application of *p*-*N,N*-dimethylphenylenediamine dihydrochloride for the determination of some antiarrhythmic agents and anticoagulants **93**, 13
- Sathyan, G., W.A. Ritschel, A.S. Hussain, Transdermal delivery of tacrine. I. Identification of a suitable delivery vehicle **114**, 75
- Sato, H., see Maitani, Y. **113**, 165
- Sato, H., see Miyagawa, Y. **138**, 215
- Sato, H., see Miyajima, M. **95**, 153
- Sato, H., see Miyamoto, Y. **149**, 25
- Sato, K., T. Mine, Analysis of in vitro rat skin permeation and metabolism of SM-10902, prodrug of synthetic prostacyclin analogue **135**, 127
- Sato, K., K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Effect and mode of action of aliphatic esters on the in vitro skin permeation of nicorandil **43**, 31
- Sato, S., S.W. Kim, Macromolecular diffusion through polymer membranes **22**, 229
- Satoh, N., see Tashima, T. **42**, 61
- Satoh, T., see Imai, T. **53**, 7
- Satou, V., J. Chopineau, I. Gremeau, R. Chevrier, F. Bruneaux, Compatibility with medical plastics and stability of continuously and simultaneously infused isosorbide dinitrate and heparin **107**, 111
- Sattari, S., see Dwivedi, S.K. **87**, 95
- Sau, S.W.J., see Shah, J.C. **112**, 263
- Saudemon, P., see Boulenc, X. **123**, 71
- Saunders, J., S.S. Davis, C.G. Wilson, A. Smith, Effect of uptake of albumin microspheres on cellular activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages **68**, 265
- Saunders, M., see Ferrari, F. **121**, 11
- Sautereau, A.M., see Peyrot, M. **102**, 25
- Sautou, V., see Levadoux, E. **127**, 255
- Sautou-Miranda, V., E. Levadoux, M.T. Groueix, J. Chopineau, Compatibility of propofol diluted in 5% glucose with glass and plastics (polypropylene, polyvinylchloride) containers **130**, 251
- Sauvageon-Martre, H., see Cohen, T. **137**, 249
- Sauzieres, J., see Sarbach, Ch. **140**, 169

- Savastano, L., see Romero, A.J. **99**, 125
- Savelyev, V.Y., see Papisov, M.I. **40**, 201
- Savigni, P., see Saettone, M.F. **31**, 261
- Sawabe, H., see Kurono, Y. **80**, 135
- Sawada, M., see Kitagawa, S. **98**, 203
- Sawada, M., see Yamauchi, H. **90**, 73
- Sawada, Y., see Sakiya, Y. **25**, 347
- Sawamoto, T., Y. Kurosaki, K. Sasaki, T. Kimura, T. Nakayama, Biopharmaceutical studies on drug/conjugated-metabolite interactions. II. Effect of acetaminophen sulfate on pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in rats **146**, 181
- Sawamoto, T., see Nakayama, T. **121**, 55
- Sawh, D., see Ford, J.L. **71**, 213
- Sayalero, M.L., see Lanao, J.M. **86**, 123; **117**, 113
- Scabbia, A., see Esposito, E. **142**, 9
- Scalia, S., A.S. Tirendi, P. Pazzi, E. Bousquet, Assay of free bile acids in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC with electrochemical detection **115**, 249
- Scalia, S., M. Massacesi, Simultaneous determination of benzazac and underivatized lysing in ophthalmic preparations by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography **82**, 179
- Scalia, S., see Giunchedi, P. **130**, 41
- Scarnecchia, C., see Cavalli, R. **148**, 47
- Scarpellini, A., see Pedersen, M. **90**, 247
- Schacht, E., see Morgan, S.M. **122**, 121
- Schacht, E., see Vermeersch, H. **60**, 253
- Schacht, E.H., see Lehr, C.M. **78**, 43
- Schade, A., T. Niwa, H. Takeuchi, T. Hino, Y. Kawashima, Aqueous colloidal polymer dispersions of biodegradable DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer as basis for latex films: A new approach for the development of biodegradable depot systems **117**, 209
- Schaefer, H., see Shah, V.P. **74**, 1
- Schaefer, T., Melt pelletization in a high shear mixer. VI. Agglomeration of a cohesive powder **132**, 221
- Melt pelletization in a high shear mixer. X. Agglomeration of binary mixtures **139**, 149
- Schaefer, T., C. Mathiesen, Melt pelletization in a high shear mixer. VII. Effects of product temperature **134**, 105
- Melt pelletization in a high shear mixer. VIII. Effects of binder viscosity **139**, 125
- Melt pelletization in a high shear mixer. IX. Effects of binder particle size **139**, 139
- Schaeffer, H., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 21
- Schapoval, E.E.S., see Fratini, L. **127**, 279
- Schara, M., see Gabrijelcic, V. **102**, 151
- Schara, M., see Kristl, J. **99**, 13
- Schaupp, K., see Johnson, O.L. **53**, 237
- Scheer, R., see Marz, F. **58**, 155; **61**, 57
- Schelenz, G., J. Engel, H. Rupprecht, Sublimation during lyophilization detected by temperature profile and X-ray technique **113**, 133
- Schenker, U., see Antonin, K.H. **130**, 33
- Schentag, J.J., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Schep, G.P., see Schep, L.J. **105**, 39
- Schep, L.J., D.S. Jones, G.P. Schep, M.G. Shepherd, A method to study the adherence of *Candida albicans* to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro using  $^{35}\text{SO}_4$  radiolabelled blastospores and a Percoll(TM) gradient **105**, 39
- Schep, L.J., D.S. Jones, I. Tucker, M.G. Shepherd, A colorimetric ion-pairing analytical method for quaternary ammonium compounds using eosin-Y and Triton X-100 **113**, 263
- Schep, L.J., see Jones, D.S. **126**, 281
- Scherer, D., J.R. Robinson, J. Kreuter, Influence of enzymes on the stability of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles **101**, 165
- Scherer, P.W., see Waldrep, J.C. **97**, 205
- Schilling, R.J., A.K. Mitra, Intestinal mucosal transport of insulin **62**, 53
- Schipper, N.G.M., W.A.J.J. Hermens, S.G. Romeyn, J. Verhoef, F.W.H.M. Merkus, Nasal absorption of 17- $\beta$ -estradiol and progesterone from a dimethyl-cyclodextrin inclusion formulation in rats **64**, 61
- Schmalfuss, U., see Bendas, B. **116**, 19
- Schmidt, P.C., see Beckert, T.E. **143**, 13
- Schmidt, P.C., see Braun, M.A. **135**, 53
- Schmidt, P.C., see Karau, C. **128**, 89
- Schmidt, P.C., see Maul, K.A. **118**, 103
- Schmidtgen, M., see Schneider, T. **132**, 9
- Schmitz, L.E., see Welling, P.G. **4**, 135
- Schmitz, W., see Wolf, B. **139**, 87
- Schneemann, H., see Lippold, B.C. **22**, 31
- Schneider, H., see Wolf, B. **139**, 87
- Schneider, I.M., B. Dobner, R. Neubert, W. Wohlrab, Evaluation of drug penetration into human skin ex vivo using branched fatty acids and propylene glycol **145**, 187
- Schneider, J.A., see Benjamin, E.J. **35**, 73
- Schneider, T., A. Sachse, J. Leike, G. Rossling, M. Schmidtgen, M. Drechsler, M. Brandl, Surface modification of continuously extruded contrast-carrying liposomes: Effect on their physical properties **132**, 9
- Schneider, T., A. Sachse, G. Rößling, M. Brandl, Generation of contrast-carrying liposomes of defined size with a new continuous high pressure extrusion method **117**, 1
- Schnorrenberger, B., see Dongowski, G. **144**, 233
- Schnurrer, J., C.M. Lehr, Mucoadhesive properties of the mussel adhesive protein **141**, 251
- Schoeffler, P., see Levadoux, E. **127**, 255
- Schoen, F.J., see Johnston, T.P. **52**, 139; **59**, 95
- Schoen, M.P., B.K. Braxton, L.A. Gatlin, III R.P. Jefferis, A simulation model for the primary drying phase of the freeze-drying cycle **114**, 159
- Schoenhard, G.L., see Cook, C.S. **60**, 125
- Schoenmaker, R., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **8**, 153; **10**, 177
- Schoonen, A.J.M., H. Grijseels, G.W. de Vries-Nijboer, Dissolution of a particle system at the fluid/fluid interface **47**, 249
- Schoonen, A.J.M., F. Moolenaar, T. Huizinga, Release of drugs from fatty suppository bases. I. The release mechanism **4**, 141
- Schoonen, A.J.M., F. Moolenaar, K.A. Reuvers, T. Huizinga, Release of drugs from fatty suppository bases. II. A rate-limiting interfacial process **7**, 29

- Schoonen, A.J.M., G.W. de Vries-Nijboer, Dissolution of acetaminophen in a single pore and its relevance for dissolution of tablets **49**, 261
- Schoonen, A.J.M., see Frijlink, H.W. **49**, 91; **64**, 195
- Schoonen, A.J.M., see Stuurman-Bieze, A.G.G. **1**, 337
- Schoonen, B.J.M., see Moolenaar, F. **45**, 161
- Schoutens, A., see Beten, D.B. **123**, 145
- Schowen, R.L., see Allsopp, M.A. **69**, 197
- Schreiber, B., see Djordjevic, N.M. **81**, 21
- Schreier, H., R.M. Abra, J.E. Kaplan, C.A. Hunt, Murine plasma fibronectin depletion after intravenous injection of liposomes **37**, 233
- Schreier, H., K.J. McNicol, M. Ausborn, D.M. Soucy, H. Derendorf, A.A. Stecenko, R.J. Gonzalez-Rothi, Pulmonary delivery of amikacin liposomes and acute liposome toxicity in the sheep **87**, 183
- Schreier, H., see Gaddipati, N. **128**, 55
- Schreier, H., see Wichert, B.V. **78**, 227
- Schubert, R., see Hirnle, P. **72**, 259
- Schuckler, F., G. Lee, The influence of Azone on monomolecular films of some stratum corneum lipids **70**, 173  
Relating the concentration-dependent action of azone and dodecyl-L-pyroglytamate on the structure of excised human stratum corneum to changes in drug diffusivity, partition coefficient and flux **80**, 81
- Schulman, S.G., see Lovell, M.W. **11**, 345
- Schulman, S.G., see Maruyama, T. **59**, 137
- Schulman, S.G., see O'Neal, J.S. **12**, 355
- Schultz, R.K., see Randall, C.S. **120**, 235
- Schurgers, N., C.J. de Blaey, Effect of pH, buffer concentration and buffer composition on the absorption of theophylline from the small intestine of the rat **19**, 283
- Schwartz, J.B., see Herman, J. **42**, 15
- Schwartz, K.E., see Gordon, M.S. **115**, 29
- Schwartz, M., see Valenta, C. **148**, 131
- Schwarz, A., see Krause, H.J. **27**, 145
- Schwendener, R.A., R. Wuthrich, S. Duewell, G. Westera, Schulthess Von, Small unilamellar liposomes as magnetic resonance contrast agents loaded with paramagnetic Mn-, Gd- and Fe-DTPA-stearate complexes **49**, 249
- Schwinke, D.L., M.G. Ganesan, N.D. Weiner, In situ jejunal uptake from liposomal systems **20**, 119
- Scieszka, J.F., T.J. Vidmar, L.C. Haynes, M.J. Cho, Biochemical stability in serum of a lipid-soluble probe molecule entrapped in an o/w emulsion as a carrier for passive drug targeting **45**, 165
- Scieszka, J.F., see Cho, M.J. **52**, 79
- Sclafani, J., P. Liu, E. Hansen, M.G. Cettina, J. Nightingale, A protocol for the assessment of receiver solution additive-induced skin permeability changes. An example with  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin **124**, 213
- Slavons, M., see Desager, J.P. **31**, 179
- Scott, D.C., R.D. Shah, L.L. Augsburg, A comparative evaluation of the mechanical strength of sealed and unsealed hard gelatin capsules **84**, 49
- Scott, E.M., see Gorman, S.P. **4**, 57; **17**, 291
- Scott, M.G., see Harron, D.W.G. **57**, 9
- Scott, R.C., see Dugard, P.H. **28**, 219
- Sebert, P., N. Andrianoff, M. Rollet, Effect of  $\gamma$  irradiation on hydroxypropylmethylcellulose powders: Consequences on physical, rheological and pharmacotechnical properties **99**, 37
- Sebert, P., E. Bourny, A. Benghalem, J.M. Vergnaud, M. Rollet, Modelling of release kinetics of drugs from irradiated NaCMC matrix **110**, 285  
Modelling of release kinetics of drugs from irradiated NaCMC matrix (Int. J. Pharm. 110 (1994) 285–289) **122**, 129
- Sebert, P., E. Bourny, M. Rollet,  $\gamma$  Irradiation of carboxymethylcellulose: Technological and pharmaceutical aspects **106**, 103
- Sebhathu, T., C. Ahlneck, G. Alderborn, The effect of moisture content on the compression and bond-formation properties of amorphous lactose particles **146**, 101
- Sebhathu, T., M. Angberg, C. Ahlneck, Assessment of the degree of disorder in crystalline solids by isothermal microcalorimetry **104**, 135
- Sebhathu, T., see Elamin, A.A. **119**, 25
- Sedee, A.G.J., G.M.J.B. Van Henegouwen, H.J.A. Blaauwgeers, Isolation, identification and densitometric determination of norethisterone-4 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ -epoxide after photochemical decomposition of norethisterone **15**, 149
- Sedik, L., see Melendres, J.L. **92**, 243
- Seegmuller, E., see Langer, K. **110**, 21
- Segura-Bono, M.J., T.M. Garrigues, V. Merino, M.V. Bermejo, Compared effects of synthetic and natural bile acid surfactants on xenobiotic absorption. III. Studies with mixed micelles **107**, 159
- Segura-Bono, M.J., see Bermejo, M.V. **69**, 221
- Segura-Bono, M.J., see Garrigues, T.M. **101**, 209
- Sehgal, P.K., see Vasantha, R. **47**, 95
- Seidl, S., see Thiermann, H. **137**, 167
- Seijo, B., E. Fattal, L. Roblot-Treupel, P. Couvreur, Design of nanoparticles of less than 50 nm diameter: Preparation, characterization and drug loading **62**, 1
- Seijo, B., see Torres, D. **59**, 9; **121**, 239
- Seijo, B., see Vila-Jato, J.L. **30**, 229
- Seijsener, C.B.J., see Kadir, F. **81**, 193
- Seiller, E., see Michel, C. **84**, 93
- Seiller, M., see Bonhomme, L. **80**, 271
- Seiller, M., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **109**, 251; **121**, 169
- Seiller, M., see Mouazen, F. **1**, 275
- Seiller, M., see Rabaron, A. **99**, 29
- Seiller, M., see Santos Magalhaes, N.S. **76**, 225
- Seiller, M., see Tokgoz, N.S. **141**, 27
- Seiller, M., see Weingarten, C. **75**, 171
- Seki, T., T. Kawaguchi, K. Sugibayashi, K. Juni, Y. Morimoto, Percutaneous absorption of azidothymidine in rats **57**, 73
- Seki, T., see Kawaguchi, T. **58**, R1; **77**, 71
- Seki, T., see Okumura, K. **88**, 63
- Sekine, Y., see Yamaguchi, T. **37**, 127
- Sekino, M., see Naito, S. **8**, 253

- Sekulovic, D., M. Birmancevic, Investigation of the properties of phenacetin tablets: Dependence on the concentration of binding and disintegration agents **32**, 269
- Sekulovic, D., C.A. Gooch, Investigation of the properties of Compactrol tablets relative to the type of disintegrant used **38**, 255
- Selk, S., see Bodor, N. **7**, 63
- Selkamaa, R., S. Tammilehto, Photochemical decomposition of midazolam. I. Isolation and identification of products **49**, 83
- Selkirk, A.B., see Edwards, D. **4**, 21
- Selkirk, A.B., see Ojile, J.E. **10**, 99
- Selleri, S., see Orzalesi, G. **52**, 225
- Seminoff, L.A., J.M. Gleeson, J. Zheng, G.B. Olsen, D. Holmberg, S.F. Mohammad, D. Wilson, S.W. Kim, A self-regulating insulin delivery system. II. In vivo characteristics of a synthetic glycosylated insulin **54**, 251
- Seminoff, L.A., G.B. Olsen, S.W. Kim, A self-regulating insulin delivery system. I. Characterization of a synthetic glycosylated insulin derivative **54**, 241
- Semla, S., see Qiu, Y. **143**, 179
- Sencan, A., see Acarturk, F. **131**, 183
- Sencar-Bozic, P., S. Srcic, Z. Knez, Improvement of nifedipine dissolution characteristics using supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> **148**, 123
- Sendelbeck, S.L., see Swisher, D.A. **22**, 219
- Senderoff, R.I., M. Mahjour, G.W. Radebaugh, Characterization of adsorption behavior by solid dosage form excipients in formulation development acetamide  $\diamond$  **83**, 65
- Senderoff, R.I., T.D. Sokoloski, A practical approach to evaluate the effect of the aqueous stagnant layer on drug release from polymeric devices **91**, 235
- Sendo, T., see Urtti, A. **61**, 241
- Sener, E., H. Turgut, I. Yalcin, I. Oren, L. Turker, N. Celebi, A. Akin, Structure-activity relationships of some antimicrobial 5-substituted 2-(3-pyridyl)benzoxazoles using quantum-chemical calculations **110**, 109
- Sener, E., see Yalcin, I. **98**, 1
- Senou, T., see Ishikura, T. **116**, 51
- Sentjurc, M., see Gabrijeleic, V. **62**, 75; **102**, 151; **118**, 207
- Serafini, M.F., see Buonaguidi, M. **147**, 1
- Serafini, M.F., see Carelli, V. **55**, 199; **88**, 89; **89**, 81; **94**, 103
- Serafini, M.F., see Di Colo, G. **50**, 27
- Serajuddin, A.T.M., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209; **108**, 195
- Serajuddin, T.M., see Rosoff, M. **6**, 137
- Sergienko, V.B., see Papisov, M.I. **40**, 201
- Serrand, P., see Burgot, G. **63**, 73
- Sertin, A., see Bourget, P. **146**, 167
- Seta, Y., A.H. Ghanem, W.I. Higuchi, S. Borsadia, C.R. Behl, A.W. Malick, Physical model approach to understanding finite dose transport and uptake of hydrocortisone in hairless guinea-pig skin **81**, 89
- Seta, Y., F. Higuchi, Y. Kawahara, K. Nishimura, R. Okada, Design and preparation of captopril sustained-release dosage forms and their biopharmaceutical properties **41**, 245
- Seta, Y., F. Higuchi, T. Otsuka, Y. Kawahara, K. Nishimura, R. Okada, H. Koike, Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of captopril sustained-release dosage forms using oily semisolid matrix **41**, 255
- Seta, Y., T. Otsuka, H. Tokiwa, H. Naganuma, Y. Kawahara, K. Nishimura, R. Okada, Design of captopril sustained-release preparation with oily semisolid matrix intended for use in human subjects **41**, 263
- Setanoians, A., see Azmin, M.N. **10**, 109
- Seth, S.C., Jr. L.V. Allen, P. Pinnamaraju, Stability of hydrocortisone salts during iontophoresis **106**, 7
- Setti, M., see Ochoa, Machiste E. **126**, 65
- Seung Jin Lee, P.J. Stewart, Wan Kim Sung, Ion-paired drug diffusion through polymer membranes **39**, 59
- Sevgi, F., see Ozyazici, M. **138**, 25
- Sewell, G.J., A.J. Palmer, The chemical and physical stability of three intravenous infusions subjected to frozen storage and microwave thawing **72**, 57
- Sewell, G.J., A.J. Palmer, P.J. Tidy, Characterisation of a frozen storage-microwave thawing system for intravenous infusions **70**, 119
- Sewell, G.J., see Allsopp, M.A. **69**, 197
- Seyda, K., see Brewster, M.E. **68**, 215
- Seydel, J.K., see Lehner, S.J. **93**, 201
- Seymour, L.W., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117
- Sezaki, H., see Hashida, M. **2**, 245
- Sezaki, H., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103
- Sezaki, H., see Mukai, E. **25**, 95
- Sezaki, H., see Muranishi, S. **2**, 101
- Sezaki, H., see Nishikawa, M. **85**, 75
- Sezaki, H., see Okamoto, H. **30**, 35
- Sezaki, H., see Sakane, T. **57**, 77
- Sezaki, H., see Sasaki, H. **36**, 147
- Sezaki, H., see Takakura, Y. **37**, 145
- Sezaki, H., see Taniguchi, K. **4**, 219
- Sezaki, H., see Yamamoto, A. **93**, 91
- Sezaki, H., see Yamashita, F. **89**, 199
- Sezaki, H., see Yoshikawa, H. **8**, 291; **13**, 321
- Sezaki, H., see Yoshioka, T. **8**, 131
- Sezakib, H., see Takakura, Y. **105**, 19
- Sezer, A.D., J. Akbuga, Controlled release of piroxicam from chitosan-beads **121**, 113
- Sforzini, B.V., see Thomsen, K.F. **112**, 143
- Shaco-Ezra, N., see Touitou, E. **70**, 159
- Shaffer, K.N., see Jones, D.S. **101**, R7
- Shah, A.C., see Yamamoto, K. **102**, 133
- Shah, D.O., see Miller, II K.J. **98**, 101
- Shah, H.S., K. Tojo, Y.W. Chien, Transdermal controlled delivery of verapamil: Characterization of in vitro skin permeation **86**, 167
- Shah, J.C., Analysis of permeation data: Evaluation of the lag time method **90**, 161
- Shah, J.C., Application of kinetic model to in vitro percutaneous permeation of drugs **133**, 179
- Shah, J.C., J.R. Chen, D. Chow, Oral bioavailability and in situ absorption of etoposide in rat **84**, 223
- Preformulation study of etoposide. II. Increased solubility and dissolution rate by solid-solid dispersions **113**, 103

- Shah, J.C., I. Kaka, S. Tenjarla, S.W.J. Lau, D. Chow, Analysis of percutaneous permeation data. II. Evaluation of the lag time method **109**, 283  
 Analysis of percutaneous permeation data. II. Evaluation of the lag time method (Int. J. Pharm. 109 (1994) 283–290) **112**, 263
- Shah, J.C., see Ramana, V. **145**, 145
- Shah, K.P., L. Chafetz, Use of sparingly soluble salts to prepare oral sustained release suspensions **109**, 271
- Shah, M.H., see Stewart, J.T. **20**, 65
- Shah, N.H., see Felton, L.A. **113**, 17; **127**, 203
- Shah, N.H., M.T. Carvajal, C.I. Patel, M.H. Infeld, A.W. Malick, Self-emulsifying drug delivery systems (SEDDS) with polyglycolized glycerides for improving in vitro dissolution and oral absorption of lipophilic drugs **106**, 15
- Shah, P.K., R.L. Bartel, R.T. Borchardt, Permeability characteristics of cultured mouse keratinocytes compared to hairless mouse skin **68**, 285
- Shah, P.K., I.J. Hidalgo, R.T. Borchardt, A simple diffusion device to study transport across cells cultured on microporous membranes **63**, 281
- Shah, P.K., see Zheng, H. **129**, 103; **131**, 159
- Shah, R., see Buckton, G. **42**, 35
- Shah, R.D., see Scott, D.C. **84**, 49
- Shah, S., see Pikal, M.J. **17**, 237; **60**, 203; **62**, 165
- Shah, V.P., C.R. Behl, G.L. Flynn, W.I. Higuchi, H. Schaefer, Principles and criteria in the development and optimization of topical therapeutic products **82**, 21
- Shah, V.P., J. Elkins, S.Y. Lam, J.P. Skelly, Determination of in vitro drug release from hydrocortisone creams **53**, 53
- Shah, V.P., G.L. Flynn, R.H. Guy, H.I. Maibach, H. Schaefer, J.P. Skelly, R.C. Wester, A. Yacobi, In vivo percutaneous penetration/absorption **74**, 1
- Shah, V.P., K.K. Midha, S. Dighe, I.J. McGilveray, J.P. Skelly, A. Yacobi, T. Layloff, C.T. Viswanathan, C.E. Cook, R.D. McDowall, K.A. Pittman, S. Spector, Analytical methods validation: Bioavailability, bioequivalence and pharmacokinetics studies **82**, 1
- Shah, V.P., A. Noory, C. Noory, B. McCullough, S. Clarke, R. Everett, H. Naviasky, B.N. Srinivasan, D. Fortman, J.P. Skelly, In vitro dissolution of sparingly water-soluble drug dosage forms **125**, 99
- Shah, V.P., N.W. Tymes, L.A. Yamamoto, J.P. Skelly, In vitro dissolution profile of transdermal nitroglycerin patches using paddle method **32**, 243
- Shah, V.P., see Brain, K.R. **89**, R13
- Shah, V.P., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Shah, V.P., see Pershing, L.K. **86**, 201
- Shah, V.P., see Prasad, V.K. **13**, 1
- Shah, V.P., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83
- Shaheen, O., S. Othman, I. Jalal, A. Awidi, W. Al-Turk, Comparison of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a conventional and a new rapidly dissolving glibenclamide preparation **38**, 123
- Shaheen, O., see Othman, S. **41**, 197
- Shahjahan, M., R.P. Enever, Solubilities of nitrofurazone and ultraviolet light absorbers in polyethylene glycols and non-ionic surfactants **70**, 9
- A stability-indicating assay for nitrofurazone by paper chromatography **82**, 215
- Some parameters for the solubilization of nitrofurazone and ultraviolet light absorbers by nonionic surfactants **82**, 223
- Investigation of the nature of the interaction of nitrofurazone with urea **82**, 229
- Photolability of nitrofurazone in aqueous solution. I. Quantum yield studies **143**, 75
- Photolability of nitrofurazone in aqueous solution. II. Kinetic studies **143**, 83
- Shaker, L.A., A.D. Russell, J.R. Furr, Aspects of the action of chlorhexidine on bacterial spores **34**, 51
- Shakhtshneider, T.P., M.A. Vasilchenko, A.A. Politov, V.V. Boldyrev, The mechanochemical preparation of solid disperse systems of ibuprofen-polyethylene glycol **130**, 25
- Shalev, O., see Grinberg, L.N. **132**, 251
- Shalmi, M., see Mork, N. **60**, 163
- Shamat, M.A., The role of the gastrointestinal microflora in the metabolism of drugs **97**, 1
- Shami, E.G., see Aungst, B.J. **38**, 199
- Shams-Eldeen, M.A., see Naggar, V.F.B. **28**, 239
- Shangraw, R.F., see Pande, G.S. **101**, 71; **124**, 231
- Shani, S., M. Friedman, D. Steinberg, Relation between surface activity and antibacterial activity of amine-fluorides **131**, 33
- Shankar, M., see Tonnesen, H.H. **38**, 247
- Shanker, R.M., I. Ahmed, P.A. Bourassa, K.V. Carola, An in vitro technique for measuring contact angles on the corneal surface and its application to evaluate corneal wetting properties of water soluble polymers **119**, 149
- Shankland, K., K.S. Knight, Some observations on the crystal structure of (*R,S*-propranolol hydrochloride) **137**, 255
- Shankland, K., D.S. Sivia, Unit cell determination of sotalol hydrochloride by powder X-ray diffraction **139**, 9
- Shanks, M.L., see Millership, J.S. **28**, 1
- Shanks, R.G., see Harron, D.W.G. **12**, 277; **57**, 9
- Shanley, D.B., see Collins, A.E.M. **51**, 103
- Shao, Z., A.J. Hoffmann, A.K. Mitra, Biodegradation characteristics of acyclovir 2'-esters by respiratory carboxylesterases: Implications in prodrug design for intranasal and pulmonary drug delivery **112**, 181
- Shao, Z., see Fort, J.J. **100**, 233
- Shao, Z., see Pujara, C.P. **114**, 197
- Sharif, S., D.T. O'Hagan, A comparison of alternative methods for the determination of the levels of proteins entrapped in poly(lactide-*co*-glycolide) microparticles **115**, 259
- Sharif, S., A.W. Wheeler, D.T. O'Hagan, Biodegradable microparticles as a delivery system for the allergens of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* (house dust mite). I. Preparation and characterization of microparticles **119**, 239
- Sharif, S., see O'Hagan, D.T. **108**, 133
- Sharkawi, M., see El-Ridy, M. **56**, 23
- Sharma, A.K., see Jain, G.K. **130**, 169
- Sharma, H., see Ashford, M. **95**, 193
- Sharma, H., see Hunter, E. **4**, 175; **17**, 59
- Sharma, H., see Kaus, L.C. **22**, 99



- Sharma, H.L., see Harris, D. 56, 97
- Sharma, M., see Podczeczek, F. 137, 41
- Sharma, P.D., see Wadhwa, L.K. 118, 31
- Sharma, R.K., see Bhise, S.B. 28, 145
- Sharma, S., see Ugwu, S.O. 102, 193
- Shastri, A.S., see Sheorey, D.S. 68, 19
- Shaw, A., see Flinn, N. 138, 167; 143, 125
- Shaw, P.N., see Nankervis, R. 101, 249; 119, 173; 130, 57
- Shawky, Tous S., see Ibrahim, S.A. 61, 1
- Sheen, P.C., V.K. Khetarpal, C.M. Cariola, C.E. Rowlings, Formulation studies of a poorly water-soluble drug in solid dispersions to improve bioavailability 118, 221
- Shefter, E., K.C. Cheng, Drug-polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) dispersions. A differential scanning calorimetric study 6, 179
- Shefter, E., R.P. Giannini, Hydrolytic behavior of some aluminum antiperspirant materials in acid 1, 49
- Shefter, E., see Aungst, B.J. 33, 225; 38, 199
- Shefter, E., see Borka, L. 16, 93
- Shefter, E., see Cheng, K.C. 2, 81
- Shefter, E., see Hussain, M.A. 36, 127
- Sheikh Salem, M., G.K. Pillai, L. Nabulsi, H.N. Al-Kaysi, T.A. Arafat, Malooh A. Abu., M. SalehBadwan A.A., Preparation, characterisation and transformation of terfenadine polymorphic forms 141, 257
- Sheikh Salem, M., see Alkaysi, H.N. 87, 73
- Sheikh Salem, M., see Hassan, M.A. 149, 227
- Sheikh Salem, M., see Sheikh, Salem M. 141, 257
- Sheiner, L.B., see Peck, C.C. 82, 9
- Shek, E., J. Bragonje, E.J. Benjamin et al., A stability indicating high-performance liquid chromatography determination of triple corticoid integrated system in a cream 11, 257
- Shek, P.N., see Barber, R.F. 60, 219
- Shek, P.N., see Jurima-Romet, M. 63, 227; 88, 201
- Shen, C.C., see Tsai, T.H. 84, 279
- Shen, D.D., see Pollack, G.M. 21, 3
- Sheng, H., P.K. Shah, K.L. Audus, Sucralfate effects on mucus synthesis and secretion by human gastric epithelium in vitro 131, 159
- Shenouda, L.S., K.A. Adams, M.A. Zoglio, A controlled release delivery system using two hydrophilic polymers 61, 127
- Sheorey, D.S., A.S. Shastri, A.K. Dorle, Effect of variables on the preparation of shellac microcapsules by solvent evaporation technique: Part 1 68, 19
- Shepherd, M.G., see Jones, D.S. 126, 281
- Shepherd, M.G., see Schep, L.J. 105, 39; 113, 263
- Sher, A., H. Rau, G. Greiner, W. Haubold, Spectroscopic and polarographic investigations of copper(II)-azithromycin interactions under equilibrium conditions 133, 237
- Sher, A., M. Veber, M. Marolt-Gomiscek, Spectroscopic and polarographic investigations: Copper(II)-penicillin derivatives 148, 191
- Sher, A., M. Veber, M.M. Marolt-Gomiscek, S. Gomiscek, Complexation of copper(II) ions with ampicillin. I. Spectroscopic and electrochemical investigation of interactions under equilibrium conditions 90, 181
- The study of complexation of copper(II) ions with ampicillin. II. Dynamics of reactions 99, 119
- Sherertz, E.F., see Sloan, K.B. 44, 87
- Sheridan, P.L., G. Buckton, D.E. Storey, The extent of errors associated with contact angles. II. Factors affecting data obtained using a Wilhelmy plate technique for powders 109, 155
- The use of molecular orbital indices to predict the surface properties of pharmaceutical powders 125, 141
- Sheth, B.B., see Gullapalli, R.P. 140, 97
- Sheth, N.V., D.J. Freeman, W.I. Higuchi, S.L. Spruance, The influence of Azone, propylene glycol and polyethylene glycol on in vitro skin penetration of trifluorothymidine 28, 201
- Sheth, N.V., see Freeman, D.J. 48, 141
- Shetty, B., see Chiang, C.C. 117, 197
- Shetty, B., see Pavliv, L. 105, 227
- Sheu, M.T., H.L. Chou, C.C. Kao, C.H. Liu, T.D. Sokoloski, Dissolution of diclofenac sodium from matrix tablets 85, 57
- Sheu, M.T., T.D. Sokoloski, Entrapment of bioactive compounds within native albumin beads. IV. Characterization of drug release from polydisperse systems 71, 7
- Sheu, M.T., C.M. Yeh, T.D. Sokoloski, Characterization and dissolution of fenofibrate solid dispersion systems 103, 137
- Sheu, M.T., see Ho, H.O. 139, 223
- Shi, F., see Borchard, G. 110, 29
- Shi, W.M., see Liu, J.C. 44, 197
- Shibab, F.A., see Ezzedeen, F.W. 59, 255
- Shibasaki, J., see Sasaki, H. 44, 15; 60, 1, 177
- Shibata, T., see Natsume, H. 58, 79
- Shichiri, M., see Nishihata, T. 38, 83
- Shihab, F.A., A.R. Ebian, R.M. Mustafa, Effect of polyethylene glycol, sodium lauryl sulfate and polysorbate-80 on the solubility of furosemide 4, 13
- Shihab, F.A., see Ezzedeen, F.W. 28, 113
- Shija, R., V.B. Sunderland, C. McDonald, Alkaline hydrolysis of methyl, ethyl and *n*-propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate esters in the liquid and frozen states 80, 203
- Shim, C.K., B.H. Jung, Inter- and intra-subject variations of multiple saliva peaks of acetaminophen after oral administration of tablets 82, 233
- Noncontribution of enterohepatic recycling to multiple plasma peaks of acetaminophen in rats 83, 257
- Shim, C.K., R. Nishigaki, T. Iga, M. Hanano, Determination of extraction constant, true partition coefficient and formation constant of ion-pair complexes of quaternary ammonium salts, tetrabutylammonium bromide and isopropamide iodide, with some organic anions by a solvent extraction technique 8, 143
- Shim, C.K., S.K. Yun, M.H. Lee, S.K. Kim, Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on distribution and elimination of amaranth in rats 56, 269
- Shim, C.K., see Kim, C.K. 99, 109
- Shim, C.K., see Lee, H.J. 121, 1; 131, 91
- Shim, C.K., see Lee, M.J. 113, 175
- Shim, C.K., see Lee, Y.H. 76, 71

- Shim, C.K., see Young, C.S. **45**, 59
- Shim, H.J., E.D. Lee, E.J. Yoon, S.D. Lee, W.B. Kim, J. Yang, M.G. Lee, Pharmacokinetics of FT-ADM after intravenous administration of DA-125, a prodrug of FT-ADM or FT-ADM to rats. A new adriamycin analog containing fluorine **103**, 147
- Shim, H.J., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Shim, H.J., see Yoon, E.J. **109**, 181
- Shimamori, Y., see Nakano, N.I. **7**, 335
- Shimamura, K., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Shimazaki, Y., see Hata, T. **110**, 1
- Shimizu, T., see Aioi, A. **93**, 1; **113**, 159
- Shin, H.J., see Kim, C.K. **124**, 61
- Shin, S.C., S.Y. Byun, Controlled release of ethinylestradiol from ethylene-vinyl acetate membrane **137**, 95
- Shinkuma, D., T. Hamaguchi, C. Muro et al., Bioavailability of phenytoin from oil suspension and emulsion in dogs **9**, 17
- Shinkuma, D., T. Hamaguchi, Y. Yamanaka, N. Mizuno, Correlation between dissolution rate and bioavailability of different commercial mefenamic acid capsules **21**, 187
- Shinwari, M.K., see Neau, S.H. **99**, 303
- Shiozawa, K., see Fujii, M. **137**, 117
- Shiraishi, S., see Imai, T. **67**, 11
- Shiu, G.K., see El-Arini, S.K. **55**, 25
- Shiu, G.K., see Lootvoet, G. **85**, 113
- Shiu, G.K., see Su, S.Y. **67**, 211
- Shivanand, P., O.L. Sprockel, Release of propranolol HCl from a tablet coated with a macroporous membranes **92**, 35
- Shively, M.L., A.P. Simonelli, The investigation of dual-wavelength spectroscopy for the analysis of dissolved drug in microcapsule suspensions **50**, 39
- Shively, M.L., D.C. Thompson, Oral bioavailability of vancomycin solid-state emulsions **117**, 119
- Shivers, R.R., see Heiati, H. **146**, 123
- Shivji, A.S.H., see Taylor, R.B. **26**, 259
- Shoji, H., see Morimoto, Y. **91**, 9
- Short, M., see Yuen, K.H. **97**, 61
- Short, M.B., see Clarke, G.M. **114**, 1
- Short, M.D., see Barker, S.A. **102**, 159
- Short, M.D., see Clarke, G.M. **100**, 81
- Short, M.D., see Zainudin, B.M.Z. **51**, 67
- Short, R.D., see Davies, M.C. **57**, 183; **62**, 97
- Shoshan, S., see Magdassi, S. **88**, 171
- Shott, M.J., see Matthews, G.P. **50**, 111
- Shroot, B., see Martin, B. **49**, 63
- Shroot, B., see Rolland, A. **76**, 217
- Shtohryn, L., see Pandit, N.K. **50**, 7
- Sia, L.L., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53
- Sickmueller, A., see Guy, R.H. **19**, 129
- Sidahmed, A.M., see McElany, J.C. **26**, 267; **31**, 107
- Siddiqui, O., M.S. Roberts, A.E. Polack, Topical absorption of methotrexate: role of dermal transport **27**, 193
- Siddiqui, O., see Lelawongs, P. **56**, 13
- Siddiqui, O., see Liu, J.C. **44**, 197
- Sidhom, M., see Mesiha, M. **114**, 137
- Sidhu, D.S., J.K. Sugden, Effect of food dyes on the photostability of aqueous solutions of L-ascorbic acid **83**, 263
- Siebert, J.G.H., A.S. Luyt, C. Ackermann, A new transmission electron microscopic (TEM) method to determine differences between cationic polymers in solution **61**, 157
- Factors affecting the permeation of urea and water through nude mouse skin in vitro. IV. Polymer carriers **65**, 29
- The effect of various polymer applications on the physical structure nude mouse skin **66**, 157
- Siekman, B., see Westesen, K. **93**, 189
- Siesler, H.W., see Grunenberg, A. **129**, 147
- Sigurdardottir, A.M., see Loftsson, T. **98**, 225
- Sigurdsson, P., see Gizurason, S. **140**, 77; **146**, 133
- Siguroardottir, A.M., T. Loftsson, The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on cyclodextrin complexation of hydrocortisone and its diffusion through hairless mouse skin **126**, 73
- Siguroardottir, A.M., see Loftsson, T. **110**, 169; **115**, 255
- Silber, B.M., see Faulkner, R.D. **43**, 53
- Silvennoinen, R., P. Raatikainen, J. Ketolainen, P. ketolainen, P. Paronen, Holographic evaluation of bending and integrity of pharmaceutical powder beams **131**, 209
- Silvestri, S., G. Gabrielson, Degradation of tragacanth by high shear and turbulent forces during microfluidization **73**, 163
- Silvestri, S., G. Gabrielson, L.L. Wu, Effect of terminal block on the microfluidization induced degradation of a model A-B-A block copolymer **71**, 65
- Silvestri, S., see Cencia-Rohan, L. **95**, 23
- Silvestri, S.L., R.T. Lostritto, Theoretical evaluation of dispersed droplet radii in submicron oil-in-water emulsions **50**, 141
- Simamora, P., see Surakitbanharn, Y. **109**, 27
- Siman-Tov, A., see Magdassi, S. **59**, 69
- Simberg, M., see Sintov, A. **143**, 101
- Simeonova, M., T. Ivanova, E. Raikova, M. Georgieva, Z. Raikov, Tissue distribution of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles carrying spin-labelled nitrosourea **43**, 267
- Simeonova, M., see Atcheva, M. **103**, 303
- Simmons, J.E., see Storm, J.E. **65**, 265
- Simmons, J.E., see Su, S.Y. **67**, 211
- Simoes, S., L. Pereira de Almeida, M. Figueiredo, Testing the applicability of classical diffusional models to polydisperse systems **139**, 169
- Simoes, S., A. Sousa, M. Figueiredo, Dissolution rate studies of pharmaceutical multisized powders—A practical approach using the Coulter method **127**, 283
- Simoes, S., F. Veiga, A. Sousa, M. Figueiredo, Using a particle counter to assess in vitro dissolution studies **131**, 273
- Simoes, S., see Lourenco, C. **138**, 1
- Simoes, S.I.D., see Martins, M.B.F. **142**, 75
- Simon, B.H., H.Y. Ando, P.K. Gupta, Circulation time and body distribution of protein A-coated amino modified polystyrene nanoparticles in mice **121**, 233
- Simonelli, A.P., see Shively, M.L. **50**, 39
- Simpkins, J., see Kourounakis, A. **141**, 239

- Sims, S.M., W.I. Higuchi, V. Srinivasan, Skin alteration and convective solvent flow effects during iontophoresis. I. Neutral solute transport across human skin **69**, 109  
Interaction of electric field and electro-osmotic effects in determining iontophoretic enhancement of anions and cations **77**, 107
- Sims, E.E., R. Withington, Description and evaluation of a semi-automatic system for particle size analysis by microscopy **17**, 167
- Sims, E.E., H.E.C. Worthington, Formulation studies on certain oily injection products **24**, 287
- Sims, E.E., see Harnor, K.J. **95**, 111
- Sims, E.E., see Wilson, C.G. **72**, 79
- Sinchaipanid, N., see Mitrevej, A. **140**, 61
- Singh, A., see Baveja, S.K. **19**, 229; **41**, 55
- Singh, A., see Singh, M. **76**, R5; **85**, R5
- Singh, A.K., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209; **108**, 195
- Singh, K., M. Mezei, Liposomal ophthalmic drug delivery system. I. Triamcinolone acetonide **16**, 339  
Liposomal ophthalmic drug delivery system. II. Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate **19**, 263
- Singh, M., R. Rathi, A. Singh, J. Heller, G.P. Talwar, J. Kopecek, Controlled release of LHRH-DT from bioerodible hydrogel microspheres **76**, R5
- Singh, M., O. Singh, A. Singh, G.P. Talwar, Immunogenicity studies on diphtheria toxoid loaded biodegradable microspheres **85**, R5
- Singh, O., see Singh, M. **85**, R5
- Singh, P., R.H. Guy, M.S. Roberts, H.I. Maibach, What is the transport-limiting barrier in iontophoresis? **101**, R5
- Singh, P., see Patil, S.M. **110**, 147
- Singh, R., see Vyas, S.P. **118**, 23
- Singh, S., M. Gulati, R.L. Gupta, Complexation behaviour of azathioprine with metal ions **68**, 105
- Singh, S., R.L. Gupta, A critical study on degradation of azathioprine in aqueous solutions **42**, 263
- Singh, S.K., J. Dodge, M.J. Durrani, M.A. Khan, Optimization and characterization of controlled release pellets coated with an experimental latex. I. Anionic drug **125**, 243
- Singh, S.K., I.K. Reddy, M.A. Khan, Optimization and characterization of controlled release pellets coated with an experimental latex. II. Cationic drug **141**, 179
- Singh, S.K., M. Suurkuusk, C. Eldsater, Kinetics of decomposition of hydroperoxides formed during the oxidation of soya phosphatidylcholine by analysis of chemiluminescence generated **142**, 215
- Singh, S.K., M. Suurkuusk, C. Eldsater, S. Karlsson, A.C. Albertsson, Chemiluminescence is a rapid and sensitive method to assess phosphatidylcholine oxidation **142**, 199
- Singhvi, S.M., see Morrison, R.A. **143**, 265
- Singla, A.K., D.K. Mediratta, K. Pathak, Bioavailability of indomethacin from zinc-indomethacin complex **60**, 27
- Singla, A.K., H. Wadhwa, Zinc-aspirin complex: Synthesis, physicochemical and biological evaluation **108**, 173  
Zinc-indomethacin complex: Synthesis, physicochemical and biological evaluation in the rat **120**, 145
- Sinko, C.M., D.P. Smith, P.R. Nixon, Mechanical characterization of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose: Modulus determination from indentation loading profiles **81**, 243
- Sinko, C.M., G.L. Amidon, Plasticizer-induced changes in the mechanical rate of response of film coatings: An approach to quantitating plasticizer effectiveness **55**, 247
- Sinko, C.M., G.T. Carlson, D.S. Gierer, The identification of percolation and mechanical thresholds during the compaction of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose: Comparison to thresholds determined from out-of-die indentation experiments **114**, 85
- Sinko, P.J., N.R. Patel, P. Hu, Site-specific oral absorption of didanosine: In situ characterization and correlation with extent of absorption in vivo **109**, 125
- Sinko, P.J., see Oh, D.M. **85**, 181
- Sintov, A., R.J. Levy, Polymeric drug delivery of enzymatically degradable pendant agents: Peptidyl-linked procainamide model system studies **146**, 55
- Sintov, A., M. Simberg, A. Rubinstein, Absorption enhancement of captopril in the rat colon as a putative method for captopril delivery by extended release formulations **143**, 101
- Sintov, A., see Rubinstein, A. **84**, 141
- Sirkia, T., H. Salonen, P. Veski, H. Jurjenson, M. Marvla, Biopharmaceutical evaluation of new prolonged-release press-coated ibuprofen tablets containing sodium alginate to adjust drug release **107**, 179
- Sistat, P., see Raffin, F. **120**, 205
- Sitaram, B.R., M. Tsui, H.B. Rawicki, S. Lam, P. Courage, M. Sitaram, C.B. Chapman, Stability and compatibility of baclofen and morphine admixtures for use in an implantable infusion pump **118**, 181
- Sitek, S., see Francoeur, M. **16**, 203
- Sitek, S.J., see Francoeur, M.L. **25**, 275
- Sitges, R., see Montero, M.T. **138**, 113
- Siver, K.G., K.B. Sloan, The effect of structure of Mannich base prodrugs of 6-mercaptopurine on their ability to deliver 6-mercaptopurine through hairless mouse skin **48**, 195
- Siver, K.G., see Sloan, K.B. **21**, 251
- Siver, K.G., see Waranis, R.P. **36**, 211
- Sivia, D.S., see Shankland, K. **139**, 9
- Sizer, T., see Washington, C. **83**, 227
- Sjoberg, H., K. Karami, P. Beronius, L.O. Sundelof, Ionization conditions for iontophoretic drug delivery. A revised  $pK_a$  of lidocaine hydrochloride in aqueous solution at 25°C established by precision conductometry **141**, 63
- Sjoberg, M., see Lindstedt, B. **67**, 21
- Sjodin, L., T. Nederman, M. Prahl, K. Montelius, Radioreceptor assay for formulations of salmon calcitonin **63**, 135
- Sjogren, J., see Holzer, A.W. **2**, 145; **7**, 269
- Sjogren, J., see Nystrom, C. **10**, 209
- Sjogren, J., see Ragnarsson, G. **3**, 127; **12**, 163; **16**, 349; **79**, 223
- Sjogren, J., see Sandberg, A. **68**, 167
- Sjoholm, I., see Artursson, P. **32**, 165
- Sjoholm, I., see Larhammar, H. **23**, 13
- Sjoholm, I., see Stjarnkvist, P. **40**, 215

- Sjokvist, E., C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. VI. Drug dissolution rate from solid particulate dispersions and the importance of carrier and drug particle properties **47**, 51  
Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XI. Tableting properties of solid dispersions, using xylitol as carrier material **67**, 139
- Sjokvist, E., C. Nystrom, M. Alden, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. IX. Investigation of some factors that impair dissolution of drugs from solid particulate dispersion systems **54**, 161  
Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XIII. The effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate additions on the structure and dissolution of a drug in solid dispersions **69**, 53
- Sjokvist, E., C. Nystrom, M. Alden, N. Caram-Lelham, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XIV. The effects of some ionic and non-ionic surfactants on properties of a sparingly soluble drug in solid dispersions **79**, 123
- Sjokvist, E., see Alden, M. **83**, 47
- Sjokvist, Saers E., D.Q.M. Craig, An investigation into the mechanisms of dissolution of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates from polyethylene glycol solid dispersions **83**, 211
- Sjokvist, Saers E., C. Nystrom, M. Alden, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XVI. The effect of storage on drug dissolution from solid dispersions and the influence of cooling rate and incorporation of surfactant **90**, 105
- Sjokvist, Saers E., see Alden, M. **94**, 31
- Sjostrom, B., B. Bergenstahl, Preparation of submicron drug particles in lecithin-stabilized o/w emulsions. I. Model studies of the precipitation of cholesteryl acetate **84**, 107  
Preparation of submicron drug particles in lecithin-stabilized o/w emulsions. I. Model studies of the precipitation of cholesteryl acetate **88**, 53
- Sjostrom, B., K. Westesen, B. Bergenstahl, Preparation of submicron drug particles in lecithin-stabilized o/w emulsions. II. Characterization of cholesteryl acetate particles **94**, 89
- Skalko, N., M. Cajkovic, I. Jalsenjak, Liposomes with clindamycin hydrochloride in the therapy of *Acne vulgaris* **85**, 97
- Skalko, N., see Filipovic-Grcic, J. **135**, 183
- Skauen, D.M., G.M. Zentner, Phonophoresis **20**, 235
- Skaugrud, O., see Aspden, T.J. **122**, 69
- Skaugrud, O., see Henriksen, I. **98**, 181
- Skelley, J.P., see El-Arini, S.K. **55**, 25
- Skelley, J.P., G.L. Amidon, W.H. Barr, L.Z. Benet, J.E. Carter, J.R. Robinson, V.P. Shah, A. Yacobi, Report of the workshop on: In vitro and in vivo testing and correlation for oral controlled/modified release dosage forms **63**, 83
- Skelley, J.P., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Skelley, J.P., see Shah, V.P. **32**, 243; **53**, 53; **82**, 1; **125**, 99
- Skelley, J.P., see Su, S.Y. **67**, 211
- Skelton-Stroud, P., see Hastewell, J. **101**, 115
- Skerratt, M.C.L., see Washington, C. **77**, 57
- Skiba, M., D. Duchene, F. Puisieux, D. Wouessidjewe, Development of a new colloidal drug carrier from chemically-modified cyclodextrins: Nanospheres and influence of physicochemical and technological factors on particle size **129**, 113
- Skiba, M., C. Morvan, D. Duchene, F. Puisieux, D. Wouessidjewe, Evaluation of gastrointestinal behaviour in the rat of amphiphilic  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin nanocapsules, loaded with indomethacin **126**, 275
- Skiba, M., F. Nemati, F. Puisieux, D. Duchene, D. Wouessidjewe, Spontaneous formation of drug-containing amphiphilic  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin nanocapsules **145**, 241
- Skiba, M., F. Puisieux, D. Duchene, D. Wouessidjewe, Direct imaging of modified  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin nanospheres by photon scanning tunnelling and scanning force microscopy **120**, 1
- Skiba, M., D. Wouessidjewe, F. Puisieux, D. Duchene, A. Gulik, Characterization of amphiphilic  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin nanospheres **142**, 121
- Skinner, M., I. Kanfer, Intrinsic dissolution rate and solubility studies on josamycin, a macrolide antibiotic **88**, 151
- Skjetne, T., see Kristensen, S. **100**, 15
- Skoog, B., see Larhammar, H. **23**, 13
- Skoug, J.W., see Sung, K.C. **142**, 53
- Skytte, S., see Pedersen, M. **90**, 247
- Slaats, N., see Crommelin, D.J.A. **16**, 79
- Slack, J.A., see Baker, N.D. **52**, 231
- Slattery, J.T., see Lau, S.W.J. **54**, 171
- Slegel, P., see Valko, K. **83**, 123
- Sloan, K., see Beall, H. **111**, 223
- Sloan, K.B., H.D. Beall, W.R. Weimar, R. Villanueva, The effect of receptor phase composition on the permeability of hairless mouse skin in diffusion cell experiments **73**, 97
- Sloan, K.B., N. Bodor, Hydroxymethyl and acyloxymethyl prodrugs of theophylline: Enhanced delivery of polar drugs through skin **12**, 299
- Sloan, K.B., J.J. Getz, H.D. Beall, Transdermal delivery of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) through hairless mouse skin by 1-alkylaminocarbonyl-5-FU prodrugs: Physicochemical characterization of prodrugs and correlations with transdermal delivery **93**, 27
- Sloan, K.B., S.A.M. Koch, K.G. Siver, Mannich base derivatives of theophylline and 5-fluorouracil: Syntheses, properties and topical delivery characteristics **21**, 251
- Sloan, K.B., E.F. Sherertz, R.G. McTiernan, The effect of structure of Mannich base prodrugs on their ability to deliver theophylline and 5-fluorouracil through hairless mouse skin **44**, 87
- Sloan, K.B., see Beall, H.D. **93**, 37; **129**, 203
- Sloan, K.B., see Bodor, N. **10**, 307; **15**, 235
- Sloan, K.B., see Koch, S.A.M. **35**, 243
- Sloan, K.B., see Moelands, D. **86**, 263
- Sloan, K.B., see Prankerd, R.J. **88**, 189
- Sloan, K.B., see Saab, A.N. **57**, 253
- Sloan, K.B., see Siver, K.G. **48**, 195
- Sloan, K.B., see Waranis, R.P. **36**, 211
- Slok, F., see Nielsen, L.S. **102**, 231
- Slop, D., see Bottenberg, P. **49**, 147; **58**, 203
- Smail, G.A., see Davidson, A.G. **69**, 1
- Smal, J., see Veski, P. **111**, 171

- Small, D., M. Dais, M. Wong, D. Tang-Liu, Influence of pH and buffer concentration on the ocular bioavailability of ophthalmic AGN 191103 formulations in albino rabbits **149**, 195
- Small, D., M. Dais, H. Zolezio, T. Nguyen, J. Bushong, M. Wong, D. Tang-Liu, Increasing pH of ophthalmic AGN 191103 formulation increases ocular but not systemic bioavailability in albino rabbits **149**, 203
- Small, L.E., see Botzolakis, J.E. **12**, 341
- Smart, J.D., I.W. Kellaway, Pharmaceutical factors influencing the rate of gastrointestinal transit in an animal model **53**, 79
- Smart, J.D., An in vitro assessment of some mucosa-adhesive dosage forms **73**, 69
- Smart, J.D., see Henriksen, I. **145**, 231
- Smart, J.D., see Mortazavi, S.A. **83**, 221; **94**, 195; **116**, 223
- Smedley, S.I., see Friend, D.R. **97**, 39
- Smetsrod, B., see Laakso, T. **36**, 253
- Smeets, B.P.G.M., see Vendrig, D.E.M.M. **43**, 131
- Smets, P., see Fortier, M. **52**, 27
- Smeyers-Verbeke, J., see Baert, L. **96**, 225
- Smid-Korbar, J., see Kerc, J. **68**, 25; **81**, R1
- Smid-Korbar, J., see Kristl, J. **99**, 13
- Smid-Korbar, J., see Srcic, S. **87**, 1; **99**, 21
- Smid-Korbar, J., see Vrecer, F. **68**, 35
- Smirnov, V.N., see Kosykh, V.A. **57**, 223
- Smistad, G., see Henriksen, I. **101**, 227; **119**, 231; **145**, 231; **146**, 193
- Smistad, G., see Tonneson, H.H. **90**, 221
- Smith, A., I.M. Hunneyball, Evaluation of poly(lactic acid) as a biodegradable drug delivery system for parenteral administration **30**, 215
- Smith, A., J.F. Lampard, K.M. Carruthers, P. Regan, The filling of molten ibuprofen into hard gelatin capsules **59**, 115
- Smith, A., see Saunders, J. **68**, 265
- Smith, A., see Woolfrey, S.G. **26**, 35
- Smith, B.V., see Beezer, A.E. **38**, 251
- Smith, C.M., see Bratty, J.R. **115**, 119
- Smith, D., see Dey, M. **49**, 121
- Smith, D.P., see Hiestand, E.N. **67**, 231
- Smith, D.P., see Sinko, C.M. **81**, 243
- Smith, E.W., J.M. Haigh, I. Kanfer, A stability-indicating HPLC assay with on-line clean-up for  $\beta$  methasone 17-valerate in topical dosage forms **27**, 185
- Smith, G., see Neil, J.M. **22**, 105
- Smith, G.A., see Miller, L.L. **49**, 15
- Smith III, W.J., see Kipp, J.E. **74**, 215
- Smith, J.C., see Irwin, W.J. **76**, 151
- Smith, P.L., J. Marcello, D.C. Chiossone, D. Orner, I.J. Hidalgo, Absorption of an RGD peptide (SK and F 106760) following intratracheal administration in rats amide]♦ **106**, 95
- Smith, P.L., see Gochoco, C.H. **104**, 187
- Smith, P.L., see Hidalgo, I.J. **98**, 83
- Smith, R.B., see Chungi, V.S. **4**, 27
- Smith, W.M., see Ackermann, C. **36**, 67
- Smyth, W.F., C. Yarnitzky, An analytical study of drug adsorption at mercury electrodes using square wave polarography **42**, 235
- Snider, B.G., T.A. Runge, P.E. Fagerness, R.H. Robins, B.D. Kaluzny, Identification of degradation products occurring in acidic solutions of a 21-aminosteroid (tirilazad) methylpregna 1,4,9(11) triene 3,20 dione,B,A **66**, 63
- Snyder, G.A., see Jay, M. **14**, 343
- Soebagyo, S.S., P.J. Stewart, The characterization of drug redistribution in a ternary interactive mixture of diazepam **91**, 227
- Sokoloski, T., see Wu, C.C. **8**, 323
- Sokoloski, T.D., C.C. Wu, A.M. Burkman, Rapid adsorptive loss of nitroglycerin from aqueous solution to plastic **6**, 63
- Sokoloski, T.D., see Duddu, S.P. **114**, 247
- Sokoloski, T.D., see Liu, C.H. **100**, 241
- Sokoloski, T.D., see Senderoff, R.I. **91**, 235
- Sokoloski, T.D., see Sheu, M.T. **71**, 7; **85**, 57; **103**, 137
- Solanki, P., D.J. Morton, Comparative bioavailability of adrenaline-containing ophthalmic solutions: Use of an in vitro method of evaluation **42**, 47
- Solans, G., see Garcia-Celma, M.J. **105**, 77
- Sole, N., see Alsina, M.A. **70**, 111
- Soli, M., see Gatti, R. **115**, 113
- Soliman, O.A., K. Kimura, F. Hirayama, K. Uekama, H.M. El-Sabbagh, A.E. El-Gawad, F.M. Hashim, Amorphous spironolactone-hydroxypropylated cyclodextrin complexes with superior dissolution and oral bioavailability **149**, 73
- Somarathne, K.D., see Niven, R.W. **101**, 81
- Sonanglio, D., B. Bataille, C. Ortigosa, M. Jacob, Factorial design in the feasibility of producing Microcel MC 101 pellets by extrusion/spheronization **115**, 53
- Song, H.M., see Lee, K.C. **106**, 167
- Song, H.M., see Oh, I.J. **106**, 135
- Song, Y., H. Onishi, T. Nagai, Conjugate of mitomycin C with *N*-succinyl-chitosan: In vitro drug release properties, toxicity and antitumor activity **98**, 121
- Sontum, P.C., A. Naevestad, A.K. Fahlvik, H.G. Gundersen, Adsorption of poly(sodium(4)styrenesulfonate) on colloidal iron oxide particles **128**, 269
- Soozandehfar, S.H., see Lloyd, A.W. **106**, 255
- Sorel, R.H.A., H. Roseboom, Rapid in vitro and in vivo conversion of hydroxymethyl-nitrofurantoin into nitrofurantoin as measured by HPLC **3**, 93
- Sorensen, A.R., see Bechgaard, E. **128**, 287
- Sorgi, F.L., L. Huang, Large scale production of DC-Chol cationic liposomes by microfluidization **144**, 131
- Soriano, I., C. Evora, M. Llabres, Preparation and evaluation of insulin-loaded poly(DL-lactide) microspheres using an experimental design **142**, 135
- Soriano, I., M. Llabres, C. Evora, Release control of albumin from polylactic acid microspheres **125**, 223
- Soti, F., see Pop, E. **140**, 33
- Soucy, D.M., see Schreier, H. **87**, 183
- Souder, P.R., see Rogers, J.D. **16**, 191
- Sousa, A., see Simoes, S. **127**, 283; **131**, 273
- Sousa, A., see Sousa, J.J. **144**, 159

- Sousa, A., see Veiga, F. **129**, 63  
 Sousa, A.T., see Pina, M.E. **133**, 139; **148**, 73  
 Sousa, J.J., A. Sousa, F. Podczek, J.M. Newton, Influence of process conditions on drug release from pellets **144**, 159  
 Souter, A., see Hung, C.T. **44**, 117  
 Southard, M.Z., see Neervannan, S. **96**, 167  
 Southwell, D., B.W. Barry, Penetration enhancement in human skin: Effect of 2-pyrrolidone, dimethylformamide and increased hydration on finite dose permeation of aspirin and caffeine **22**, 291  
 Southwell, D., B.W. Barry, R. Woodford, Variations in permeability of human skin within and between specimens **18**, 299  
 Souto, C., see Cal, S. **129**, 253; **136**, 13  
 Souto, C., see Doldan, C. **124**, 69  
 Souto, C., see Landin, M. **91**, 123, 133, 143; **103**, 9; **109**, 1; **123**, 143  
 Souto, C., see Martinez-Pacheco, R. **32**, 99; **47**, 37  
 Souto, C., see Mosquera, M.J. **135**, 147  
 Souto, C., see Perez-Marcos, B. **67**, 113; **100**, 207  
 Sowell Sr., J.W., see Michniak, B.B. **91**, 85; **116**, 201  
 Spadaro, A., see Giammona, G. **57**, 55  
 Spadaro, A., see Santagati, N.A. **65**, 137  
 Spagnuolo, C.J., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209  
 Spalitto, A.J., see Hileman, G.A. **100**, 71  
 Spampinato, S., see Giammona, G. **127**, 165  
 Spancake, C.W., A.K. Mitra, D.O. Kildsig, Kinetics of aspirin hydrolysis in aqueous solutions and gels of poloxamines (Tetronic 1508)—Influence of microenvironment **75**, 231  
 Sparrow, R.A., see Wilding, I.R. **83**, 155; **84**, 59; **101**, 263  
 Specht, F., see Muller, R.H. **138**, 85  
 Spector, S., see Shah, V.P. **82**, 1  
 Speiser, P., see Harmia, T. **33**, 45, 187  
 Speiser, P.P., see Gipps, E.M. **40**, 23  
 Spenlehauer, G., see Husson, I. **86**, 113  
 Spies, F., see Hoogstraate, A.J. **76**, 37  
 Spies, F., see Jousma, H. **35**, 263  
 Spiller, R.C., see Watts, P.J. **87**, 215  
 Spiro, S.G., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111  
 Spittler, J., see Marchal-Heussler, L. **58**, 115  
 Spohrer, U., see Horst, Thiermann **114**, 125  
 Spohrer, U., see Thiermann, H. **109**, 35  
 Sponton, E., D. Drouin, J. Delattre et al., Design of sterile muramyl dipeptide-containing oligolamellar liposomes suitable for i.v. injection. Effect of liposome size and lipid composition on their ability to render peritoneal macrophages antitumoral **23**, 299  
 Spooner, P., see Kanaya, Y. **16**, 171  
 Spooner, P.J., Y. Kanaya, J.L. Fox, W.I. Higuchi, Novel topical fluoride-delivery system for remineralization of dental enamel: Optimization studies **15**, 177  
 Spring, E., see Mannermaa, J.P. **103**, 125  
 Spring, M.S., The effects of some process variables on the concentration of minor components in tablet granules **7**, 261  
 Spring, M.S., see Cutt, T. **33**, 81; **49**, 157  
 Spring, M.S., see Femi-Oyewo, M.N. **112**, 17  
 Sprockel, O.L., see Shivanand, P. **92**, 35  
 Sprockel, O.L., W. Prapaitrakul, Effect of eluant properties on drug release from cellulose acetate butyrate-coated drug resin complexes **48**, 217  
 A comparison of microencapsulation by various emulsion techniques **58**, 123  
 Spruance, S.L., see Freeman, D.J. **48**, 141  
 Spruance, S.L., see Sheth, N.V. **28**, 201  
 Srcic, S., J. Kerc, U. Urleb, I. Zupancic, G. Lahajnar, B. Kofler, J. Smid-Korbar, Investigation of felodipine polymorphism and its glassy state **87**, 1  
 Srcic, S., H. Rupprecht, J. Daca, J. Smid-Korbar, Chemisorbates of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester on silica as a new type of pro-drug. IV. Drug release from chemisorbates dispersed in lipophilic vehicles **99**, 21  
 Srcic, S., H. Rupprecht, A. Mrhar, R. Karba, Chemisorbates of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester on silica as a new type of pro-drug. III. Modeling and simulation of drug release from chemisorbates to acid aqueous solution **73**, 221  
 Srcic, S., see Kerc, J. **68**, 25; **81**, R1  
 Srcic, S., see Kristl, A. **139**, 231  
 Srcic, S., see Sencar-Bozic, P. **148**, 123  
 Srcic, S., see Vreecer, F. **68**, 35  
 Sreejayan, M.N.A. Rao, Curcumin inhibits iron-dependent lipid peroxidation **100**, 93  
 Sreenivasa, Reddy M., see Subrahmanyam, C.V.S. **78**, 17  
 Srikrishnan, T., see Cheng, K.C. **2**, 81  
 Srinivasan, B.N., see Shah, V.P. **125**, 99  
 Srinivasan, V., W.I. Higuchi, A model for iontophoresis incorporating the effect of convective solvent flow **60**, 133  
 Srinivasan, V., see Inamori, T. **105**, 113  
 Srinivasan, V., see Masada, T. **49**, 57  
 Srinivasan, V., see Peck, K.D. **98**, 141  
 Srinivasan, V., see Sims, S.M. **69**, 109; **77**, 107  
 Srivastava, R.C., S.J. Holland, A. Tandon, A.N. Nagappa, Liquid membranes phenomena in anticancer drugs. Studies on 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives **38**, 239  
 Srivastava, R.C., see Bhise, S.B. **17**, 263; **21**, 27; **24**, 297; **28**, 145  
 Srivastava, R.C., see Tandon, A. **32**, 39  
 Staack, H., see Foster, T.M. **134**, 193  
 Stabholz, A., see Friedman, M. **44**, 243  
 Stachowicz, M., see Aignasse, M.F. **113**, 241  
 Stahl, E., see Huselton, C.A. **134**, 157  
 Stainmesse, S., see Ezpeleta, I. **131**, 191; **142**, 227  
 Stalker, D.J., see MacLean, D.S. **131**, 243  
 Stamm, A., see Brochart, H. **91**, 95  
 Stamm, A., see Bury, M. **124**, 183  
 Stamm, A., see Goldbach, P. **117**, 225; **123**, 33  
 Stamm, A., see Saleh, S.I. **45**, 19; **48**, 149  
 Stanford, J.B., see Parkinson, H. **51**, 189  
 Staniforth, J.N., Relationship between vibration produced during powder handling and segregation of pharmaceutical powder mixes **12**, 199  
 Staniforth, J.N., A.R. Baichwal, J.P. Hart, Interpretation of creep behaviour of microcrystalline cellulose powders and granules during compaction **40**, 267

- Staniforth, J.N., S.R. Iveson, An investigation of the use of UV fluorescence microscopy as a method for quantifying the homogeneity of powder mixes **31**, 145
- Staniforth, J.N., S.M. Quincey, Granulation monitoring in a planetary mixer using a probe vibration analysis technique **32**, 177
- Staniforth, J.N., S. Walker, P. Flanders, Granulation monitoring in a high speed mixer/processor using a probe vibration analysis technique **31**, 277
- Staniforth, J.N., see Allwood, M.C. **39**, 183
- Staniforth, J.N., see D'Emanuele, A. **92**, 225
- Staniforth, J.N., see Grosvenor, M.P. **135**, 103
- Staniforth, J.N., see Tobyn, M.J. **128**, 113
- Stanislaus, F., see Weiss, G. **124**, 87, 97
- Stanley, P., see Carlucci, G. **93**, 245
- Stanley, T.H., see Zhang, J. **101**, 15
- Stanski, D.R., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Stapleton, K.W., see Finlay, W.H. **149**, 63
- Stark, E., see Kendall, A.T. **57**, 217
- Stark, G., J.P. Fawcett, I.G. Tucker, I.L. Weatherall, Instrumental evaluation of color of solid dosage forms during stability testing **143**, 93
- Stavchansky, S., see Gowan, W.G. **28**, 193
- Stavchansky, S., see Reyderman, L. **124**, 75
- Stavchansky, S.A., see Gudipati, R.M. **118**, 41
- Stead, J.A., M. Freeman, E.G. John et al., Ibuprofen tablets: Dissolution and bioavailability studies **14**, 59
- Steadman, B.L., see Burke, C.J. **86**, 89
- Stearns, J.F., see Pena, L.E. **113**, 89
- Steed, K.P., G. Hooper, J. Brickwell, S.P. Newman, The oropharyngeal and lung deposition patterns of a fusafungine MDI spray delivered by HFA 134a propellant or by CFC 12 propellant **123**, 291
- Steed, K.P., G. Hooper, P. Ventura, R. Musa, I.R. Wilding, The in vivo behaviour of a colonic delivery system: A pilot study in man **112**, 199
- Steed, K.P., see Watts, P.J. **87**, 215
- Steed, K.P., see Wilding, I.R. **101**, 263
- Steenberg, P.A., G. Storm, Groot G. de, J.J. Bergers, A. Claessen, Jong W.H. de, Liposomes as a drug carrier system for *cis*-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). I. Binding capacity, stability and tumor cell growth inhibition in vitro **40**, 51
- Stefansson, E., see Loftsson, T. **104**, 181
- Steffansen, B., P. Ashton, A. Buur, Intraocular drug delivery. In vitro release studies of 5-fluorouracil from *N*<sub>1</sub>-alkoxycarbonyl prodrugs in silicone oil **132**, 243
- Steffansen, B., H. Bundgaard, Erythromycin prodrugs: Kinetics of hydrolysis of erythromycin and various erythromycin 2'-esters in aqueous solution and human plasma **56**, 159
- Steffansen, B., see Taub, M.E. **146**, 205
- Steger, G.G., see Mader, R.M. **68**, 151
- Stein, M., E. Hamacher, Degradation of polybutyl 2-cyanoacrylate microparticles **80**, R11
- Steinbach, D., H. Moeller, Investigations into the accuracy of dosage and release of active drug from sustained release preparations of isosorbide dinitrate **1**, 197
- Steinbach, D., see Moeller, H. **7**, 157
- Steinberg, D., see Shani, S. **131**, 33
- Steinijans, V.W., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **43**, 139
- Stella, V., P. Vallee, P. Albrecht, E. Postaire, Gliadin films. I. Preparation and in vitro evaluation as a carrier for controlled drug release **121**, 117
- Stella, V., see Bundgaard, H. **10**, 181
- Stella, V.J., W.K. Anderson, A. Benedetti, W.A. Waugh, Jr. R.B. Killion, Stability of carmethizole hydrochloride (NSC-602668), an experimental cytotoxic agent **71**, 157
- Stella, V.J., H.K. Lee, D.O. Thompson, The effect of SBE4- $\beta$ -CD on i.v. methylprednisolone pharmacokinetics in rats: Comparison to a co-solvent solution and two water-soluble prodrugs **120**, 189
- The effect of SBE4- $\beta$ -CD on i.m. prednisolone pharmacokinetics and tissue damage in rabbits: Comparison to a co-solvent solution and a water-soluble prodrug **120**, 197
- Stella, V.J., K. Umprayn, W.N. Waugh, Development of parenteral formulations of experimental cytotoxic agents. I. Rhizoxin (NSC-332598) **43**, 191
- Stella, V.J., see Al-Razzak, L.A. **60**, 53
- Stella, V.J., see Anderson, B.D. **45**, 27
- Stella, V.J., see Antipas, A.S. **109**, 261
- Stella, V.J., see Charman, W.N.A. **33**, 155, 165, 173; **34**, 175
- Stella, V.J., see Gorecka, B.A. **125**, 55
- Stella, V.J., see Kennedy, P.E. **48**, 179
- Stella, V.J., see Killion, Jr. R.B. **66**, 149
- Stella, V.J., see Muller, D.G. **75**, 201; **86**, 175; **102**, 109
- Stella, V.J., see Myers, R.A. **78**, 217; **80**, 51
- Stella, V.J., see Neervannan, S. **96**, 167
- Stella, V.J., see Noguchi, T. **24**, 173, 185
- Stella, V.J., see O'Driscoll, C.M. **73**, 177
- Stella, V.J., see Paborji, M. **42**, 243
- Stella, V.J., see Phillips, E.M. **94**, 1
- Stella, V.J., see Pipkin, J.D. **14**, 263
- Stella, V.J., see Pochopin, N.L. **105**, 169; **121**, 157
- Stella, V.J., see Pranker, R.J. **52**, 71
- Stella, V.J., see Rajewski, L.G. **82**, 205
- Stella, V.J., see Safadi, M. **90**, 239
- Stella, V.J., see Sanzgiri, Y.D. **107**, 91
- Stella, V.J., see Umprayn, K. **66**, 253
- Stella, V.J., see Williams, D.B. **14**, 113
- Stelliou, I., G. Venthoye, K.M.G. Taylor, Manipulating the temperature of pentamidine isethionate solutions in jet nebulisers **99**, R1
- Stepanek, J., see Hampl, J. **144**, 107
- Stephenson, G.A., R.R. Pfeiffer, S.R. Byrn, Solid-state investigation of the tautomerism of acetohexamide **146**, 93
- Stephenson, P.J., see Davies, M.C. **66**, 223
- Sterling, E.J., see Surendran, N. **135**, 81
- Sternagel, H., see Blanque, D. **119**, 203
- Sternberg, B.B., see Yoshioka, A.T. **105**, 1
- Sternson, L.A., see Kristjansson, F. **41**, 67
- Sternson, L.A., see Long, D.F. **6**, 167
- Sternson, L.A., see Patton, T.F. **10**, 77
- Sternson, L.A., see Repta, A.J. **18**, 277
- Stevens, H.N.E., see Farrar, N.F. **43**, 93; **52**, 11, 19
- Stevens, J., see Taylor, K.M.G. **58**, 49, 57

- Stevens, N.E., see Farraj, N.F. **43**, 83
- Stevenson, J.M., see Ip, D.P. **28**, 183
- Steward, A., D.L. Bayley, C. Howes, The effect of enhancers on the buccal absorption of hybrid (BDBB)  $\alpha$ -interferon **104**, 145
- Steward Jr., D.L., see Streng, W.H. **61**, 265
- Stewart, A.F., see Ford, J.L. **28**, 11
- Stewart, J.T., E.H. Parks, Colorimetric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride with 9-methoxyacridine **17**, 161
- Stewart, J.T., M.H. Shah, Amperometric determination of guanethidine sulfate in a flowing stream at the glassy carbon electrode **20**, 65
- Stewart, J.T., see Vallner, J.J. **16**, 47
- Stewart, P.J., see Alway, B. **130**, 213
- Stewart, P.J., see Kulvanich, P. **35**, 111; **36**, 243
- Stewart, P.J., see Padmadisastra, Y. **104**, R1; **112**, 55
- Stewart, P.J., see Seung Jin Lee **39**, 59
- Stewart, P.J., see Soebagyo, S.S. **91**, 227
- Stewart, P.J., see Sulihyowati Soebagyo, S. **25**, 225; **66**, 263
- Stewart, R.F., see Patel, H.K. **25**, 13, 237
- Stewart, R.F., see Rowe, R.C. **31**, 281
- Stieneker, F., see Langer, K. **137**, 67
- Stinnett, A.A., see Rajewski, L.G. **82**, 205
- Stjarnkvist, P., Biodegradable microspheres. XIV. Effect of microparticle-bound primaquine on *Leishmania donovani* in mice **96**, 23
- Stjarnkvist, P., P. Artursson, A. Brunmark, T. Laakso, I. Sjöholm, Biodegradable microspheres. VIII. Killing of *Leishmania donovani* in cultured macrophages by microparticle-bound primaquine **40**, 215
- Stobaugh, J.F., see Monnot, E.A. **60**, 41
- Stoeva, S., see Kalinkova, G.N. **135**, 111
- Stohs, S.J., see Ezzedeen, F.W. **28**, 113; **59**, 255
- Stojanoski, K., see Dimitrovska, A. **115**, 175; **134**, 213
- Stone, H.W., see Moelands, D. **86**, 263
- Stone, H.W., see Pranker, R.J. **88**, 189
- Stor-Pellinen, J., see Ketolainen, J. **125**, 45
- Storey, D.E., see Craig, D.Q.M. **96**, 147
- Storey, D.E., see Matuszewska, B. **136**, 147
- Storey, D.E., see Sheridan, P.L. **109**, 155; **125**, 141
- Storm, G., see Bekers, O. **56**, 103
- Storm, G., see Janssen, M.J.H. **23**, 1
- Storm, G., see Steerenberg, P.A. **40**, 51
- Storm, J.E., R.L. Bronaugh, A.S. Carlin, J.E. Simmons, Cutaneous metabolism of nitroglycerin in viable rat skin in vitro **65**, 265
- Story, M.J., see Barnwell, S.G. **88**, 423; **89**, 245
- Story, M.J., see Cole, S.K. **80**, 63; **88**, 211
- Story, M.J., see White, D.G. **69**, 169
- Stout, S.A., C.M. Riley, The hydrolysis of L-phenylalanine mustard (melphalan) **24**, 193
- Hydrolysis of L-phenylalanine mustard (melphalan). II. Further observations on the effects of pH, chloride ions and buffers on the rate of reaction **37**, 257
- Stratford Jr., R.E., V.H.L. Lee, Aminopeptidase activity in homogenates of various absorptive mucosae in the albino rabbit: Implications in peptide delivery **30**, 73
- Stratford Jr., R.E., D.C. Yang, M.A. Redell, V.H.L. Lee, Effects of topically applied liposomes on disposition of epinephrine and inulin in the albino rabbit eye **13**, 263
- Stratford Jr., R.E., see Kuhfeld, M.T. **133**, 47
- Stratford Jr., R.E., see Lee, V.H.L. **13**, 183
- Straub, L.E., see Wichert, B.V. **78**, 227
- Streng, W.H., D.H.S. Yu, C. Zhu, Determination of solution aggregation using solubility, conductivity, calorimetry, and pH measurements **135**, 43
- Streng, W.H., H.G.H. Tan, General treatment of pH solubility profiles of weak acids and bases. II. Evaluation of thermodynamic parameters from the temperature dependence of solubility profiles applied to a zwitterionic compound **25**, 135
- Streng, W.H., Jr. D.L. Steward, Ionization constant of an amino acids as a function of temperature **61**, 265
- Streng, W.H., see Zhu, C. **130**, 159
- Strickley, R., see Brandl, M. **93**, 75
- Strickley, R.G., see Gu, L. **45**, 129; **60**, 99
- Strid, S., see Gjellan, K. **102**, 213
- Strittmatter, T., see Ali, S.L. **1**, 185; **4**, 111
- Strittmatter, Th., see Ali, S.L. **6**, 183
- Strohbeck, L., see Won, C.M. **121**, 95
- Strolin-Benedetti, M., see Efthymiopoulos, C. **95**, 127
- Strom, F., see Thomsen, K.F. **112**, 143
- Strom, P., see Juppo, A.M. **88**, 141
- Strom, R., see Di Giulio, A. **89**, 133
- Struc, E., see Kristl, J. **99**, 13
- Struijke, A., see Grit, M. **50**, 1
- Strykowski, J.M., see Pandit, N.K. **50**, 7
- Stuart, J.F.B., see Halbert, G.W. **21**, 219
- Stubberud, L., H.G. Arwidsson, C. Graffner, Water-solid interactions. I. A technique for studying moisture sorption/desorption **114**, 55
- Stubberud, L., H.G. Arwidsson, A. Larsson, C. Graffner, Water-solid interactions. II. Effect of moisture sorption and glass transition temperature on compactibility of microcrystalline cellulose alone or in binary mixtures with polyvinyl pyrrolidone **134**, 79
- Stubbs, C., see Tandt, L.A.G.L. **104**, 11
- Stubbs, C., I. Kanfer, A stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of erythromycin estolate in pharmaceutical dosage forms **63**, 113
- Stupar, M., see Vulovic, N. **55**, 123
- Sturesson, C., J. Carlfors, K. Edsman, M. Andersson, Preparation of biodegradable poly(lactic-co-glycolic) acid microspheres and their in vitro release of timolol maleate **89**, 235
- Sturesson, C., see Ghaderi, R. **141**, 205
- Stuurman-Bieze, A.G.G., F. Moolenaar, A.J.M. Schoonen et al., Biopharmaceutics of rectal administration of drugs in man. II. Effect of particle size on absorption rate and bioavailability **1**, 337
- Stuurman-Bieze, A.G.G., see Moolenaar, F. **1**, 323
- Su, H.L., see Ho, H.O. **139**, 223
- Su, M.H., see Lee, P.H. **93**, 139



- Su, S.Y., G.K. Shiu, J.E. Simmons, J.P. Skelly, Some considerations on the analytical method for dissolution of conjugated estrogen tablets **67**, 211
- Su, T.J., see Hu, O.Y.P. **53**, 85
- Su, X.Y., C. Mattern, R. Hacker, A. Li Wan Po, Does sea-water made isotonic affect ciliary beat frequency? **123**, 47
- Subr, V., see Morgan, S.M. **128**, 99
- Subrahmanyam, C.V.S., Reddy M. Sreenivasa, Rao J. Venkata, Rao P. Gundu, Irregular solution behaviour of paracetamol in binary solvents **78**, 17
- Subrahmanyam, C.V.S., see Bhise, S.B. **17**, 263; **21**, 27; **24**, 297; **28**, 145
- Sucker, H., see Lerk, P.C. **92**, 197, 203
- Suda, M., see Watanabe, Y. **99**, 337
- Suda, Y., see Yamashita, S. **108**, 241
- Sudho, M., see Nishihata, T. **33**, 181
- Sudoh, M., see Ahmed, I. **38**, 9
- Suedee, R., see Heard, C.M. **139**, 15
- Sueishi, T., see Tamura, M. **131**, 263
- Sueliman, M.S., see Hassan, M.A. **149**, 227
- Suen, K.O., see Lee, K.C. **130**, 103
- Suenaga, A., O. Bekers, J.H. Beijnen, W.J.M. Underberg, T. Tanimoto, K. Koizumi, M. Otagari, The effect of heptakis (2,6-di-*O*-methyl)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin on mitomycin C stability in aqueous solution **59**, 121
- Stabilization of daunorubicin and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin on complexation with octakis(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin in acidic aqueous solution **82**, 29
- Suenaga, A., see Bekers, O. **72**, 123
- Sugawara, I., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Sugden, J.K., see Allman, J. **115**, 241
- Sugden, J.K., see Barnes, A.R. **44**, 31
- Sugden, J.K., see Billany, M.R. **121**, 107; **124**, 279; **137**, 143
- Sugden, J.K., see Ho, A.H.L. **104**, 247; **107**, 199
- Sugden, J.K., see Kendall, A.T. **57**, 217
- Sugden, J.K., see Parkash, A.K. **92**, 151
- Sugden, J.K., see Parkinson, H. **51**, 189
- Sugden, J.K., see Sidhu, D.S. **83**, 263
- Sugden, K., see Hessel, P.G. **52**, 159
- Sugibayashi, K., D. Kobayashi, E. Nakagaki, T. Hatanaka, N. Inoue, S. Kusumi, M. Kobayashi, M. Kimura Y. Morimoto, Differences in enhancing effect of 1-menthol, ethanol and their combination between hairless rat and human skin **113**, 189
- Sugibayashi, K., see Hatanaka, T. **79**, 21
- Sugibayashi, K., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Sugibayashi, K., see Kubo, H. **103**, 27
- Sugibayashi, K., see Manabe, E. **129**, 211
- Sugibayashi, K., see Morimoto, Y. **32**, 31; **54**, 27; **91**, 9
- Sugibayashi, K., see Nakamura, H. **141**, 71
- Sugibayashi, K., see Natsume, H. **58**, 79
- Sugibayashi, K., see Sato, K. **43**, 31
- Sugibayashi, K., see Seki, T. **57**, 73
- Sugibayashi, K., see Sugibayashi, K. **113**, 189
- Sugibayashi, K., see Tamura, M. **131**, 263
- Sugibayashi, K., see Ueda, H. **137**, 217; **143**, 37
- Sugibayashi, K., see Yamaguchi, H. **58**, 135
- Sugihara, M., see Watanabe, A. **117**, 23
- Sugimori, K., see Kakee, A. **111**, 15
- Sugimoto, I., see Akimoto, K. **3**, 109
- Sugimoto, I., see Matsuda, Y. **54**, 211
- Suginaka, A., see Unezaki, S. **126**, 41
- Sugita, E.T., see Maderich, A.B. **137**, 85
- Sugito, K., H. Ogata, H. Goto, M. Noguchi, T. Kogure, M. Takano, Y. Maruyama, Y. Sasaki, Gastrointestinal transit of non-disintegrating solid formulations in humans **60**, 89
- Sugito, K., H. Ogata, M. Noguchi, T. Kogure, M. Takano, Y. Maruyama, Y. Sasaki, The spreading of radiolabelled fatty suppository bases in the human rectum **47**, 157
- Suh, H., H.W. Jun, Physicochemical and release studies of naproxen in poloxamer gels **129**, 13
- Suhonen, P., T. Jarvinen, K. Lehmussaari, T. Reunamaki, A. Urtti, Rate control of ocular pilocarpine delivery with bispilocarpic acid diesters **127**, 85
- Suhonen, P., T. Jarvinen, P. Peura, A. Urtti, Permeability of pilocarpic acid diesters across albino rabbit cornea in vitro **74**, 221
- Suhonen, P., see Jarho, P. **137**, 209
- Suhonen, P., see Jarvinen, T. **75**, 249, 259; **79**, 233, 243
- Suhonen, P., see Saarinen-Savolainen, P. **133**, 171
- Sujja-Areevath, J., D.L. Munday, P.J. Cox, K.A. Khan, Release characteristics of diclofenac sodium from encapsulated natural gum mini-matrix formulations **139**, 53
- Suleiman, M., see Najib, N.M. **32**, 229
- Suleiman, M.S., M.E. Abdulhameed, N.M. Najib, H.Y. Muti, Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the stability of diltiazem **50**, 71
- Suleiman, M.S., N.M. Najib, Isolation and physicochemical characterization of solid forms of glibenclamide **50**, 103
- Suleiman, M.S., N.M. Najib, M.A. Hassan, M.E. Abdel-Hamid, Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of famotidine **54**, 65
- Suleiman, M.S., see Hassan, M.A. **67**, 131; **58**, 19
- Suleiman, M.S., see Najib, N.M. **24**, 165; **45**, 139; **51**, 225; **57**, 197; **61**, 173
- Suleiman, M.S., see Tabba, H.D. **54**, 57
- Suleimans, M.S., see Najib, N.M. **59**, 83
- Sulihtyowati, Soebagyo S, P.J. Stewart, The effect of cohesive and non-cohesive ternary components on the homogeneity and stability of a prednisolone interactive mixture **25**, 225
- Factors influencing the homogeneity and drug redistribution of disintegrant-diazepam-carrier ternary mixtures **66**, 263
- Sumi, M., see Yamashita, S. **108**, 241
- Summers, M.P., see Hilton, J.E. **31**, 157; **32**, 13; **33**, 219
- Summers, R.S., B. Summers, S. Rawnsley, The bioavailability, absorption characteristics and formulation of four commercially-available controlled-release theophylline products **30**, 83
- Summers, R.S., see Bluhm, D.P. **68**, 277, 281
- Sun, C., see Aoki, H. **115**, 183
- Sun, Y., see Liu, J.C. **25**, 265; **44**, 197
- Sundaresan, G.M., see Goehl, T.J. **11**, 181; **15**, 115
- Sundelof, L.O., see Caram-Lelham, N. **115**, 103

- Sundelof, L.O., see Orbe, A. **41**, 49
- Sundelof, L.O., see Sjoberg, H. **141**, 63
- Sundelof, L.O., see Nicklasson, M. **15**, 87; **23**, 97
- Sunderland, V.B., D.W. Watts, Kinetics of the degradation of methyl, ethyl and *n*-propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate esters in aqueous solution **19**, 1
- Alkaline ethanolysis of methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate and hydrolysis of methyl and ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoates in ethanol-water systems **27**, 1
- Sunderland, V.B., see Shija, R. **80**, 203
- Sundholm, F., see Hyppola, R. **133**, 161
- Sung, K.C., P.R. Nixon, J.W. Skoug, T.R. Ju, P. Gao, E.M. Topp, M.V. Patel, Effect of formulation variables on drug and polymer release from HPMC-based matrix tablets **142**, 53
- Sung Wan Kim, see Seung Jin Lee **39**, 59
- Supico, A., see Martins, M.B.F. **142**, 75
- Surakitbanharn, Y., P. Simamora, G.H. Ward, S.H. Yalkowsky, Precipitation of pH solubilized phenytoin **109**, 27
- Surendran, N., R. Bhardwaj, S.O. Ugwu, E.J. Sterling, J. Blanchard, Partitioning properties and degradation kinetics of the [Nle<sup>4</sup>-DPhe<sup>7</sup>] $\alpha$ -MSH analog Melanotan-I (MT-I) **135**, 81
- Suriol, M., see Calpena, A.C. **103**, 179
- Suryanarayanan, R., C.S. Herman, Quantitative analysis of the active ingredient in a multi-component tablet formulation by powder X-ray diffractometry **77**, 287
- Suryanarayanan, R., A.G. Mitchell, Evaluation of two concepts of crystallinity using calcium gluceptate as a model compound **24**, 1
- Phase transitions of calcium gluceptate **32**, 213
- Suryanarayanan, R., S. Venkatesh, L. Hodgkin, P. Hanson, Determination of the physical state of salicylic acid in hydrogel formulations by X-ray diffractometry **78**, 77
- Sustar, B., see Kristl, A. **139**, 231
- Sutananta, W., D.Q.M. Craig, R.M. Hill, J.M. Newton, The use of low frequency dielectric spectroscopy as a novel means of investigating the structure of pharmaceutical glyceride bases **125**, 123
- Sutananta, W., D.Q.M. Craig, J.M. Newton, An investigation into the effect of preparation conditions on the structure and mechanical properties of pharmaceutical glyceride bases **110**, 75
- The effects of ageing on the thermal behaviour and mechanical properties of pharmaceutical glycerides **111**, 51
- The use of dielectric analysis as a means of characterising the effects of moisture uptake by pharmaceutical glyceride bases **132**, 1
- Sutinen, R., O. Bilbao-Revoredo, A. Urtti, P. Paronen, Effect of sodium chloride on the mechanical and osmotic properties of silicone matrices **57**, 155
- Sutinen, R., A. Kovanen, A. Urtti, P. Paronen, Diffusion kinetics of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates in silicone polymers and their release from silicone reservoir devices **57**, 149
- Sutinen, R., A. Urtti, P. Raatikainen, P. Paronen, Dissolution medium independent release of propranolol from silicone reservoir devices **92**, 177
- Sutinen, R., A. Urtti, R. Miettunen, P. Paronen, Water-activated and pH-controlled release of weak bases from silicone reservoir devices **62**, 113
- Sutinen, R., see Hirvonen, J. **99**, 253
- Sutter, B.K., see Lippold, B.H. **54**, 15
- Sutton, L.E., see Grynepas, R.S.O. **22**, 357
- Suurkuusk, M., see Singh, S.K. **142**, 199, 215
- Suwa, T., see Akimoto, M. **100**, 133; **117**, 31
- Suwa, T., see Yamada, K. **119**, 1
- Suzuki, H., see Fujii, M. **137**, 117
- Suzuki, K., see Asano, M. **67**, 67
- Suzuki, K., see Swarbrick, J. **32**, 21
- Suzuki, N., see Sakuma, S. **149**, 93
- Suzuki, T., see Nakamura, Y. **145**, 29
- Sveinsson, S.J., W.P. Holbrook, Oral mucosal adhesive ointment containing liposomal corticosteroid **95**, 105
- Sveinsson, S.J., T. Kristmundsdottir, Naproxen microcapsules: Preparation and in vitro characterization **82**, 129
- Sveinsson, S.J., T. Kristmundsdottir, K. Ingvarsdottir, The effect of tableting on the release characteristics of naproxen and ibuprofen microcapsules **92**, 29
- Sveinsson, S.J., see Arnardottir, H.B. **117**, 237; **134**, 71
- Svenheden, A., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Svensson, C.K., Effect of single and short-term multiple exposure to honeybee venom on the disposition of antipyrine in the rat **37**, 163
- Sviridov, D.D., M.Y. Pavlov, V.S. Repin, Effect of the inhibitors of different steps of cholesterol biosynthesis pathway on high density lipoprotein binding to isolated human enterocytes **96**, 1
- Swanson, J.R., see Rocco, W.L. **117**, 231
- Swanson, P.D., F.J. Muzzio, A. Annapragada, A. Adjei, Numerical analysis of motion and deposition of particles in cascade impactors **142**, 33
- Swarbrick, J., S. Prakongpan, K. Suzuki, Sustained release delivery systems. III. Preparation and in vitro dissolution of surface-reacted dapson particles **32**, 21
- Swarbrick, J., see Chattaraj, S.C. **120**, 119
- Swarbrick, J., see Lee, G. **23**, 43
- Swarbrick, J., see Lee, V.H.L. **16**, 163
- Swart, P.J., F.A.M. Toulouse, R.A. de Zeeuw, The influence of azone on the transdermal penetration of the dopamine D<sub>2</sub> agonist N-0923 in freely moving rats **88**, 165
- Swart, P.J., W.L. Weide, R.A. de Zeeuw, In vitro penetration of the dopamine D<sub>2</sub> agonist N-0923 with and without Azone **87**, 67
- Swisher, D.A., S.L. Sendelbeck, J.W. Fara, Adherence of various oral dosage forms to the esophagus **22**, 219
- Symillides, M., see Macheras, P. **52**, 249
- Szasz, G., see Takacs-Novak, K. **79**, 89; **89**, 261; **113**, 47
- Szeffler, S.J., see Pollack, G.M. **21**, 3
- Szeitz, A., see Chow, A.H.L. **126**, 11
- Szejtli, J., see Csabai, K. **91**, 15
- Szejtli, J., see Cserhati, T. **141**, 1
- Szeptycki, P., see Bhatt, P.P. **50**, 197
- Sznitowska, M., The influence of ethanol on permeation behaviour of the porous pathway in the stratum corneum **137**, 137

- Sznitowska, M., B. Berner, H.I. Maibach, In vitro permeation of human skin by multipolar ions **99**, 43  
 Percutaneous penetration of multipolar ions: Evidence for porous transport **123**, 41
- Sznitowska, M., S. Janicki, T. Gos, The effect of sorption promoters on percutaneous permeation of a model zwitterion—Baclofen **137**, 125
- Sznitowska, M., see Kubota, K. **96**, 105
- Szogyi, M., see Cserhati, T. **61**, 189
- Szpunar, G.J., see Chiang, C.M. **49**, 109; **50**, 21; **55**, 229
- Szwarocka, A., T. Robak, E. Krykowski, Z. Jozwiak, Interaction of anthracyclines with human erythrocytes at hyperthermic temperature **135**, 167
- T**
- Tabata, Y., see Yamaoka, T. **113**, 149
- Tabatabay, C., see Bernatchez, S.F. **106**, 161
- Tabba, H.D., M.E. Abdel-Hamid, M.S. Suleiman, M.M. Al-Arab, M.M. Hasan, S. Abu-Lafi, N.M. Najib, Synthesis, identification and preliminary evaluation of esters and amide derivatives of diflunisal **54**, 57
- Tabbara, K.F., see El-Sayed, Y.M. **121**, 181
- Taberner, J.M., see Marino, E.L. **9**, 263
- Tabibi, S.E., R.G. Hollenbeck, Interaction of water vapor and compressible sugar **18**, 169
- Tabosa de Egito, E.S., H. Fessi, M. Appel, G. Barratt, P. Legrand, J. Bolard, J.Ph. Devissaguet, A morphological study of an amphotericin B emulsion-based delivery system **145**, 17
- Tabosa de Egito, E.S., see Tabosa, de Egito E. **145**, 17
- Tabosa de Egito, E.S., see Yu, W. **89**, 139
- Tada, N., see Yoshimura, Y. **103**, 1
- Tagami, C., see Nakamura, J. **99**, 189
- Taggart, A.J., see McElnay, J.C. **33**, 195
- Tahara, K., M. Mikawa, S. Yokohama, T. Nishihata, Characteristics on intestinal absorption of adenazolam and in vivo evaluation of oral sustained release tablets of adiazolam in beagle dogs **99**, 311
- Tahara, K., K. Yamamoto, T. Nishihata, Application of model-independent and model analysis for the investigation of effect of drug solubility on its release rate from hydroxypropyl methylcellulose sustained release tablets **133**, 17
- Tait, C.J., see Attwood, D. **26**, 25
- Tajana, A., see Dal Pozzo, A. **50**, 97
- Tak, K.K., see Ha, I.S. **144**, 91
- Takacs, M., see Volford, O. **137**, 111
- Takacs-Novak, K., M. Jozan, I. Hermeicz, G. Szasz, Lipophilicity of antibacterial fluoroquinolones **79**, 89
- Takacs-Novak, K., M. Jozan, G. Szasz, Lipophilicity of amphoteric molecules expressed by the true partition coefficient **113**, 47
- Takacs-Novak, K., B. Noszal, M. Tokes-Kovesdi, G. Szasz, Acid-base properties and proton-speciation of vancomycin **89**, 261
- Takada, K., Y. Furuya, H. Yoshikawa, S. Muranishi, T. Yasumura, T. Oka, Increased systemic availability of cyclosporin A by formulation design: Pharmacokinetic consideration on its transport **44**, 107
- Takada, K., Y. Nakahigashi, T. Tanaka, S.I. Kishimoto, Y. Ushirogawa, T. Takaya, Pharmacological activity of tablets containing recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in rats **101**, 89
- Takada, K., H. Yoshikawa, S. Muranishi, Partial avoidance of first-pass elimination of azathioprine in rats by rectal dosing **25**, 155  
 Pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma drug level data obtained from a transdermal therapeutic system with a complex absorption model **65**, 159
- Takada, K., see Fukui, H. **31**, 239
- Takada, K., see Katayama, N. **110**, 155
- Takada, K., see Murakami, M. **31**, 231; **79**, 159
- Takada, K., see Ohtani, T. **77**, 141
- Takada, K., see Takaya, T. **110**, 47
- Takada, K., see Ushirogawa, Y. **81**, 133
- Takada, M., see Miyazaki, S. **118**, 257
- Takada, S., T. Kurokawa, K. Miyazaki, S. Iwasa, Y. Ogawa, Sustained release of a water-soluble GP IIb/IIIa antagonist from copoly(DL-lactic/glycolic) acid microspheres **146**, 147
- Takagi, H., see Sakane, T. **57**, 77
- Takagi, K., see Hasegawa, T. **58**, 129
- Takagi, T., see Bando, H. **135**, 91
- Takahashi, K., T. Katagi, S. Tamagawa, T. Nishihata, Effect of pH on the dissolution of drug particle dispersed in solid matrix of hydrogenated soya phospholipid **49**, 179
- Takahashi, K., see Motozono, H. **108**, 39
- Takahashi, K., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 257
- Takahashi, K., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Takahashi, M., see Kikuchi, S. **42**, 193
- Takahashi, M., see Kohri, N. **81**, 49
- Takahashi, T., K. Takayama, Y. Machida, T. Nagai, Characteristics of polyion complexes of chitosan with sodium alginate and sodium polyacrylate **61**, 35
- Takahashi, T., see Sasaki, H. **60**, 1
- Takahata, H., see Nishihata, T. **33**, 89
- Takakura, Y., T.F. A, H. Furitsu, M. Nishikawa, H. Sezaki, M. Hashida, Pharmacokinetics of succinylated proteins and dextran sulfate in mice: Implications for hepatic targeting of protein drugs by direct succinylation via scavenger receptors **105**, 19
- Takakura, Y., R. Atsumi, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Development of a novel polymeric prodrug of mitomycin C, mitomycin C-dextran conjugate with anionic charge. II. Disposition and pharmacokinetics following intravenous and intramuscular administration **37**, 145
- Takakura, Y., M. Kitajima, S. Matsumoto et al., Development of a novel polymeric prodrug of mitomycin C, mitomycin C-dextran conjugate with anionic charge. I. Physicochemical characteristics and in vivo and in vitro antitumor activities **37**, 135
- Takakura, Y., see Bando, H. **135**, 91; **145**, 103
- Takakura, Y., see Nishida, K. **65**, 7
- Takakura, Y., see Roos, C.F. **22**, 75
- Takakura, Y., see Takino, T. **114**, 43
- Takakura, Y., see Yamashita, F. **117**, 173
- Takano, M., see Sugito, K. **47**, 157

- Takashima, Y., see Tanaka, S. 27, 29
- Takaya, T., K. Niwa, K. Takada, Pharmacological effect of recombinant human colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) after administration into rat large intestine 110, 47
- Takayama, K., T. Nagai, Simultaneous optimization for several characteristics concerning percutaneous absorption and skin damage of ketoprofen hydrogens containing D-limonene 74, 115
- Takayama, K., H. Okabe, Y. Obata, T. Nagai, Formulation design of indomethacin gel ointment containing D-limonene using computer optimization methodology 61, 225
- Takayama, K., see Akimoto, J. 128, 251; 140, 257
- Takayama, K., see Maitani, Y. 117, 129; 126, 89; 146, 11
- Takayama, K., see Morishita, I. 78, 9; 91, 29
- Takayama, K., see Morishita, M. 78, 1
- Takayama, K., see Nakamura, Y. 145, 29
- Takayama, K., see Obata, Y. 89, 191
- Takayama, K., see Ohara, N. 105, 31; 119, 125; 123, 281
- Takayama, K., see Oribe, T. 124, 27
- Takayama, K., see Quan, D. 68, 239
- Takayama, K., see Takahashi, T. 61, 35
- Takayama, K., see Watanabe, Y. 99, 337
- Takechi, S., see Kohri, N. 81, 49
- Takeda, Y., see Izutsu, K. 71, 137
- Takeeda, T., Y. Hatakeyama, I. Kitaura, Y. Iwamoto, K. Morimoto, M. Yasuda, Y. Nakamoto, K. Morisaka, K. Danjo, A. Otsuka, Lymphatic and plasma transport of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil by polyacrylic acid aqueous gel after rectal administration and its antitumor effect on Yoshida sarcoma implanted in rats 41, 21
- Takeeda, T., see Kamiya, E. 17, 273
- Takeeda, T., see Morimoto, K. 12, 107; 14, 149
- Takeeda, T., see Takeeda, T. 41, 21
- Takemoto, K.A., see Lee, V.H.L. 29, 43
- Takenaka, H., see Kawashima, Y. 18, 335
- Takenaka, H., see Yamahira, Y. 3, 23
- Takeuchi, H., H. Sasaki, T. Niwa, T. Hino, Y. Kawashima, K. Uesugi, H. Ozawa, Improvement of photostability of ubidecarenone in the formulation of a novel powdered dosage form termed redispersible dry emulsion 86, 25
- Takeuchi, H., see Kawashima, Y. 72, 65; 75, 25; 89, 9; 99, 229; 119, 139
- Takeuchi, H., see Morishima, K. 105, 11
- Takeuchi, H., see Murakami, H. 149, 43
- Takeuchi, H., see Niwa, T. 121, 45
- Takeuchi, H., see Schade, A. 117, 209
- Takeuchi, H., see Takeuchi, H. 86, 25
- Takeuchi, K., see Oribe, T. 124, 27
- Takeuchi, M., see Higaki, K. 132, 165
- Takeuchi, T., see Yamaguchi, T. 85, 87
- Takieddin, M., see Sallam, E. 67, 247
- Takino, T., E. Nagahama, T. Sakaeda, F. Yamashita, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, Pharmacokinetic disposition analysis of lipophilic drugs injected with various lipid carriers in the single-pass rat liver perfusion system 114, 43
- Takino, T., see Nishida, K. 80, 101
- Takla, P.G., C.J. Dakas, A study of interactions of chloroquine with ethanol, sugars and glycerol using ultraviolet spectrophotometry 43, 225
- Takla, P.G., see Gassim, A.E.H. 34, 23
- Talaei, N., see Newman, S.P. 74, 203, 209
- Talsma, H., H. Jousma, K. Nicolay, D.J.A. Crommelin, Multilamellar or multivesicular vesicles? 37, 171
- Talsma, H., M.J. Van Steenberg, D.J.A. Crommelin, The cryopreservation of liposomes: 3. Almost complete retention of a water-soluble marker in small liposomes in a cryoprotectant containing dispersion after a freezing/thawing cycle 77, 119
- Talsma, H., see Jousma, H. 35, 263
- Talsma, H., see Koster, V.S. 134, 235
- Talsma, H., see Ozer, A.Y. 55, 185
- Talukdar, M.M., R. Kinget, Swelling and drug release behaviour of xanthan gum matrix tablets 120, 63
- Talukdar, M.M., A. Michoel, P. Rombaut, R. Kinget, Comparative study on xanthan gum and hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose as matrices for controlled-release drug delivery. I. Compaction and in vitro drug release behaviour 129, 233
- Talwar, G.P., see Singh, M. 76, R5; 85, R5
- Tamagawa, S., see Takahashi, K. 49, 179
- Tamai, R., see Naito, S. 8, 253
- Tamaki, H., see Kurono, Y. 80, 135; 81, 179
- Tamburic, S., D.Q.M. Craig, G. Vuleta, J. Milic, A comparison of electrical and rheological techniques for the characterisation of creams 137, 243
- Tammilehto, S., K. Torniainen, Photochemical stability of dothiepin in aqueous solutions 52, 123
- Tammilehto, S., see Andersin, R. 56, 175; 123, 229
- Tammilehto, S., see Malkki, L. 63, 17
- Tammilehto, S., see Malkki-Laine, L. 117, 189
- Tammilehto, S., see Selkamaa, R. 49, 83
- Tammilehto, S., see Torniainen, K. 132, 53
- Tamura, M., T. Sueishi, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, K. Juni, T. Hasegawa, T. Kawaguchi, Metabolism of testosterone and its ester derivatives in organotypic coculture of human dermal fibroblasts with differentiated epidermis 131, 263
- Tamura, S., see Hata, T. 110, 1
- Tan, E.L., J.C. Liu, Y.W. Chien, Controlled drug release from silicone coated tablets: Preliminary evaluation of coating techniques and characterization of membrane permeation kinetics 42, 161
- Tan, H.G.H., see Streng, W.H. 25, 135
- Tan, S.B., J.M. Newton, Powder flowability as an indication of capsule filling performance 61, 145
- Minimum compression stress requirements for arching and powder retention within a dosator nozzle during capsule filling 63, 275
- Influence of capsule dosator wall texture and powder properties on the angle of wall friction and powder-wall adhesion 64, 227
- Capsule filling performance of powders with dosator nozzles of different wall texture 66, 207

- Influence of compression setting ratio on capsule fill weight and weight variability **66**, 273  
Observed and expected powder plug densis obtained by a capsule dosator nozzle system **66**, 283
- Tan, X., S. Lindenbaum, Studies on complexation between  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and bile salts **74**, 127
- Tan, Y.T.F., see Heng, P.W.S. **143**, 107; **138**, 57
- Tanaka, C., see Sakane, T. **57**, 77
- Tanaka, H., see Fujita, T. **134**, 47
- Tanaka, H., see Naito, S. **8**, 253
- Tanaka, I., see Yamauchi, H. **113**, 141
- Tanaka, R., see Katayama, N. **115**, 87
- Tanaka, S., Y. Takashima, H. Murayama, S. Tsuchiya, Studies on drug release from ointments. V. Release of hydrocortisone butyrate propionate from topical dosage forms to silicone rubber **27**, 29
- Tanaka, S., see Fujimori, J. **119**, 47
- Tanaka, S., see Naito, S. **18**, 117
- Tanaka, S., see Naito, S.I. **17**, 109
- Tanaka, T., see Kaneo, Y. **57**, 263
- Tanaka, T., see Kaneo, Y. **44**, 265
- Tanaka, T., see Takada, K. **101**, 89
- Tandon, A., A.N. Nagappa, R.C. Srivastava, Liquid membrane phenomenon in vitamin E: Studies on  $\alpha$ -tocopherol **32**, 39
- Tandon, A., see Srivastava, R.C. **38**, 239
- Tandt, L.A.G.L., C. Stubbs, I. Kanfer, The use of dissolution rate data to account for differences in the absorption profiles of two controlled/modified-release capsule dosage forms of indomethacin in human volunteers **104**, 11
- Tang, S.Y., see Won, C.M. **121**, 95
- Tang-Liu, D., see Small, D. **149**, 195, 203
- Tanigawara, Y., see Heya, T. **69**, 69
- Tanigawara, Y., see Yamaoka, K. **10**, 291
- Taniguchi, K., S. Muranishi, H. Sezaki, Enhanced intestinal permeability to macromolecules. II. Improvement of the large intestinal absorption of heparin by lipid-surfactant mixed micelles in rat **4**, 219
- Taniguchi, M., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 139
- Tanimoto, T., see Suenaga, A. **59**, 121; **82**, 29
- Tanino, T., see Ogiso, T. **98**, 113; **102**, 141
- Tanira, M.O.M., I.A. Wasfi, A.K. Bashir, D.W.G. Harron, Chronic verapamil administration alters phenytoin pharmacokinetics in the rat **102**, 267
- Tanizawa, T., see Kurosaki, Y. **67**, 1
- Tanninen, V.P., J. Yliruusi, X-ray powder diffraction profile fitting in quantitative determination of two polymorphs from their powder mixture **81**, 169
- Tantishaiyakul, V., N. Kawnopparat, S. Ingkatawornwong, Properties of solid dispersions of piroxicam in polyvinylpyrrolidone K-30 **143**, 59
- Tanzawa, K., see Tokui, T. **110**, 277
- Tapia, C., G. Buckton, J.M. Newton, Factors influencing the mechanism of release from sustained release matrix pellets, produced by extrusion/spheronisation **92**, 211
- Tarimci, N., D. Ermis, Sustained release characteristics and pharmacokinetic parameters of ketoprofen suppositories using chitosan **147**, 71
- Tarimci, N., see Ermis, D. **113**, 65
- Tariq, M., see Moustafa, M.A. **30**, 225
- Tarpila, S., see Kivinen, A. **108**, 109
- Tartar, A., see Blanco, Prieto M.J. **111**, 137
- Tashima, T., U. Kawakami, M. Harada, N. Satoh, T. Nakagawa, H. Tanaka, Relationship between precipitation in aqueous solution of glutaraldehyde for chemosterilization and impurities detected by gas chromatography **42**, 61
- Tasset, C., F. Goethals, V. Preat, M. Roland, Effect of polyoxyethyleneglycol (24) cholesterol on the solubility, toxicity and activity of amphotericin B **58**, 41
- Tasset, C., V. Preat, M. Roland, Comparison of the in vivo antifungal activity of amphotericin B-Solulan C24, amphotericin B-Myrj 59 and amphotericin B-Synperonic A50 with fungizone **81**, R5
- Tasset, C., see Thysman, S. **101**, 105
- Tasyurek, M., see Gursoy, A. **52**, 101
- Tatsuishi, K., see Aoki, S. **85**, 29, 65; **95**, 67
- Tatsumi, E., see Matsuda, Y. **60**, 11
- Taub, M.E., Larsen B. Due, B. Steffansen, S. Frokjaer,  $\beta$ -Carboxylic acid esterified D-Asp-Ala retains a high affinity for the oligopeptide transporter in Caco-2 monolayers **146**, 205
- Tavakoli-Saberi, M.R., K.L. Audus, Physicochemical factors affecting  $\beta$ -adrenergic antagonist permeation across cultured hamster pouch buccal epithelium **56**, 135
- Tavakoli-Saberi, M.R., see Audus, K.L. **76**, 247
- Taverdet, J.L., see Armand, J.Y. **40**, 33
- Taverdet, J.L., see Eddine, A. **32**, 143
- Taverdet, J.L., see Laghoueg, N. **50**, 133
- Taverdet, J.L., see Magron, P. **38**, 91
- Tavipatana, W., J.W. Ayres, Etophylline and theophylline pharmacokinetics when administered concomitantly in rabbits **30**, 143
- Proxiphylline and theophylline pharmacokinetics when administered concomitantly in rabbits **38**, 139
- Taw, J., see Ma, X. **142**, 115
- Tawashi, R., see Akbarieh, M. **35**, 81
- Tawashi, R., see El-Ridy, M. **56**, 23
- Tawashi, R., see Heiati, H. **146**, 123
- Tawashi, R., see Kassem, M. **47**, 179
- Tawashi, R., see Laurin, P. **28**, 177
- Tawashi, R., see Thibert, R. **47**, 171
- Tawfiq, F.A., A. Hussain, L. Dittert, P.A. Crooks, Kinetics of decomposition of *O*-acyl derivatives of salicylamide and related compounds **64**, 45
- Taylor, A.J., see Biddiscombe, M.F. **91**, 111
- Taylor, A.J., see McCallion, O.N.M. **129**, 123; **130**, 1; **133**, 203
- Taylor, C.J., see Attwood, D. **84**, R5; **88**, 417
- Taylor, C.J., see Ruth, H.S. **116**, 253
- Taylor, D.C., see Harris, D. **56**, 97
- Taylor, D.C., see Kaus, L.C. **20**, 315; **22**, 99
- Taylor, G., see Cabral Marques, H. **77**, 297, 303
- Taylor, G., see Davies, N.M. **105**, 97
- Taylor, G., see Dennis, A.B. **65**, 85
- Taylor, G., see Dickinson, P.A. **116**, 231; **148**, 55

- Taylor, G., see Donnelly, A. **135**, 191
- Taylor, G., see Greenslade, M.D. **26**, 133
- Taylor, G., see Gumbelton, M. **38**, 261
- Taylor, G., see Taylor, K.M.G. **58**, 49, 57
- Taylor, G., see Williams, A.S. **83**, 233
- Taylor, G., see Williams, A.W. **87**, 255
- Taylor, G., see Woolfrey, S.G. **26**, 35
- Taylor, K.M.G., C. Hoare, Ultrasonic nebulisation of pentamidine isethionate **98**, 45
- Taylor, K.M.G., G. Taylor, I.W. Kellaway, J. Stevens, Drug entrapment and release from multilamellar and reverse-phase evaporation liposomes **58**, 49
- The stability of liposomes to nebulisation **58**, 57
- Taylor, K.M.G., G. Venthoye, A. Chawla, Pentamidine isethionate delivery from jet nebulisers **85**, 203
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Ah-Fat, N.M.W. **107**, 239
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Barker, S.A. **102**, 159
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Chawla, A. **108**, 233
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Craig, D.Q.M. **114**, 124 + 128
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Leung, K.K.M. **145**, 95
- Taylor, K.M.G., see McCallion, O.N.M. **129**, 123; **130**, 1; **133**, 203
- Taylor, K.M.G., see Stelliou, I. **99**, R1
- Taylor, M.J., see Davis, S.S. **21**, 167, 331
- Taylor, M.J., see Lilley, J.C. **107**, 149
- Taylor, P.J., see de Meere, A.L. **31**, 209
- Taylor, P.J., see Jones, M.F. **4**, 1
- Taylor, P.J., see Leahy, D.E. **50**, 117
- Taylor, R.B., D.G. Durham, A.S.H. Shivji, A kinetic study of tetracycline decomposition in acid solution **26**, 259
- Taylor, R.B., R.R. Moody, N.A. Ochekepe, A.S. Low, M.I.A. Harper, A chemical stability study of proguanil hydrochloride **60**, 185
- Taylor, R.B., R.M.E. Richards, A.S. Low, L. Hardie, Chemical stability of polymyxin B in aqueous solution **102**, 201
- Taylor, R.B., see Durham, D.G. **12**, 31
- Taylor, R.B., see Edwards, D. **4**, 21
- Taylor, R.B., see Moody, R.R. **7**, 177
- Taylor, W.F., see Johnson, D.M. **31**, 125
- Tchoreloff, P., see Ribardiere, A. **144**, 195
- Tcnnesen, H.H., J.V. Greenhill, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XXII. Curcumin as a reducing agent and as a radical scavenger **87**, 79
- Tcnnesen, H.H., D.E. Moore, Photochemical stability of biologically active compounds. III. Mefloquine as a photosensitizer **70**, 95
- Te Wierik, G.H., J. Bergsma, A.W. Arends-Scholte, T. Boersma, A.C. Eissens, C.F. Lerk, A new generation of starch products as excipient in pharmaceutical tablets. I. Preparation and binding properties of high surface area potato starch products **134**, 27
- Te Wierik, G.H., A.C. Eissens, C.F. Lerk, Preparation, characterization and pharmaceutical application of linear dextrans. IV. Drug release from capsules and tablets containing amylopectin **98**, 219
- Preparation, characterization and pharmaceutical application of linear dextrans. V. Study on the binding properties of amylopectin, metastable amylopectin and metastable amylose **102**, 81
- Teeuwse, J., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **105**, 249
- Tegenfeldt, J., see Alden, M. **83**, 47; **94**, 31; **110**, 267
- Teh, G.W., see Law, S.L. **43**, 257
- Teixeira, M., see Lourenco, C. **138**, 1
- Tekle, A., see Al-Hassan, M.I. **50**, 35; **93**, 7
- Tempera, see Puglisi, G. **118**, 65
- Temple, D.J., D.W.G. Harron, P.S. Collier, Utilisation of digitalis glycosides: The relevance of their biotransformation **2**, 127
- Temple, D.J., see Karim, E.F.I.A. **52**, 155
- Temple, R.J., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Tenjarla, S., see Mandal, T.K. **137**, 187
- Tenjarla, S., see Shah, J.C. **109**, 283; **112**, 263
- Ter-Minassian-Saraga, L., G. Albrecht, Vinblastine sulphate encapsulation in phospholipid vesicles and liposomes **24**, 149
- Terada, K., see El-Gendy, G.A. **31**, 25
- Terada, K., see Yamamura, S. **133**, 107
- Teramura, Y., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103
- Terao, K., see Kurosaki, Y. **82**, 165
- Terao, T., see Aso, Y. **93**, 153; **115**, 133
- Terao, T., see Izutsu, K.I. **90**, 187
- Teraoka, R., Y. Matsuda, Stabilization-oriented preformulation study of photolabile menatetrenone (vitamin K<sub>2</sub>) **93**, 85
- Teraoka, R., see Matsuda, Y. **26**, 289; **54**, 211
- Terasaki, T., Y. Deguchi, Y. Kasama, W.M. Partridge, A. Tsuji, Determination of in vivo steady-state unbound drug concentration in the brain interstitial fluid by microdialysis **81**, 143
- Terepolsky, S.A., I. Kanfer, Stability of erythromycin and some of its esters in methanol and acetonitrile **115**, 123
- Testa, B., see Gryllaki, M. **51**, 95
- Testa, B., see Pannatier, A. **8**, 167
- Testa, B., see Repond, C. **38**, 47
- Testa, B., see Rothlisberger, T. **44**, 141; **51**, 73
- Testa, B., see Tsai, R.S. **80**, 39
- Testa, B., see Van de Waterbeemd, H. **14**, 29
- Testa, B., see Wernly-Chung, G.N. **63**, 129
- Texeira-Dias, J.J.C., see Veiga, F. **129**, 63
- Thacharodi, D., K.P. Rao, Transdermal absorption of nifedipine from microemulsions of lipophilic skin penetration enhancers **111**, 235
- Collagen-chitosan composite membranes for controlled release of propranolol hydrochloride **120**, 115
- Collagen membrane controlled transdermal delivery of propranolol hydrochloride **131**, 97
- Thacharodi, D., K. Panduranga Rao, Release of nifedipine through crosslinked chitosan membranes **96**, 33
- Collagen-chitosan composite membranes controlled transdermal delivery of nifedipine and propranolol hydrochloride **134**, 239
- Thakur, A.B., see Morris, K.R. **105**, 209
- Theeuwes, F., see McMahan, F.G. **91**, 75

- Thermes, F., A. Rozier, B. Plazonnet, J. Grove, Bioadhesion: The effect of polyacrylic acid on the ocular bioavailability of timolol **81**, 59
- Thevenin, M.A., J.L. Grossiord, M.C. Poelman, Sucrose esters/cosurfactant microemulsion systems for transdermal delivery: Assessment of bicontinuous structures **137**, 177
- Thibert, R., M. Akbarieh, R. Tawashi, Morphic features variation of solid particles after size reduction: Sonification compared to jet mill grinding **47**, 171
- Thibert, R., H. Mach, S.D. Clas, D.R. Meisner, E.B. Vadas, Characterization of the self-association properties of a leukotriene D<sub>4</sub> receptor antagonist, MK-0476 **134**, 59
- Thiel, Z., see Regosz, A. **88**, 437
- Thiermann, H., S. Seidl, P. Eyer, HI 6 dimethanesulfonate has better dissolution properties than HI 6 dichloride for application in dry/wet autoinjectors **137**, 167
- Thiermann, H., U. Spohrer, R. Klimmek, P. Eyer, Operational evaluation of wet/dry autoinjectors containing atropine in solution and powdered HI 6 or HLo 7 ether◇ ether diiodide◇ **109**, 35
- Thies, C., see Benoit, J.P. **29**, 59
- Thioune, O., H. Fessi, J.P. Devissaguet, F. Puisieux, Preparation of pseudolatex by nanoprecipitation: Influence of the solvent nature on intrinsic viscosity and interaction constant **146**, 233
- Thirupathi Rao, T., see Sastry, C.S.P. **93**, 13
- Thoma, K., R. Klimek, Photostabilization of drugs in dosage forms without protection from packaging materials **67**, 169
- Thoma, K., T. Zimmer, Retardation of weakly basic drugs with diffusion tablets **58**, 197
- Thomas, C., see Calvo, P. **103**, 283
- Thomas, E., J. Rubino, Solubility, melting point and salting-out relationships in a group of secondary amine hydrochloride salts **130**, 179
- Thomas, E., see Rubino, J.T. **65**, 141
- Thomas, J., see Hendrix, C. **100**, 213
- Thomas, M., see Aboofazeli, R. **125**, 107
- Thomas, M., see Davies, N.M. **105**, 97
- Thomas, M., see Durrani, A.M. **88**, 409
- Thomas, M., see McCallion, O.N.M. **129**, 123; **130**, 1; **133**, 203
- Thomas, M., I.W. Kellaway, B.E. Jones, A comparative study of gelatin gelation using photon correlation spectroscopy and a conventional gelation timer **27**, 299
- Gelatin film formation at the air–water interface **71**, 147
- Gelatin film formation at the solid–aqueous interface **73**, 185
- A study by photon correlation spectroscopy of the influence of gelatin source, ionic strength and temperature on the gelation process **83**, 139
- Thomas, N.W., L.J. Lack, B.A. Woodhouse, K.J. Palin, P.L. Gould, Formulation of Fenbufen suppositories. III. Histology of the rectal mucosa of rats following repeat dosing of Fenbufen in Witepsol H12 and PEG vehicles **44**, 261
- Thomas, N.W., K.J. Palin, D.A. Waller, The application of an in situ loop technique to the study of rectal absorption **20**, 163
- Thomas, N.W., see Chandler, S.G. **70**, 19; **76**, 61; **117**, 139
- Thomas, N.W., see Jenkins, P.G. **102**, 261
- Thomas, N.W., see Reid, A.S. **40**, 181
- Thomas, N.W., see Richardson, J.L. **56**, 29; **77**, 75
- Thomas, N.W., see Whiston, R.J. **23**, 247
- Thomas, N.W., see Young, C. **40**, 187
- Thomas, W.H., see Hui, L.K. **10**, 133
- Thomasin, C., H.P. Merkle, B.A. Gander, Physico-chemical parameters governing protein microencapsulation into biodegradable polyesters by coacervation **147**, 173
- Thombre, A.G., A.R. DeNoto, F.C. Falkner, J.D. Lazar, In vitro–in vivo correlations of sustained-release coated multi-particulate formulations of doxazosin **111**, 181
- Thompson, D.C., see Shively, M.L. **117**, 119
- Thompson, D.O., see Stella, V.J. **120**, 189, 197
- Thompson, G., see Toth, I. **106**, 85
- Thompson, S.P., see White, D.A. **40**, 151
- Thomsen, K., see Pridal, L. **136**, 53
- Thomsen, K.F., F. Strom, B.V. Sforzini, M. Begtrup, N. Mork, Evaluation of phenyl carbamates of ethyl diamines as cyclization-activated prodrug forms for protecting phenols against first-pass metabolism **112**, 143
- Thomsen, M., see Helboe, P. **2**, 317
- Thomsen, M.K., see Vermehren, C. **128**, 239
- Thorbeck, P., see Bundgaard, H. **18**, 67
- Thorisdottir, S., see Loftsson, T. **104**, 181
- Thornton, D., see Chen, T.K. **59**, 211
- Thorvaldsson, T., see Gizurarson, S. **140**, 77; **146**, 133
- Thouvenot, P., see Zimmer, A.K. **110**, 211
- Throne, O., see McElnay, J.C. **7**, 83
- Thysman, S., C. Tasset, V. Preat, Transdermal iontophoresis of fentanyl: Delivery and mechanistic analysis **101**, 105
- Thysman, S., see Jadoul, A. **120**, 221
- Thysman, S., see Preat, V. **96**, 189
- Ticehurst, M.D., R.C. Rowe, P. York, Determination of the surface properties of two batches of salbutamol sulphate by inverse gas chromatography **111**, 241
- Tidy, P.J., see Sewell, G.J. **70**, 119
- Tiedt, L.R., see Du Plessis, J. **34**, 173
- Tiemessen, H.L.G.M., H.E. Bodde, H.E. Junginger, A silicone membrane sandwich method to measure drug transport through isolated human stratum corneum having a fixed water content **56**, 87
- Tiemessen, H.L.G.M., H.E. Bodde, H. Mollee, H.E. Junginger, A human stratum corneum-silicone membrane sandwich to simulate drug transport under occlusion **53**, 119
- Tighe, B.J., see Gould, P.L. **38**, 231
- Timmermans, J., A.J. Moes, How well do floating dosage forms float? **62**, 207
- Timmermans, J., see Ingani, H.M. **35**, 157
- Timmins, P., I.M. Jackson, Y.J. Wang, Factors affecting captopril stability in aqueous solution **11**, 329
- Timmins, P., see Hussain, M.S.H. **42**, 89; **70**, 103; **78**, 203
- Timmins, P., see Nicklin, P.L. **140**, 175
- Timoney, R.F., Structural requirements of muscarine, 1,3-dioxolane and their analogues for agonist activity at cholinergic receptors **15**, 223

- Timoney, R.F., see Corrigan, O.I. **1**, 299; **4**, 67
- Timoney, R.F., see Harte, V.J. **1**, 165
- Timoney, R.F., see Irwin, V.P. **34**, 241; **43**, 187
- Timoney, R.F., see Jordan, C.G.M. **84**, 175; **141**, 125
- Timoney, R.F., see Quigley, J.M. **58**, 107; **101**, 145
- Timsina, M.P., G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, D. Ganderton, M. Yianneskis, Drug delivery to the respiratory tract using dry powder inhalers **101**, 1
- Tincer, T., see Yuksel, N. **140**, 145
- Tio, F., see Gowan, W.G. **29**, 169
- Tirendi, A.S., see Scalia, S. **115**, 249
- Tirendi, S., see Bonina, F.P. **77**, 21
- Tirendi, S., see Ventura, C.A. **149**, 1
- Tirkkonen, S., P. Paronen, Enhancement of drug release from ethylcellulose microcapsules using solid sodium chloride in the wall **88**, 39  
Release of indomethacin from tableted ethylcellulose microcapsules **92**, 55
- Tirkkonen, S., A. Urtti, P. Paronen, Buffer controlled release of indomethacin from ethylcellulose microcapsules **124**, 219
- Tissier, B., see Ruiz, J.M. **49**, 69
- Titulaer, H.A.C., J. Zuidema, C.B. Lugt, Formulation and pharmacokinetics of artemisinin and its derivatives **69**, 83
- Titulaer, H.A.C., see Zuidema, J. **105**, 189
- Tjornelund, J., see Jensen, J. **88**, 177
- Tobyn, M.J., J.N. Staniforth, A.R. Baichwal, T.W. McCall, Prediction of physical properties of a novel polysaccharide controlled release system. I. **128**, 113
- Tocanne, J.F., see Peyrot, M. **102**, 25
- Toddywala, R.D., K. Ulman, P. Walters, Y.W. Chien, Effect of physicochemical properties of adhesive on the release, skin permeation and adhesiveness of adhesive-type transdermal drug delivery systems (a-TDD) containing silicone-based pressure-sensitive adhesives **76**, 77
- Toguchi, H., see Heya, T. **69**, 69; **72**, 199
- Toguchi, H., see Iga, K. **57**, 241
- Toguchi, H., see Okada, H. **54**, 231
- Tohmakhchi, V.N., see Feldstein, M.M. **131**, 229
- Toikkanen, E., see Turakka, L. **17**, 99
- Tojo, K., Concentration profile in plasma after transdermal drug delivery **43**, 201
- Tojo, K., see Liu, J.C. **25**, 265
- Tojo, K., see Shah, H.S. **86**, 167
- Tokes-Kovesdi, M., see Takacs-Novak, K. **89**, 261
- Tokgoz, N.S., J.L. Grossiord, A. Fructus, M. Seiller, P. Prognon, Evaluation of two fluorescent probes for the characterization of w/o/w emulsions **141**, 27
- Tokiwa, H., see Seta, Y. **41**, 263
- Tokui, T., Y. Tokui, M. Ishigami, K. Tanzawa, T. Ikeda, T. Komai, Targeting of an antitumor agent, RS-1541 (palmityl-rhizoxin), via low-density lipoprotein receptor **110**, 277
- Tokui, Y., see Tokui, T. **110**, 277
- Tolfree, S.E.J., see Zainudin, B.M.Z. **51**, 67
- Tolley, J.A., J. Rassing, A new ultrasonic velocity scanning technique giving concentration-distance profiles and diffusion coefficient of drugs in gels **14**, 223
- Tolley, J.A., see Attwood, D. **9**, 285
- Tolli, J., see Abrahamsson, B. **140**, 229
- Tom, J., see Benjamin, E.J. **14**, 209
- Tomaino, A., see Bonina, F. **145**, 87
- Tomaino, A., see Saija, A. **124**, 1
- Tomarchio, V., see Giammona, G. **127**, 165
- Tome, D., see Benkhelifa, S. **145**, 115
- Tome, D., see Crauste-Manciet, S. **149**, 241
- Tomenson, J.A., see Leahy, D.E. **50**, 117
- Tomer, R., A.T. Florence, Photo-responsive hydrogels for potential responsive release applications **99**, R5
- Tomikawa, M., see Yamauchi, H. **90**, 73
- Tominaga, H., see Naito, S. **24**, 115
- Tomka, I., see Beck, M.I. **141**, 137
- Tomlinson, E., see Buist, H.P.A. **15**, 347
- Tomlinson, E., see Burger, J.J. **23**, 333
- Tomlinson, E., see Burgess, D.J. **39**, 129
- Tomlinson, E., see de Meere, A.L. **17**, 331; **22**, 177; **31**, 209
- Tomlinson, E., see Grunbauer, H.J.M. **21**, 61
- Tomlinson, E., see Hafkenscheid, T.L. **16**, 225; **17**, 1; **19**, 349
- Tomlinson, E., see Kinkel, J.F.M. **6**, 261
- Tomlinson, E., see O'Mullane, J.E. **63**, 177
- Tomlinson, E., J.A.M. Van Dooremalen, H.H. Van Rooij, H.J.A. Wynne, Ion-pair and complex-coacervate effects on large ion flux through polyamide-6 membrane **12**, 87
- Tomlinson, E., Enthalpy-entropy compensation analysis of pharmaceutical, biochemical and biological systems **13**, 115
- Tonegawa, C., see Nishida, K. **65**, 7
- Tonnesen, H.H., Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XIII. Catalytic effect of curcumin on the peroxidation of linoleic acid by 15-lipoxygenase **50**, 67  
Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XIV. Effect of curcumin on hyaluronic acid degradation in vitro **50**, 91  
Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XV. Catalytic effect of demethoxy- and bisdemethoxycurcumin on the peroxidation of linoleic acid by 15-lipoxygenase **51**, 179  
Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XVI. Effect of curcumin analogs on hyaluronic acid degradation in vitro **51**, 259
- Tonnesen, H.H., A.L. Grislingaas, Photochemical stability of biologically active compounds. II. Photochemical decomposition of mefloquine in water **60**, 157
- Tonnesen, H.H., A.L. Grislingaas, S.O. Woo, J. Karlsen, Photochemical stability of antimalarials. I. Hydroxychloroquine **43**, 215
- Tonnesen, H.H., J. Karlsen, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XI. Stabilization of photolabile drugs in serum samples by addition of curcumin **41**, 75
- Tonnesen, H.H., S. Kristensen, L.N. Grinberg, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XXV. Inhibition of primaquine-induced lysis of human red blood cells by curcumin **110**, 161
- Tonnesen, H.H., M. Shankar, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. X. The use of curcumin as a formulation aid to protect light-sensitive drugs in soft gelatin capsules **38**, 247



- Tonneson, H.H., G. Smistad, T. Agren, J. Karlsen, Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. XXIII. Effects of curcumin on liposomal lipid peroxidation **90**, 221
- Tonnesen, H.H., see Bjerga, Bjaen A.K. **92**, 183
- Tonnesen, H.H., see Grinberg, L.N. **132**, 251
- Tonnesen, H.H., see Nord, K. **72**, 11
- Tonsini, A., see Santoni, G. **93**, 239
- Toomanian, M., see Barzegar-Jalali, M. **12**, 351
- Topp, E., see Kyyronen, K. **80**, 161
- Topp, E.M., see Bhatt, P.P. **72**, 219
- Topp, E.M., see Hume, L.R. **111**, 295
- Topp, E.M., see Joshi, H.N. **51**, 19; **80**, 213
- Topp, E.M., see Rajewski, L.G. **82**, 205
- Topp, E.M., see Sanzgiri, Y.D. **107**, 91
- Toppila, M.A.I., see Salomies, H.E.M. **110**, 197
- Torchilin, V.P., see Papisov, M.I. **40**, 201, 207
- Torniainen, K., S. Tammilehto, V. Ulvi, The effect of pH, buffer type and drug concentration on the photodegradation of ciprofloxacin **132**, 53
- Torniainen, K., see Tammilehto, S. **52**, 123
- Toro, I., see Barbosa, J. **149**, 213
- Torracca, M.T., see Saettone, M.F. **51**, 203; **72**, 131; **86**, 159
- Torrado, J.J., L.L. Augsburg, Effect of different excipients on the tableting of coated particles **106**, 149
- Torrado, J.J., L. Illum, S.S. Davis, Particle size and size distribution of albumin microspheres produced by heat and chemical stabilization **51**, 85
- Torrado, J.J., see Torrado, S. **86**, 147; **140**, 45, 247; **133**, 65
- Torrado, S., R. Cadorniga, J.J. Torrado, Effect of drug release rate on bioavailability of different aspirin tablets **133**, 65
- Torrado, S., J.J. Torrado, R. Cadorniga, Topical application of albumin microspheres containing vitamin A. Drug release and availability **86**, 147
- Torrado, S., S. Torrado, R. Cadorniga, J.J. Torrado, Formulation parameters of albendazole solution **140**, 45
- Torrado, S., S. Torrado, J.J. Torrado, R. Cadorniga, Preparation, dissolution and characterization of albendazole solid dispersions **140**, 247
- Torrado, S., see Sanchez, L. **115**, 201
- Torrado, S., see Torrado, S. **140**, 45, 247
- Torre, M.L., see Maggi, L. **135**, 73
- Torres, D., G. Garcia-Encina, B. Seijo, Jato J.L. Vila, Formulation and in vitro evaluation of HPMCP-microencapsulated drug-resin complexes for sustained release of diclofenac **121**, 239
- Torres, D., B. Seijo, G. Garcia-Encina, M.J. Alonso, J.L. Vila-Jato, Microencapsulation of ion-exchange resins by interfacial nylon polymerization **59**, 9
- Torres, F., V. Girona, M. Puiol, J. Prat, Bolos J. De, Stability of carboplatin in 5% glucose solution exposed to light **129**, 275
- Torres-Labandeira, J., see Pitha, J. **80**, 253
- Torres-Labandeira, J.J., see Esclusa-Diaz, M.T. **142**, 183; **143**, 203
- Torresi, M.C., see Bramanti, G. **49**, 241
- Torri, G., see Ahmed, S.M. **109**, 99
- Torricelli, C., A. Martini, L. Muggetti, R. de Ponti, Stability studies on a steroidal drug/ $\beta$ -cyclodextrin compound mixture **71**, 19
- Torricelli, C., A. Martini, L. Muggetti, M. Eli, R. de Ponti, Stability studies on steroidal drug/ $\beta$ -cyclodextrin kneaded systems **75**, 147
- Torricelli, C., see Martini, A. **75**, 141
- Torstensson, A., see Gottfries, J. **106**, 141
- Tota, G., see Saettone, M.F. **43**, 67
- Toth, I., M. Christodoulou, K. Bankowsky, N. Flinn, W.A. Gibbons, G. Godeau, E. Moczar, W. Hornebeck, Design of potent lipophilic-peptide inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase: In vitro and in vivo studies **125**, 117
- Toth, I., E. Del Olmo Fernandez, R.A. Hafeez, J.L. Holley, I.P. Wood, P. Ward, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. XII. Cellular uptake studies of a lipidic amino acid, its oligomers and highly lipophilic drug conjugates on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells **83**, 131
- Toth, I., N. Flinn, A. Hillery, W.A. Gibbons, P. Artursson, Lipidic conjugates of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH)<sup>+</sup> and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)<sup>+</sup> that release and protect the native hormones in homogenates of human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells **105**, 241
- Toth, I., I.P. Griffith, E. Del Olmo Fernandez, R.A. Hafeez, J.L. Holley, P. Ward, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. VIII. Cellular uptake studies of lipidic amino acid, its oligomers and highly lipophilic drug conjugates **79**, 39
- Toth, I., A.M. Hillery, I.P. Wood, C. Magnusson, P. Artursson, Oral absorption of lipidic amino acid conjugates **102**, 223
- Toth, I., R.A. Hughes, M.R. Munday, C.A. Murphy, P. Mascagni, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. II. Synthesis, activity and transport of anti-inflammatory benzoquinoline-lipidic peptide conjugates **68**, 191
- Toth, I., R.A. Hughes, P. Ward, M.A. Baldwin, K.J. Welham, A.M. McColm, D.M. Cox, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. IV. Penicillin and cephalosporin amide conjugates with lipidic amino acids and their oligomers **73**, 259
- Toth, I., R.A. Hughes, P. Ward, A.M. McColm, D.M. Cox, G.J. Anderson, W.A. Gibbons, Fatty peptides. VI. Penicillin and cephalosporin esters with increased lipophilic character **77**, 13
- Toth, I., G. Thompson, P. Ward, Lipophilic peptide inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase enzyme of herpes simplex virus **106**, 85
- Toth, I., see Del Olmo, E. **81**, 267
- Toth, I., see Flinn, N. **137**, 33
- Toth, I., see Valko, K. **83**, 123
- Toth, I., see Wood, I.P. **87**, 141
- Touchard, F., see Gadalla, M.A.F. **38**, 71
- Touitou, E., Transdermal delivery of anxiolytics: In vitro skin permeation of midazolam maleate and diazepam **33**, 37
- Touitou, E., Skin permeation enhancement by *n*-decyl methyl sulfide: Effect of solvent systems and insights on mechanism of action **43**, 1

- Toutou, E., L. Abed, Effect of propylene glycol, azone and *n*-decylmethyl sulphoxide on skin permeation kinetics of 5-fluorouracil **27**, 89
- Toutou, E., M. Alkabes, A. Memoli, F. Alhaique, Glutathione stabilizes ascorbic acid in aqueous solution **133**, 85
- Toutou, E., D.D. Chow, J.R. Lawter, Chiral  $\beta$ -blockers for transdermal delivery **104**, 19
- Toutou, E., J. Deutsch, S. Matar, Iodine-polyurethane matrices: Antimicrobial activity vs. method of preparation **103**, 199
- Toutou, E., M. Donbrow, Deviation of dissolution behaviour of benzoic acid from theoretical predictions with lowering of temperature: Limitations as a model dissolution substance **9**, 97
- Influence of additives on (hydroxyethyl) methylcellulose properties: Relation between gelation temperature change, compressed matrix integrity and drug release profile **11**, 131
- Drug release from non-disintegrating hydrophilic matrices: Sodium salicylate as a model drug **11**, 355
- Promoted rectal absorption of insulin: Formulative parameters involved in the absorption from hydrophilic bases **15**, 13
- Toutou, E., B. Fabin, Altered skin permeation of a highly lipophilic molecule: Tetrahydrocannabinol **43**, 17
- Toutou, E., B. Fabin, S. Dany, S. Almog, Transdermal delivery of tetrahydrocannabinol **43**, 9
- Toutou, E., D. Friedman, The release mechanism of drugs from polyurethane transdermal delivery systems **19**, 323
- Toutou, E., D. Gilhar, F. Alhaique, A. Memoli, F.M. Ricci, E. Santucci, Ascorbic acid in aqueous solution: Bathochromic shift in dilution and degradation **78**, 85
- Toutou, E., F. Levi-Schaffer, N. Dayan, F. Alhaique, F. Ricci, Modulation of caffeine skin delivery by carrier design: Liposomes versus permeation enhancers **103**, 131
- Toutou, E., F. Levi-Schaffer, N. Shaco-Ezra, R. Ben-Yossef, B. Fabin, Enhanced permeation of theophylline through the skin and its effect on fibroblast proliferation **70**, 159
- Toutou, E., A. Rubinstein, Targeted enteral delivery of insulin to rats **30**, 95
- Toutou, E., see Fabin, B. **74**, 59
- Toulouse, F.A.M., see Swart, P.J. **88**, 165
- Tous, S.S., see Hamed, M.Y. **69**, 93
- Toyama, M., see Inoue, N. **137**, 75
- Tozer, T.N., see McLeod, A.D. **92**, 105
- Trapani, G., C. Altomare, M. Franco, A. Latrofa, G. Liso, Determination of hydrophile-lipophile balance of some polyethoxylated non-ionic surfactants by reversed-phase thin layer chromatography **116**, 95
- Trapani, G., A. Lopodota, M. Franco, A. Latrofa, G. Liso, Effect of 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on the aqueous solubility of the anaesthetic agent propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol) **139**, 215
- Trapani, G., see Bonina, F.P. **124**, 45
- Travagli, V., see Memoli, A. **117**, 159
- Treiner, C., see Jansen, J. **103**, 19
- Trendovska, G., see Panzova, B. **70**, 187
- Trenk, D., see Oie, S. **48**, 223
- Trenktrog, T., B.W. Muller, Preparation and characterization of a peptide containing w/o emulsion **123**, 199
- Treuheit, M.J., see Niven, R.W. **127**, 191
- Treupel, L., see Gallardo, M. **100**, 55
- Treupel-Acar, L., see Nemati, F. **102**, 55
- Triccas, I.M., see Davis, S.S. **30**, 29
- Tricehurst, M.D., P. York, R.C. Rowe, S.K. Dwivedi, Characterisation of the surface properties of  $\alpha$ -lactose monohydrate with inverse gas chromatography, used to detect batch variation **141**, 93
- Trier, L., see Buur, A. **129**, 223
- Tripathi, M., D.V. Kohli, R.K. Uppadhyay, Effect of cholic and deoxycholic acid conjugates on solubility and dissolution of indomethacin and phenylbutazone **67**, 207
- Triqueneaux, C., see Burgess, D.J. **39**, 129
- Trivedi, J.S., J.J. Fort, Kinetics of degradation in aqueous solution of Abbott-79175, a potent second generation 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor **123**, 217
- Trnovec, T., see Piotrovskij, V.K. **119**, 213
- Troche, G., see Rieutord, A. **119**, 57
- Trofast, E., see Newman, S.P. **74**, 209
- Trombelli, L., see Esposito, E. **142**, 9
- Trombetta, D., see Saija, A. **124**, 1
- Troster, S.D., J. Kreuter, Contact angles of surfactants with a potential to alter the body distribution of colloidal drug carriers on poly(methyl methacrylate) surfaces **45**, 91
- Troster, S.D., U. Muller, J. Kreuter, Modification of the body distribution of poly(methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles in rats by coating with surfactants **61**, 85
- Trotta, M., R. Cavalli, E. Ugazio, M.R. Gasco, Phase behaviour of microemulsion systems containing lecithin and lysolecithin as surfactants **143**, 67
- Trotta, M., see Cavalli, R. **148**, 47
- Trotta, M., see Gallarate, M. **100**, 219
- Trotta, M., see Gasco, M.R. **18**, 235; **29**, 267
- Truelove, J., R. Bawarshi-Nassar, N.R. Chen, A. Hussain, Solubility enhancement of some developmental anti-cancer nucleoside analogs by complexation with nicotinamide **19**, 17
- Truman, C.A., see Ali, H.M. **42**, 155
- Tsai, H.T., C.F. Chen, Ultraviolet spectral identification of ferulic acid in rabbit plasma by HPLC and its pharmacokinetic application **80**, 75
- Tsai, J.C., M.J. Cappel, N.D. Weiner, G.L. Flynn, J. Ferry, Solvent effects on the harvesting of stratum corneum from hairless mouse skin through adhesive tape stripping in vitro **68**, 127
- Tsai, J.C., G.L. Flynn, N. Weiner, J.J. Ferry, Effect of minoxidil concentration on the deposition of drug and vehicle into the skin **96**, 111
- Tsai, J.C., N.D. Weiner, G.L. Flynn, J. Ferry, Properties of adhesive tapes used for stratum corneum stripping **72**, 227
- Tsai, P.K., see Burke, C.J. **86**, 89
- Tsai, R.S., Tayar N. El, P.A. Carrupt, B. Testa, Physicochemical properties and transport behaviour of pibredil: Considerations on its membrane-crossing potential **80**, 39

- Tsai, T., R.C. Mehta, P.P. DeLuca, Adsorption of peptides to poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide). 1. Effect of physical factors on the adsorption **127**, 31  
 Adsorption of peptides to poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide). 2. effect of solution properties on the adsorption **127**, 43
- Tsai, T., see Ho, H.O. **139**, 223
- Tsai, Y.H., L.R. Hsu, S.I. Naito, Percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from ointment bases in rabbits **24**, 61  
 Simultaneous determination of piroxicam and its main metabolite in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography **24**, 101
- Tsai, Y.H., S.I. Naito, Simultaneous determination of indomethacin and its metabolites in rabbit plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography **8**, 203  
 Changes in site and size of application of indomethacin ointment and percutaneous absorption in rabbits **10**, 125  
 Percutaneous absorption of phenylbutazone from ointment bases in rabbits **23**, 315
- Tsai, T.H., C.C. Shen, C.F. Chen, Determination and UV spectral identification of 18 $\alpha$ -glycyrrhetic acid and 18 $\beta$ -glycyrrhetic acid for stability studies **84**, 279
- Tsai, Y.H., M.Y. Yang, S.I. Naito, Stability, anti-inflammatory effect and percutaneous absorption of indomethacin in absorption ointment formulations **28**, 47
- Tsai, T.R., see Chuo, W.H. **134**, 247; **144**, 241
- Tsai, Y.H., see Fang, J.Y. **126**, 119; **128**, 169; **130**, 121; **131**, 143; **143**, 47; **145**, 175; **149**, 183
- Tsai, Y.H., see Hsu, L.R. **71**, 193; **106**, 1
- Tsai, Y.H., see Huang, Y.B. **126**, 111; **131**, 137; **134**, 183
- Tsai, Y.H., see Lin, H.H. **112**, 165
- Tsai, Y.H., see Wu, P.C. **143**, 119; **145**, 215; **148**, 41
- Tsang, S., see Hunt, C.A. **8**, 101
- Tsantili-Kakoulidou, A., see Wernly-Chung, G.N. **63**, 129
- Tsaprounis, C., see Koupparis, M. **27**, 349
- Tsaprounis, C., see Macheras, P. **30**, 123; **33**, 125
- Tsardaka, K.D., see Rees, J.E. **92**, 137
- Tsau, J., J.W. Poole, Stoichiometric analysis by chromatographic techniques. I. Analysis of some antioxidants and penicillins by HPLC methods **12**, 185
- Tsuchiya, S., Y. Aramaki, S. Ozawa, H. Matsumaru, Effects of polyoxyethylene cetyl ether on the absorption of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B from rat rectum **14**, 279
- Tsuchiya, S., see Hara, T. **42**, 69; **67**, 123
- Tsuchiya, S., see Kikuchi, S. **42**, 193
- Tsuchiya, S., see Niibuchi, J.J. **30**, 181
- Tsuchiya, S., see Tanaka, S. **27**, 29
- Tsuchiya, S., see Unezaki, S. **144**, 11
- Tsuemura, Y., see Sakiya, Y. **25**, 347
- Tsuge, H., see Gonsho, A. **65**, 183
- Tsui, M., see Sitaram, B.R. **118**, 181
- Tsuji, A., see Terasaki, T. **81**, 143
- Tsujimoto, C., see Ogiso, T. **98**, 113
- Tsunekawa, Y., see Hasegawa, T. **56**, 235
- Tsunematsu, H., E. Ishida, S. Yoshida, M. Yamamoto, Synthesis and enzymatic hydrolysis of aspirin-basic amino acid ethyl esters **68**, 77
- Tsunemi, S., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27
- Tsunenari, Y., see Irie, T. **43**, 41
- Tsuzuki, N., see Akazawa, M. **50**, 53
- Tsuzuki, N., see Wong, O. **52**, 191
- Tu, Y.H., L.V. Allen Jr., D.P. Wang, Stability of loperamide hydrochloride in aqueous solutions as determined by high performance liquid chromatography **51**, 157
- Tu, Y.H., Y. Wang, L.V. Allen Jr., D.D. Albers, M.K. Gorgin, Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole administered intravenously to male rats **61**, 119
- Tucker, I., see Schep, L.J. **113**, 263
- Tucker, I.G., see Bunt, C.R. **99**, 93; **113**, 257
- Tucker, I.G., see Jones, D.S. **126**, 281
- Tucker, I.G., see Khan, M.Z.I. **76**, 161; **90**, 255
- Tucker, I.G., see Koh, G.L. **34**, 183
- Tucker, I.G., see Medlicott, N.J. **84**, 85; **143**, 25
- Tucker, I.G., see Stark, G. **143**, 93
- Tucker, S.A., see Acree, W.E. **101**, 199
- Tudball, N., see Donnelly, A. **135**, 191
- Tukker, J.J., see Lehr, C.M. **70**, 235
- Tukker, J.J., see Poelma, F.G.J. **64**, 161
- Tukker, J.J., see Sam, A.P. **79**, 97
- Tumer, A., see Onur, M.A. **88**, 313
- Tung, I.C., Rheological behavior of poloxamer 407 aqueous solutions during sol-gel and dehydration processes **107**, 85
- Tuominen, V., see Laine, E. **20**, 307
- Turakka, L., E. Toikkanen, Release of salicylic acid from aqueous triglyceride vehicles containing surfactants **17**, 99
- Turco Liveri, M.L., see Turco, Liveri V. **99**, 285
- Turco Liveri, V., G. Cavallaro, G. Giammona, G. Pitarresi, Liveri M.L. Turco, Calorimetric and viscosimetric investigation of the interaction between  $\alpha,\beta$ -polyasparthydrazide and sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles **99**, 285
- Turgut, H., see Sener, E. **110**, 109
- Turker, L., see Sener, E. **110**, 109
- Turkistani, A.A.A., M. Gaber, M.A. Al-Meshal, H.I. Al-Shora, M.W. Gouda, Effect of sucralfate on procainamide absorption **59**, R1
- Turkoglu, M., W.A. Ritschel, A. Sakr, In vivo evaluation of fluidized-bed coated pellets **103**, 115
- Turkoglu, M., A. Sakr, Mathematical modelling and optimization of a rotary fluidized-bed coating process **88**, 75
- Turkylmaz, A., see Celebi, N. **136**, 89
- Tushuizen, E., see Zanen, P. **81**, 199
- Tyle, P., see Chiang, C.C. **117**, 197
- Tyle, P., see Wilke, T.L. **103**, 187
- Tymes, N.W., see Shah, V.P. **32**, 243

## U

- Uchegbu, I.F., see Gianasi, E. **148**, 139
- Uchida, N., Y. Maitani, Y. Machida, M. Nakagaki, T. Nagai, Influence of bile salts on the permeability of insulin through the nasal mucosa of rabbits in comparison with dextran derivatives **74**, 95
- Uchida, N., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 139; **69**, 21
- Uchiyama, K., A. Nagayasu, Y. Yamagiwa, T. Nishida, H. Harashima, H. Kiwada, Effects of the size and fluidity of liposomes on their accumulation in tumors: A presumption of their interaction with tumors **121**, 195

- Udagawa, C., see Hodoshima, N. **146**, 81
- Udeani, G.O., see Wang, P.L. **114**, 177
- Udupa, N., see Chandraprakash, K.S. **61**, R1
- Ueda, C., see Katayama, N. **115**, 87
- Ueda, H., M. Ogihara, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Change in the electrochemical properties of skin and the lipid packing in stratum corneum by ultrasonic irradiation **137**, 217
- Ueda, H., R. Isshiki, M. Ogihara, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Morimoto, Combined effect of ultrasound and chemical enhancers on the skin permeation of aminopyrine **143**, 37
- Ueda, H., see Loftsson, T. **110**, 169
- Ueda, M., see Kawashima, Y. **18**, 335
- Ueda, S., see Hata, T. **110**, 1
- Uekama, K., T. Fujinaga, F. Hirayama et al., Inclusion complexations of steroid hormones with cyclodextrins in water and in solid phase **10**, 1
- Uekama, K., S. Narisawa, F. Hirayama et al., Improvement of thermal and photochemical stability of benzaldehyde by cyclodextrin complexation **13**, 253
- Uekama, K., S. Narisawa, F. Hirayama, M. Otagiri, Improvement of dissolution and absorption characteristics of benzodiazepines by cyclodextrin complexation **16**, 327
- Uekama, K., K. Oh, T. Irie et al., Stabilization of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in solid state by  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexation **25**, 339
- Uekama, K., M. Otagiri, T. Irie et al., Improvement of dissolution and absorption characteristics of phenytoin by a water-soluble  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin-epichlorohydrin polymer **23**, 35
- Uekama, K., see Abe, K. **123**, 103
- Uekama, K., see Arima, H. **57**, 107
- Uekama, K., see Hirayama, F. **35**, 193
- Uekama, K., see Hoshino, T. **38**, 265; **50**, 45; **98**, 239
- Uekama, K., see Irie, T. **43**, 41; **84**, 129
- Uekama, K., see Kaji, Y. **24**, 79
- Uekama, K., see Kikuchi, M. **38**, 191
- Uekama, K., see Soliman, O.A. **149**, 73
- Uekama, K., see Yamamoto, M. **49**, 163
- Uematsu, T., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Ueno, M., see Liu, H.X. **118**, 55
- Uenoyama, S., see Aioi, A. **93**, 1
- Uesugi, K., see Aoki, S. **95**, 67; **85**, 29, 65
- Ugazio, E., see Morel, S. **132**, 259
- Ugazio, E., see Trotta, M. **143**, 67
- Ugwoke, M.I., N. Verbeke, R. Kinget, Microencapsulation of apomorphine HCl with gelatin **148**, 23
- Ugwu, S.O., E.L. Lan, S. Sharma, V. Hruby, J. Blanchard, Kinetics of degradation of a cyclic lactam analog of  $\alpha$ -melanotropin (MT-II) in aqueous solution **102**, 193
- Ugwu, S.O., see Surendran, N. **135**, 81
- Ukai, M., see Ohta, N. **124**, 165
- Ulbrich, K., see Morgan, S.M. **128**, 99
- Ulman, K., see Toddywala, R.D. **76**, 77
- Ulrich, K.K., see Reynolds, D.L. **9**, 67
- Ulutin, S., see Gursoy, A. **52**, 101
- Ulvi, V., see Tornainen, K. **132**, 53
- Umadevi, P., see Chandraprakash, K.S. **61**, R1
- Umapathi, P., Determination of atenolol, nifedipine, aspirin and dipyridamole in tablet preparations by second-order derivative spectrophotometry **108**, 11
- Umapathi, P., see Parimoo, P. **100**, 227
- Umprayn, K., see Stella, V.J. **43**, 191
- Umprayn, K., W. Waugh, V.J. Stella, Mechanism of degradation of the investigational cytotoxic agent, cyclodisone (NSC-348948) **66**, 253
- Underberg, W.J.M., U.K. Underberg-Chitoe, O. Bekers, P.L. Meenhorst, J.H. Beijnen, A rapid, simple and accurate method for the bioanalysis of zidovudine **50**, 175
- Underberg, W.J.M., see Beijnen, J.H. **31**, 75; **32**, 111, 123; **24**, 219; **41**, 169
- Underberg, W.J.M., see Bekers, O. **56**, 103; **68**, 271; **72**, 123
- Underberg, W.J.M., see de Vries, J.D. **100**, 181
- Underberg, W.J.M., see Suenaga, A. **59**, 121; **82**, 29
- Underberg, W.J.M., see Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J. **67**, 155; **89**, R5; **109**, 191
- Underberg-Chitoe, U.K., see Underberg, W.J.M. **50**, 175
- Unezaki, S., K. Maruyama, J.I. Hosoda, I. Nagae, Y. Koyanagi, M. Nakata, O. Ishida, M. Iwatsuru, S. Tsuchiya, Direct measurement of the extravasation of polyethyleneglycol-coated liposomes into solid tumor tissue by in vivo fluorescence microscopy **144**, 11
- Unezaki, S., K. Maruyama, O. Ishida, A. Suginaka, J.I. Hosoda, M. Iwatsuru, Enhanced tumor targeting and improved antitumor activity of doxorubicin by long-circulating liposomes containing amphiphatic poly(ethylene glycol) **126**, 41
- Unlu, N., see Ludwig, A. **61**, 15
- Uno, T., see Murai, Y. **15**, 309
- Uno, T., see Yamaoka, K. **10**, 291
- Upadhyay, A.H., see Patel, N.K. **110**, 203
- Upadhyay, P., see Misra, A. **132**, 267
- Upadrashta, S.M., P.R. Katikaneni, G.A. Hileman, S.H. Neau, C.E. Rowlings, Compressibility and compactibility properties of ethylcellulose **112**, 173
- Upadrashta, S.M., D.E. Wurster, Equilibrium binding studies of the interaction between anthralin and bovine serum albumin **49**, 103
- Upadrashta, S.M., see Goskonda, S.R. **111**, 89
- Upadrashta, S.M., see Hileman, G.A. **100**, 71
- Upadrashta, S.M., see Katikaneni, P.R. **117**, 13; **123**, 119
- Upadrashta, S.M., see Wurster, D.E. **55**, 221
- Uppadhyay, R.K., see Tripathi, M. **67**, 207
- Uppoor, S., see Ramana, V. **145**, 145
- Upton, R.A., see Collier, P.S. **26**, 99
- Uriarte, E., see Fernandez, B. **79**, 199
- Urien, S., see Bonhomme-Faivre, L. **134**, 99
- Urleb, U., see Srcic, S. **87**, 1
- Urtti, A., Pilocarpine release from matrices of alkyl half-esters of poly(vinyl methyl ether/maleic anhydride) **26**, 45
- Urtti, A., M. Juslin, O. Miinalainen, Pilocarpine release from hydroxypropyl-cellulose-polyvinylpyrrolidone matrices **25**, 165
- Urtti, A., J.D. Pipkin, G. Rork, A.J. Repta, Controlled drug delivery devices for experimental ocular studies with timolol. 1. In vitro release studies **61**, 235

- Urtti, A., J.D. Pipkin, G. Rork, T. Sendo, U. Finne, A.J. Repta, Controlled drug delivery devices for experimental ocular studies with timolol. 2. Ocular and systemic absorption in rabbits **61**, 241
- Urtti, A., L. Salminen, H. Kujari, V. Jantti, Effect of ocular pigmentation on pilocarpine pharmacology in the rabbit eye. II. Drug response **19**, 53
- Urtti, A., L. Salminen, O. Minalainen, Systemic absorption of ocular pilocarpine is modified by polymer matrices **23**, 147
- Urtti, A., see Sutinen, R. **92**, 177
- Urtti, A., see Finne, U. **65**, 19; **75**, R1; **78**, 237; **84**, 217
- Urtti, A., see Hirvonen, J. **99**, 253
- Urtti, A., see Jarho, P. **137**, 209
- Urtti, A., see Jarvinen, T. **75**, 249, 259; **79**, 233, 243
- Urtti, A., see Kyyronen, K. **80**, 161
- Urtti, A., see Marjukka, Turunen T. **92**, 89
- Urtti, A., see Monkkonen, J. **107**, 189
- Urtti, A., see Saarinen-Savolainen, P. **133**, 171
- Urtti, A., see Salminen, L. **18**, 17
- Urtti, A., see Suhonen, P. **74**, 221; **127**, 85
- Urtti, A., see Sutinen, R. **57**, 149, 155; **62**, 113
- Urtti, A., see Tirkkonen, S. **124**, 219
- Ushio, Y., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Ushirogawa, Y., Y. Nakahigashi, A. Kiriya, K. Takada, Effect of organic acids, trypsin inhibitors and dietary protein on the pharmacological activity of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in rats **81**, 133
- Ushirogawa, Y., see Takada, K. **101**, 89
- Usteri, M., H. Leuenberger, Agglomeration of binary mixtures in a high-speed mixer **55**, 135
- Utsumi, E., see Marszall, L. **39**, 263
- Utsumi, E., see Yamamoto, A. **51**, 137
- ## V
- Vachon, M.G., D.J.W. Grant, Enthalpy-entropy compensation in pharmaceutical solids **40**, 1
- Vadas, E.B., see Clas, S.D. **121**, 73
- Vadas, E.B., see Cotton, M.L. **40**, 129; **109**, 237
- Vadas, E.B., see Kwong, E.C. **103**, 259
- Vadas, E.B., see Thibert, R. **134**, 59
- Vadiei, K., G. Lopez-Berestein, R. Perez-Soler, D.R. Luke, In vitro evaluation of liposomal cyclosporine **57**, 133
- Vadiei, K., R. Perez-Soler, G. Lopez-Berestein, D.R. Luke, Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation of liposomal cyclosporine **57**, 125
- Vadino, W.A., see Sangekar, S. **35**, 187
- Vadnere, M., G. Amidon, S. Lindenbaum, J.L. Haslam, Thermodynamic studies on the gel-sol transition of some pluronic polyols **22**, 207
- Vadnere, M., see Adjei, A. **90**, 141
- Vagen, S.R., see Henriksen, I. **146**, 193
- Vaidyanathan, R., M.G. Chaubal, R.C. Vasavada, Effect of pH and solubility on in vitro skin penetration of methotrexate from a 50% v/v propylene glycol-water vehicle **25**, 85
- Vaillant, L., see Machet, L. **72**, R1
- Vaillant, L., see Pelucio-Lopes, C. **96**, 249
- Vainio, P., see Vidgren, M. **64**, 1; **96**, 183; **73**, 131
- Vaisanen, V., see Finne, U. **65**, 19
- Vakaet, L., see Bouckaert, S. **130**, 257
- Valencia, G., see Reig, F. **44**, 257, 269
- Valenta, C., A. Bernkop-Schnurch, M. Schwartz, J. Kerc, Modification of lysozyme with cinnamaldehyde: A strategy for constructing novel preservatives for dermatics **148**, 131
- Valiere, C., P. Arnaud, E. Caroff, J.F. Dauphin, G. Clement, F. Brion, Stability and compatibility study of a carboplatin solution in syringes for continuous ambulatory infusion **138**, 125
- Valjakka, R., see Monkkonen, J. **107**, 189
- Valko, K., I. Toth, P. Ward, P. Slegel, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. XI. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of a series of lipidic amino acid conjugates of  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics **83**, 123
- Vallee, P., see Stella, V. **121**, 117
- Vallner, J.J., I.L. Honigberg, J.A. Kotzan, J.T. Stewart, A proposed general protocol for testing bioequivalence of controlled-release drug products **16**, 47
- Vallner, J.J., see Bayoumi, S.M. **30**, 57
- Valls, O., see Egea, M.A. **67**, 103
- Valls, O., see Hernandez, J. **57**, 211
- Valls, O., see Montero, M.T. **62**, 21
- Vamos, J., see Volford, O. **137**, 111
- Van Aerde, P., J.P. Remon, In vitro evaluation of modified starches as matrices for sustained release dosage forms **45**, 145
- Van Amelsfoort, J.G.M., see Fokkens, J.G. **14**, 79
- Van Amerongen, I.A., H.A. de Ronde, N.T.M. Klooster, Physical-chemical characterization of semisolid topical dosage form using a new dissolution system **86**, 9
- Van Bennekom, W.P., see Leeuwenkamp, O.R. **24**, 27
- Van Bloois, L., see Crommelin, D.J.A. **16**, 79; **17**, 135
- Van Bloois, L., see Grijseels, H. **14**, 299
- Van Bommel, E.M.G., D.J.A. Crommelin, Stability of doxorubicin-liposomes on storage: As an aqueous dispersion, frozen or freeze-dried **22**, 299
- Van Bommel, E.M.G., R.F.R. Dezentje, D.J.A. Crommelin, J.G. Fokkens, Drug release kinetics from the gradient matrix system: Mathematical modelling **72**, 19
- Van Bommel, E.M.G., see Baert, L. **99**, 7
- Van Bork, L.E., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **3**, 55
- Van Criekeing, W., see Van der Meeren, P. **106**, 89
- Van Damme, M., see Abi Khalil, F. **140**, 1
- Van Damme, M., see Verbiess-Genard, N. **2**, 155; **9**, 295
- Van de Donk, H., S. Jadoenath, J. Zuidema, F.W.H.M. Merkus, The effects of drugs on ciliary motility. I. Decongestants **12**, 57
- Van de Donk, H., A.L. Van Egmond, A.G.M. Van den Heuvel et al., The effects of drugs on ciliary motility. III. Local anaesthetics and anti-allergic drugs **12**, 77
- Van de Donk, H., A.L. Van Egmond, J. Zuidema, F.W.H.M. Merkus, The effects of drugs on ciliary motility. II. Antimicrobial agents **12**, 67
- Van de Griend, J., see Beijersbergen, van Henego **35**, 259

- Van de Waterbeemd, H., B. Testa, The development of a hydration factor omega and its relation to correction terms in current hydrophobic fragmental systems **14**, 29
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see Camenisch, G. **147**, 61
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see de Haan, F.H.N. **13**, 75
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see El Taylor, N. **19**, 271
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see Gryllaki, M. **51**, 95
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see Repond, C. **38**, 47
- Van de Waterbeemd, H., see Rothlisberger, T. **51**, 73
- Van de Zijde, H.J., see Beijersbergen van Henegouwen, G.M.J. **35**, 259
- Van den Bergh, B.A.I., see Bouwstra, J.A. **144**, 81
- Van den Heuij, J.T.M., see Sam, A.P. **79**, 97
- Van den Heuvel, A.G.M., see Van de Donk H.J.M. **12**, 77
- Van den Mooter, G., C. Samyn, R. Kinget, Azo polymers for colon-specific drug delivery **87**, 37
- Azo polymers for colon-specific drug delivery. II. Influence of the type of azo polymer on the degradation by intestinal microflora **97**, 133
- Characterization of colon-specific azo polymers. A study of the swelling properties and the permeability of isolated polymer films **111**, 127
- Van den Mooter, G., see Cachet, T. **55**, 59
- Van den Mooter, G., see Kalala, W. **139**, 187
- Van den Mooter, G., see Samyn, C. **121**, 211
- Van den Mooter, G., see Vinckier, C. **55**, 67
- Van der Boon, W.J.V., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **25**, 113
- Van der Giesen, W., see O'Neal, J.S. **12**, 355
- Van der Giesen, W.F., L.H.M. Janssen, Influence of ionization and ion-pair formation on lipophilicity of some 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives in the octanol-water system **12**, 231
- Van der Griend, J., J. Juffermans, G.M.J. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen, K.W. Gerritsma, Determination of diphenhydramine in photochemically decomposed solutions **1**, 257
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., J.H. Beijnen, A. Bult, O. Bekers, R.M.J. Goossen, W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation kinetics of antitumour drug nimustine (ACNU) in aqueous solution **99**, 73
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., J.H. Beijnen, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, A general approach to the interpretation of pH buffer catalyzed degradation profiles **109**, 191
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., O. Bekers, A. Bult, J.H. Beijnen, W.J.M. Underberg, Computation of mitomycin C- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin complex stability constant **89**, R5
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., O. Bekers, J.H. Beijnen, A. Bult, S.C.M. Lubbers, W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation kinetics of the investigational antitumor compound LL-D49194 $\alpha_1$  in the presence of buffers **112**, 97
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., O. Bekers, J.H. Beijnen, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, A general approach to the interpretation of pH degradation profiles in the presence of ligands **67**, 155
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., J. Teeuwse, O. Bekers, J.H. Beijnen, A. Bult, W.J.M. Underberg, Degradation kinetics of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)mitomycin C (M-83) in aqueous solution in the presence of  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin **105**, 249
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., see Beijnen, J.H. **31**, 75; **32**, 123; **41**, 169
- Van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., see Vendrig, D.E.M.M. **43**, 131; **50**, 189
- Van der Kolk, H., see Zanen, P. **81**, 199
- Van der Mark E.J., see Leeuwenkamp, O.R. **24**, 27; **33**, 1
- Van der Meeren, P., W. Van Criekinge, J. Vanderdeelen, L. Baert, Phospholipid composition of r-DNA hepatitis B surface antigens **106**, 89
- Van der Merwe, E., C. Ackermann, Wyk C.J. Van, Factors affecting the permeability of urea and water through nude mouse skin in vitro. I. Temperature and time of hydration **44**, 71
- Van der Spek, J.A., see Bouwstra, J.A. **84**, 205
- Van der Veen, J., H.H. Buitendijk, C.F. Lerk, Dissolution kinetics of ketanserine tartrate, the salt of a weakly basic drug **87**, 161
- Van der Voet, H., P. de Haan, D.A. Doornbos, The use of the Durbin-Watson statistic for testing the validity of kinetic models for dissolution **14**, 291
- Van der Voort Maarschalk, K., K. Zuurman, H. Vromans, G.K. Bolhuis, C.F. Lerk, Porosity expansion of tablets as a result of bonding and deformation of particulate solids **140**, 185
- Van der Watt, J.G., The effect of the particle size of microcrystalline cellulose on tablet properties in mixtures with magnesium stearate **36**, 51
- Van der Watt, J.G., see Danckwerts, M.P. **123**, 85
- Van der Watt, J.G., see de Villiers M.M. **88**, 275
- Van der Watt, J.G., see Gerber, J.J. **69**, 265
- Van Deurs, B., see Jacobsen, J. **125**, 165
- Van Dooremalen, J.A.M., see Tomlinson, E. **12**, 87
- Van Dooren, A.A., B.W. Muller, Purity determinations of drugs with differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)—a critical review **20**, 217
- Van Doorne, H., E.H. Bosch, Stability and in vitro activity of nystatin and its  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin complex against *Candida albicans* **73**, 43
- Van Doorne, H., see Bootsma, H.P.R. **51**, 213
- Van Doorne, H., see Bos, C.E. **55**, 175
- Van Egmond, A.L., see Van de Donk H. **12**, 67, 77
- Van Gansbeke, B., see Beten, D.B. **123**, 145
- Van Helden, S.P., see Jansen, A.C.A. **75**, 193
- Van Henegouwen, G.M.J.B., see Cornelissen, P.J.G. **1**, 173
- Van Henegouwen, G.M.J.B., see Van der Griend, J. **1**, 257
- Van Houtven, C., see Hendrix, C. **100**, 213
- Van Kamp, H.V., G.K. Bolhuis, K.D. Kussendrager, C.F. Lerk, Studies on tableting properties of lactose. IV. Dissolution and disintegration properties of different types of crystalline lactose **28**, 229
- Van Koeveering, C.L., see Gordon, R.E. **21**, 99
- Van Laarhoven, J.A.H., see Horsthuis, G.J.B. **92**, 143
- Van Laarhoven, J.A.H., see Vromans, H. **79**, 301
- Van Ooijen, R.D., see Beijnen, J.H. **34**, 247
- Van Ooteghem, M., see de Beukelaer, P. **16**, 345
- Van Ooteghem, M., see Ludwig, A. **54**, 95; **61**, 15
- Van Rooij, H.H., see Grunbauer, H.J.M. **32**, 187

- Van Rooij, H.H., see Tomlinson, E. **12**, 87
- Van Rooij, R.C., see Horsthuis, G.J.B. **92**, 143
- Van Savage, G., see Yang, S.T. **86**, 247
- Van Schepdael, A., N. Ossembe, L. Jie, P. Herdewijn, E. Roets, J. Hoogmartens, Kinetics of the hydrolysis of 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine: A potent anti-HIV agent **73**, 105
- Van Schie, D.M., J.G. Winchester, Stabilisation of a protein prodrug formulation: A novel approach **93**, 177
- Van Scoik, K.G., J.T. Carstensen, Nucleation phenomena in amorphous sucrose systems **58**, 185
- Van Spiegel, P.I., see Zanen, P. **81**, 199
- Van Steenberg, M.J., see Talsma, H. **77**, 119
- Van Tonder, E.C., M.R. Caira, S.A. Botha, A.P. Lotter, Polymorphism of doxylamine succinate and X-ray structural study of Form I and of doxylamine succinate 0.5 succinic acid **63**, 35
- Van Vooren, J.P., see Benameur, H. **89**, 157
- Van Vugt, M., see Cremers, H.F.M. **110**, 117
- Van Wyk, C.J., see Du Plessis, J. **34**, 173
- Van Wyk, C.J., see Van der Merwe, E. **44**, 71
- Vandamme, Th.F., Mukendi J. Ngombo, Controlled release of levamisole from poly-( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) matrices. II. Effects of water-soluble polymer and iron powder incorporated into the matrices **132**, 153  
Controlled release of levamisole from poly-( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) matrices. III. Effects of molecular weight and polymer coating on drug release **145**, 77
- Vandelli, M.A., G. Salvioli, A. Mucci, R. Panini, L. Malmusi, F. Forni, 2-Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexation with ursodeoxycholic acid **118**, 77
- Vandelli, M.A., R. Camerani, Selective coating of cylindrical matrices with a central hole. I. An interpretation of the swelling process **100**, 107
- Vandelli, M.A., see Forni, F. **60**, 83
- Vandenbossche, G., see Voorspoels, J. **133**, 9
- Vandenbossche, G.M.R., E. Vanhaecke, C. de Muynck, J.P. Remon, Stability of topical erythromycin formulations **67**, 195
- Vander Velde, D., see Antipas, A.S. **109**, 261
- Vanderdeelen, J., see Van der Meeren, P. **106**, 89
- VanderWatt, J.G., see Gerber, J.J. **73**, 137
- Vanelli, M.A., G. Coppi, R. Camerani, Selective coating of cylindrical matrices with a central hole. II. An interpretation of the release process **100**, 115
- Vanhaecke, E., see Vandenbossche, G.M.R. **67**, 195
- Vargas, R., see McMahon, F.G. **91**, 75
- Vargha-Butler, E.I., see Chow, A.H.L. **126**, 21
- Vargha-Butler E.I., see Krishnan, T.R. **80**, 277
- Varia, S.A., see Desai, D.S. **91**, 217; **103**, 69; **107**, 141; **110**, 249, 257; **142**, 61; **144**, 153
- Varia, S.A., see Morris, K.R. **108**, 195
- Varia, S.A., see Williams, D.B. **14**, 113
- Vasantha, R., P.K. Sehgal, K.P. Rao, Collagen ophthalmic inserts for pilocarpine drug delivery system **47**, 95
- Vasavada, R.C., see Chou, C.K.H. **25**, 199
- Vasavada, R.C., see Iyer, B.V. **3**, 247
- Vasavada, R.C., see Mummaneni, V. **66**, 71
- Vasavada, R.C., see Rao Jasti, B. **118**, 161
- Vasavada, R.C., see Vaidyanathan, R. **25**, 85
- Vasiliev, A.E., see Feldstein, M.M. **131**, 229
- Vasiltchenko, M.A., see Shakhtshneider, T.P. **130**, 25
- Vauthier, C., see Belbella, A. **129**, 95
- Vauthier, C., see Pense, A.M. **81**, 111
- Vaution, C., J. Paris, F. Puisieux, J.T. Carstensen, Solubilization of phenobarbital in sodium paraffin sulfonate **1**, 349
- Vaution, C., see Jansen, J. **103**, 19
- Vayumhasuwan, P., see Chen, Y. **137**, 149
- Vayumhasuwan, P., see Matheson, L.E. **77**, 163
- Vazquez, J.L., see Montero, M.T. **138**, 113
- Veber, M., see Sher, A. **90**, 181; **99**, 119; **148**, 191
- Veenstra, J., see Riepma, K.A. **76**, 9
- Veiga, F., J.J.C. Texeira-Dias, F. Kedzierewicz, A. Sousa, P. Maincent, Inclusion complexation of tolbutamide with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin and hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin **129**, 63
- Veiga, F., see Simoes, S. **131**, 273
- Veiga, M., F. Gutierrez, Mathematical transformation of data, fit, and graphic representation of regression curves through computer programming **79**, 1
- Veiga, M.D., C. Escobar, M.J. Bernad, Dissolution behaviour of drugs from binary and ternary systems **93**, 215
- Veiga, M.D., J. Alvarez de Eulate, Dissolution study of spiramycin: Influence of agitation intensity and addition of several substances to the dissolution medium **110**, 223
- Veiga, M.D., M.J. Bernad, C. Escobar, Thermal behaviour of drugs from binary and ternary systems **89**, 119
- Veiga, M.D., see Frances, C. **77**, 193
- Veiga, M.D., see Gines, J.M. **126**, 287
- Veillard, M., see Coutel-Egros, A. **84**, 117
- Veillard, M., see Husson, I. **86**, 113
- Veje, J., see Hansen, J. **16**, 141
- Vejosoth, S., see Mesiha, M. **111**, 213
- Vela, M.T., see Fernandez-Hervas, M.J. **113**, 39; **130**, 115
- Vela, M.T., see Holgado, M.A. **142**, 143
- Velasco Antequera, M.V., A. Munoz-Ruiz, Perales M. Monedero, Munoz N. Munoz, Ballester Jimenez-Castellanos, Evaluation of an adequate method of estimating flowability according to powder characteristics **103**, 155
- Velasco Antequera, M.V., see Monedero Perales, M.C. **132**, 183
- Velasco Antequera, M.V., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **95**, 201
- Velasco, M.V., A. Munoz, M.R. Jimenez-Castellanos, I. Castellano, I. Goni, M. Gurrachaga, In vitro evaluation of sustained-release matrix tablets prepared with new modified polymeric carbohydrates **136**, 107
- Velasco, M.V., see Castellano, I. **146**, 71
- Velasco, M.V., see Ferrero, C. **147**, 11
- Velasco, M.V., see Ferrero, M.C. **149**, 233
- Velasco, M.V., see Velasco, M.V. **136**, 107
- Velasco, V., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **144**, 147
- Velissaratou, A.S., G. Papaioannou, In vitro release of chlorpheniramine maleate from ointment bases **52**, 83
- Vendrig, D.E.M.M., J.H. Beijnen, der Houwen Van, J.J.M. Holthuis, Degradation kinetics of vincristine sulphate and vindesine sulphate in aqueous solutions **50**, 189

- Vendrig, D.E.M.M., B.P.G.M. Smeets, J.H. Beijnen, O.A.G.J. Van der Houwen, J.J.M. Holthuis, Degradation kinetics of vinblastine sulphate in aqueous solutions **43**, 131
- Venho, V.M.K., H. Eriksson, The rabbit: An animal model for comparative bioavailability studies of drugs **30**, 91
- Venkata Rao, J., see Subrahmanyam, C.V.S. **78**, 17
- Venkataram, S., see Joseph, I. **126**, 161
- Venkataram, S., see Kaul, D. **88**, 345
- Venkataramanan, R., see D'Souza, M. **31**, 165
- Venkatatesh, S., see Suryanarayanan, R. **78**, 77
- Venkatraghavan, V., see Bodor, N. **53**, 195
- Venthoye, G., see Stelliou, I. **99**, R1
- Venthoye, G., see Taylor, K.M.G. **85**, 203
- Ventimiglia, A., see Montenegro, L. **133**, 89
- Ventouras, K., see Gander, B. **27**, 117
- Ventura, C., see Giammona, G. **105**, 57
- Ventura, C.A., S. Tirendi, G. Puglisi, E. Bousquet, L. Panza, Improvement of water solubility and dissolution rate of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid by complexation with natural and modified  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins **149**, 1
- Ventura, C.A., see Castelli, F. **88**, 1
- Ventura, C.A., see Puglisi, G. **125**, 283
- Ventura, P., see Pitcairn, G. **102**, 11
- Ventura, P., see Redenti, E. **129**, 289
- Ventura, P., see Steed, K.P. **112**, 199
- Vepsalainen, J., see Jarvinen, T. **75**, 249; **79**, 233
- Verbeke, N., see Ugwoke, M.I. **148**, 23
- Verbiese-Genard, N., M. Hanocq, Damme M. Van, L. Molle, Separation, identification and quantitative analysis of substituted benzamides in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high pressure liquid chromatography **2**, 155
- High performance liquid chromatographic capacity factor and partition coefficient relationship in a benzamide series **9**, 295
- Vergnaud, J.M., Liquid transport controlled release processes in polymeric materials: Applications to oral dosage forms **90**, 89
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Bakhouya, A. **143**, 143; **146**, 225
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Bidah, D. **58**, 215; **72**, 35; **77**, 81; **80**, 145
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Chafi, N. **52**, 203; **67**, 265
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Eddine, A. **32**, 143
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Kolli, M. **81**, 103
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Laghoueg, N. **50**, 133
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Laghoueg-Derriche, N. **67**, 51, 163; **71**, 229
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Magron, P. **38**, 91
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Nia, B. **119**, 165
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Ouriemchi, E.M. **102**, 47; **113**, 231; **127**, 177
- Vergnaud, J.M., see Seberty, P. **110**, 285; **122**, 129
- Verheijden, J.H.M., see Kadir, F. **64**, 171
- Verhoef, J., see Hoogstraate, A.J. **76**, 37
- Verhoef, J., see Schipper, N.G.M. **64**, 61
- Verhoef, J.C., see Akiyama, Y. **136**, 155; **138**, 13
- Verhoef, J.C., see de Vries, M. **76**, 25
- Verhoef, J.C., see Luessen, H.L. **141**, 39
- Verhoef, J.C., see Marttin, E. **141**, 151
- Verhoef, J.C., see Romeijn, S.G. **135**, 137
- Verhoeven, J., L.J.C. Peschier, M. Danhof, H.E. Junginger, A controlled-release matrix tablet of furosemide: Design, in vitro evaluation, pharmacological and pharmacodynamic evaluation **45**, 65
- Verma, N., see Buckton, G. **72**, 157
- Verma, P.K., see Razdan, B. **79**, 83
- Vermeersch, H., J.P. Remon, D. Permentier, E. Schacht, In vitro antitrichomonal activity of water-soluble prodrug esters of metronidazole **60**, 253
- Vermeersch, H., see Baert, L. **96**, 225
- Vermeersch, H., see Inghelbrecht, S. **148**, 103
- Vermeersch, H., see Vervaet, C. **106**, 157
- Vermehren, C., H.S. Hansen, M.K. Thomsen, Time dependent effects of two absorption enhancers on the nasal absorption of growth hormone in rabbits **128**, 239
- Vermeij, P., see Blok, D. **73**, 171
- Vermeire, A., see Kiekens, A. **146**, 239
- Vermeire, A., J.P. Remon, The solubility of morphine and the stability of concentrated morphine solutions in glass, polypropylene syringes and PVC containers **146**, 213
- Veronico, M., G. Ragno, G. Carlucci, C. Vetuschi, Roxatidine estimation in human fluids by UV derivative spectrophotometry **119**, 109
- Veronico, M., see Ragno, G. **99**, 351; **119**, 115
- Verrijck, R., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- Verstraeten, A.E., see Vincke, B.J. **54**, 181
- Vert, M., see Illum, L. **26**, 113
- Vert, M., see Le Ray, A.M. **106**, 201
- Vertommen, J., P. Rombaut, R. Kinget, Shape and surface smoothness of pellets made in a rotary processor **146**, 21
- Vertommen, J., see Hoa Ngo, T. **146**, 271
- Vervaet, C., L. Baert, J.P. Remon, Enhancement of in vitro drug release by using polyethylene glycol 400 and PEG-40 hydrogenated castor oil in pellets made by extrusion/spheronisation **108**, 207
- Extrusion-spheronisation. A literature review **116**, 131
- Vervaet, C., L. Baert, P.A. Risha, J.P. Remon, The influence of the extrusion screen on pellet quality using an instrumented basket extruder **107**, 29
- Vervaet, C., H. Vermeersch, M.S. Khotz, L. Massart, J.P. Remon, Parameters influencing granule quality using a continuous granulator **106**, 157
- Vervaet, C., J.P. Remon, Influence of impeller design, method of screen perforation and perforation geometry on the quality of pellets made by extrusion-spheronisation **133**, 29
- Vervaet, C., see Ntawukuliyayo, J.D. **139**, 79
- Vervaet, C., see Zhou, F. **133**, 155; **147**, 23
- Vervoort, L., R. Kinget, In vitro degradation by colonic bacteria of inulinHP incorporated in Eudragit RS films **129**, 185
- Vervoort, L., see de Vos, A. **92**, 191
- Veski, P., M. Marvola, J. Smal, I. Heiskanen, H. Jurjenson, Biopharmaceutical evaluation of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules containing different grades of sodium alginate **111**, 171
- Veski, P., see Sirkia, T. **107**, 179



- Vesterhus, L., see Ostberg, T. **97**, 183
- Vetuschi, C., G. Ragno, Fourth UV derivative spectrophotometry for the simultaneous assay of atenolol and chlorthalidone in pharmaceuticals **65**, 177
- Vetuschi, C., see Carlucci, G. **49**, 79; **102**, 271
- Vetuschi, C., see Ragno, G. **99**, 351; **119**, 115
- Vetuschi, C., see Veronico, M. **119**, 109
- Veziñ, W.R., A.T. Florence, The determination of dissociation constants and partition coefficients of phenothiazine derivatives **3**, 231
- Vialard, A.P., see Contreras Claramonte, M.D. **94**, 23
- Vialard, A.P., see Morell, J.L.P. **137**, 49
- Viana, B., see Vila-Jato, J.L. **30**, 229
- Vianna, R.F., see Bentley, M.V.L.B. **146**, 255
- Vicente, M.T., see Calvo, M.B. **67**, 259
- Vicente, M.T., see Lanao, J.M. **86**, 123; **117**, 113
- Vicente, M.T., see Marino, E.L. **16**, 23
- Vicente, M.T., see Sanchez Camazano, M. **6**, 243
- Vickery, R.D., see Maurin, M.B. **94**, 11; **144**, 99
- Victorov, A.V., see Kosykh, V.A. **57**, 223
- Vidgren, M., A. Karkkainen, P. Karjalainen, P. Paronen, J. Nuutinen, Effect of powder inhaler design on drug deposition in the respiratory tract **42**, 211
- Vidgren, M., P. Paronen, P. Vainio, K. Bergstrom, P. Pikkarainen, Gastrointestinal transit of <sup>99m</sup>Tc-labelled oral dosage forms of sucralfate in healthy volunteers **96**, 183
- Vidgren, M., P. Paronen, P. Vidgren, P. Vainio, J. Nuutinen, Radiotracer evaluation of the deposition of drug particles inhaled from a new powder inhaler **64**, 1
- Vidgren, M., J.C. Waldrep, J. Arppe, M. Black, J.A. Rodarte, W. Cole, V. Knight, A study of <sup>99m</sup>technetium-labelled beclomethasone dipropionate diluoroylphosphatidylcholine liposome aerosol in normal volunteers **115**, 209
- Vidgren, M., see Vidgren, P. **73**, 131
- Vidgren, M.T., A. Karkkainen, A. Karkkainen, P. Karjalainen, Effect of extension devices on the drug deposition from inhalation aerosols **39**, 107
- Vidgren, M.T., A. Karkkainen, P. Karjalainen, T.P. Paronen, A novel labelling method for measuring the deposition of drug particles in the respiratory tract **37**, 239
- Vidgren, M.T., P. York, T.P. Paronen, P. Karjalainen, Respiratory tract deposition of <sup>99m</sup>Tc-labelled drug particles administered via a dry powder inhaler **39**, 101
- Vidgren, M.T., P.A. Vidgren, T.P. Paronen, Comparison of physical and inhalation properties of spray-dried and mechanically micronized disodium cromoglycate **35**, 139
- Vidgren, P., M. Vidgren, P. Vainio, J. Nuutinen, P. Paronen, Double-labelling technique in the evaluation of nasal mucoadhesion of disodium cromoglycate microspheres **73**, 131
- Vidgren, P., see Vidgren, M. **64**, 1
- Vidgren, P.A., see Vidgren, M.T. **35**, 139
- Vidmar, T.J., see Scieszka, J.F. **45**, 165
- Vierling, P., see Privitera, N. **120**, 73
- Vigo, J., see Lucero, M.J. **104**, 49; **106**, 125; **110**, 241; **111**, 261; **116**, 31; **127**, 73; **140**, 251
- Vikholm, I., see Kivinen, A. **108**, 109
- Vila-Dorrio, B., see Blanco-Fuente, H. **138**, 103
- Vila-Jato, J.L., A. Concheiro, B. Seijo, B. Viana, Aging of nitrofurantoin tablets containing Carbopol 934 as a binder **30**, 229
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Alonso, M.J. **42**, 27; **68**, 69
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Anguiano-Igea, S. **135**, 161
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Calvo, P. **103**, 283
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Delgado Charro, M.B. **78**, 35
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Esclusa-Diaz, M.T. **142**, 183; **143**, 203
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Ganza-Gonzalez, A. **106**, 179
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Martinez-Pacheco, R. **32**, 99; **47**, 37
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Otero-Espinar, F.J. **70**, 35; **75**, 37; **79**, 149
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Remunan, C. **80**, 151
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Sanchez, A. **99**, 263
- Vila-Jato, J.L., see Torres, D. **59**, 9; **121**, 239
- Vilchez, F.G., see Contreras Claramonte, M.D. **94**, 23
- Villanueva, R., see Sloan, K.B. **73**, 97
- Villar, T.P., see Munoz-Ruiz, A. **144**, 147
- Villari, A., M. Fresta, N. Micali, G. Puglisi, Potential application of UV reflection spectroscopy on solid pharmaceutical formulation analysis **127**, 185
- Villari, A., see Cavallaro, G. **111**, 31
- Villari, A., see Fresta, M. **99**, 145
- Villari, A., see Panico, A.M. **98**, 19
- Villari, A., see Santagati, N.A. **65**, 137
- Villaverde, C., see Del Estal, J.L. **91**, 105; **102**, 257
- Villieras, F., see Kedzierewicz, F. **117**, 247
- Vincent-Ballereau, F., A. Fisch, J.E. Malkin, Prevention of transmission of AIDS and hepatitis viruses in health care workers: Evaluation of waste containers for injection, blood sampling and incision materials after use **58**, 25
- Vincent-Ballereau, F., C. Merville, M.T. Lafleuril, Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant for injection materials in third world rural dispensaries **50**, 87
- Vincentelli, J., J.C. Vire, C. Paul, Y. Looze, Poly(ethylene glycol) derivatized prodrugs through mixed disulfide bond formation: Preliminary report on captopril **134**, 147
- Vincieri, F.F., N. Mulinacci, G. Mazzi, S.A. Coran, M. Bambiotti-Alberti, Stabilization of tinctures with cyclodextrins: A tincture from the fruits of *Oenanthe aquatica* L. **48**, 119
- Vincieri, F.F., see Mulinacci, N. **90**, 35; **128**, 81
- Vincke, B.J., A.E. Verstraeten, D.I.D El Eini, T.M. McCarthy, Extended stability of 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate solutions in PVC containers **54**, 181
- Vincke, B.J., M.J. Devleeschouwer, J. Dony, G.J. Patriarche, Analytical determination of nicotinamide using bacterial electrodes **21**, 265
- Efficiency of bioconversion of steroids by *Fusarium oxysporum* into  $\Delta$ 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione using gas chromatography **32**, 61
- Vinckier, C., R. Hauchecorne, T. Cachet, G. Van den Mooter, J. Hoogmartens, A new mechanism for the decomposition of erythromycin A in acidic aqueous solutions **55**, 67
- Vinckier, C., see Cachet, T. **55**, 59
- Vinocur, M., see Matzek, K.M. **28**, 151
- Vire, J.C., see Vincentelli, J. **134**, 147

- Vis, B.J., see Bekers, O. 72, 123
- Visavarunroj, N., J. Herman, J.P. Remon, Crosslinked starch as binding agent. I. Conventional wet granulation 59, 73
- Visavarunroj, N., J.P. Remon, Crosslinked starch as a disintegrating agent 62, 125
- Crosslinked starch as a binding agent. II. Granulation in a high shear mixer 65, 43
- Crosslinked starch as binding agent. III. Granulation of an insoluble filler 69, 43
- Visavarunroj, N., see Herman, J. 42, 15; 55, 143
- Vishnuvajjala, B.R., see Oh, I. 73, 23
- Visor, G.C., see Gu, L. 45, 129
- Visser, J., see Gould, P.L. 19, 149
- Visser, J., see Moolenaar, F. 1, 323; 4, 195; 5, 127; 9, 353; 33, 249; 45, 161; 114, 117
- Viswanathan, C.T., see Peck, C.C. 82, 9
- Viswanathan, C.T., see Shah, V.P. 82, 1
- Viswanathan, K., see Bhaskar, R. 28, 59
- Vitale, D., see Di Colo, G. 50, 27
- Vlachou, M.D., D.M. Rekkas, P.P. Dallas, N.H. Choulis, Development and in vitro evaluation of griseofulvin gels using Franz diffusion cells 82, 47
- Vlasak, J., see Pop, E. 84, 39
- Voges, R., see Franz, J.M. 7, 19
- Vogt, P., see Gonsho, A. 65, 183
- Vojnovic, D., D. Chicco, Zenary H. El, Doehlert experimental design applied to optimization and quality control of a granulation process in a high shear mixer 145, 203
- Vojnovic, D., see Kristl, A. 100, 33; 139, 231
- Volford, O., J. Vamos, M. Takacs, The significance of different chromatographic methods in the European Pharmacopoeia 137, 111
- Volgushev, S.A., see Kosykh, V.A. 57, 223
- Volkin, D.B., see Burke, C.J. 86, 89
- Vollmer, U., B.W. Muller, J. Mesens, B. Wilffert, T. Peters, In vivo skin pharmacokinetics of liarozole: Percutaneous absorption studies with different formulations of cyclodextrin derivatives in rats 99, 51
- Volpe, P.L.O., see Beezer, A.E. 29, 237
- Von Schulthess, G.K., see Schwendener, R.A. 49, 249
- Vonderscher, J.P., see Franz, J.M. 7, 19
- Voorspoels, J., J.P. Remon, H. Nelis, G. Vandenbossche, Validation of filter sterilisation in autoclaves 133, 9
- Voskuilen, M.C.H., see Beijnen, J.H. 31, 75
- Vraka, V., see Loukas, Y.L. 144, 225
- Vrečer, F., S. Srcic, J. Smid-Korbar, Investigation of piroxicam polymorphism 68, 35
- Vrečer, F., see Kristl, A. 139, 231
- Vrijhof, W.P., see Kok, W.J.J. 86, 259
- Vrkljan, M., see Foster, T.M. 134, 193
- Vromans, H., G.K. Bolhuis, C.F. Lerk et al., Studies on tableting properties of lactose. VII. The effect of variations in primary particle size and percentage of amorphous lactose in spray dried lactose products 35, 29
- Vromans, H., G.K. Bolhuis, C.F. Lerk, K.D. Kussendrager, Studies on tableting properties of lactose. IX. The relationship between particle structure and compactibility of crystalline lactose 39, 207
- Vromans, H., H. Jorgensen, C.F. Lerk, K.D. Kussendrager, Studies on tableting properties of lactose. VIII. The effect of variations in primary particle size, percentage of amorphous lactose and addition of a disintegrant on the disintegration of spray-dried lactose tablets 39, 201
- Vromans, H., F. Moolenaar, Effect of solvents on rectal absorption rate of paracetamol in man: An in vitro approach 26, 5
- Vromans, H., J.A.H. Van Laarhoven, A study on water permeation through rubber closures of injection vials 79, 301
- Vromans, H., see Bos, C.E. 67, 39
- Vromans, H., see Horsthuis, G.J.B. 92, 143
- Vromans, H., see Leuenberger, H. 52, 91
- Vromans, H., see Piepma, K.A. 76, 9; 97, 29, 195
- Vromans, H., see Van der Voort Maarschalk, K. 140, 185
- Vromans, H., see Zuurman, K. 102, 1; 119, 65
- Vudathala, G.K., J.A. Rogers, Effect of cholesterol on the aging of griseofulvin-phospholipid coprecipitates 69, 13
- Vuleta, G., see Tamburic, S. 137, 243
- Vulovic, N., M. Primorac, M. Stupar, J.L. Ford, Some studies into the properties of indomethacin suspensions intended for ophthalmic use 55, 123
- Vulto, A., see Kadir, F. 64, 171
- Vyas, S.P., S. Bhatnagar, P.J. Gogoi, N.K. Jain, Preparation and characterization of HSA-propranolol microspheres for nasal administration 69, 5
- Vyas, S.P., S.K. Goswami, R. Singh, Liposomes based nasal delivery system of nifedipine: Development and characterization 118, 23

## W

- Waler, P.J., B.W. Muller, Solid-phase extraction of naftidrofuryl from human plasma for high-performance liquid chromatography analysis 87, 223
- Waler, P.J., C. Graffner, B.W. Muller, Biopharmaceutical studies of naftidrofuryl in hydrocolloid matrix tablets 87, 229
- Waler, T., see Waehler, K. 97, 55
- Wada, H., see Nishihata, T. 27, 245
- Wadhwa, H., see Singla, A.K. 108, 173; 120, 145
- Wadhwa, L.K., P.D. Sharma, Glycolamide esters of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid as potential prodrugs—physicochemical properties, chemical stability and enzymatic hydrolysis 118, 31
- Waehler, K., P.O. Roksvaag, T. Waler, Determination of pyridostigmine and the main degradation product in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography 97, 55
- Wafik Gouda, H., M.A. Moustafa, Shora H.I. Al, Effect of storage on nitrofurantoin solid dosage forms 18, 213
- Wafik Gouda, M., Effect of an anti-diarrhoeal mixture on the bioavailability of tetracycline 89, 75
- Wafik Gouda, M., see Al-Meshal, M.A. 64, 155
- Wafik Gouda, M., see El-Sayed, Y.M. 64, 109
- Wagner, D.L., J.D. Nesbitt, J.D. Conklin, F.J. Hailey, Absorption of orally, intraduodenally, and intraleally administered nitrofurantoin in man 57, 177

- Wagner, D.L., V.S. Patel, Steady-state human pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine in a sustained-release tablet relative to immediate-release liquids **114**, 171
- Wagner, Z.G., see Olsson, B. **119**, 223
- Wahbi, A.M., F.A. El-Yazbi, M.H. Barary, S.M. Sabri, Application of orthogonal functions to spectrophotometric analysis. Determination of dissociation constants **92**, 15
- Waigh, R.D., see Anie, S.J. **69**, 181; **76**, 183
- Wait, A.R., see Leahy, D.E. **50**, 117
- Wakabayashi, N., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103
- Wakamatsu, K., see Irie, T. **84**, 129
- Wakerly, Z., J.T. Fell, D. Attwood, D.A. Parkins, In vitro evaluation of pectin-based colonic drug delivery systems **129**, 73
- Wakiyama, N., A. Kusai, K. Nishimura, Mechanism of caking of granules containing oily materials **78**, 95
- Wakusawa, S., see Hasegawa, T. **58**, 129
- Walbaum, S., see Walchshofer, N. **100**, 271
- Walchshofer, N., P. Delatour, J. Paris, Pharmacokinetics of an anthelmintic potential prodrug of a new benzimidazole in gerbil, mouse and sheep **77**, 265
- Walchshofer, N., M.E. Sarciron, C. Arsac, S. Walbaum, J. Paris, A.F. Petavy, Biological effects of a dipeptide methyl ester on *Echinococcus multilocularis* metacestodes in vivo **100**, 271
- Walczak, B., see Inghelbrecht, S. **148**, 103
- Waldrep, J.C., P.W. Scherer, K. Keyhani, V. Knight, Cyclosporin A liposome aerosol: Particle size and calculated respiratory deposition **97**, 205
- Waldrep, J.C., see Vidgren, M. **115**, 209
- Walker, C.V., J.I. Wells, Rheological synergism between ionic and non-ionic cellulose gums **11**, 309
- Walker, C.V., see Wells, J.I. **15**, 97
- Walker, I., see Davis, S.S. **17**, 203
- Walker, I., D. Nicholls, W.J. Irwin, S. Freeman, Drug delivery via active transport at the blood-brain barrier: Affinity of a prodrug of phosphonoformate for the large amino acid transporter **104**, 157
- Drug delivery via active transport at the blood-brain barrier. II. Investigation of monocarboxylic acid transport in vitro **108**, 225
- Walker, I.M., see Davis, S.S. **38**, 133
- Walker, M., L.A. Chambers, D.A. Hollingsbee, J. Hadgraft, Significance of vehicle thickness to skin penetration of Halcinonide **70**, 167
- Walker, M., J. Hadgraft, Oleic acid—A membrane 'fluidiser' or fluid within the membrane? **71**, R1
- Walker, M., see Edwardson, P.A.D. **91**, 51
- Walker, S., see Staniforth, J.N. **31**, 277
- Walker, S.E., see McTaggart, C.M. **19**, 139
- Walkling, W.D., H. Almond, V. Paragamian et al., Difenoxin hydrochloride polymorphism **4**, 39
- Walkow, J.C., J.W. McGinity, The effect of physicochemical properties on the in vitro diffusion of drug through synthetic membranes and pigskin. I. Methyl salicylate **35**, 91
- Walkow, J.C., J.W. McGinity, The effect of physicochemical properties on the in vitro diffusion of drug through synthetic membranes and pigskin. II. Salicylic acid **35**, 103
- Wall, D.A., A.T. Lanutti, High levels of exopeptidase activity are present in rat and canine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid **97**, 171
- Wallace, S., see Li, C. **94**, 143
- Waller, D.A., see Thomas, N.W. **20**, 163
- Waller, I.L., see Akhter, S.A. **21**, 17
- Waller, I.L., see Michniak-Mikolajczak, B.B. **31**, 247
- Wallin, R., see Engstrom, S. **86**, 137
- Wallis, K.H., see Muller, R.H. **89**, 25
- Walmsley, A.D., see Meidan, V.M. **118**, 129
- Walson, P.D., see Blanchard, J. **18**, 259
- Walters, D.L., see Cefali, E.A. **127**, 147
- Walters, J.M., see Pranker, R.J. **78**, 59
- Walters, K.A., A.T. Florence, P.H. Dugard, Non-ionic surfactants and the membrane transport of barbiturates in goldfish **10**, 153
- Walters, K.A., see Ashton, P. **87**, 261, 265
- Walters, K.A., see Bialik, W. **92**, 219
- Walters, K.A., see Brain, K.R. **89**, R13
- Walters, K.A., see Hadgraft, J. **32**, 257
- Walters, P., see Toddywala, R.D. **76**, 77
- Walters, V., see Alpar, O.H. **7**, 349
- Walz, C., see Groning, R. **119**, 127
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, L.W. Chan, Influence of hydrophile-lipophile balance on alginate microspheres **95**, 77
- Surfactant effects on alginate microspheres **103**, 267
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, C.G.H. Chia, Preparation of coated particles using a spray drying process with an aqueous system **77**, 183
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, C.V. Liew, Spherization conditions on spheroid shape and size **96**, 59
- The influence of liquid spray rate and atomizing pressure on the size of spray droplets and spheroids **118**, 213
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, B.L. Ling, Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone solutions containing dissolved drug on characteristics of lactose fluidized bed granules **141**, 161
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, G. Muhuri, Incorporation and distribution of a low dose drug in granules **88**, 159
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, L.F. Wong, Matrix swelling: A simple model describing extent of swelling of HPMC matrices **116**, 159
- Wan, L.S.C., P.W.S. Heng, L.F. Wong, The effect of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose on water penetration into a matrix system **73**, 111
- Wan, L.S.C., W.F. Lai, Factors affecting drug release from drug-coated granules prepared by fluidized-bed coating **72**, 163
- Multilayer drug-coated cores: A system for controlling drug release **81**, 75
- The influence of antitack additives on drug release from film-coated granules **94**, 39
- Wan, L.S.C., K.P.P. Prasad, Effect of microcrystalline cellulose and cross-linked sodium carboxymethylcellulose on the properties of tablets with methylcellulose as a binder **41**, 159

- Uptake of water by excipients in tablets **50**, 147  
 Uptake of water into tablets with low-substituted carboxymethyl cellulose sodium as disintegrant **55**, 115
- Wan, L.S.C., see Heng, P.W.S. **116**, 119; **138**, 57; **143**, 107
- Wan Po, A.L., see Irwin, W.J. **21**, 35
- Wang, C.Y., see Huang, Y.Y. **129**, 41
- Wang, D.P., see Tu, Y.H. **51**, 157
- Wang, J.Z.Y., R.H. Bogner, Techniques to monitor the UV curing of potential solvent-free film-coating polymers **113**, 113  
 Solvent-free film coating using a novel photocurable polymer **119**, 81
- Wang, L.H., Z.T. Chowhan, Drug-exci-pient interactions resulting from powder mixing. V. Role of sodium lauryl sulfate **60**, 61
- Wang, L.H., see Imamura, Y. **5**, 25; **8**, 277
- Wang, P., T.P. Johnston, Sustained-release interleukin-2 following intramuscular injection in rats **113**, 73
- Wang, P.L., G.O. Udeani, T.P. Johnston, Inhibition of granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) adsorption to polyvinyl chloride using a nonionic surfactant **114**, 177
- Wang, P.L., T.P. Johnston, Thermal-induced denaturation of two model proteins: Effect of poloxamer 407 on solution stability **96**, 41
- Wang, P.Y., Lipids as excipient in sustained release insulin implants One-month release injectable microspheres of leuprolide acetate inhibit steroidogenesis and genital organ growth in rats **54**, 223
- Wang, Y., see Tu, Y.H. **61**, 119
- Wang, Y.J., see Timmins, P. **11**, 329
- Wang, Z., see Chow, K.Y. **25**, 41
- Wannebroucq, J., see Fournier, C. **106**, 41
- Wanwimolruk, S., S. Lipschitz, M.S. Roberts, Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of Naprosyn CR 500 mg tablet, a new controlled-release formulation of naproxen, after single and multiple dosing **75**, 55
- Waranis, R.P., K.G. Siver, K.B. Sloan, The solubility parameter of vehicles as a predictor of relative vehicle effects on the diffusion of 6-mercaptopurine **36**, 211
- Warchol, M.P., see Duncan, M.R. **120**, 179
- Ward, A.J.I., Reau C. Du, The essential role of lipid bilayers in the determination of stratum corneum permeability **74**, 137
- Ward, G.H., see Surakitbanharn, Y. **109**, 27
- Ward, P., see Toth, I. **73**, 259; **77**, 13; **106**, 85
- Ward, P., see Valko, K. **83**, 123
- Wargin, W.A., D.E. Wurster, Determination of the rearrangement kinetics of chloramphenicol-3-monosuccinate using an automated HPLC system **15**, 37
- Waring, M.J., see Ferrari, F. **112**, 29; **117**, 49
- Waring, M.J., L. Monger, D.A. Hollingsbee, G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, Assessment of corticosteroid-induced skin blanching: Evaluation of the Minolta Chromameter CR200 **94**, 211
- Waring, M.J., M.H. Rubinstein, J.R. Howard, Acoustic emission of pharmaceutical materials during compression **36**, 29
- Acoustic emission of pharmaceutical materials: The effect of compression speed, ejection, lubrication and tablet weight **40**, 15
- Waring, M.J., see Wong, D.Y.T. **72**, 233
- Warrack, J.K., see Holland, S.J. **65**, 225
- Warren, S.J., S.J. Farr, Formulation of solution metered dose inhalers and comparison with aerosols emitted from conventional suspension systems **124**, 195
- Wartewig, S., see Wegener, M. **128**, 203
- Waser, P.G., G.K. Bolhuis, J. Kreuter, S. Berger, K. Munz, E. Kaiser, B. Pfluger, Localization of colloidal particles (liposomes, hexylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and albumin nanoparticles) by histology and autoradiography in mice **39**, 213
- Wasfi, I.A., see Tanira, M.O.M. **102**, 267
- Washington, C., Evaluation of non-sink dialysis methods for the measurement of drug release from colloids: effects of drug partition **56**, 71  
 Drug release from microdisperse systems: A critical review **58**, 1  
 The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid-stabilized fat emulsions. II. Droplet mobility in mixed electrolytes **58**, 13  
 The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid-stabilized fat emulsions. III. Interdroplet potentials and stability ratios in monovalent electrolytes **64**, 67  
 The stability of intravenous fat emulsions in total parenteral nutrition mixtures **66**, 1  
 The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid stabilized fat emulsions. VI. Zeta potentials of Intralipid 20% in TPN mixtures **87**, 167
- Washington, C., A. Athersuch, D.J. Kynoch, The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid stabilized fat emulsions. IV. The effect of glucose and of pH **64**, 217
- Washington, C., C.J. Briggs, Reduction of absorption of drugs into TPN plastic containers by phospholipids and fat emulsions **48**, 133
- Washington, C., A. Chawla, N. Christy, S.S. Davis, The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid-stabilized fat emulsions **54**, 191
- Washington, C., M.A. Connolly, R. Manning, M.C.L. Skerratt, The electrokinetic properties of phospholipid stabilized fat emulsions. V. The effect of amino acids on emulsion stability **77**, 57
- Washington, C., S.S. Davis, The production of parenteral feeding emulsions by Microfluidizer **44**, 169
- Washington, C., S.P. Denyer, Ageing effects in parenteral fat emulsions: The role of fatty acids **39**, 33
- Washington, C., F. Koosha, Drug release from microparticulates; deconvolution of measurement errors **59**, 79
- Washington, C., T. Sizer, Stability of TPN mixtures compounded from lipofundin S and Aminoplex amino-acid solutions: Comparison of laser diffraction and Coulter counter droplet size analysis **83**, 227
- Washington, C., see Beastall, J.C. **43**, 207
- Washington, C., see Bower, C. **118**, 229
- Washington, C., see Davis, S.S. **82**, 99
- Washington, C., see Gilbert, J.C. **40**, 93

- Washington, C., see Illum, L. **54**, 41
- Washington, C., see Johnson, O.L. **53**, 237; **59**, 131; **63**, 65
- Washington, C., see Manning, R.J. **81**, 1
- Washington, C., see Rolland, A. **39**, 173
- Washington, C., see Washington, N. **28**, 139; **29**, 253; **34**, 105; **108**, 125
- Washington, C., see Wilson, C.G. **72**, 79
- Washington, N., G. Lamont, C.G. Wilson, C. Washington, R. Withington, The effect of high and low fat meals on the absorption of rifampicin from the gastrointestinal tract in volunteer subjects **108**, 125
- Washington, N., G. Ridout, C.G. Wilson, Gastric distribution and residence time of two anti-reflux formulations **39**, 163
- Washington, N., C.G. Wilson, Antacids: Physiology versus pharmacetics **28**, 249
- Washington, N., C.G. Wilson, S.S. Davis, Evaluation of 'raft-forming' antacid neutralizing capacity: In vitro and in vivo correlations **27**, 279
- Washington, N., C.G. Wilson, J.L. Greaves, S. Norman, J.M. Peach, K. Pugh, A  $\gamma$  scintigraphic study of gastric coating by Expidet, tablet and liquid formulations **57**, 17
- Washington, N., C. Washington, C.G. Wilson, S.S. Davis, The effect of inclusion of aluminium hydroxide in alginate-containing raft-forming antacids **28**, 139
- The neutralization capacity of magnesium trisilicate BP and magnesium trisilicate mixture BP **29**, 253
- What is 'Liquid Gaviskon'? A comparison of four international formulations **34**, 105
- Washington, N., see Davis, S.S. **35**, 253; **60**, 191
- Washington, N., see Rowe, R.C. **38**, 227
- Washington, N., see Wilson, C.G. **40**, 119; **50**, 155; **72**, 79
- Wassermann, K., H. Bundgaard, Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of doxorubicin **14**, 73
- Wassmus, W., see Bleich, J. **97**, 111
- Wastie, M., see Harnor, K.J. **95**, 111
- Watanabe, A., T. Hanawa, M. Sugihara, K. Yamamoto, Development and pharmaceutical properties of a new oral dosage form of theophylline using sodium caseinate for the possible use in elderly patients **117**, 23
- Watanabe, H., see Hodoshima, N. **146**, 81
- Watanabe, Y., T. Kogoshi, Y. Amagai, M. Matsumoto, Preparation and evaluation of enteric granules of aspirin prepared by acylglycerols **64**, 147
- Watanabe, Y., Y. Matsumoto, R. Kikuchi, M. Kiriyama, R. Ito, M. Matsumoto, H. Nomura, K. Maruyama, Absorption and blood leukocyte dynamics of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) from intranasally administered preparations containing rhG-CSF and cyclodextrins in rabbits **110**, 93
- Watanabe, Y., W. Zhao, Y. Matsumoto, M. Suda, K. Takayama, Y. Ohgawara, Y. Kobayashi, M. Matsumoto, Increasing bioavailability of nifedipine from matrix granules prepared using macrogol and trilaurin **99**, 337
- Watari, N., N. Kaneniwa, Dissolution of slightly soluble drugs. VIII. In vivo drug dissolution in human subjects and rabbits **7**, 307
- Watari, N., N. Kaneniwa, M. Hanano, Comparison of in vivo dissolution of sulfa drugs calculated by deconvolution to absorption rates calculated by multicompartment model method **6**, 155
- Watari, N., T. Funaki, K. Aizawa, N. Kaneniwa, A flip-flop model for nitrofurantoin disposition in the rabbit following oral administration **21**, 85
- Watari, N., see Funaki, T. **43**, 59
- Watari, N., see Kaneniwa, N. **31**, 33; **34**, 231
- Watkinson, A.C., A.L. Bunge, J. Hadgraft, Aspects of the transdermal delivery of prostaglandins II **83**, 171
- Watkinson, A.C., A.L. Bunge, J. Hadgraft, A. Naik, Computer simulation of penetrant concentration-depth profiles in the stratum corneum **87**, 175
- Watkinson, A.C., H. Joubin, D.M. Green, K.R. Brain, J. Hadgraft, The influence of vehicle on permeation from saturated solutions **121**, 27
- The influence of vehicle on permeation from saturated solutions. (Int. J. Pharm. 121 (1995) 27–36) **123**, 303
- Watkinson, A.C., J. Hadgraft, A. Bye, Aspects of the transdermal delivery of prostaglandins **74**, 229
- Watkinson, A.C., see Diez-Sales, O. **129**, 33
- Watkinson, A.C., see Heard, C.M. **90**, R5
- Watkinson, A.C., see Lafforgue, C. **121**, 89
- Watkinson, A.C., see Roberts, M.S. **126**, 219
- Watson, D., see Davidson, A.G. **63**, 29
- Watts, D.W., see Sunderland, V.B. **19**, 1; **27**, 1
- Watts, J.F., see Davies, M.C. **57**, 183
- Watts, O., see Martin, B. **49**, 63
- Watts, P.J., B.P. Atkin, C.G. Wilson, M.C. Davies, C.D. Melia, Radiolabelling of polymer microspheres for scintigraphic investigations by neutron activation. 1. Incorporation of samarium oxide and its effects on the properties of Eudragit RS: Sulphasalazine microspheres **76**, 55
- Watts, P.J., L. Barrow, K.P. Steed, C.G. Wilson, R.C. Spiller, C.D. Melia, M.C. Davies, The transit rate of different-sized model dosage forms through the human colon and the effects of a lactulose-induced catharis **87**, 215
- Watts, P.J., C.G. Wilson, M.C. Davies, C.D. Melia, Radiolabelling of polymer microspheres for scintigraphic investigations by neutron activation. 2. Effects of irradiation on the properties of Eudragit RS-sulphasalazine microspheres **98**, 63
- Radiolabelling of polymer microspheres for scintigraphic investigations by neutron activation. 3. Changes in the physical properties of Eudragit RS-sulphapyridine microspheres from incorporating samarium oxide **98**, 75
- Radiolabelling of polymer microspheres for scintigraphic investigations by neutron activation. 4. A pharmacoscintigraphic study of colon-targeted Eudragit RS-sulphapyridine microspheres in human volunteers **102**, 101
- Waugh, A., see Bowtle, W. **9**, 305
- Waugh, W., see Umprayn, K. **66**, 253
- Waugh, W.A., see Anderson, B.D. **45**, 27
- Waugh, W.A., see Stella, V.J. **71**, 157
- Waugh, W.N., see Stella, V.J. **43**, 191
- Waysek, E., see Beck, M.I. **141**, 137

- Wearley, L.L., Y.W. Chien, Iontophoretic transdermal permeation of verapamil (III): Effect of binding and concentration gradient on reversibility of skin permeation rate **59**, 87
- Weatherall, I.L., see Stark, G. **143**, 93
- Webb, A.I., see Estes, K.S. **65**, 101
- Wegener, M., R. Neubert, W. Rettig, S. Wartewig, Structure of stratum corneum lipids characterized by FT-Raman spectroscopy and DSC. I. Ceramides **128**, 203
- Wehrle, P., see Goldbach, P. **117**, 225
- Wehrle, P., see Saleh, S.I. **48**, 149
- Wei, S., V. Kumar, G.S. Banker, Phosphoric acid mediated depolymerization and decrystallization of cellulose: Preparation of low crystallinity cellulose—A new pharmaceutical excipient **142**, 175
- Wei, S.L., see Qi, X.R. **146**, 31
- Weide, W.L., see Swart, P.J. **87**, 67
- Weierstall, R., see Dey, M. **49**, 121
- Weimar, W.R., see Sloan, K.B. **73**, 97
- Weiner, N., see Addicks, W.J. **56**, 243
- Weiner, N., see Chiang, C. **40**, 143
- Weiner, N., see Chiang, C.M. **37**, 75
- Weiner, N., see Du Plessis, J. **103**, 277, R1; **127**, 273
- Weiner, N., see Tsai, J.C. **96**, 111
- Weiner, N.D., see Chiang, C.M. **49**, 109; **50**, 21; **55**, 229
- Weiner, N.D., see Ganesan, M.G. **20**, 139
- Weiner, N.D., see Lin, S.Y. **95**, 57
- Weiner, N.D., see Ma, L. **70**, 209; **77**, 127
- Weiner, N.D., see Schwinke, D.L. **20**, 119
- Weiner, N.D., see Tsai, J.C. **68**, 127; **72**, 227
- Weiner, N.D., see Williams, N.A. **50**, 261; **51**, 241
- Weingarten, C., Santos Magalhaes, A. Baszkin, S. Benita, M. Seiller, Interactions of a non-ionic ABA copolymer surfactant with phospholipid monolayers: Possible relevance to emulsion stabilization **75**, 171
- Weingarten, C., A. Moufti, J. Delattre et al., Protection of insulin from enzymatic degradation by its association to liposomes **26**, 251
- Weinstock, M., see Benita, S. **30**, 47
- Weiss, G., A. Knoch, A. Laicher, F. Stanislaus, R. Daniels, Simple coacervation of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate (HPMCP). I. Temperature and pH dependency of coacervate formation **124**, 87
- Simple coacervation of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate (HPMCP). II. Microencapsulation of ibuprofen **124**, 97
- Weiss, J., see Yang, S.T. **86**, 247
- Weissinger, J., see Peck, C.C. **82**, 9
- Welham, K.J., see Toth, I. **73**, 259
- Welling, P.G., L.E. Schmitz, R.J. Wills, R.K. Bush, Plasma levels of phenobarbital resulting from sustained release tablets containing theophylline, phenobarbital and ephedrine **4**, 135
- Wells, J.I., C.V. Walker, The influence of granulating fluids upon granule and tablet properties: The role of secondary binding **15**, 97
- Wells, J.I., see Larhrib, H. **147**, 187, 199
- Wells, J.I., see Walker, C.V. **11**, 309
- Welshman, I.R., see Antal, E.J. **54**, 33
- Wennergren, B., J. Lindberg, M. Nicklasson, G. Nilsson, G. Nyberg, R. Ahlgren, C. Persson, B. Palm, A collaborative in vitro dissolution study: Comparing the flow-through method with the USP paddle method using USP prednisone calibrator tablets **53**, 35
- Wennergren, B., see Nicklasson, M. **37**, 195
- Wepierre, J., see Bernard, E. **126**, 235
- Wepierre, J., see Ferreira, L.A.M. **109**, 251
- Wepierre, J., see Garcia, B. **4**, 205
- Werner, I.A., H. Altorfer, X. Perlia, The effectiveness of various scavengers on the  $\gamma$ -irradiated methanolic solution of medazepam **63**, 155
- Wernly-Chung, G.N., J.M. Mayer, A. Tsantili-Kakoulidou, B. Testa, Structure-reactivity relationships in the chemical hydrolysis of prodrug esters of nicotinic acid **63**, 129
- Wesdyk, R., Y.M. Joshi, J. de Vincentis, A.W. Newman, N.B. Jain, Factors affecting differences in film thickness of beads coated in fluidized bed units **93**, 101
- Wesdyk, R., Y.M. Joshi, N.B. Jain, K. Morris, A. Newman, The effect of size and mass on the film thickness of beads coated in fluidized bed equipment **65**, 69
- Wesemeyer, H., B.W. Muller, R.H. Muller, Adsorption of ethoxylated surfactants on nanoparticles. II. Determination of adsorption enthalpy by microcalorimetry **89**, 33
- Wesoluch, F., A.T. Florence, F. Puisieux, J.T. Carstensen, Solubilization of chlorhexidine diacetate and dichloride in aqueous decaoxyethylene oleic ether systems **2**, 343
- Wesseling, M.M., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- West, D.P., see Bonina, F.P. **98**, 93
- West, P., see Illum, L. **54**, 41
- Wester, R.C., P.K. Noonan, Relevance of animal models for percutaneous absorption **7**, 99
- Wester, R.C., see Shah, V.P. **74**, 1
- Westera, G., see Schwendener, R.A. **49**, 249
- Westerberg, M., B. Jonsson, C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. IV. The effect of carrier particle properties on the dissolution rate from ordered mixtures **28**, 23
- Westerberg, M., C. Nystrom, Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XII. The effect of some carrier particle properties and lubricant admixture on drug dissolution from tableted ordered mixtures **69**, 129
- Physicochemical aspects of drug release. XVII. The effect of drug surface area coverage to carrier materials on drug dissolution from ordered mixtures **90**, 1
- Westerberg, M., see Nilsson, P. **45**, 111
- Westerhuis, J.A., see Westerhuis, J.A. **143**, 151
- Westerhuis, J.A., Haan P. De, J. Zwinkels, W.T. Jansen, P.J.M. Coenegracht, C.F. Lerk, Optimisation of the composition and production of mannitol/microcrystalline cellulose tablets **143**, 151
- Westermann-Clark, G.B., see Miller, II K.J. **98**, 101
- Westermarck, E., see Heinamaki, J. **42**, 105; **48**, 51
- Westermarck, E., see Marvola, M. **44**, 159
- Westesen, K., Phase diagram of tyloxapol and water—I **102**, 91

- Westesen, K., H. Bunjes, Do nanoparticles prepared from lipids solid at room temperature always possess a solid lipid matrix? Letter to the editor [1] **115**, 129
- Westesen, K., M.H.J. Koch, Phase diagram of tyloxapol and water—II **103**, 225
- Westesen, K., B. Siekmann, M.H.J. Koch, Investigations on the physical state of lipid nanoparticles by synchrotron radiation X-ray diffraction **93**, 189
- Westesen, K., see Bunjes, H. **129**, 159
- Westesen, K., see Sjostrom, B. **94**, 89
- Westrom, B.R., see Lundin, S. **59**, 263
- Westrup, J., see Wilding, I.R. **101**, 263
- Westwood, S.W., see Habberfield, A. **145**, 1
- Weyhers, H., see Muller, R.H. **138**, 85
- Whalley, D.R., see Palin, K.J. **12**, 315
- Whateley, T.L., see Law, T.K. **21**, 277; **33**, 65
- Whateley, T.L., see Omotosho, J.A. **61**, 51
- Whateley, T.L., see Ping, Q. **61**, 79
- Whateley, T.L., see Wood, D.A. **8**, 35
- Wheeler, A.W., see Sharif, S. **119**, 239
- Whelan, I., see Barnwell, S.G. **128**, 145
- Whelan, I., see Burns, S.J. **110**, 291; **121**, 37; **134**, 223; **141**, 9
- Whelpton, R., see Aburawi, S. **22**, 327
- Whiston, R.J., N.W. Thomas, K.J. Palin, C.G. Wilson, A comparison of prednisolone absorption and the effect of sodium salicylate and mannitol in normal and damaged rat bowel **23**, 247
- Whitaker, M., see Zainudin, B.M.Z. **51**, 67
- White, D.A., S.P. Thompson, C.J. Wilson, G.D. Bell, A pharmacokinetic comparison of two delayed-release peppermint oil preparations, Colpermin and Mintec, for treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome **40**, 151
- White, D.G., M.J. Story, S.G. Barnwell, An experimental animal model for studying the effects of a novel lymphatic drug delivery system for propranolol **69**, 169
- White, E.F.T., see Gibson, S.H.M. **47**, 205; **48**, 63, 113; **50**, 163
- White, E.F.T., see Rowe, R.C. **22**, 57
- White, E.F.T., see Sakellariou, P. **27**, 267; **31**, 55, 175; **34**, 93
- Whitehill, D., see Florence, A.T. **11**, 277
- Whitmore, J., see Davis, S.S. **1**, 85
- Whitworth, C.W., see Pongpaibul, Y. **33**, 243
- Wichert, B.M., see Wichert, B.V. **78**, 227
- Wichert, B.V., R.J. Gonzalez-Rothi, L.E. Straub, B.M. Wichert, H. Schreier, Amikacin liposomes: Characterization, aerosolization, and in vitro activity against *Mycobacterium avium*-intracellulare in alveolar macrophages **78**, 227
- Wichman, A., see Larhammar, H. **23**, 13
- Wicks, S.R., see Aboofazeli, R. **111**, 63
- Wicks, S.R., see Clarke, J.G. **80**, R1; **93**, 221
- Wiechers, J.W., B.F.H. Drenth, J.H.G. Jonkman, R.A. de Zeeuw, Percutaneous absorption, metabolism, and elimination of the penetration enhances azone in humans after prolonged application under occlusion **47**, 43
- Percutaneous absorption of triamcinolone acetonide from creams with and without Azone<sup>R</sup> in humans in vivo **66**, 53
- Wiechers, J.W., R.E. Herder, B.F.H. Drenth, R.A. de Zeeuw, Percutaneous absorption, disposition, metabolism, and excretion of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled cyoctol in humans after a single dermal application **65**, 77
- Wiggins, J., see Leigh, T.R. **67**, 275
- Wigmore, A.J., see Landin, M. **133**, 127; **134**, 243
- Wijsbeek, J., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **3**, 55
- Wikberg, M., G. Alderborn, Compression characteristics of granulated materials. II. Evaluation of granule fragmentation during compression by tablet permeability and porosity measurements **62**, 229
- Compression characteristics of granulated materials. III. The relationship between air permeability and mechanical strength of tablets of some lactose granulations **63**, 23
- Compression characteristics of granulated materials. IV. The effect of granule porosity on the fragmentation propensity and the compactibility of some granulations **69**, 239
- Compression characteristics of granulated materials. VI. Pore size distributions, assessed by mercury penetration, of compacts of two lactose granulations with different fragmentation propensities **84**, 191
- Wikberg, M., see Johansson, B. **117**, 57
- Wikman, A., see Karlsson, J. **99**, 209
- Wilding, E.A., see Davis, S.S. **94**, 235
- Wilding, I.R., S.S. Davis, F. Pozzi, P. Furlani, A. Gazzaniga, Enteric coated timed release systems for colonic targeting **111**, 99
- Wilding, I.R., S.S. Davis, G.H. Rimoy, P. Rubin, T. Kurihara-Bergstrom, V. Tipnis, B. Berner, J. Nightingale, Pharmacokinetic evaluation of transdermal buprenorphine in man **132**, 81
- Wilding, I.R., S.S. Davis, R.A. Sparrow, J.R. Bloor, G. Hayes, G.T. Ward, The effect of food on the in vivo behaviour of a novel sustained release formulation of tiaprofenic acid **83**, 155
- Wilding, I.R., S.S. Davis, K.P. Steed, R.A. Sparrow, J. Westrup, J.M. Hempenstall, Gastrointestinal transit of a drug-resinate administered as an oral suspension **101**, 263
- Wilding, I.R., J.G. Hardy, M. Maccari, V. Ravelli, S.S. Davis, Scintigraphic and pharmacokinetic assessment of a multi-particulate sustained release formulation of diltiazem **76**, 133
- Wilding, I.R., R.A. Sparrow, S.S. Davis, R.J. Horton, The role of gastric emptying in the absorption and metabolism of nifedipine given in a modified release pellet formulation **84**, 59
- Wilding, I.R., see Christrup, L.L. **66**, 169
- Wilding, I.R., see Coupe, A.J. **78**, 69; **92**, 167
- Wilding, I.R., see Davies, M.C. **57**, 183; **62**, 97
- Wilding, I.R., see Davis, S.S. **68**, 199; **94**, 235
- Wilding, I.R., see Kenyon, C.J. **112**, 207
- Wilding, I.R., see Price, J.M.C. **76**, 123
- Wilding, I.R., see Steed, K.P. **112**, 199
- Wilding, I.R., see Wilson, C.G. **72**, 79
- Wilffert, B., see Vollmer, U. **99**, 51
- Wilhelm, F., see Engel, A. **107**, 99

- Wilisch, I.L., C.C. Muller-Goymann, Correlation of colloidal microstructure, drug release and permeation through excised human skin **96**, 79
- Wilke, T., see Pavliv, L. **105**, 227
- Wilke, T.L., T.H. Nguyen, P. Tyle, HPLC method development for AG-85 and benzyl alcohol in anhydrous topical formulations **103**, 187
- Wilkins, K.M., G.W. Hanlon, G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, The role of adhesion in the migration of bacteria along intrauterine contraceptive device polymer monofilaments **58**, 165
- Wilkins, K.M., G.P. Martin, G.W. Hanlon, C. Marriott, The influence of critical surface tension and microrugosity on the adhesion of bacteria to polymer monofilaments **57**, 1
- Wilkinson, K.F., see Rush, B.D. **73**, 231
- Williams, A.C., B.W. Barry, Urea analogues in propylene glycol as penetration enhancers in human skin **56**, 43  
The enhancement index concept applied to terpene penetration enhancers for human skin and model lipophilic (oestradiol) and hydrophilic (5-fluorouracil) drugs **74**, 157
- Williams, A.C., P.A. Cornwell, B.W. Barry, On the non-Gaussian distribution of human skin permeabilities **86**, 69
- Williams, A.C., H.G.M. Edwards, B.W. Barry, Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. A novel application for examining human stratum corneum **81**, R11
- Williams, A.C., see Anigbogu, A.N.C. **125**, 265
- Williams, A.C., see Megrab, N.A. **116**, 101; **131**, 103, 117; **145**, 37, 49; **146**, 41
- Williams, A.C., see Yamane, M.A. **116**, 237
- Williams, A.S., W.G. Love, B.D. Williams, Synthesis of methotrexate-dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine analogs and characterization of methotrexate release in vivo **85**, 189
- Williams, A.S., G. Taylor, Synthesis, characterization and release of cromoglycate from dextran conjugates **83**, 233
- Williams, A.W., G. Taylor, Release of cromoglycate from dextran and inulin conjugates **87**, 255
- Williams, B.D., see Williams, A.S. **85**, 189
- Williams, D.B., S.A. Varia, V.J. Stella, I.H. Pitman, Evaluation of the prodrug potential of the sulfate esters of acetaminophen and 3-hydroxymethyl-phenytoin **14**, 113
- Williams, D.G., see Hadgraft, J. **141**, 17
- Williams, D.R., see Hall, S.B. **70**, 251
- Williams, E.J., see Davis, M. **28**, 157
- Williams, J.D., see Hendriksen, B.A. **69**, 175
- Williams, M.D., see Johnson, J.L. **90**, 151
- Williams, N.A., G.P. Polli, Differential scanning calorimetric studies on frozen cephalosporin solutions **44**, 205
- Williams, N.A., N.D. Weiner, Interactions of small polypeptides with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine monolayers: Effect of size and hydrophobicity **50**, 261  
Interaction of recombinant leukocyte A interferon with lipid monolayers **51**, 241
- Williams, N.A., see Cannon, J.B. **114**, 65
- Williams, P.L., see Riviere, J.E. **127**, 213
- Williams, R.D., see Porter, C.J.H. **141**, 227
- Williams, R.L., see Pradhan, S. **138**, 207
- Williams, S.O., see Jozwiakowski, M.J. **91**, 195
- Williams, T., see Safadi, M. **90**, 239
- Williamson, I., see Hastewell, J. **101**, 115
- Williamson, I., see Nicklin, P. **83**, 197
- Willmott, N., P.J. Harrison, Characterisation of freeze-dried albumin microspheres containing the anti-cancer drug adriamycin **43**, 161
- Wills, R.J., see Welling, P.G. **4**, 135
- Wilson, R.J., A.E. Beezer, J.C. Mitchell, Solid state reactions studied by isothermal microcalorimetry; the solid state oxidation of ascorbic acid **132**, 45
- Wilson, A.P.R., see Podczeck, F. **142**, 235
- Wilson, C.G., C. Marriott, J.G. Hardy, S.W. Bond, The influence of food on the absorption of acyclovir: A pharmacokinetic and scintigraphic assessment **38**, 221
- Wilson, C.G., G.D. Parr, J.W. Kennerley, Pharmacokinetics and in vivo scintigraphic monitoring of a sustained release acetylsalicylic acid formulation **18**, 1
- Wilson, C.G., N. Washington, J.L. Greaves, F. Kamali, J.A. Rees, A.K. Sempik, J.F. Lampard, Bimodal release of ibuprofen in a sustained-release formulation: A scintigraphic and pharmacokinetic open study in healthy volunteers under different conditions of food intake **50**, 155
- Wilson, C.G., N. Washington, J.L. Greaves, C. Washington, I.R. Wilding, T. Hoadley, E.E. Sims, Predictive modelling of the behaviour of a controlled release buflomedil HCl formulation using scintigraphic and pharmacokinetic data **72**, 79
- Wilson, C.G., N. Washington, J. Peach, G.R. Murray, J. Kennerley, The behaviour of a fast-dissolving dosage form (Expidet) followed by  $\gamma$ -scintigraphy **40**, 119
- Wilson, C.G., see Bennett, C.E. **21**, 341
- Wilson, C.G., see Davis, S.S. **32**, 85; **35**, 253; **60**, 191
- Wilson, C.G., see Fitzgerald, P. **40**, 81; **83**, 177
- Wilson, C.G., see Harnor, K.J. **95**, 111
- Wilson, C.G., see Illum, L. **12**, 135
- Wilson, C.G., see Jenkins, J.R.F. **14**, 143
- Wilson, C.G., see Kreuter, J. **16**, 105
- Wilson, C.G., see May, H.A. **19**, 169
- Wilson, C.G., see O'Reilly, S. **34**, 213
- Wilson, C.G., see Palin, K.J. **12**, 315
- Wilson, C.G., see Pennington, A.K. **43**, 221
- Wilson, C.G., see Rao, L.S. **17**, 283
- Wilson, C.G., see Saunders, J. **68**, 265
- Wilson, C.G., see Washington, N. **27**, 279; **28**, 139, 249; **29**, 253; **34**, 105; **39**, 163; **57**, 17; **108**, 125
- Wilson, C.G., see Watts, P.J. **76**, 55; **87**, 215; **98**, 63, 75; **102**, 101
- Wilson, C.G., see Whiston, R.J. **23**, 247
- Wilson, C.G., see Wood, E. **25**, 191
- Wilson, C.J., see White, D.A. **40**, 213
- Wilson, D., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 251
- Wilson, D.E., see Hovgaard, L. **132**, 115
- Wilson, G., see Eddy, E.P. **115**, 79
- Winchcomb, K.N., see Davis, S.S. **30**, 29
- Winchester, J.G., see Van, Schie D.M. **93**, 177
- Winfield, A.J., Saidan S.M. Al, Compound formation in phenobarbitone-urea systems **8**, 211
- Winfield, A.J., see Cumming, K.I. **108**, 141



- Winfield, A.J., see Ritchie, K. **18**, 89
- Wingstrand, K., B. Abrahamsson, B. Edgar, Bioavailability from felodipine extended-release tablets with different dissolution properties **60**, 151
- Winkelhorst, J., see De, Vries J.D. **100**, 181
- Winkins, J.H.M., see Busker, R.W. **36**, 113
- Winter, H.M.I., see de Boer, A.H. **130**, 231
- Winterle, J.S., see Chen, S.H. **72**, 89
- Winwood, D., see Bodor, N. **53**, 195
- Wissens, A.C., see Frijlink, H.W. **64**, 195
- Withington, R., see Farraj, N.F. **38**, 39
- Withington, R., see Sims, E.E. **17**, 167
- Withington, R., see Washington, N. **108**, 125
- Wohlrab, W., see Neubert, R. **75**, 89
- Wohlrab, W., see Schneider, I.M. **145**, 187
- Wolf, B., W. Schmitz, H. Schneider, Composites of bead cellulose and hydrophilic solubilizers **139**, 87
- Wolf, W., see Leh, F.K.V. **1**, 41
- Wolff, H.M., see Hadgraft, J. **73**, 125; **89**, R1; **123**, 285
- Wolff, M., see Green, P.G. **55**, 265
- Wolff, M., see Hadgraft, J. **64**, 187
- Wolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, K.E. McGowan, V. Boston, Non-invasive monitoring of percutaneous local anaesthesia using laser-Doppler velocimetry **51**, 183
- Wolowacz, S., see Nicholls, T.J. **138**, 175
- Won, C.M., Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of tyrophenols **104**, 29
- Won, C.M., A.K. Iula, Kinetics of hydrolysis of diltiazem **79**, 183
- Won, C.M., S.Y. Tang, L. Strohbeck, Photolytic and oxidative degradation of an anesthetic agent, RG 12915 **121**, 95
- Wundergem, J., see Cremers, H.F.M. **120**, 51
- Wong, A., see Zatz, J.L. **9**, 315
- Wong, D.Y.T., M.J. Waring, P. Wright, M.E. Aulton, Elucidation of the compressive deformation behaviour of  $\alpha$ -lactose monohydrate and anhydrous  $\alpha$ -lactose single crystals by mechanical strength and acoustic emission analyses **72**, 233
- Wong, F.N., see Conard, G.J. **10**, 259
- Wong, J., W.Y. Kuu, H. Kajimoto, H. Kazama, Correlation of the intravenous in-line drug delivery kinetics with the diluent flow rate, angle of internal flow, wettability, solubility and particle surface area **144**, 177
- Wong, J., see Kuu, W.Y. **124**, 241
- Wong, K.T., see Nixon, J.R. **50**, 205; **58**, 31
- Wong, L.F., see Wan, L.S.C. **116**, 159
- Wong, L.P., C.A. Gilligan, A. Li Wan Po, Preparation and characterisation of sustained-release ibuprofen-cetostearyl alcohol spheres **83**, 95
- Wong, L.P., see Li Wan Po, A. **66**, 111
- Wong, L.W., N. Pilpel, The effect of particle shape on the mechanical properties of powders **59**, 145
- Wong, M., see Small, D. **149**, 195
- Wong, M.W.Y., A.G. Mitchell, Physicochemical characterization of a phase change produced during the wet granulation of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and its effects on tabletting **88**, 261
- Wong, O., C. Anderson, L. Allaben, R. Pabmanabhan, G. Lattin, Stability-indicating assay method for pilocarpine nitrate in reservoirs used in the cystic fibrosis indicator system **76**, 171
- Wong, O., N. Tsuzuki, B. Nghiem, J. Kuehnhoff, T. Itoh, K. Masaki, J. Huntington, R. Konishi, J.H. Rytting, T. Higuchi, Unsaturated cyclic ureas as new non-toxic biodegradable transdermal penetration enhancers. II. Evaluation study **52**, 191
- Wong, W., see Zhang, X. **137**, 199
- Wongh, L.F., see Wan, L.S.C. **73**, 111
- Wongpoowarak, W., N. Worakul, Mathematical aspect of pH-zero point of charge relationship **75**, R9  
Alternative statistical method to determine pH-zero point of charge **80**, R21  
Effect of titrant concentration on pH-zero point of charge: Verification by bootstrap technique **97**, 141
- Woo, B.H., see Ha, I.S. **144**, 91
- Woo, B.H., see Lee, K.C. **114**, 215
- Woo, S.O., see Tonnesen, H.H. **43**, 215
- Wood, B., see Anie, S.J. **76**, 183
- Wood, C., see Eddy, E.P. **115**, 79
- Wood, D.A., Biodegradable drug delivery systems **7**, 1
- Wood, D.A., T.L. Whateley, A.T. Florence, Formation of poly(butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)microcapsules and the microencapsulation of aqueous solutions of [<sup>125</sup>I]-labelled proteins **8**, 35
- Wood, E., C.G. Wilson, J.G. Hardy, The spreading of foam and solution enemas **25**, 191
- Wood, E., see Hardy, J.G. **38**, 103
- Wood, I.P., I. Toth, J.L. Holley, W.A. Gibbons, Lipidic peptides. XIII. Synthesis, structure elucidation and in vitro toxicity assessment of chlorambucil conjugates with lipidic acids, lipidic amino acids and their oligomers **87**, 141
- Wood, I.P., see Toth, I. **83**, 131; **102**, 223
- Wood, J.M., D. Attwood, J.H. Collett, The swelling properties of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels polymerized by  $\gamma$ -irradiation and chemical initiation **7**, 189
- Wood, R.W., V.H.K. Li, J. Kreuter, J.R. Robinson, Ocular disposition of poly-hexyl-2-cyano[3-<sup>14</sup>C]acrylate nanoparticles in the albino rabbit **23**, 175
- Wood, R.W., M.J. Mulski, Methodology for the determination of water vapor transport across plastic films **50**, 61
- Wood, R.W., J.R. Robinson, High-performance chromatographic determination of pilocarpine and pilocarpic acid in ocular tissues **20**, 285  
Ocular disposition of pilocarpine in the pigmented rabbit: Site(s) of metabolism **29**, 127
- Wood, R.W., see Hansen, L.D. **135**, 31; **137**, 1
- Wood, R.W., see Kuu, W.Y. **55**, 77
- Woodage, T., see Bowtle, W. **9**, 305
- Woodcock, P.M., see Meakin, B.J. **119**, 91, 103
- Woodford, R., B.W. Barry, Activity and bioavailability of a new steroid (Timobesone acetate) in cream and ointment compared with Lidex and Dermovate creams and ointments and Betnovate cream **26**, 145
- Woodford, R., see Southwell, D. **18**, 299

- Woodhead, P.J., see Ashford, M. **91**, 241; **95**, 193
- Woodhouse, B.A., see Thomas, N.W. **44**, 261
- Woodle, M.C., M.S. Newman, F.J. Martin, Liposome leakage and blood circulation: Comparison of adsorbed block copolymers with covalent attachment of PEG **88**, 327
- Woodley, J., see Naisbett, B. **107**, 223; **110**, 127; **114**, 227; **120**, 247
- Woodley, J.F., see Bridges, J.F. **44**, 213
- Woodley, J.F., see Morgan, S.M. **122**, 121; **128**, 99
- Woodley, J.F., see Pato, A.J. **104**, 227
- Woodward, L., see Lu, M.F. **71**, 25
- Woolfrey, S.G., G. Taylor, I.W. Kellaway, A. Smith, Disposition of carboxyfluorescein in the rat **26**, 35
- Woolfrey, S.G., see Farr, S.J. **26**, 303
- Woolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, Percutaneous local anaesthesia: Drug release characteristics of the amethocaine phase-change system **94**, 75
- Woolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, S.P. Gorman, D.S. Jones, Polarographic analysis of taurolidine, a non-antibiotic antimicrobial agent **48**, 167
- Woolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, S.P. Gorman, P.A. McGarron, J.H. Price, Design of an apparatus incorporating a linear variable differential transformer for the measurement of type III bioadhesion to cervical tissue **84**, 69
- Woolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, A.P. Launchbury, Stabilisation of hydrotropic temazepam parenteral formulations by lyophilisation **34**, 17
- Woolfson, A.D., D.F. McCafferty, K.E. McGowan, The metabolism of amethocaine by porcine and human skin extracts: Influence on percutaneous anaesthesia **62**, 9  
Percutaneous penetration characteristics of amethocaine through porcine and human skin **78**, 209
- Woolfson, A.D., S.P. Gorman, D.F. McCafferty, D.S. Jones, Assay procedures for Taurolin solutions using pre-column derivatisation and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection **49**, 135
- Woolfson, A.D., see Almeida, A.J. **149**, 255
- Woolfson, A.D., see Ballantine, J. **3**, 239
- Woolfson, A.D., see Jones, D.S. **64**, R1
- Woolfson, A.D., see Karim, E.F.I.A. **52**, 155
- Woolfson, A.D., see McCafferty, D.F. **31**, 9
- Woolfson, A.D., see McGovern, J.G. **149**, 251
- Woolfson, A.D., see Ponchel, G. **38**, 65
- Woolfson, A.D., see Richardson, P.J. **78**, 189
- Worakul, N., see Wongpoowarak, W. **75**, R9; **80**, R21; **97**, 141
- Wormald, P., see Ek, R. **125**, 257
- Worthen, D.B., see Dansereau, R.J. **103**, 97
- Worthington, H.E.C., see Sims, E.E. **24**, 287
- Wotton, P.K., B. Mollgaard, J. Hadgraft, A. Hoelgaard, Vehicle effect on topical drug delivery. III. Effect of azone on the cutaneous permeation of metronidazole and propylene glycol **24**, 19
- Wotton, P.K., see Hadgraft, J. **32**, 257
- Wotton, P.K., see Johansen, M. **32**, 199
- Wouessidjewe, D., see Lemesle-Lamache, V. **141**, 117
- Wouessidjewe, D., see Leroy-Lechat, F. **101**, 97
- Wouessidjewe, D., see Lin, S.Z. **69**, 211; **106**, 63
- Wouessidjewe, D., see Ponchel, G. **38**, 65
- Wouessidjewe, D., see Skiba, M. **120**, 1; **126**, 275; **129**, 113; **142**, 121; **145**, 241
- Wout, Z.G., see Johnston, T.P. **100**, 279
- Wright III, C.E., see Antal, E.J. **54**, 33
- Wright, J., see Illum, L. **52**, 221
- Wright, P., see Wong, D.Y.T. **72**, 233
- Wu, A.B., see Chen, C.Y. **141**, 171
- Wu, A.T., see Pradhan, S. **138**, 207
- Wu, C.C., T. Sokoloski, M.F. Blanford, A.M. Burkman, Absence of metabolite in the disappearance of nitroglycerin following incubation with red blood cells **8**, 323
- Wu, C.C., see Sokoloski, T.D. **6**, 63
- Wu, D.W., see Cotton, M.L. **40**, 129
- Wu, H.J., see Rodriguez-Hornedo, N. **85**, 149
- Wu, H.L.S., S.C. Miller, In vitro release of nicotinic acid alkyl esters from poloxamer vehicles **66**, 213
- Wu, H.J., see Khor, S.P. **23**, 109; **30**, 189
- Wu, L.L., see Silvestri, S. **71**, 65
- Wu, P.C., Y.B. Huang, J.Y. Fang, Y.H. Tsai, In vitro percutaneous absorption of captopril **148**, 41
- Wu, P.C., Y.B. Huang, H.H. Lin, Y.H. Tsai, In vitro percutaneous absorption of captopril through excised rabbit skin **143**, 119  
Percutaneous absorption of captopril from hydrophilic cellulose gel<sup>R</sup> through excised rabbit skin and human skin **145**, 215
- Wu, P.C., see Fang, J.Y. **126**, 119; **128**, 169; **130**, 121; **131**, 143; **143**, 47; **145**, 175
- Wu, P.C., see Hsu, L.R. **106**, 1
- Wu, P.C., see Huang, Y.B. **126**, 111; **131**, 137; **134**, 183
- Wu, S.M., see Huang, Y.Y. **129**, 41; **131**, 19
- Wu-Pong, S., J. Bard, Oligonucleotide adsorption to artificial surfaces **143**, 259
- Wulff, M., M. Alden, D.Q.M. Craig, An investigation into the critical surfactant concentration for solid solubility of hydrophobic drug in different polyethylene glycols **142**, 189
- Wurster, D.E., J.M. Patel, Catalysis of  $\alpha$ -naphthyl acetate hydrolysis by *o*-iodosobenzoic acid in micellar solutions of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide **78**, 157
- Wurster, D.E., C.E. Rowlings, J.R. Creekmore, Calorimetric analysis of powder compression. I. Design and development of a compression calorimeter **116**, 179
- Wurster, D.E., S.M. Upadrashta, Equilibrium binding studies of the 1,8-dihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone-bovine serum albumin interaction **55**, 221
- Wurster, D.E., see Matheson, Jr. L.E. **4**, 309
- Wurster, D.E., see Patel, J.M. **86**, 43
- Wurster, D.E., see Rowlings, C.E. **116**, 191
- Wurster, D.E., see Upadrashta, S.M. **49**, 103
- Wurster, D.E., see Wargin, W.A. **15**, 37
- Wuthrich, R., see Schwendener, R.A. **49**, 249
- Wygant, M.B., see Anderson, B.D. **45**, 27
- Wygant, M.B., see Carlisle, M.R. **80**, 227
- Wynne, H.J.A., see Tomlinson, E. **12**, 87

## X

- Xiang, T.X., B.D. Anderson, Inclusion complexes of purine nucleosides with cyclodextrins. II. Investigation of inclusion complex geometry and cavity microenvironment **59**, 45  
 Xiang, T.X., see Anderson, B.D. **45**, 27  
 Xiang, T.X., see Darrington, R.T. **59**, 35  
 Xing, D.K.L., see Richards, R.M.E. **75**, 81; **82**, 107; **87**, 195; **116**, 217  
 Xing, J.Z., see Richards, R.M.E. **92**, 237

## Y

- Yachi, K., see Yamauchi, H. **90**, 73  
 Yacobi, A., see Shah, V.P. **74**, 1  
 Yacobi, A., see Skelly, J.P. **63**, 83  
 Yagi, T., see Nishihata, T. **38**, 83  
 Yagoubi, N., see Sarbach, Ch. **140**, 169  
 Yahya, A.M., J.C. McElnay, P.F. D'Arcy, Binding of chloroquine to glass **25**, 217  
 Photodegradation of frusemide during storage in burette administration sets **31**, 65  
 Investigation of chloroquine binding to plastic materials **34**, 137  
 Yahya-Saeb, H.H., see Farsam, H. **7**, 343  
 Yakatan, G.J., see Cruz, J.E. **2**, 275  
 Yalcin, I., E. Sener, QSARs of some novel antibacterial benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles, and oxazolopyridines against an enteric gram-negative rod; *K. pneumoniae* **98**, 1  
 Yalcin, I., see Sener, E. **110**, 109  
 Yalkowsky, S.H., see Neau, S.H. **49**, 223  
 Yalkowsky, S.H., see Surakitbanharn, Y. **109**, 27  
 Yamada, H., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101  
 Yamada, H., see Yamauchi, H. **113**, 141  
 Yamada, K., A. Furuya, M. Akimoto, T. Maki, T. Suwa, H. Ogata, Evaluation of gastrointestinal transit controlled-beagle dog as a suitable animal model for bioavailability testing of sustained-release acetaminophen dosage form **119**, 1  
 Yamada, K., see Akimoto, M. **100**, 133; **117**, 31  
 Yamada, K., see Yamada, K. **119**, 1  
 Yamada, M., see Oribe, T. **124**, 27  
 Yamagiwa, Y., see Uchiyama, K. **121**, 195  
 Yamaguchi, H., K. Nakamura, S. Numajiri, K. Sugibayashi, Y. Miromoto, Swelling and mechanical properties of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels **58**, 135  
 Yamaguchi, I., see Yoshida, M. **115**, 61  
 Yamaguchi, S., see Nakano, N.I. **7**, 335  
 Yamaguchi, T., C. Ikeda, Y. Sekine, Intestinal absorption of a  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking agent nadolol. Enhancement of in situ and in vivo absorption of nadolol in rats **37**, 127  
 Yamaguchi, T., M. Nishimura, R. Okamoto, T. Takeuchi, K. Yamamoto, Glass formation of 4'-O-(4-methoxyphenyl) acetyltlylosin and physicochemical stability of the amorphous solid **85**, 87  
 Yamaguchi, Y., see Miyagawa, Y. **138**, 215  
 Yamahira, T., see Miyazaki, S. **8**, 303  
 Yamahira, Y., T. Noguchi, H. Takenaka, T. Maeda, Biopharmaceutical studies of lipid-containing oral dosage forms: Relationship between drug absorption rate and digestibility of vehicles **3**, 23  
 Yamamoto, A., M. Islasse, T. Sakane, T. Kawaratani, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Enhanced absorption of salicylic acid and sulfanilamide by the synthetic immunomodulator levamisole in rats **39**, 255  
 Yamamoto, A., T. Morita, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Effect of absorption promoters on the nasal absorption of drugs with various molecular weights **93**, 91  
 Yamamoto, A., E. Utsumi, T. Kawaratani, T. Sakane, M. Hashida, H. Sezaki, Effect of immunomodulator on drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract: The mechanism whereby levamisole enhanced the intestinal absorption of sulfanilamide in the rat **51**, 137  
 Yamamoto, A., see Masegi, M. **78**, 103  
 Yamamoto, A., see Ohtani, T. **77**, 141  
 Yamamoto, A., see Sakane, T. **57**, 77  
 Yamamoto, K., S. Yokohama, H. Emori, A.C. Shah, T. Nishihata, Bioavailability of itazigrel in dogs after oral administration of soft elastic capsules **102**, 133  
 Yamamoto, K., see El-Gendy, G.A. **31**, 25  
 Yamamoto, K., see Matsumoto, K. **108**, 167  
 Yamamoto, K., see Oguchi, T. **61**, 27; **113**, 97  
 Yamamoto, K., see Watanabe, A. **117**, 23  
 Yamamoto, K., see Yamaguchi, T. **85**, 87  
 Yamamoto, L.A., see Shah, V.P. **32**, 243  
 Yamamoto, M., A. Yoshida, F. Hirayama, K. Uekama, Some physicochemical properties of branched  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins and their inclusion characteristics pyr 1989 **49**, 163  
 Yamamoto, M., see Tsunematsu, H. **68**, 77  
 Yamamoto, T., see Maitani, Y. **117**, 129; **126**, 89  
 Yamamura, K., T. Yotsuyanagi, Adsorption and irreversible binding of adriamycin incorporated into hydroxyapatite beads **79**, R1  
 Yamamura, S., Y. Momose, K. Terada, E. Fukuoka, Evaluation of paracrystalline lattice distortion by profile analysis using a single X-ray diffraction peak **133**, 117  
 Yamamura, S., J.A. Rogers, Characterization and dissolution behavior of nifedipine and phosphatidylcholine binary systems **130**, 65  
 Yamana, T., Y. Mizukami, F. Ichimura et al., Stability kinetics of piperacillin in aqueous solutions **11**, 71  
 Yamana, T., see Ichimura, F. **15**, 321; **19**, 75; **27**, 45  
 Yamanaka, H., see Asano, M. **67**, 67  
 Yamanaka, H., see Imasaka, K. **68**, 87; **81**, 31  
 Yamanaka, Y., see Shinkuma, D. **21**, 187  
 Yamane, H., see Kakee, A. **111**, 15  
 Yamane, M.A., A.C. Williams, B.W. Barry, Effects of terpenes and oleic acid as skin penetration enhancers towards 5-fluorouracil as assessed with time; permeation, partitioning and differential scanning calorimetry **116**, 237  
 Yamanouchi, S., see Fujii, M. **137**, 117  
 Yamaoka, K., Y. Tanigawara, T. Nakagawa, T. Uno, Capacity-limited elimination of cefmetazole in rat **10**, 291  
 Yamaoka, K., see Murai, Y. **15**, 309  
 Yamaoka, T., M. Kuroda, Y. Tabata, Y. Ikada, Body distribution of dextran derivatives with electric charges after intravenous administration **113**, 149  
 Yamasaki, M., see Hoshino, T. **50**, 45

- Yamashita, C., H. Matsuo, K. Akiyama, H. Kiwada, Enhancing effect of cetylmannoside on targeting of liposomes to Kupffer cells in rats **70**, 225
- Yamashita, F., Y. Koyama, M. Kitano, Y. Takakura, M. Hashida, Analysis of in vivo skin penetration enhancement by oleic acid based on a two-layer diffusion model with polar and nonpolar routes in the stratum corneum **117**, 173
- Yamashita, F., Y. Koyama, H. Sezaki, M. Hashida, Estimation of a concentration profile of acyclovir in the skin after topical administration **89**, 199
- Yamashita, F., see Bando, H. **135**, 91; **145**, 103
- Yamashita, F., see Nishida, K. **80**, 101
- Yamashita, F., see Takino, T. **114**, 43
- Yamashita, S., see Araki, M. **81**, 39
- Yamashita, S., T. Nadai, M. Sumi, Y. Suda, Possible role of serum protein binding to improve drug disposition **108**, 241
- Yamasmoto, K., see Tahara, K. **133**, 17
- Yamauchi, H., H. Kikuchi, K. Yachi, M. Sawada, M. Tomikawa, S. Hirota, Effects of glycoprotein and ganglioside GM<sub>3</sub> on the blood circulation and tissue distribution of liposomes in rats **90**, 73
- Yamauchi, H., T. Yano, T. Kato, I. Tanaka, S. Nakabayashi, K. Higashi, H. Yamada, Effects of sialic acid derivative on long circulation time and tumor concentration of liposomes **113**, 141
- Yamauchi, H., see Maruyama, K. **111**, 103
- Yamazaki, J.L., see Morimoto, Y. **91**, 9
- Yamazaki, S., see Maitani, Y. **64**, 139
- Yamazi, A., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 257
- Yanai, S., H. Okada, K. Saito, Y. Kuge, Y. Ogawa, H. Toguchi, Optimal formulation of an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, for arterial injection determined by in vitro drug release and stability, and in vivo antitumor activity **123**, 237
- Yang, A.Y.S., see Zografis, G. **18**, 99
- Yang, D.C., see Lee, V.H.L. **16**, 163
- Yang, D.C., see Redell, M.A. **17**, 299
- Yang, D.C., see Stratford, Jr. R.E. **13**, 263
- Yang, D.J., see Li, C. **94**, 143
- Yang, I.C., see Chowhan, Z.T. **14**, 231
- Yang, J., see Yoon, E.J. **109**, 181
- Yang, M.Y., see Tsai, Y.H. **28**, 47
- Yang, P.C., see Kararli, T.T. **102**, 177
- Yang, S.T., I. Ghebre-Sellassie, The effect of product bed temperature on the microstructure of Aquacoat-based controlled-release coatings **60**, 109
- Yang, S.T., G. Van Savage, J. Weiss, I. Ghebre-Sellassie, The effect of spray mode and chamber geometry of fluid-bed coating equipment and other parameters on an aqueous-based ethylcellulose coating **86**, 247
- Yang, W., see Chen, Y. **94**, 81
- Yang, W.H., D. Brooke, Rate equation for solid state decomposition of aspirin in the presence of moisture **11**, 271
- Yano, T., see Yamauchi, H. **113**, 141
- Yarnitzky, C., Smyth W. Franklin, Square wave polarographic and voltammetric analysis of selected electroreducible drugs **75**, 161
- Yarnitzky, C., see Smyth, W.F. **42**, 235
- Yashiki, T., see Hirai, S. **7**, 317; **9**, 165, 173
- Yashiki, T., see Iga, K. **6**, 43
- Yashiki, T., see Yoshimura, Y. **23**, 117; **26**, 317; **38**, 179
- Yasuda, T., see Kitamura, S. **59**, 217
- Yasumura, T., see Takada, K. **44**, 107
- Yata, N., see Kadir, S. **33**, 235
- Yata, N., see Murakami, T. **49**, 173
- Yatabe, H., see Kohri, N. **68**, 255
- Yatomi, M., see Ogiso, T. **98**, 113
- Yazdaniyan, M., The effect of freezing on cattle skin permeability **103**, 93
- Yeh, C.M., see Sheu, M.T. **103**, 137
- Ygartua, P., see Arellano, A. **130**, 141
- Ygartua, P., see Santoyo, S. **117**, 219
- Yi-Hung, Tsai, see Naito, S. **8**, 263
- Yianneskis, M., see Lee, K.C. **130**, 103
- Yianneskis, M., see Timsina, M.P. **101**, 1
- Yin, G., see Zhan, X. **115**, 161, 167; **126**, 29
- Yiv, S.H., see Constantinides, P.P. **115**, 225
- Yliruusi, J., see Eerikainen, S. **71**, 201; **80**, 259
- Yliruusi, J., see Hellen, L. **96**, 197, 205, 217
- Yliruusi, J., see Juppo, A.M. **88**, 141
- Yliruusi, J., see Juslin, L. **123**, 247, 257
- Yliruusi, J., see Kervinen, L. **92**, 115
- Yliruusi, J., see Kiesvaara, J. **92**, 81; **97**, 101
- Yliruusi, J., see Mannermaa, J.P. **103**, 125
- Yliruusi, J., see Merkkü, P. **102**, 117
- Yliruusi, J., see Murtoniemi, E. **108**, 155; **110**, 101
- Yliruusi, J., see Tanninen, V.P. **81**, 169
- Yliruusi, J.K., see Heinamäki, J.T. **109**, 9; **112**, 191
- Yogev, A., see Amselem, S. **125**, 31
- Yogev, A., see Brewster, M.E. **125**, 17
- Yokochi, N., see Kitagawa, S. **126**, 49
- Yokogawa, K., see Ichimura, F. **15**, 321; **27**, 45; **19**, 75
- Yokohama, S., see Tahara, K. **99**, 311
- Yokohama, S., see Yamamoto, K. **102**, 133
- Yokomizo, Y., Effect of phosphatidylglycerol on the in vitro percutaneous drug penetration through the dorsal skin of guinea pigs, and analysis of the molecular mechanism, using (ATR-FTIR) spectroscopy **147**, 219
- Yonemochi, E., see Matsumoto, K. **108**, 167
- Yonemochi, E., see Oguchi, T. **61**, 27; **113**, 97
- Yongxin, Z., see Hendrix, C. **100**, 213
- Yoon, E.J., E.J. Bae, Y.N. Jeong, M.M. Kim, B. Kim, S.H. Lee, M.G. Lee, Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rabbits **97**, 213
- Yoon, E.J., H.W. Chang, M.G. Lee, H. Lee, M.K. Park, C.K. Kim, Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate after intravenous infusion of methotrexate-rabbit serum albumin conjugate to rabbits **67**, 177
- Yoon, E.J., S.H. Kim, M.G. Lee, Effects of sodium thiosulfate on the pharmacokinetics of total platinum after intravenous administration of cisplatin to rabbits **99**, 343

- Yoon, E.J., E.D. Lee, W.H. Yoon, H.J. Shim, S.D. Lee, W.B. Kim, J. Yang, M.G. Lee, Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and biliary excretion of FT-ADM after intravenous administration of DA-125, a prodrug of FT-ADM to dogs. A new adriamycin analog containing fluorine **109**, 181
- Yoon, E.J., see Chung, S.M. **68**, 61
- Yoon, E.J., see Lee, H.J. **121**, 1
- Yoon, E.J., see Shim, H.J. **103**, 147
- Yoon, E.J., see Yoon, W.H. **102**, 249
- Yoon, J.Y., see Lee, K.C. **114**, 215
- Yoon, W.H., E.J. Yoon, S.H. Jang, S.H. Lee, H.J. Lee, J.M. Park, K.E. Choi, M.G. Lee, Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin after intravenous administration of ciprofloxacin-TOF in rabbits **102**, 249
- Yoon, W.H., see Lee, S.H. **90**, 81
- Yoon, W.H., see Yoon, E.J. **109**, 181
- Yoon, Y.S., see Kim, C.K. **106**, 25; **120**, 21
- York, P., Solid-state properties of powders in the formulation and processing of solid dosage forms **14**, 1
- York, P., F. Bassam, R.C. Rowe, R.J. Roberts, Fracture mechanics of microcrystalline cellulose powders **66**, 143
- York, P., D.J.W. Grant, A disruption index for quantifying the solid state disorder induced by additives or impurities. I. Definition and evaluation from heat of fusion **25**, 57
- York, P., see Agbada, C.O. **106**, 33
- York, P., see Bassam, F. **64**, 55
- York, P., see Doherty, C. **34**, 197; **47**, 141; **50**, 222
- York, P., see Forbes, R.T. **126**, 199
- York, P., see Grant, D.J.W. **28**, 103; **30**, 161
- York, P., see Hancock, B.C. **76**, 239; **83**, 147; **102**, 167; **148**, 1
- York, P., see Hendriksen, B.A. **118**, 1
- York, P., see Hussain, M.S.H. **42**, 89; **70**, 103; **78**, 203
- York, P., see Landin, M. **104**, 271; **133**, 127; **134**, 243
- York, P., see Marshall, P.V. **55**, 257; **67**, 59
- York, P., see Miller, T.A. **23**, 55; **41**, 1
- York, P., see Okhamafe, A.O. **22**, 265, 273
- York, P., see Parker, M.D. **64**, 207; **72**, 243; **80**, 179
- York, P., see Roberts, R.J. **91**, 173; **105**, 177; **125**, 157
- York, P., see Tricehurst, M.D. **111**, 241; **141**, 93
- York, P., see Vidgren, M.T. **39**, 101
- York, P., see Yusuff, N. **73**, 9
- Yoshida, A., see Yamamoto, M. **49**, 163
- Yoshida, M., M. Asano, H. Omichi, Y. Hayashi, I. Yamaguchi, Y. Matsuda, Study of biodegradable copoly(L-lactic acid/glycolic acid) formulations with controlled release of Z-100 for application in radiation therapy **115**, 61
- Yoshida, M., see Asano, M. **67**, 67
- Yoshida, M., see Imasaka, K. **68**, 87; **81**, 31
- Yoshida, M., see Miyajima, M. **95**, 153
- Yoshida, M., see Yoshida, M. **115**, 61
- Yoshida, S., see Tsunematsu, H. **68**, 77
- Yoshida, T., see Okumura, K. **88**, 63
- Yoshikawa, H., S. Muranishi, C. Kato, H. Sezaki, Bifunctional delivery system for selective transfer of bleomycin into lymphatics via enteral route **8**, 291
- Yoshikawa, H., H. Sezaki, S. Muranishi, Mechanism for selective transfer of bleomycin into lymphatics by a bifunctional delivery system via the lumen of the large intestine **13**, 321
- Yoshikawa, H., see Kaji, Y. **24**, 79
- Yoshikawa, H., see Takada, K. **25**, 155; **44**, 107; **65**, 159
- Yoshikawa, T., see Oguma, T. **63**, 101
- Yoshimura, Y., N. Hamaguchi, N. Kakeya, T. Yashiki, Synthesis and relation between physicochemical properties and oral absorption of 7-O-acylmandelamido-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acids **26**, 317
- Yoshimura, Y., N. Hamaguchi, T. Yashiki, Synthesis and relationship between physicochemical properties and oral absorption of pivaloyloxymethyl esters of parenteral cephalosporins **23**, 117
- Yoshimura, Y., N. Kakeya, Structure-gastrointestinal absorption relationship of penicillins **17**, 47
- Yoshimura, Y., N. Tada, K. Kubo, M. Miyamoto, Y. Inada, K. Nishikawa, T. Naka, Evaluation and improvement of bioavailability of a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, 2-butyl-1-[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid by making prodrug **103**, 1
- Yoshimura, Y., R.H. Reuning, T. Yashiki, Synthesis and oral absorption of acyloxymethyl esters of 7 $\beta$ -(2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido)-3-(((1-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio)-methyl)ceph-3-em-4-carboxylic acid (cefotiam) **38**, 179
- Yoshino, H., see Narisawa, S. **104**, 95; **148**, 85
- Yoshioka, A.T., B.B. Sternberg, A.T. Florence, Preparation and properties of vesicles (niosomes) of sorbitan monoesters (Span 20, 40, 60 and 80) and a sorbitan triester (Span 85) **105**, 1
- Yoshioka, M., see Aioi, A. **93**, 1
- Yoshioka, S., see Aso, Y. **93**, 153; **115**, 133
- Yoshioka, S., see Izutsu, K. **71**, 137
- Yoshioka, S., see Izutsu, K.I. **90**, 187
- Yoshioka, T., M. Hashida, S. Muranishi, H. Sezaki, Specific delivery of mitomycin C to the liver, spleen and lung: nano- and micro-spherical carriers of gelatin **8**, 131
- Yoshioka, T., see Hirai, S. **15**, 261
- Yoshioks, T., A.T. Florence, Vesicle (niosome)-in-water-in-oil (v/w/o) emulsions: An in vitro study **108**, 117
- Yoshitomi, H., see Nishihata, T. **42**, 257
- Yotsuyanagi, T., see Chen, D. **106**, 249
- Yotsuyanagi, T., see Ohta, N. **29**, 137; **85**, 39; **118**, 85
- Yotsuyanagi, T., see Yamamura, K. **79**, R1
- Young, C., K.J. Palin, A.S. Reid, N.W. Thomas, P.L. Gould, Formulation of fenbufen suppositories. II. Selection of a suppository base using dissolution studies and histological studies in rats **40**, 187
- Young, C.S., C.K. Shim, M.H. Lee, S.K. Kim, Effect of sodium salicylate on in vitro percutaneous penetration of isopropamide iodide through mouse skin **45**, 59
- Young, J.W.M., see Chow, A.H.L. **126**, 11, 21
- Young, S.A., G. Buckton, Particle growth in aqueous suspensions: The influence of surface energy and polarity **60**, 235

- Young-Harvey, J.A., I.D. Rae, I.H. Pitman, Oxazolidines: Prodrugs for the delivery of  $\beta$ -aminoalcohols through human skin from aqueous solution **30**, 151
- Youssef, A.F., see Elshabouri, S.R. **2**, 257
- Yska, J.P., see Jonkman, J.H.G. **43**, 139
- Yu, C.D., see Fox, J.L. **2**, 41
- Yu, D.H.S., see Streng, W.H. **135**, 43
- Yu, H.Y., H.M. Liao, Triamcinolone permeation from different liposome formulations through rat skin in vitro **127**, 1
- Yu, J.Y., see Lu, S.M. **112**, 117
- Yu, K., Y.W. Chien, Spermicidal activity-structure relationship of nonoxynol oligomers: Physicochemical basis **125**, 81
- Yu, L.X., J.R. Crison, G.L. Amidon, Compartmental transit and dispersion model analysis of small intestinal transit flow in humans **140**, 111
- Yu, W., E.S. Tabosa do Egito, G. Barratt, H. Fessi, J.P. Devissaguet, F. Puisieux, A novel approach to the preparation of injectable emulsions by a spontaneous emulsification process **89**, 139
- Yucan, Z., see Parkash, A.K. **92**, 151
- Yuen, C., see Zhu, H. **135**, 151
- Yuen, K.H., A.A. Deshmukh, J.M. Newton, M. Short, R. Melchor, Gastrointestinal transit and absorption of theophylline from a multiparticulate controlled release formulation **97**, 61
- Yuen, K.H., see Peh, K.K. **139**, 95
- Yuk, S.H., S.J. Lee, T. Okano, B. Berner, S.W. Kim, One-way membrane for transdermal drug delivery systems. I. Membrane preparation and characterization **77**, 221
- One-way membrane for transdermal drug delivery system. II. System optimization **77**, 231
- Yuk, S.H., see Lim, C.R. **132**, 175
- Yuksel, N., T. Tincer, T. Baykara, Interaction between nicardipine hydrochloride and polymeric microspheres for a controlled release system **140**, 145
- Yun, D.S., see Chun, I.K. **96**, 91
- Yun, S.K., see Shim, C.K. **56**, 269
- Yusuff, N., P. York, Spironolactone-cyclodextrin complexes: Phase solubility and ultrafiltration studies **73**, 9
- Z**
- Zaghloul, I.A., see Khalil, S.A. **19**, 307
- Zaghloul, I.Y., Z.H. Aly, M.A. Radwan, Effect of ciprofloxacin on the hypoprothrombinemic activity of warfarin in rats **131**, 131
- Zahirul, M., I. Khan, Dissolution testing for sustained or controlled release oral dosage forms and correlation with in vivo data: Challenges and opportunities **140**, 131
- Zainudin, B.M.Z., S.E.J. Tolfree, M. Biddiscombe, M. Whitaker, M.D. Short, S.G. Spiro, An alternative to direct labelling of pressurised bronchodilator aerosol **51**, 67
- Zajic, L., G. Buckton, The use of surface energy values to predict optimum binder selection for granulations **59**, 155
- Zajic, L., see Murphy, A. **38**, 257
- Zaki, I., see Hardy, J.G. **37**, 245
- Zalisch, R., see Fortier, M. **52**, 27
- Zanardi, G., see Santi, P. **92**, 23
- Zanen, P., L.T. Go, J.W.J. Lammers, The optimal particle size for  $\beta$ -adrenergic aerosols in mild asthmatics **107**, 211
- The optimal particle size for parasympatholytic aerosols in mild asthmatics Rectal absorption of morphine from controlled release suppositories **114**, 111
- Zanen, P., P.I. Van Spiegel, H. Van der Kolk, E. Tushuizen, R. Enthoven, The effect of the inhalation flow on the performance of a dry powder inhalation system **81**, 199
- Zaniboni, H.C., J.T. Fell, J.H. Collett, Production and characterisation of enteric beads **125**, 151
- Zanic-Grubisic, T., see Juretic, D. **61**, 219
- Zanol, M., see Redenti, E. **129**, 289
- Zapf, R., see Badian, M. **18**, 9
- Zatz, J.L., Effect of formulation on flocculation of dispersions stabilized by a non-ionic surfactant **4**, 83
- Zatz, J.L., P. Sarpotdar, G. Gergich, A. Wong, Effect of surfactants on the flocculation of magnesium carbonate suspensions by xanthan gum **9**, 315
- Zatz, J.L., see Kushla, G.P. **71**, 167
- Zazzo, J.F., see Rieutord, A. **119**, 57
- Zeevi, A., S. Klang, V. Alard, F. Brossard, S. Benita, The design and characterization of a positively charged submicron emulsion containing a sunscreen agent **108**, 57
- Zeng, X.M., G.P. Martin, C. Marriott, Albumin microspheres as a means of drug delivery to the lung: Analysis of the effects of process variables on particle sizes using factorial design methodology **107**, 205
- Tetrandrine delivery to the lung: The optimisation of albumin microsphere preparation by central composite design **109**, 135
- The controlled delivery of drugs to the lung **124**, 149
- Zentner, G.M., see Skauen, D.M. **20**, 235
- Zhan, X., J. Jiang, S. Liu, G. Yin, Computer-controlled heating system and new computation for reciprocal heating stability experiment **115**, 167
- Zhan, X., J. Jiang, B. Ma, G. Yin, A computer-controlled temperature recording system and a new computation system for flexible heating stability experiments **126**, 29
- Zhan, X., G. Yin, B. Ma, New heating controller and computation for linear heating stability experiment **115**, 161
- Zhang, G., see Felton, L.A. **113**, 17; **127**, 203
- Zhang, J., S. Niu, C. Ebert, T.H. Stanley, An in vivo dog model for studying recovery kinetics of the buccal mucosa permeation barrier after exposure to permeation enhancers: Apparent evidence of effective enhancement without tissue damage **101**, 15
- Zhang, X., J.K. Jackson, H.M. Burt, Development of amphiphilic diblock copolymers as micellar carriers of taxol **132**, 195
- Zhang, X., J.K. Jackson, W. Wong, W. Min, T. Cruz, W.L. Hunter, H.M. Burt, Development of biodegradable polymeric paste formulations for taxol: An in vitro and in vivo study **137**, 199
- Zhang, Z., G. Liao, T. Nagai, S. Hou, Mitoxantrone polybutyl cyanoacrylate nanoparticles as an anti-neoplastic targeting drug delivery system **139**, 1

- Zhao, W., see Watanabe, Y. **99**, 337
- Zheng, H., K.L. Audus, Cytotoxic effects of chlorhexidine and nystatin on cultured hamster buccal epithelial cells **101**, 121
- Zheng, H., P.K. Shah, K.L. Audus, Evaluation of antiulcer agents with a human adenocarcinoma cell line (AGS) **129**, 103
- Zheng, J., see Seminoff, L.A. **54**, 251
- Zhong, W.Z., see Rush, B.D. **73**, 231
- Zhongshan, W., see Chow, A.H.L. **24**, 239
- Zhou, F., C. Vervaet, J.P. Remon, Matrix pellets based on the combination of waxes, starches and maltodextrins **133**, 155  
Influence of processing on the characteristics of matrix pellets based on microcrystalline waxes and starch derivatives **147**, 23
- Zhou, M., M.D. Donovan, Recovery of the nasal mucosa following laureth-9 induced damage **130**, 93  
Intranasal mucociliary clearance of putative bioadhesive polymer gels **135**, 115
- Zhou, M., see Donovan, M.D. **116**, 77
- Zhou, W., D.K. Moore, Photochemical decomposition of sulfamethoxazole **110**, 55
- Zhou, X.H., A. Li Wan Po, Comparison of enzymic activities of tissues lining portals of drug absorption, using the rat as a model **62**, 259  
Effects of cholic acid and other enhancers on the bioavailability of insulin from a subcutaneous site **69**, 29  
Comparison of enzyme activities of tissues lining portals of absorption of drugs: Species differences **70**, 271  
Peptide and protein drugs. I. Therapeutic applications, absorption and parenteral administration **75**, 97  
Peptide and protein drugs. II. Non-parenteral routes of delivery **75**, 117
- Zhu, C., W.H. Streng, Investigation of drug self-association in aqueous solution using calorimetry, conductivity, and osmometry **130**, 159
- Zhu, C., see Hirate, J. **65**, 149
- Zhu, C., see Streng, W.H. **135**, 43
- Zhu, H., D.J.W. Grant, Influence of water activity in organic solvent + water mixtures on the nature of the crystallizing drug phase. 2. Ampicillin **139**, 33
- Zhu, H., C. Yuen, D.J.W. Grant, Influence of water activity in organic solvent + water mixtures on the nature of the crystallizing drug phase. 1. Theophylline **135**, 151
- Zia, H., see Dondeti, P. **122**, 91; **127**, 115
- Zia, H., see Dua, R. **147**, 233
- Zia, H., see Jimenez-Castellanos, M.R. **89**, 223; **105**, 65
- Zietlow, D.C., see Jenke, D.R. **78**, 115
- Zimmer, A., see Langer, K. **110**, 21
- Zimmer, A., see Pirker, S. **128**, 189
- Zimmer, A.K., P. Maincent, P. Thouvenot, J. Kreuter, Hydrocortisone delivery to healthy and inflamed eyes using a micellar polysorbate 80 solution or albumin nanoparticles **110**, 211
- Zimmer, T., see Thoma, K. **58**, 197
- Zimmermann, I., Determination of  $pK_a$  values from solubility data **13**, 57  
Determination of overlapping  $pK_a$  values from solubility data **31**, 69
- Zingel, C., A. Sachse, G.L. Rossling, R.H. Muller, Lyophilization and rehydration of iopromide-carrying liposomes **140**, 13
- Zingerman, J.P., S.C. Mehta, J.M. Salter, G.W. Radebaugh, Validation of a computerized image analysis system for particle size determination. Pharmaceutical applications **88**, 303
- Zingone, G., see Lovrecich, M. **131**, 247
- Zingone, G., see Moneghini, M. **63**, R1
- Zinutti, C., F. Kedzierewicz, M. Hoffman, J.P. Benoit, P. Maincent, Influence of the casting solvent on the physico-chemical properties of 5-fluorouracil loaded microspheres **133**, 97
- Zinutti, C., see Kedzierewicz, F. **94**, 69; **117**, 247
- Zipp, G.L., N. Rodriguez-Hornedo, Determination of crystal growth kinetics from desupersaturation measurements **51**, 147  
The mechanism of phenytoin crystal growth **98**, 189
- Zivanovic, L., see Jovanovic, M. **75**, 155
- Zmaly, E., see Jalal, I. **52**, 63
- Zoglio, M.A., see Carstensen, J.T. **1**, 65
- Zoglio, M.A., see Shenouda, L.S. **61**, 127
- Zografí, G., G.P. Grandolfi, M.J. Kontny, D.W. Mendenhall, Prediction of moisture transfer in mixtures of solids: Transfer via the vapor phase **42**, 77
- Zografí, G., B.A. Johnson, Effects of surface roughness on advancing and receding contact angles **22**, 159
- Zografí, G., M.J. Kontny, A.Y.S. Yang, G.S. Brenner, Surface area and water vapor sorption of microcrystalline cellulose **18**, 99
- Zografí, G., see Ahlneck, C. **62**, 87
- Zografí, G., see Saleki-Gerhardt, A. **101**, 237
- Zolezio, H., see Small, D. **149**, 203
- Zolfaghari, M.E., see Dehpour, A.R. **119**, 133
- Zorc, B., D. Maysinger, I. Kalcic, I. Butula, Macromolecular prodrugs. V. Polymer-brocuridine conjugates **123**, 65
- Zorc, B., M. Ljubic, S. Antolic, J. Filipovic-Grcic, D. Maysinger, T. Alebic-Kolbah, I. Jalsenjak, Macromolecular prodrugs. II. Esters of L-dopa and  $\alpha$ -methyldopa **99**, 135
- Zorc, B., see Filipovic-Grcic, J. **116**, 39
- Zorc, B., see Jaksic, P. **135**, 177
- Zorc, B., see Kalcic, I. **136**, 31
- Zorc, B., see Maysinger, D. **63**, 149
- Zuber, G.E., see Lindenbaum, S. **26**, 123
- Zuber, M., B. Pellion, P. Arnaud, J.C. Chaumeil, Kinetics of theophylline release from suppositories in vitro: Influence of physicochemical parameters **47**, 31
- Zuber, M., see Dumortier, G. **59**, 1
- Zuberbuhler, P., see Finlay, W.H. **149**, 63
- Zuidam, N.J., D.J.A. Crommelin, Differential scanning calorimetric analysis of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-liposomes upon hydrolysis **126**, 209
- Zuidema, J., F. Kadir, H.A.C. Titulaer, C. Oussoren, Release and absorption rates of intramuscularly and subcutaneously injected pharmaceuticals (II) **105**, 189

- Zuidema, J., F.A.J.M. Pieters, G.S.M.J.E. Duchateau, Release and absorption rate aspects of intramuscularly injected pharmaceuticals **47**, 1
- Zuidema, J., see Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E. **31**, 193, 275; **34**, 131
- Zuidema, J., see Kadir, F. **64**, 171
- Zuidema, J., see Patel, C.I. **39**, 93
- Zuidema, J., see Pieters, F.A.J.M. **39**, 267
- Zuidema, J., see Titulaer, H.A.C. **69**, 83
- Zuidema, J., see Van de Donk, H. **12**, 57, 67
- Zuideman, J., see Kadir, F. **81**, 193
- Zulliger, H.W., see May, H.A. **19**, 169
- Zupan, J., see Bodor, N. **7**, 63
- Zupancic, I., see Srcic, S. **87**, 1
- Zurlo, M., see Muggetti, L. **136**, 81
- Zuurman, K., G.K. Bolhuis, H. Vromans, Effect of binder on the relationship between bulk density and compactibility of lactose granulations **119**, 65
- Zuurman, K., K.A. Riepma, G.K. Bolhuis, H. Vromans, C.F. Lerk, The relationship between bulk density and compactibility of lactose granulations **102**, 1
- Zuurman, K., see Riepma, K.A. **76**, 9; **85**, 121; **97**, 29
- Zuurman, K., see Van der Voort Maarschalk, K. **140**, 185
- Zwart, P., see Marttin, E. **141**, 151
- Zweibaum, A., see Caro, I. **116**, 147
- Zwinkels, J., see Westerhuis, J.A. **143**, 151